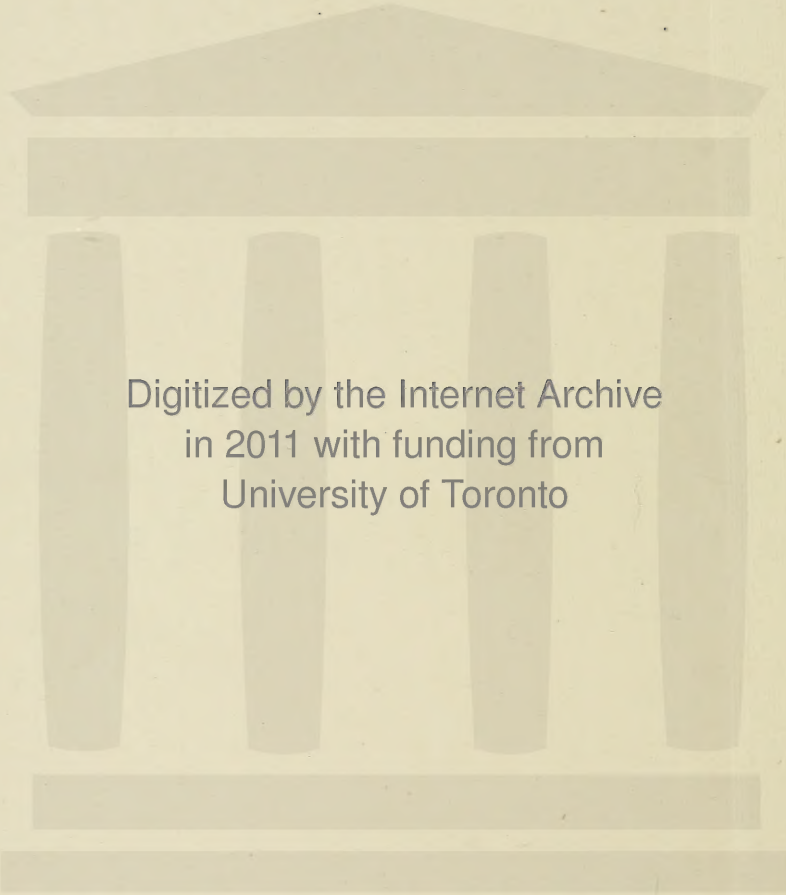




3 1761 07487142 7



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of Toronto

Oct 15/11
to Quarters -



CATALOGUE

OF BOOKS ON

NATURAL HISTORY

OFFERED AT THE NET PRICES AFFIXED BY

BERNARD QUARITCH

LONDON

11, GRAFTON STREET, NEW BOND STREET

1912

CATALOGUE

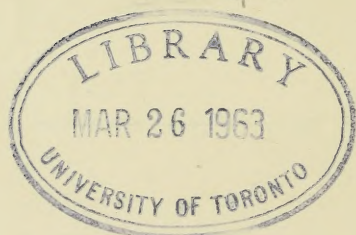
THE MUSEUM OF

NATURAL HISTORY

ORDERED BY THE MUSEUM OF

BERNARD QUARITCH

Z
7409
Z9 Q3



833795

107102

10 GILSON STREET, NEW YORK

CONTENTS

	PAGES	PAGES
I. GENERAL WORKS		1-47
II. ZOOLOGY		1-162
1. ANATOMY	47-48	
2. ANTHROPOLOGY	49	
3. ARACHNIDA	49-50	
4. CONCHOLOGY AND MOLLUSCA	50-56	
5. CRUSTACEA	56-57	
6. ENTOMOLOGY	57-123	
7. ICHTHYOLOGY	123-126	
8. MAMMALIA	126-128	
9. ORNITHOLOGY	129-153	
10. REPTILIA	153-155	
11. ECHINODERMATA, INFUSORIA, POLYZOA, ZOOPHYTES		
MICROSCOPY, ETC.	155-162	
III. BOTANY		162-273
(a) AGRICULTURE	210-224	
(b) FORESTRY	224-231	
(c) FRUIT-CULTURE	231-235	
(d) GARDENING AND GARDENS	235-256	
(e) HERBALS AND OTHER BOOKS ON EARLY MEDICAL		
BOTANY	257-273	
IV. GEOLOGY, PALÆONTOLOGY, SEISMOLOGY, MINER-		
ALOGY, ETC.		273-287
V. SUPPLEMENT		287-314
1. GENERAL WORKS	287-293	
2. ZOOLOGY	293-305	
3. BOTANY	305-314	
4. GEOLOGY	314	
VI. ADDENDA		314-316

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS ON NATURAL HISTORY

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

BERNARD QUARITCH

11 GRAFTON STREET, NEW BOND STREET, W.

I. GENERAL WORKS

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|---------|
| 1 ABYSSINIA. VOYAGE EN ABYSSINIE exécuté pendant les Années 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, par une Commission scientifique composée de T. Lefebvre, A. Petit, Quartin-Dillon, Vignaud. 6 vols., large 8vo., and 3 vols., roy. folio, COMPLETE, with map and 210 plates, many coloured; brown morocco extra, gilt edges, a fine copy | | | 10 10 0 |
| CONTENTS | | | |
| Text: RELATION HISTORIQUE. Par T. Lefebvre. 2 vols., with 8 plates. | | | |
| ITINÉRAIRE.—Description et Dictionnaire géographiques.—Physique et Météorologie.—Statistique.—Ethnologie.—Linguistique.—Archéologie. Part T. Lefebvre. 1 vol. | | | |
| HISTOIRE NATURELLE.—BOTANIQUE.—Par A. Richard. 2 vols. | | | |
| — ZOOLOGIE. Par O. Des Murs, F. Prévost, Guichenot, et Guérin-Menneville. 1 vol. | | | |
| Atlas: ALBUM HISTORIQUE, ethnologique, et archéologique. 1 vol., with map and 59 plates, many coloured. | | | |
| HISTOIRE NATURELLE.—BOTANIQUE. 1 vol., with 103 plates. | | | |
| — ZOOLOGIE. 1 vol., with 40 coloured plates. | | | |
| 2 — the same. RELATION HISTORIQUE. 2 vols.; large 8vo., with 8 plates.—ITINÉRAIRE. 1 vol., large 8vo. (text), and 1 vol., roy. folio (atlas), with 56 (of 59) plates, many coloured, no map.—together, 3 vols., large 8vo., and 1 vol., roy. folio, half calf neat | | | 1 1 0 |
| The plates illustrate Abyssinian arms, manners and customs, architecture, views, anthropology, etc. | | | |
| 3 ALDROVANDUS (U.). [OPERA OMNIA]. 13 vols. in 12, folio, as detailed below, with hundreds of woodcuts; old calf gilt, neatly repaired | | | 10 0 0 |
| Bologna, 1599-1668 | | | |
| Birds, 3 vols., 1599-1637; Fishes, 1638; Insects, 1638; Mollusks, Crustaceans, Testaceans, Zoophytes, 1642; Monstrosities, 2 vols. in 1, 1642; Quadrupeds, 3 vols., 1621-39; Reptiles, 1640; Trees etc., 1668. | | | |
| 4 — the same. 15 vols. in 14, FIRST EDITIONS THROUGHOUT; A SUPERB COPY IN OLD FRENCH RED MOROCCO, GILT EDGES, BY DEROME LE JEUNE, WITH HIS TICKET, from the Libri Collection | | | 42 0 0 |
| 1599-1816 | | | |
| Birds, 3 vols., 1599-1603; Fishes, 1613; Insects, 1602; Metals, 1648; Mollusks, Crustaceans, Testaceans, Zoophytes, 1642; Monstrosities, 2 vols. in 1, 1642; Quadrupeds, 3 vols., 1616-37, with Index, 1816; Reptiles, 1640; Trees, etc., 1668. | | | |
| The first five volumes only were written by Aldrovandus; the remainder were compiled partly from his MSS. by various authors after his death. The index to the Quadrupeds is in half morocco. | | | |

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|----|
| 5 AGASSIZ (L.). Nomenclator Zoologicus, continens Nomina systematica Generum Animalium tam viventium quam fossilium. 4to., <i>half red morocco neat</i> Solothurn, 1842-46 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 6 ——— CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. 4 vols., impl. 4to., <i>with 77 plates, some coloured; cloth</i> Boston, 1857-62 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| 7 ——— An Essay on Classification. 8vo., pp. viii, 381; <i>cloth</i> 1859 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 8 ALBERTUS MAGNUS. DE ANIMALIBUS
(Fol. 1a, col. 1:) In hac tabula continentur tituli omnium capitulorum otento i libris Alberti magni (Fol. 5 a <i>blank, cut away.</i>
Fol. 6a, col. 1:) Incipit liber Alberti magni animalium primus . . .
 . . . (Fol. 306a, col. 2:) . . . Finit feliciter opus Alberti magni
philosophi de animalibus: et impressum Mantue per Paulum Iohannis
de Butschbach alamanum . . . anno domini Mille fimo quadringentesimo
septuagesimo nono
Folio, printed in small Gothic letter in double columns, the capitals
painted, 305 leaves ([*] ⁴ a ₂₋₇ b-c ⁸ d ¹⁰ e-i ⁸ k ¹⁰ l-m ⁶ y ⁸ z ⁶ A ¹⁰ B-I ⁸ K ¹⁰ L-P ⁸
Q ⁶ R-S ⁸ T ¹⁰ V-X ⁸ Y-Z ¹⁰ , a ₁ , a <i>blank, being cut away</i>); one or two plain
corners mended, otherwise a fine copy in calf, with the arms of Charles
Theodore, Elector of Bavaria, on the sides
Mantua, Paul of Butzbach, 1479 | 5 | 10 | 0 |
| 9 ——— THE SECRETS of Albertus Magnus. Of the vertues of Herbes, Stones, and certaine Beasts. Wherunto is newly added, a shord discourse of the seven Planets governing the Nativities of Children. Also a Booke of the same Author, of the merveilous things of the world, and of certaine things caused of certaine Beasts. LONDON, Printed by T. Cotes, and are to be sold by Andrew Kembe, at his shop at St. Margarets Hill in Southwarke. 1637. Sm. 8vo., a <i>blank corner of the title-page missing, otherwise a fine, large, and crisp copy; in wrapper</i> 1637 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 "ALERT." REPORT on the ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the Voyage of H.M.S. "Alert," 1881-82. 8vo., <i>with 54 plates; cloth</i> British Museum, 1884 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 11 ALGERIA. EXPLORATION SCIENTIFIQUE DE L'ALGERIE pendant les ANNÉES 1840, 1841, 1842, publiée par Ordre du Gouvernement et avec le Concours d'une Commission académique. ZOOLOGIE. Arranged in 10 vols., folio, COMPLETE, <i>with 299 coloured plates; half calf neat</i> Paris, 1844-67 | 55 | 0 | 0 |

CONTENTS

- MOLLUSQUES par G. P. Deshayes. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), 1 unfinished vol. (atlas), *with 150 coloured plates* (1-4, 4a-b, 5-9, 9a, 9c-i, 10-18, 18a-c, 19, 19a-c, 20-25, 25a-c, 26-30, 30a, 31-37, 39-43, 43a, 44-67, 67a, 68-75, 77, 77a, 78-87, 89-90, 92-94, 94a, 95-119, 121, 123-126, 130, 134-135, 139, 142-143) [1844-48]
- Plate 25 b is numbered 27 in error.
- ANIMAUX ARTICULÉS par H. Lucas. 3 vols. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), *with 122 coloured plates* (1-8 Crustacea, 1-22 Arachnida, 1-3 Myriapoda, 1-2 Hexapoda, 1-47 Coleoptera, 1-4 Orthoptera, 1-4 Hemiptera, 1-3 Neuroptera, 1-19 Hymenoptera, 1-4 Lepidoptera, 1-6 Diptera) 1849
- REPTILES et POISSONS par A. Guichenot. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), *with 12 coloured plates* (1-4 Reptiles, 1-8 Poissons) 1850
- MAMMIFÈRES par Loche. 1 vol. (text and atlas), *with 7 coloured plates* 1867
- OISEAUX par Loche. 2 vols. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), *with 15 coloured plates* (1, 1 bis, 2-4, 6-8, 8, 9, 9 bis, 10-13) 1867
- This is a perfect copy of this splendid work so far as it was published—it belonged to Alphonse Milne-Edwards.

- | | | | | | |
|----|---|-----------------------------------|----|----|---|
| 12 | AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND ARTS. conducted by B. SILLIMAN, J. D. DANA, etc. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1818 to January 1896 inclusive:—in all, 150 vols. and 1 pt. 8vo., with an immense number of plates; the first twenty-seven vols. in half calf, the rest as published | New York and New Haven, 1818-1896 | 98 | 0 | 0 |
| | CONTENTS | | | | |
| | FIRST SERIES. 100 nos. forming 49 vols.—GENERAL INDEX, 1 vol.—in all, 50 vols. | 1818-45 | | | |
| | SECOND SERIES. 150 nos. forming 50 vols. | 1846-70 | | | |
| | THIRD SERIES. 300 nos. forming 50 vols. | 1871-95 | | | |
| | FOURTH SERIES. Vol. I no 1 | 1896 | | | |
| 13 | —— the same. FIRST SERIES. 49 vols., 8vo., hf. bd.; scarce | 1818-45 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | ANDRÉ (E.). A Naturalist in the Guianas. With a Preface by J. Scott Keltie. 8vo., pp. xiv, 310, with map, and 30 plates including a portrait of the Author and 2 coloured plates of Birds by Keulemans; cloth (pub. 14s net) | 1904 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 15 | ANNALES GÉNÉRALES DES SCIENCES PHYSIQUES. Par Bory de St. Vincent, Drapiez, et Van Mons. 8 vols., 8vo., all published, with 130 plates, many coloured; cloth | Brussels, 1819-21 | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| 16 | ANNALS AND MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY. FROM THE BEGINNING TO 1897 INCLUSIVE, forming 135 vols. as detailed below, 8vo., with a great number of plates; a fine set, newly bound in 75 vols., half green morocco neat, marbled edges | 1829-1897 | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| | CONTENTS | | | | |
| | MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY. Conducted by J. C. Loudon. | 9 vols. 1829-26 | | | |
| | —— NEW SERIES. 4 vols. Conducted by E. Charlesworth. | 1837-40 | | | |
| | MAGAZINE OF ZOOLOGY AND BOTANY. Conducted by Sir W. Jardine. P. J. Selby, and Dr. Johnston. 2 vols. | 1837-38 | | | |
| | ANNALS AND MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY. Series I. 20 vols. | 1838-47 | | | |
| | " " " " " II. 20 vols. | 1848-57 | | | |
| | " " " " " III. 20 vols. | 1858-67 | | | |
| | " " " " " IV. 20 vols. | 1868-77 | | | |
| | " " " " " V. 20 vols. | 1878-87 | | | |
| | " " " " " VI. 20 vols. | 1888-97 | | | |
| 17 | ARCHIV für ZOOLOGIE und ZOOTOMIE. Herausgegeben von E. R. W. Wiedemann. 5 vols., 8vo., all published, with copper-plate engravings; bds.; scarce | Berlin and Brunswick, 1800-06 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | The fifth volume is very difficult to obtain, and was unknown to Hagen and Engelmann. | | | | |
| 18 | "ASSISTANCE." The last of the Arctic Voyages; being a Narrative of the Expedition in H.M.S. Assistance, under the Command of Sir E. Belcher, in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1852-54. With Notes on the Natural History, by Sir J. Richardson, Owen, T. Bell, J. W. Salter, and Lovell Reeve. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., with 4 charts, 36 plain and coloured plates, and illustrations in the text; a fine copy in the original cloth, uncut | 1855 | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| 19 | AZARA (F. de). VOYAGES dans l'AMÉRIQUE MÉRIDIONALE. Publiés d'après les Manuscrits de l'Auteur, par C. A. Walckenaer; enrichis de Notes par G. Cuvier. 4 vols., 8vo. (text), and 1 vol., roy. 4to. (atlas), with portrait, 12 maps and plans, 1 view, 7 coloured plates of Mammals, and 4 coloured plates of Birds; hf. bd.; scarce | Paris, 1809 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| | This was the first book of scientific value on the subject of Paraguay and the population round the La Plata river; and it has remained one of the highest authority. Azara was a captain in the Spanish service, but much of his work was done against the desire and without the knowledge of the colonial authorities. | | | | |

31 BARTHOLOMAEUS DE GLANVILLE. LIBER DE PROPRIETATIBUS RERUM

(*Fol. 1a* :) Incipit prohemium de proprietatibus rerum | fratris bartholomei anglici de ordine fratrum | minorum. | . . . (*Fol. 243a* :) . . . | Explicit tractatus de proprietatibus rerum editus a fratre bartholomeo anglico . . . | Auctores de quibus scriptis hic tractatus sunt isti | . . . (*The reverse blank. Fol. 244a* :) Incipiunt tituli librorum et capitulorum . . . | . . . (*Fol. 247b* :) . . . | Expliciunt tituli librorum | et capitulorum bartholomei | anglicide proprietatibus rerum | (*Fol. 248 blank*.)

Folio, *Gothic letter*, 248 leaves, the last blank, printed in double columns; a few plain lower margins waterstained; a very fine and large copy, with some uncut leaves, in a fifteenth century Netherlands binding of oaken boards covered with leather, with small stamps of fleurs-de-lis, bees or flies, etc., neatly rebaked Cologne,? N. Gotz, about 1472 120 0 0

FIRST EDITION of this celebrated work, of great rarity. It is the book which Wynkyn de Worde clearly states that Caxton printed, in the prologue to the English translation of the work, brought out about 1495:

“ And also of your charyte call to remembraunce
The soul of William Caxton first prynter of this boke
In laten tonge at Coleyn hymself to aunauce
That euery well disposyd man may theron loke.”

We must not, of course, take this statement too literally and assume that Caxton printed the book with his own type or by himself, but we cannot get away from the fact that he must at least have assisted in printing the book while engaged in learning the art of typography. From his own statement we know that at about this time he was in Cologne, which was the only town in which he had been where typography was practised. Hain-Copinger *2498; Proctor 1105; Pellechet 1865.

- 32 BASTIAN (H. C.). Studies in Heterogenesis. Roy. 8vo., pp. ix, 354, xxxvii, with 850 illustrations from photomicrographs; cloth (pub. £1. 11s 6d) 1903 0 16 0
- 33 BATES (H. W.). The NATURALIST on the RIVER AMAZONS. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., with many plates; cloth; scarce 1863 1 6 0
- 34 ——— the same. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., cloth, a working copy 1863 1 0 0
- 35 ——— the same. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., half dark red morocco, gilt edges 1863 1 6 0
- 36 ——— the same. With a Memoir of the Author by E. Clodd. Large 8vo., with portrait and illustrations, plain and coloured; cloth (pub. 18s) 1892 0 8 0
- 37 “BEAGLE” AND “ADVENTURE.” NARRATIVE of the SURVEYING VOYAGES of H.M. Ships ADVENTURE and BEAGLE, 1826-36, describing their Examination of the Southern Shores of South America, and the Beagle's Circumnavigation of the Globe. 3 vols.—Appendix to Vol. II. 1 vol.—together, 4 vols., 8vo., with maps, charts, and plates; cloth, uncut; or calf 1839 1 18 0
- 38 ——— the same. 4 vols., 8vo., half morocco, neat 1839 2 10 0
- CONTENTS: Vol. I—Proceedings of the First Expedition, 1826-30, under the Command of Captain P. Parker King; vol. II—Proceedings of the Second Expedition, 1831-36, under the Command of Captain Robert Fitzroy; vol. III—Journal and Remarks, 1832-36, by Charles Darwin; [vol. IV]—Appendix to vol. II.
- 39 BÉLANGER (C.). VOYAGE AUX INDES-ORIENTALES. 1825-29. ZOOLOGIE. 1 vol., 8vo. (text), and 1 vol., roy. 4to. (atlas), with 40 coloured plates of Mammals, Birds, Fishes, Insects, Reptiles, etc.; unbd. Paris, 1834 1 15 0

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|----|
| 40 BECCARI (O.). Nelle Foreste di Borneo. Viaggi e Ricerche di un Naturalista. Roy. 8vo., pp. xvi, 667, with 82 illustrations; cloth
Florence, 1902 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 41 ——— Wanderings in the great Forests of Borneo. Travels and Researches of a Naturalist in Sarawak. Translated by E. H. Giglioli and revised and edited by F. H. H. Guillemard. 8vo., pp. xxiv, 424, with 3 maps and 61 illustrations; cloth (pub. 16s net)
1904 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 42 BECKER (W. G.). Der PLAUISCHE GRUND bei DRESDEN, mit Hinsicht auf Naturgeschichte und schöne Gartenkunst. Herausgegeben von W. G. Becker. Folio, with map, 16 views, 4 coloured plates of Mineralogy, and 4 coloured plates of Insects; cloth
Nuremberg, 1799 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 43 BELL (T.). A HISTORY of the BRITISH STALK-EYED CRUSTACEA. 1 vol., with 174 woodcuts, 1853.—A HISTORY of BRITISH QUADRUPEDS, including the Cetacea. Second Edition, revised and partly re-written. 1 vol., with 160 woodcuts, 1874.—A HISTORY of BRITISH REPTILES. Second Edition. 1 vol., with 50 woodcuts, 1849.—together, 3 vols., 8vo., A FINE LIBRARY SET OF THESE STANDARD BOOKS IN FULL DARK GREEN MOROCCO
1849-74 | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| 44 BELON (P.). LES OBSERVATIONS DE PLUSIEURS SINGULARITEZ ET choses memorables, trouvées en Grece, Asie, In-dée, Egypte, Arabie, & autres pays esfranges, redigées en trois livres, par Pierre Belon du Mans . . . A PARIS, En la boutique de Gilles Corrozet . . . 1553 . . . Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION, with woodcuts and ornamental woodcut initials; yellow morocco, gilt edges
Paris, 1553 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 45 ——— PORTRAITS D'OYSEAVX, ANI-MAYX, SERPENS, HER-BES, ARBRES, HOMMES ET femmes, d'Arabie & Egypte, observez par P. Belon du Mans . . . A PARIS, Chez Guillaume Cauellat . . . 1557 . . .
Sm. 4to., with 220 pretty woodcuts, and 2 large folding tableaux of Mount Sinai and Mount Athos; a fine and perfect copy in old red morocco
Paris, 1557 | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| The so-called map of Mount Athos is a map of Lemnos and other islands, with the coasts of Asia Minor, of Rumelia as far as Constantinople, and of Macedonia. It is nearly always wanting in copies of the work. | | | |
| 46 BELT (T.). The NATURALIST in NICARAGUA. Cr. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, with map and woodcuts; original cloth, stamp on title; scarce
1874 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 47 BERLIN. GESCHICHTE der K. PREUSS. AKADEMIE der WISSENSCHAFTEN zu BERLIN. Im Auftrage der Akademie bearbeitet von A. Harnack. 4 vols. in 3, with 8 portraits
1900 | | | |
| ——— DIE ZWEIHUNDERTJAHRFEIER der K. PREUSS. AKADEMIE der WISSENSCHAFTEN am 19 und 20 März, 1900. 1 vol., with illustrations | | | |
| ——— together, 5 vols. in 4, 4to., cloth
Berlin, 1900 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| The third vol. comprises Gesamtregister über die in den Schriften der Akademie von 1700-1899 erschienen wissenschaftlichen Abhandlungen und Festreden. Bearbeitet von O. Kühnke. | | | |
| 48 ——— SCHRIFTEN DER BERLINISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT NATURFORSCHENDER FREUNDE. 5 vols. in 3, post 8vo., with numerous plates, many coloured; bds.; scarce
Berlin, 1780-84 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 49 BIANCONI (G. G.). SPECIMINA ZOOLOGICA MOZAMBICANA, quibus vel novae vel minus notae Animalium Species illustrantur. 20 pts. in 1 vol., roy. 4to., with 48 plates, plain and coloured (Mammals, 6; Birds, 4; Reptiles and Batrachians, 15; Fishes, 11; Molluscs, 7; Crustaceans, 4; Echinoderms, 1); half morocco neat
Bologna, 1850 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 50 BLACKWALL (J.). Researches in Zoology, illustrative of the Structure, Habits, and Economy of Animals. Second Edition. 8vo., pp. viii, 343, with 2 plates; cloth
1873 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| These notes, by the author of <i>History of the Spiders of Great Britain</i> , are full of interest, especially those on the habits and peculiarities of certain birds. | | | |
| 51 BLANDFORD (W. T.). Observations on the Zoology and Geology of Abyssinia, made during the Progress of the British Expedition to that Country in 1867-68. 8vo., with folding plate, geological view, and 8 coloured plates of Birds by Keulemans; cloth
1870 | 0 | 14 | 0 |

£ s. d.

- 52 "BLOSSOM." THE ZOOLOGY OF CAPTAIN BEECHEY'S VOYAGE; compiled from the Collections and Notes made by Captain Beechey, the Officers and Naturalist of the Expedition, during a Voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Straits performed in H.M.S. Blossom, in the Years 1825, 26, 27, and 28, by J. Richardson, N. A. Vigors, G. T. Lay, E. T. Bennett, R. Owen, J. E. Gray, W. Buckland, and G. B. Sowerby. 4to., with 44 coloured plates of Zoology and 3 charts of Geology; half green morocco; very rare 1839 9 9 0
- 53 BLUTH (E.). Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah. (Extra No., J.A.S.B.). 8vo. Asiatic Soc. of Bengal, 1875 0 5 6
- 54 BOATE (G.). IRELANDS NATVRALL HISTORY. Being a true and ample Description of its Situation, Greatness, Shape, and Nature; Of its Hills, Woods, Heaths, Bogs; Of its Fruit-full Parts and profitable Grounds, with the severall way of Manuring and Improving the same . . . Of its Metals, Mineralis, Free-stone, Marble, Seal-coal, Turf, and other things that are taken out of the ground . . . Written by Gerald Boate, late Doctor of Physick to the State in Ireland. And now Published by SAMUEL HARTLIB, Esq; For the Common Good of Ireland, and more especially, for the benefit of the Adventurers and Planters therein. Imprinted at London for John Wright at the Kings Head in the Old Bayley. 1652.
Sm. 8vo., a fine, crisp, and almost uncut copy in old calf, rebounded; RARE 1652 2 18 0
- 55 BOHEMAN (C. H.). Berättelse om framstegen i Insektenernas, Myriapodernas och Arachnidernas Naturalhistoria för 1853 och 1854 till kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien afgiven. 8vo., pp. viii, 295; hf. bd. Stockholm, 1857 0 4 0
- 56 BONAPARTE (Prince C. L.). ICONOGRAFIA DELLA FAUNA ITALICA, per le quattro Classi degli Animali vertebrati. 3 vols., folio, with 180 coloured plates, heightened with gold and silver; half calf (pub. £31. 10s) Rome, 1832-41 14 0 0
The plates are apportioned as follows: Mammals and Birds, 48; Amphibia, 54; Fishes, 78.
- 57 BOMBAY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. JOURNAL. Vols. I—XV, and XVI pts. 1-4, roy. 8vo., with numerous plates, many coloured; nine vols. half morocco, the rest in parts Bombay, 1886-1905 11 0 0
The first three vols. have been bound without title-pages.
- 58 "BONITE (La)". VOYAGE AUTOUR DU MONDE exécuté pendant les Années 1836 et 1837 sur la Corvette La Bonite commandée par Vaillant. 13 vols. in 17, roy. 8vo., and 13 vols., impl. folio, as described below, the octavo volumes in bds., uncut, two of the folio volumes in half morocco, the other unbd. (pub. 800 fr.) Paris, 1840-52 8 10 0
- CONTENTS
- | | |
|--|--|
| PHYSIQUE, par B. Darondeau et E. Chevalier. 4 vols. in 6. 1840-46 | BOTANIQUE, par Gaudichard. 2 vols. (of 3) in 3 (text), 1 vol. (atlas), with 150 plates 1844-51 |
| ZOOLOGIE, par Eydoux et Souleyet. 2 vols. in 3 (text), 1 vol. (atlas), with 101 coloured plates of Mollusca, Mammals, Birds, Fishes, etc., also some duplicate plates on India paper and several coloured plates not mentioned in the list of contents | GÉOLOGIE et MINÉRALOGIE, par E. Chevalier. 1 vol. 1844 |
| | ZOOPLANTOLOGIE, par Laurent. 1 vol. 1844 |
| | RELATION DU VOYAGE, par A. de la Salle. 3 vols. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), with 92 (of 100) plates, title and list of plates torn 1845-52 |
- About 70 previously inedited species of birds, mammals, and other vertebrata are described in the work, several being types of new or little known genera.
- Amongst the invertebrata, the division *Mollusca*, to which half the plates of the atlas is devoted, is of particular importance by reason of a full treatment of the *pteropod* mollusks, a similar comprehensive description of the *heretopoda* of Lamarck, and the complete anatomy of the *nudibranchiate mollusca* (*phlebotera*).
- 59 BREE (C. R.). An Exposition of Fallacies in the Hypothesis of Mr. Darwin. Cr. 8vo., pp. xviii, 418, illustrated; cloth (pub. 14s) 1872 0 6 6

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|----|---|----|----|----|
| 60 | BORY DE ST. VINCENT. VOYAGE dans les quatre principales ILES des MERS d'AFRIQUE, 1801 et 1802. 3 vols., 8vo. (text), and 1 vol., impl. 4to. (atlas), with 58 maps and plates illustrating the Zoology, Geology, and Botany of the Isles of Teneriffe, Mauritius, Réunion, Bourbon, St. Helena, etc.; bound uniformly in half and whole mottled calf gilt
Paris, 1804 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| 61 | BRADLEY (R.). A philosophical Account of the Works of Nature. Endeavouring to set forth the several Gradations remarkable in the mineral, vegetable, and animal Parts of the Creation. Tending to the Composition of a Scale of Life. To which is added, an Account of the State of Gardening, as it is now in Great Britain, and other Parts of Europe: together with several new Experiments relating to the Improvement of barren Ground, and the propagating of Timber-Trees, Fruit-Trees, &c. 4to., with 28 plates; cloth 1721 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 62 | —— the same. 4to., old calf, fine copy 1721
Chapter xv includes <i>Some Remarks relating to Fish-Ponds.</i> | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 63 | BREHMS TIERLEBEN. ALLGEMEINE KUNDE des TIERREICHES. Dritte, gänzlich neubearbeitete Auflage von Pechuel-Loesche. 10 vols., roy. 8vo., with 11 maps and charts, 1910 illustrations in the text, and 180 plates, many coloured; half morocco neat (pub. £7. 10s)
Leipzig and Vienna, 1891-1900 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | CONTENTS: I, Säugetiere, 3 vols., 1891-1900; II, Vögel, 3 vols., 1892-93; III, Kriechtiere und Lurche, 1 vol., 1893; IV, Fische, 1 vol., 1896; V, Insecten, 1 vol., 1892; VI, Niedere Tiere, 1 vol., 1893.
The latest and best edition. | | | |
| 64 | BRITISH ASSOCIATION. REPORTS for the Advancement of Science. Complete from the beginning in 1831 to 1905 inclusive, with General Index, 1831-60;—together, 75 vols., 8vo., the vols. to 1882 bound in half calf, the rest in cloth 1831-1905 | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| 65 | —— the same. Complete to 1903, with Index;—together, 73 vols., 8vo., 36 vols. half calf, the rest in cloth 1831-1903 | 11 | 11 | 0 |
| 66 | BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Mammalia and Birds of New Guinea. 8vo., bds. 1859 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 67 | —— Methods of collecting and preserving various soft-bodied invertebrate Animals; with Hints for collecting and preserving Shells of Molluscs. 8vo. 1902 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 68 | —— First Report on Economic Zoology. Roy. 8vo., with 18 woodcuts 1903 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 69 | —— the same. Second Report. Roy. 8vo., with 29 illustrations 1904 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 70 | —— CATALOGUE of the BOOKS, Manuscripts, Maps, and Drawings (Natural History). Vol. I. A—D. 4to., cloth 1903 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 71 | —— the same. Vol. II. E—K. 4to., cloth 1904 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 72 | —— The HISTORY of the COLLECTIONS contained in the Natural History Departments of the British Museum. Vol. I. Libraries; Botany; Geology; Minerals. 8vo., cloth 1904 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 73 | —— the same. Vol. II. Separate historical Accounts of the several Collections included in the Department of Zoology. 8vo., cloth 1906 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 74 | —— Guide to an Exhibition of Old Natural History Books. 8vo. 1905 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 75 | —— A General Guide to the British Museum (Natural History). 8vo. 1906 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 76 | —— Handbook of Instructions for Collectors. 8vo. 1906 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 77 | BUCHOZ (P. J.). Les DONs MERVEILLEUX et DIVERSEMENT COLORIÉS de la NATURE dans le Regne Animal, ou Collection d'Animaux precieusement coloriés pour servir à l'Intelligence de l'Histoire générale et oeconomique des trois Regnes. Folio, with 100 coloured zoological plates; A FINE COPY IN OLD FRENCH RED MOROCCO, GILT EDGES
Paris, 1782 | 3 | 3 | 0 |

- 78 BROWN (P.). NEW ILLUSTRATIONS of ZOOLOGY, containing Plates of new, curious, and non-descript Birds, with a few Quadrupeds, Reptiles and Insects. Together with a short and scientific Description of the same. Roy. 4to., with 50 coloured plates, the text in English and French; half calf, neatly repaired 1776 1 0 0
- 79 BROWNE (M.). Artistic and scientific Taxidermy and Modelling. A Manual of Instruction in the Methods of preserving and reproducing the correct Form of all natural Objects, including a Chapter on the Modelling of Foliage. 8vo., pp. xii, 463, with illustrations in the text and 22 plates; cloth (pub £1. 1s) 1896 0 7 6
- 80 — (P.). The Civil and Natural History of Jamaica. Folio, with map and 49 plates (Botany, 38, Zoology, 11); russia, joints neatly repaired, fine copy 1789 1 5 0
- The plates are by the celebrated botanical artist, G. D. Ehret.
- 81 — (Sir T.). Notes and Letters on the Natural History of Norfolk more especially on the Birds and Fishes. From the MSS. of Sir Thomas Browne, M.D. (1605-1682), in the Sloane Collection. With Notes by T. Southwell. 8vo., pp. xxvi, 102, with facsimile; cloth 1902 0 5 0
- 82 BUFFON, Daubenton, and La Cépède. HISTOIRE NATURELLE, GÉNÉRALE et PARTICULIÈRE, avec la Description du Cabinet du Roi. 45 vols. in 46, 4to., COMPLETE WITH THE SUPPLEMENTS, with several hundred plates, proofs, many having duplicates in colours; a VERY FINE SET IN THE ORIGINAL HALF FRENCH RED MOROCCO, ELABORATELY GILT, UNCUT Paris, 1749-1804 10 10 0
- Very rare when complete and in proof state.
- 83 CANADA (ROYAL SOCIETY OF). PROCEEDINGS AND TRANSACTIONS. A COMPLETE SET from its foundation in 1882 to 1894 inclusive, forming vols. I—XII, roy. 4to., with numerous maps and plates; two vols. sd., the rest in cloth Montreal and Ottawa, 1883-95 4 4 0
- 84 CASTELNAU. EXPEDITION DANS LES PARTIES CENTRALES DE L'AMÉRIQUE DU SUD, de RIO DE JANEIRO à LIMA, et de LIMA au PARA; exécutée par Ordre du Gouvernement français pendant les Années 1843-47, sous la Direction du Francis de Castelnau. 7 pts. forming 6 vols., 8vo., and 9 vols., 4to. and folio:—together, 15 vols. in 12, with maps and about 500 plates, many being coloured; half red morocco, gilt tops (pub. 1338 fr. unbd.) Paris, 1850-57 32 10 0

CONTENTS

Part I.—HISTOIRE du VOYAGE. 6 vols.

— II.—VUES et SCÈNES. 1 vol., with 60 plates, 14 (figuring Costumes) being coloured (pub. 90 fr.)

— III.—ANTIQUITÉS des INCAS et autres Peuples anciens. 1 vol., with 62 plates, 9 being coloured (pub. 90 fr.)

— IV.—ITINÉRAIRES et Coupe géologique à travers le Continent de l'Amérique du Sud, de Rio de Janeiro à Lima, sur les Observations de F. de Castelnau et d'E. d'Osery. 1 vol., with 76 coloured plates (pub. 253 fr.)

— V.—GÉOGRAPHIE des PARTIES CENTRALES de l'AMÉRIQUE DU SUD, et particulièrement du l'Equateur au Tropique du Capricorne. Folio, with 30 coloured maps (pub. 210 fr.)

— VI.—BOTANIQUE. 2 vols., with 90 plates, under the title: "Chloris Andina. Essai d'une Flore de la Région alpine des Cordillères de l'Amérique du Sud, par H. A. Weddell" (pub. 200 fr.)

— VII.—ANIMAUX NOUVEAUX et RARES. 3 vols., with 176 plates, mostly coloured (pub. 450 fr.)

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|----|--|---------------|----|------|
| 85 | CAMPBELL (J. M.). Notes on the Natural History of the Bell Rock.
Cr. 8vo., cloth | | | |
| | Edinburgh, 1904 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 86 | CATESBY (M.). THE NATURAL HISTORY OF CAROLINA, FLORIDA, AND THE BAHAMA ISLANDS . . .
HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE LA CAROLINE, DE LA FLORIDE, & DES ILES DE BAHAMA . . . 2 vols.,
impl. folio, <i>Second and Best Edition with Appendix,</i>
LARGE PAPER, with map and 220 coloured plates, the text
in English and French; A MAGNIFICENT COPY IN OLD
FRENCH RED MOROCCO BY DEROME | 1754 | 30 | 0 0 |
| | According to Lowndes the copies of the second edition were coloured with superior care. | | | |
| 87 | CEDERHJELM (J.). Faunae Ingricae Prodrömus exhibens methodicam
Descriptionem Insectorum Agri Petropolensis præmissa Mammalium,
Avium, Amphibiorum, et Piscium Enumeratione. 8vo., with 3 coloured
plates of Entomology; half russia | Leipzig, 1798 | 0 | 6 0 |
| 88 | "CHALLENGER." The VOYAGE of the 'CHALLENGER.' The Atlantic:
a preliminary Account of the General Results of the exploring
Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the Year 1873 and the early
part of the Year 1876. By Sir C. Wyville Thomson. 2 vols., 8vo.,
pp. xxx, 424, xiv, 396, with maps, plates, and illustrations in the text;
cloth | 1877 | 0 | 15 0 |
| 89 | SCIENTIFIC RESULTS OF THE CHALLENGER EXPEDITION,
1872-76. 41 vols. in 50, roy. 4to., with 2800 plates, 300 maps and
charts, and numerous woodcuts; cloth (pub. at £102. 12s) | 1880-91 | 55 | 0 0 |
| | Zoology, 32 vols. in 40; Botany, 2 vols.; Physics, Chemistry, Petrology,
Meteorology, etc., 2 vols.; Deep Sea Deposits, 1 vol.; Narrative of the Cruise, 2 vols.
in 3; "Summary," 2 vols. | | | |
| 90 | ZOOLOGY. Vol. I. Roy. 4to., with 107 plates; cloth (pub. at
£1. 17s 6d) | 1880 | 1 | 0 0 |
| | CONTENTS: Brachiopoda; Pennatulida; Ostracoda; Bones of Cetacea; Develop-
ment of the Green Turtle; Shore Fishes. | | | |
| 91 | Vol. II. Roy. 4to., with 62 plates; cloth (pub. at
£2. 10s) | 1881 | 1 | 5 0 |
| | CONTENTS: Corals; Birds (coloured plates). | | | |
| 92 | Vol. III. Roy. 4to., with 66 plates; cloth (pub. at
£2. 10s) | 1881 | 1 | 0 0 |
| | CONTENTS: Echinoidea; Pycnogonida. | | | |
| 93 | Vol. IV. Roy. 4to., with 85 plates; cloth (pub. at
£2. 10s) | 1882 | 1 | 0 0 |
| | CONTENTS: Analogy of the Petrels; Deep-Sea Medusæ; Holothurioides, pt. 1—
Elasipoda. | | | |
| 94 | Vol. V. Roy. 4to., with 61 plates; cloth (pub. at
£2. 10s) | 1882 | 0 | 15 0 |
| | CONTENTS: Ophiuroidea; Marsupialia. | | | |
| 95 | Vol. VI. Roy. 4to., with 51 plates; cloth (pub. at
£2. 2s) | 1882 | 0 | 18 0 |
| | CONTENTS: Actiniaria; Tunicata, pt. 1—Ascidiae Simplicies. | | | |
| 96 | Vol. X. Roy. 4to., with map and 79 plates; cloth
(pub. at £2. 10s) | 1884 | 1 | 1 0 |
| | CONTENTS: Nudibranchiata; Myzostomida; Cirrepedia, anatomical part; Human
Skeletons, pt. 1—The Crania; Polyzoa, pt. 1—Cheilostomata. | | | |
| 97 | Vol. XI. Roy. 4to., with 82 plates; cloth (pub. at
£2. 10s) | 1884 | 1 | 1 0 |
| | CONTENTS: Keratosa; Crinoidea, pt. 1—Stalked Crinoids; Isopoda, pt. 1—
Genus Serolis. | | | |
| 98 | Vol. XII. Roy. 4to., with map and 94 plates; cloth
(pub. at £3.) | 1885 | 1 | 10 0 |
| | CONTENTS: Annelida Polychæta. | | | |

- "CHALLENGER," *continued*:—
- 99 ——— Vol. XIV. Roy. 4to., with map and 65 plates; cloth (pub. at £2. 2s) 1886 1 1 0
 CONTENTS: Tunicata, pt. 2—Ascidiæ Compositæ; Holothurioidea, pt. 2.
- 100 ——— Vol. XVI. Roy. 4to., with map and 64 plates; cloth (pub. at £2.) 1886 1 0 0
 CONTENTS: Cephalopoda; Stomatopoda; Reef Corals; Human Skeletons, pt. 2.
- 101 ——— Vol. XVIII. 3 vols., roy. 4to., with map and 140 plates; cloth (pub. at £5. 10s) 1887 3 3 0
 CONTENTS: Radiolaria.
- 102 ——— Vol. XIX. Roy. 4to., with 33 plates; cloth (pub. at £1. 5s) 1887 0 12 0
 CONTENTS: Nemertea; Cumacea; Phyllocarida, Pteropoda, pt. 1—Gymnosomata.
- 103 ——— Vol. XXIV. 2 vols., roy. 4to., with 157 plates; cloth (pub. at £4. 10s) 1888 2 10 0
 CONTENTS: Crustacea Macrura.
- 104 ——— Vol. XXVI. Roy. 4to., with 84 plates; cloth (pub. at £2. 10s) 1888 1 0 0
 CONTENTS: Crinoidea, pt. 2—Comatulæ; Seals; Actiniaria (Supplement).
- 105 ——— the same. A COLLECTION of 16 vols. as detailed below, roy. 4to., with a large number of plates; half brown morocco, marbled edges (pub. £35. 15s) 1880-85 15 15 0
 CONTENTS
 NARRATIVE, 2 vols. in 3; BOTANY, vol. I; ZOOLOGY, vols. I—XI in 12.
- 106 ——— Notes by a Naturalist. An Account of Observations made during the Voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger" round the World, 1872-76. By H. N. Moseley. New and revised Edition. Cr. 8vo., pp. xxiv, 540, with map, portrait, and woodcuts; cloth (pub. 9s) 1892 0 4 0
- 107 CHARLETON (W.). GUALTERI CHARLETONI EXERCITATIONES DE Differentiis & Nominibus ANIMALIUM . . . *Editio secunda* . . . Folio, BEST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, ruled in red throughout, with fine engravings on copper of Birds; old FRENCH RED MOROCCO, GILT ETRUSCAN ORNAMENTS ON BACK, GILT EDGES Oxford, 1677 2 10 0
- 108 CHRISTMAS ISLAND. MONOGRAPH of CHRISTMAS ISLAND (Indian Ocean): Physical Features and Geology, with Descriptions of the Fauna and Flora. 8vo., with 22 plates (7 coloured), a map, and 27 illustrations in text; cloth 1900 1 0 0
- 109 COLOMBO MUSEUM. SPOLIA ZEYLANICA. Issued by the Colombo Museum, Ceylon. Vols. I—V, 8vo., all yet published, with plates; in 20 pts. 1903-08 1 17 6
 A quarterly publication designed to promote a knowledge of the natural history of Ceylon (exclusive of botany). It contains records and contributions, together with notes, abstracts, and reviews, relating to the economic and systematic knowledge of the natural resources (zoology, anthropology, geology) of the island and surrounding seas.
 Annual Subscription, 7s 6d.
- 110 "COQUILLE." VOYAGE AUTOUR DU MONDE exécuté sur la Corvette La Coquille, 1822-25. ZOOLOGIE, par Lesson and Garnot. 2 vols., 4to. (text) and 1 vol., roy. folio (atlas), with 157 coloured plates; half red morocco Paris, 1826-30 9 9 0
 List of plates: Mammals and Birds, 1-21, 21 bis, 22-31, 31 bis, 32-35, 35 bis, 36-50; Reptiles, 1-7; Fishes, 1-38; Mollusks, 1-16; Crustaceans, 1-5; Insects, 1-14, 14 bis, 15-21; Zoophytes, 1-16.
- 111 ——— the same. CRUSTACÉS, ARACHNIDES et INSECTES. Roy. folio, with 27 coloured plates; half calf Paris, 1832 2 2 0
 List of plates: Crustaceans, 1-5; Insects, 1-14, 14 bis, 15-21.
 The text is printed on large paper to range with the atlas and has a specially printed title-page dated 1832.
- 112 COUCH (J.). A Cornish Fauna; being a Compendium of the Natural History of the County. 2 pts. in 1 vol., 8vo., bd. Truro, 1838 0 5 0
- 113 COUNTRY LIFE. Vols. I—XVI, folio, with an immense number of illustrations; original cloth, gilt edges 1897-1904 18 18 0

- 114 CUVIER (G.). LE RÉGNE ANIMAL distribué d'après son Organisation, pour servir de Base à l'Histoire Naturelle des Animaux, et d'Introduction à l'Anatomie comparée. Edition accompagnée de Planches gravées, représentant les Types de tous les Genres, les Caractères distinctifs des divers Groupes et les Modifications de Structure sur lesquelles repose cette Classification; par une Réunion de Disciples de Cuvier, Audouin, Blanchard, Deshayes, Alcide d'Orbigny, Doyère, Dugès, Duvernoy, Laurillard, Milne Edwards, Roulin et Valenciennes. 20 vols., impl. 8vo., with 983 plates (upwards of 850 coloured), those in the coloured state illustrating over 3000 objects; half red morocco, gilt tops, contents lettered Paris, [1836-49] 14 0 0
- CONTENTS
- | | |
|--|---|
| MAMMIFÈRES et RACES HÉMAINES, par Milne-Edwards, Laurillard et Roulin. 2 vols. | MOLLUSQUES, par Deshayes. 2 vols. |
| OISEAUX, par d'Orbigny. 2 vols. | ARACHNIDES, par Dugès et Milne-Edwards. |
| REPTILES, par Duvernoy. | CRUSTACÉS, par Milne-Edwards. 2 vols. |
| POISSONS, par Valenciennes. 2 vols. | ANNELIDES, par Milne-Edwards et de Quatrefages. |
| INSECTES, par Audouin, Blanchard, Doyère et Milne-Edwards. 4 vols. | ZOOPHYTES, par Milne-Edwards et Blanchard. |
- In this splendid edition, which eclipses all others for scientific accuracy and beauty of embellishment, each division is edited by a professor most eminent in his special department of science. It was published, unbound, at upwards of £50.
- 115 — THE ANIMAL KINGDOM. With additional Descriptions of all the Species hitherto named, and of many not before noticed, by E. Griffith and others. 16 vols., 8vo., A COLOURED COPY, with hundreds of plates; cloth, uncut, with the Hastings bookplate (pub. £26. 8s) 1827-35 4 4 0
The best edition of Cuvier in English.
- 116 — the same. 16 vols., 4to., LARGEST PAPER, PLAIN INDIA PROOFS (pub. £52. 10s); a beautiful copy in straight-grained red morocco, gilt and blind tooled, gilt edges 1827-35 7 7 0
Only largest paper copies have India proof plates.
There could be no more appropriate addition to a country-house library than this India proof copy with its beautiful contemporary binding.
- 117 DALE (C. W.). The History of Glanville's Wootton, in the County of Dorset, including its Zoology and Botany. Cr. 8vo., pp. viii, 392, with photographic plates; cloth 1878 0 3 6
- 118 DARWIN (C.). On the ORIGIN OF SPECIES by Means of Natural Selection. Cr. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; cloth, loose in cover 1859 2 5 0
The first edition presents Darwin's theories in their original form and is, consequently, of interest to the student as well as the collector.
- 119 — the same. Cr. 8vo., cloth 1860 0 8 6
- 120 — the same. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo., cloth (pub. 14s) 1869 0 4 0
- 121 — the same. Cr. 8vo., cloth (pub. 6s) v. d. 0 3 0
- 122 — The Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth (pub. £1. 8s) 1868 0 15 0
- 123 — the same. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., illustrated; cloth (pub. 15s) 1875 0 8 0
- 124 — The Descent of Man, and Selection in Relation to Sex. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, illustrated; cloth (pub. £1. 4s); scarce 1871 0 18 0
- 125 — the same. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., a later issue; cloth (pub. £1. 4s) 1871 0 10 0
- 126 — the same. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., half calf neat 1871 0 12 0
- 127 — the same. Second Edition, revised and augmented. Cr. 8vo., cloth (pub. 7s 6d) v. d. 0 3 0
- 128 — The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals. Cr. 8vo., illustrated; cloth (pub. 12s) 1872 0 5 0
- 129 — Life and Letters, including an autobiographical Chapter. Edited by his Son, Francis Darwin. 3 vols., 8vo., with portraits; cloth (pub. £1. 16s) 1888 0 10 0
- 130 — Charles Darwin: his Life and Work. By C. F. Holder. Cr. 8vo., illustrated; cloth New York, 1891 0 3 6

"DARWIN," *continued*.—

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| 131 — Charles Darwin: his Life told in an autobiographical Chapter, and in a selected Series of his published Letters. Edited by his Son, Francis Darwin. Cr. 8vo., with portrait, cloth (pub. 7s 6d) 1892 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 132 — Memorials of Charles Darwin. 8vo., sd. British Museum, 1909 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 133 — Order of the Proceedings at the Darwin Celebration held at Cambridge June 22-24, 1909. With a Sketch of Darwin's Life. 4to., pp. 23, with 12 portraits and plates; bds. Cambridge, 1909 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 134 DARWIN-WALLACE CELEBRATION (The) held on Thursday, 1st July, 1908, by the Linnean Society of London. 8vo., pp. viii, 139, with ten plates including portraits of Darwin, Wallace, Sir J. D. Hooker, E. H. Haeckel, A. Weissmann, E. Strasburger, F. Galton, and Sir E. Ray Lankester; sd. 1908 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 135 — the same. 8vo., cloth 1908 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 136 DAVIS (J. W.) and F. A. Lees. West Yorkshire, an Account of its Geology, Physical Geography, Climatology, and Botany. Second Edition. 8vo., with maps and plates; cloth (pub. £1. 1s net) 1880 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 137 DECKEN (C. C. von der). REISEN IN OST-AFRIKA in den Jahren 1859-65. 4 vols. in 6, impl. 8vo., with 18 maps, etc., 41 illustrations in the text, and 101 plates, many on Mammals, Birds, Insects, etc. being coloured (pub. M.236.50); half brown morocco neat, fine copy Leipzig and Heidelberg, 1869-79 | 5 | 15 | 0 |

CONTENTS

- Vol. I. *Erzählender Theil*. Die Insel Sansibar. Reisen nach dem Niassasee und dem Schneeberge Kilimandscharo. 12 plates, 25 illustrations in the text, and 3 maps 1869
- Vol. II.—*Neue Reisen im Inneren und an der Küste*. Die ostafrikanische Inselwelt (Madagaskar, Seschellen, Réunion, Nossibé und Komoren). Reisen in den Ländern der Galla und Somali. 15 plates, 16 illustrations in the text, and 8 maps 1871
- Vol. III. Part 1.—*Wissenschaftlicher Theil*. Säugethiere, Vögel, Amphibien, Crustaceen, Mollusken und Echinodermen. Bearbeitet von W. C. H. Peters, J. Cabanis, F. Hilgendorf, E. v. Martens und C. Semper. 35 plates 1869
- Part 2.—Gliederthiere (Insekten, Arachniden, Myriopoden und Isopoden). Bearbeitet von A. Gerstaecker 18 plates 1873
- Part 3.—Geologie, Botanik, Meteorologie, Astronomische, Geodätische und Höhenmessungen, Magnetische Beobachtungen, Geschichtstabellen, Literaturübersicht. 10 plates, 6 meteorological tables, and 1 geological chart 1879
- Vol. IV.—Die Vögel Ost-Afrikas von O. Finsch und G. Hartlaub. 11 plates 1870

- | | | | |
|---|----|---|---|
| 138 DELESSERT (A.). SOUVENIRS d'un VOYAGE dans l'INDE exécuté de 1834 à 1839. Impl. 8vo., with folding map and 35 plates (mostly coloured) illustrating Entomology, Mammalia, Ornithology, etc.; half red morocco Paris, 1843 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 139 DEMIDOFF (A.). VOYAGE DANS LA RUSSIE MÉRIDIONALE et la CRIMÉE, par la Hongrie, la Valachie et la Moldavie, exécuté en 1837. 4 vols., impl. 8vo., 1 vol., roy. folio, and 1 vol., impl. folio, with numerous vignettes and illustrations in the text (11 being of Crania), 4 maps, 100 plates of People, Portraits of Members of the Expedition, Naval and Military Matters, etc., and 91 plates (mostly coloured) of Zoology, Botany, and Geology; a fine copy uniformly bound, the four smaller volumes in crimson morocco extra, the large volumes in half crimson morocco extra Paris, 1840-[48] | 11 | 0 | 0 |

The above comprises the scientific portion complete.

Associated with Demidoff in the compilation of this monumental work were De Sainson, Le Play, Huot, Lèveille, Raffet, Rousseau, De Nordmann, Du Ponceau, and Durand.

"A splendid work, replete with well digested details."—Murchison's *Russia*, I, 120.

- | | | | |
|--|---|----|---|
| 140 DEWAR (G. A. B.). Wild Life in Hampshire Highlands. Post 8vo., with 7 plates; cloth Haddon Hall Library, 1899 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 141 — Life and Sport in Hampshire. 8vo., pp. xii, 274, with 2 coloured plates by A. Thorburn, 4 photogravures, and 8 other illustrations; cloth 1908 | 0 | 10 | 6 |

142 DIALOGUS CREATURARUM. The Dialoges of |
Creatures Moralyfed. Applyably and edificatyfly, | to
euery mery and iocunde mater, of late trāflated out | of
latyn into our Englyfhe tonge right pro- | fitable to the
gouernaunce of man. | And they be to sell, vpō | Powlys
churche | yarde (*Beneath is a woodcut of two centaurs.*
On the reverse, between two woodcuts with a border :) Here
aftir folowith the Prologo of | thys present volume |
(*Fol. 2b :*) Here beginneth the table, shewyng the na-
tures and effectys of all Creatures | by the maner of per
fuafyon | . . . (*Fol. 5a :*) Of the Sonne and the Mone. |
Dialogus Primus. | . . . (*Colophon in 8 lines on fol. 163b :*)
. Thus endith the Dialogus of Creatures Moralyfed . . .
And they be to sell, vpō Powlys churche yarde. (*The last
leaf has, on the obverse, a woodcut of the ass and the wolf
sawing, on the reverse two others of the ape that could write
and the buffalo shoemaker.*)

Sm. 4to., Gothic Letter, 164 ll. (X^4 , A—TT^u), with num-
erous singularly curious woodcuts, 2 ll. and portions of four
others (a word only in one) in facsimile; olive morocco
extra, enclosed in a morocco pull-off case

? Paris, T. Kerver, about 1525 72 0 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE. The first edition in English. The Hope-
Edwardes copy sold for £325 in 1901. It is generally supposed to
have been printed, if not translated, by John Rastell, but the type has
a foreign appearance and the spelling of some words is peculiar, so it
was most probably printed abroad, perhaps in Paris. Mr. Hazlitt
suggests Thielman Kerver as the printer.

This amusing work comprises 122 dialogues, the "moral" of each
preceded with a metrical couplet, and the subject illustrated with a
curious woodcut. It is the first English book in which we find the use
of those characteristic couplets appended as morals at the end of the
apologues, which sink into the popular memory more deeply than the
tales themselves.

The leaves wholly in facsimile are P₂ and P₃. M₃, GG₁, HH₁,
and QQ₃ have portions restored.

143 DILLWYN (L. W.). Memoranda relating to Coleopterous Insects found
in the Neighbourhood of Swansea. 1829.—A Review of the
References to the Hortus Malabaricus of Henry van Rhee de van
Draakenstein. 1839.—Hortus Collinsonianus. An Account of the
Plants cultivated by the late Peter Collinson. 1843.—3 pieces in 1
vol., roy. 8vo., half calf Swansea, privately printed, 1829-43 0 10 0

144 ——— the same. 3 pieces, 1829-43.—Some Account of a Lusus of the
hybrid Cytisus Adami. 1845.—4 pieces in 1 vol., roy. 8vo., cloth
Swansea, privately printed, 1829-45 0 10 6

145 ——— Materials for a Fauna and Flora of Swansea and the Neighbour-
hood. Roy. 8vo., cloth Swansea, privately printed, 1848 0 5 6

146 DRESDEN. Nunquam otiosus. Zoologische Mittheilungen von Dr. L. W.
Schaufuss zugleich Organ der Gesellschaft für Botanik und Zoologie
zu Dresden. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., half morocco Dresden, 1870-77 0 9 0

147 DROUET (H.). Éléments de la Faune acoréenne. 4to., pp. 245; half calf
neat Paris, 1861 0 9 0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|----|----|----|
| 148 | "DISCOVERY." NATIONAL ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION, 1901-04.
Report on the Natural History. Vol. I. Geology. 4to., cloth
<i>British Museum</i> , 1907 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 149 | —— the same. Vol. II. Zoology (Vertebrata: Mollusca: Crustacea).
4to., with 33 plates (17 coloured), 146 text figures, and a map; cloth 1907 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 150 | —— the same. Vol. III. Zoology (Invertebrata) and Botany (Marine
Algae, Musci). 4to., cloth 1907 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 151 | —— the same. Vol. IV. Zoology (Various Invertebrata). 4to.,
cloth 1908 | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| 152 | DONOVAN (E.). THE NATURALIST'S REPOSITORY, or MISCELLANY
of EXOTIC NATURAL HISTORY, exhibiting rare and beautiful Specimens
of foreign Birds, Insects, Shells, Quadrupeds, Fishes, and Marine
Productions; more especially such new Subjects as have not hitherto
been figured, or correctly described. 5 vols., large 8vo., with 180
coloured plates; half morocco neat 1834 | 3 | 18 | 0 |
| | Scarce. The chief features of this work are the 68 entomological plates
containing numerous accurately coloured figures of exotic lepidoptera. | | | |
| 153 | EASTERN PERSIA: an Account of the Journeys of the Persian Boundary
Commission 1870-71-72. 2 vols., 8vo., with maps, coloured plates, and
other illustrations; cloth (pub. £2. 2s) 1876 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| | Vol. I, Geography, with Narratives, by Majors St. John, Lovett, and Euan Smith,
and an Introduction by Major-General Sir F. J. Goldsmid; vol. II, Zoology and
Geology by W. T. Blanford. | | | |
| 154 | EDINBURGH. ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH.
TRANSACTIONS. A consecutive Series from 1873 to
1900, forming vols. XXVII—XXXIX, 4to., with a large
number of plates; in pts. as issued (pub. £51. 9s 6d)
1873-1900 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 155 | EDWARDS (G.). A NATURAL HISTORY OF UNCOMMON
BIRDS, and of some other rare and undescribed Animals, Quadrupeds,
Reptiles, Fishes, Insects, etc. 4 vols. 1743-51 | | | |
| | —— GLEANINGS OF NATURAL HISTORY, exhibiting Figures of
Quadrupeds, Birds, Insects, Plants, &c. 3 vols. 1758-64 | | | |
| | —— together, 7 vols., 4to., with more than 350 coloured plates; A CHARMING
SET IN OLD ENGLISH RED MOROCCO SUPER-EXTRA, MARBLED UNDER GILT
EDGES, by KALTHOEGER, WITH HIS TICKET 1743-64 | 13 | 13 | 0 |
| | A copy of this grand old book in such a garb would do honour to the finest of
country-house libraries. | | | |
| 156 | ELLIOT (G. F. S.), M. Laurie, and J. B. Murdoch. Fauna, Flora and
Geology of the Clyde Area. 8vo., pp. x, 567; cloth Glasgow, 1901 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 157 | "EREBUS" AND "TERROR." THE ZOOLOGY OF THE
VOYAGE OF H.M.S. EREBUS AND TERROR, under the
Command of Sir J. C. Ross, during the Years 1839-43.
Edited by J. RICHARDSON and J. E. GRAY. 2 vols., roy.
4to., COMPLETE, with chart and 198 plain and coloured
plates; half morocco; VERY RARE 1844-75 | 26 | 10 | 0 |
| | CONTENTS | | | |
| | SUMMARY, by J. D. Hooker. With chart | | | |
| | MAMMALS, by J. E. Gray. With 63 (1-10, 14-22, 25-29, an unnumbered
plate, 1-32, 32 bis, 33-37) plain and coloured plates | | | |
| | BIRDS, by G. R. Gray and R. Bowdler Sharpe. With 37 (1, 1*, 2-11,
11*, 13-20, 20*, 21, 21*, 23-35) coloured plates | | | |
| | REPTILES, by G. R. Gray and A. Günther. With 20 plates | | | |
| | FISHES, by J. Richardson. With 60 plates | | | |
| | CRUSTACEA, by E. J. Miers. With 4 plates | | | |
| | INSECTS, by A. White and A. G. Butler. With 10 plates | | | |
| | MOLLUSCA, by E. A. Smith. With 4 plates | | | |

			£	s.	d.
158	EHRENBERG (C. G.) and F. W. Hemprich. [SYMBOLÆ PHYSICÆ, seu Icones et Descriptiones Corporum naturalium novorum aut minus cognitorum, quæ ex Itineribus per Libyam, Ægyptum, Nubiam, Dongolam, Syriam, Arabiam et Habessiniam F. W. Hemprich et C. G. Ehrenberg studio Annis 1820-25 redierant.] EVERTEBRATA. Roy. folio, with 10 coloured plates containing numerous figures	Berlin, [1828-31]	1	1	0
	List of plates : Phytozoa, 1-6 ; Mollusca, 1-2 ; Arachnoidea, 1-2.				
159	ERMAN (A.). REISE um die ERDE durch NORD-ASIEN und die beiden Oceane, in den Jahren 1829, 1829 und 1830. Naturhistorischer Atlas. Folio, with 17 plates (Birds, 10, Mammals, 2, Fishes, 2, Insects, 2), those of Insects coloured ; half calf	Berlin, 1835	1	5	0
160	FAUNUS. Zeitschrift für Zoologie und vergleichende Anatomie. Herausgegeben von J. Gistel. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., all published, with 2 portraits ; cloth ; scarce	Munich, 1832-35	0	18	0
161	"FAVORITE (La)." VOYAGE autour du MONDE par les MERS de l'INDE et de CHINE exécuté sur la Corvette de l'Etat La Favorite pendant les Années 1830, 1831 et 1832, sous le Commandement de Laplace Capitaine. Tome V. ZOOLOGIE par F. EYDOUX. Roy. 8vo., with 61 coloured, and 9 plain plates (Mammals, 9 ; Birds, 16 ; Reptiles, 5 ; Fishes, 2 ; Insects, 24 ; Arachnids, 2 ; Crustaceans, 4 ; Myriapods, 2 ; Molluscs, 6) ; cloth, uncut	Paris, 1839	3	16	0
162	—— the same. Roy. 8vo., half blue morocco neat, gilt top	1839	4	0	0
	Each contains the supplement—Lépidoptères nouveaux, par Feisthamel.				
163	FIELD MUSEUM, Chicago. Annual Report of the Director. 1895. 79 pp.	1895	0	2	6
164	—— the same. 1896. 87 pp.	1896	0	2	6
165	—— the same. 1897. 92 pp., with 18 illustrations	1897	0	2	6
166	—— the same. 1898. 82 pp., with 13 illustrations	1898	0	2	6
167	—— the same. 1898-99. 74 pp., with 14 illustrations	1899	0	2	6
168	—— the same. 1899-1900. 86 pp., with 14 illustrations	1900	0	2	6
169	—— the same. 1900-01. 80 pp., with 14 illustrations	1901	0	2	6
170	—— the same. 1901-02. 82 pp., with 16 illustrations	1902	0	2	6
171	—— the same. 1902-03. 15 illustrations	1903	0	2	6
172	—— the same. 1903-04. 80 pp., with 12 illustrations	1905	0	2	6
173	—— the same. 1904-05. 101 pp., with 11 illustrations	1905	0	2	6
174	—— the same. October 1905—December, 1906. 108 pp., with 16 illustrations	1907	0	2	6
175	—— the same. 1907	1908	0	2	6
176	—— the same. 1908	1909	0	2	6
177	—— Index to Zoological Series. Vol. I., Nos. 1-17. 14 pp.	1900	0	2	6
179	FLOWER (Sir W. A.). Essays on Museums and other Subjects connected with Natural History. 8vo., pp. xv, 394, illustrated ; cloth (pub. 12s net)	1898	0	3	6
180	"FLY." NARRATIVE of the SURVEYING VOYAGE of H.M.S. FLY, commanded by Captain F. P. Blackwood, 1842-46. By J. B. Jukes. 2 vols., 8vo., with plates and woodcuts ; cloth	1847	1	1	0
181	—— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., the covers somewhat damp-stained ; cloth	1847	0	18	0
182	—— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., half crimson morocco	1847	1	2	6
	A scarce and valuable work concerning Java, Torres Strait, New Guinea, and other islands of the Eastern Archipelago.				
183	FORBES (W. A.). Collected Scientific Papers. Edited by F. E. Beddard. With a Preface by P. L. Sclater. Roy. 8vo., with etched portrait, 25 plates (coloured and plain), and numerous woodcuts in the text ; sd.	1885	0	16	0
184	—— the same. Roy. 8vo., hf. bd.	1885	1	0	0

£ s. d.

- 184 FLAMEN (A.). *ICONES Diversorum Piscium . . . FIGURES DE PLUSIEURS SORTES DE POISSONS Tant de la Mer, que de l'Eau douce. Dessignez et gravez sur le naturel, par Albert Flamen, Peintre . . . 1664. A Paris chez van Merlen . . .*
Engraved general title, and 60 numbered plates, including sectional titles and dedication 1664
 — *LIVRE D'OISEAUX . . . Gravés et dessinés au naturel: Par Albert Flamen . . .*
Engraved title and 11 unnumbered plates n. d.
- BARLOW (F.). *LIVRE Contenant la recherche de plusieurs Oyseaux peints et gravez d'apres Nature . . a Paris chez Pierre Mariette . . . 1659*
12 numbered plates, including title, engraved by T. Neale 1659
 — in 1 vol., oblong sm. folio, *very fine copies in the original vellum* 1664-1659 28 0 0
 The Hamilton Palace copy of Flamen's pieces, imperfect and cut down, fetched £51.
 Flamen's engravings consist not only of exquisite figures of fishes and birds, but have for backgrounds either interesting sea-scapes and shipping or woodland views.
 Neale's series of engravings of birds after Barlow duplicates a similar series of the same subjects by Hollar.
- 185 FOREIGN BIOLOGICAL MEMOIRS (Translations of). I. *Memoirs on the Physiology of Nerve, of Muscle and of the electrical Organ. Large 8vo., pp. xvii, 353; cloth (pub. £1. 1s) Oxford, 1887* 0 6 6
- 186 FORREST (H. E.). *The Vertebrate Fauna of North Wales, being a History of the Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, Amphibians and Fishes to be found in that part of Wales lying north of the Dovey Estuary. Roy. 8vo., over 500 pp., with map, portraits, and plates; cloth* 1908 0 17 6
The edition is limited.
- 187 FORSKÅL (P.). *Descriptiones Animalium, Avium, Amphibiorum, Piscium, Insectorum, Vermium; quæ in Itinere Orientali observavit P. Forskål . . . Adjuncta est Materia Medica Kahirina . . . 4to., with plate; bds. Copenhagen, 1775* 0 4 0
- 188 — the same. 1775.—*Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica. Sive Descriptiones Plantarum, quas per Ægyptum inferiorem et Arabiam Felicem detexit, illustravit P. Forskål. With map, 1775.—Icones Rerum naturalium, quas in Itinere Orientali depingi curavit P. Forskål. With 43 plates, a few damp-stained, 1776.—in 1 vol., 4to., THICK PAPER; calf Copenhagen, 1775-76* 1 16 0
- 189 FRASER (L.). *ZOOLOGICA TYPICA, or Figures of new and rare Mammals and Birds described in the Proceedings, or exhibited in the Collections of the Zoological Society of London. Impl. 4to., with 70 fine coloured plates, some leaves spotted; hf. bd.; rare Published by the Author, 1849* 2 10 0
- 190 — the same. Impl. 4to., *half russia gilt* 1849 3 3 0
- 191 FRIVALDSZKY (I.). *Jellemző adatok Magyarország Faunájához. 4to., with 13 plates of Mammals, Birds, Reptiles and Insects; half red morocco, gilt top Pesth, 1865* 0 18 0
Magy. Tud. Akad. Évkönyvei. XI köt., IV darab.
- 192 GADEAU de KERVILLE (H.). *Faune de la Normandie. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., with plates; sd. Paris, 1888-97* 0 15 0
 I—Mammals; II—III—Birds; IV—Reptiles, Batrachians, Fishes.
- 193 GARNER (R.). *The Natural History of the County of Stafford; comprising its Geology, Zoology, Botany, and Meteorology. 8vo., with map, plates, and illustrations in the text; cloth* 1844 0 5 0

- 194 GARROD (A. H.). Collected Scientific Papers. Edited, with a Biographical Memoir of the Author, by W. A. Forbes. Roy. 8vo., pp. viii, 537, with etched portrait, 33 plates (coloured and plain), and numerous woodcuts; hf. bd. 1881 0 16 0
 "Whatever may be the verdict of posterity on Garrod's physiological work, no doubt can exist as to the value of his zoological labours. The facts alone recorded in his various papers on this subject must always remain as a great and incontrovertible addition to our knowledge of the highest vertebrata."—*Biographical Notice*.
- 195 GAY (C.). HISTORIA FISICA Y POLITICA DE CHILE. ZOOLOGIA. 8 vols., 8vo. (text), 1 vol., atlas 4to. (atlas), with 135 plates (mostly coloured), figuring Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, Fishes, Insects, Conchology, etc.; half morocco very neat, fine copy
Paris, by the Author, 1847-54 36 0 0
 Very rare. The above is the zoological section complete.
- 196 GENOA. ANNALI DEL MUSEO CIVICO DI STORIA NATURALE DI GENOVA. Pubblicati per cura di G. Doria e R. Gestro. Vols. I—XXXVI, roy. 8vo., with a large number of plates, many coloured; a very fine set in half morocco gilt Genoa, 1870-96 16 16 0
- 197 GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE. Études progressives d'un Naturaliste pendant les Années 1834 et 1835, faisant Suite à ses Publications dans les 42 Volumes des Mémoires et Annales du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle. 4to., pp. xvi, 189, with 9 plates; cloth 1835 0 9 0
- 198 GLEANINGS IN SCIENCE. [Edited by James Prinsep.] 3 vols., 8vo., COMPLETE, with 38 plates and many illustrations in the text (title-page of vol. I defective); hf. bd. Calcutta, 1829-31 1 4 0
 This, the forerunner of the *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, was issued in 36 nos.
- 199 GODMAN (F. du C.). Natural History of the Azores, or Western Islands. 8vo., pp. viii, 358, with maps; cloth; out of print 1870 0 10 0
- 200 GOSSE (P. H.). The Canadian Naturalist. Cr. 8vo., with woodcuts; cloth 1840 0 6 0
- 201 ——— the same. Cr. 8vo., half morocco neat 1840 0 7 0
- 202 ——— A Naturalist's Sojourn in Jamaica. Cr. 8vo., pp. xxiv, 508, with 8 plain and coloured plates; cloth; scarce 1851 0 14 0
- 203 ——— A Naturalist's Rambles on the Devonshire Coast. Cr. 8vo., pp. xvi, 451, with 28 plain and coloured plates; cloth; scarce 1853 0 14 0
- 204 ——— The Aquarium: an Unveiling of the Wonders of the Deep Sea. Cr. 8vo., with 12 plain and coloured plates; cloth 1854 0 3 6
- 205 ——— Life in its lower, intermediate, and higher Forms. 12mo., with plates and woodcuts; cloth 1857 0 5 0
- 206 ——— Letters from Alabama (U.S.), chiefly relating to Natural History. 12mo., with woodcuts; cloth; scarce 1859 0 9 0
- 207 GRAVES (G.). The Naturalist's Pocket-Book, or Tourist's Companion. 8vo., with 8 plates containing many figures of appliances for preserving specimens, also numerous coloured representations of Insects, Birds, and Shells; a pretty copy in old russia gilt; scarce in the coloured state 1818 0 7 6
- 208 GRAY (J. E.). ILLUSTRATIONS OF INDIAN ZOOLOGY; chiefly selected from the Collection of Major-General Hardwicke. 2 vols., roy. folio, with portrait and 202 coloured plates, most of the Birds and Animals being represented the size of life; half calf 1830-34 6 0 0
- 209 ——— the same. 2 vols., roy. folio, straight-grained blue morocco extra, gilt edges 1830-34 7 5 0
- 210 GRÖNLAND—EXPEDITION der GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ERDKUNDE ZU BERLIN, 1891-93. Unter Leitung von E. von Drygalski. 2 vols., with 85 illustrations in the text, 10 maps and charts, and 53 plates; half morocco (pub. £2. 5s net) Berlin, 1897 1 8 0
- 211 GUBERNATIS (A. de). ZOOLOGICAL MYTHOLOGY, or the Legends of Animals. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth 1872 1 0 0

- 212 GREW (N.). *MUSEUM REGALIS SOCIETATIS. OR A Catalogue & Description Of the Natural and Artificial RARITIES Belonging to the ROYAL SOCIETY And preserved at Gresham Colledge. MADE By Nehemiah Grew, M.D. Fellow of the Royal Society, and of the Colledge of Physitians. Whereunto is Subjoyned the Comparative Anatomy of Stomachs and Guts. By the same AUTHOR. LONDON, Printed by W. Rawlins, for the Author, 1681. Sm. folio, with portrait of Daniel Colwall and 31 plates; half calf* 1681 0 16 0
- 213 ——— the same. Sm. folio, a fine copy in contemporary calf, neatly repaired 1681 0 18 0
- 214 GUPPY (H. B.). *Observations of a Naturalist in the Pacific between 1896 and 1899. Vols. I—II, 8vo., all yet published, illustrated; cloth* 1903 etc. 1 16 0
- I. Vanna Levu, Fiji: its physical and geographical characters. II. Plant Dispersal.
- 215 GURNEY (J. H.). *Rambles of a Naturalist in Egypt and other Countries. 8vo., pp. v, 307; cloth; scarce* About 1870 0 9 0
- 216 HAECKEL, his Life and Work. By W. Boelsche. With Introduction and supplementary Chapter by the Translator, J. McCabe. 8vo., pp. 336, with 13 plates; cloth 1906 0 15 0
- 217 HAMBURG. *Verhandlungen des Vereins für naturwissenschaftliche Unterhaltung zu Hamburg. Im auftrage des vorstandes veröffentlicht von J. D. E. Schmeltz. Vols. II—IV, 8vo., with 16 plates; sd.* Hamburg, 1876-79 0 7 6
- 218 HARTERT (E.). *Aus den Wanderjahren eines Naturforschers. Reisen und Forschungen in Afrika, Asien und America, nebst daran Anknüpfenden, meist ornithologischen Studien. 4to., pp. xvi, 329, with illustrations in the text and 13 plates; cloth* Berlin, 1901-02 1 5 0
- 219 HARTING (J. E.). *The Fauna of the Prybilov Islands. 8vo., pp. 38, with plate; cloth* For private circulation, 1875 0 3 0
- 220 ——— *Recreations of a Naturalist. 8vo., pp. xvi, 433, with 81 illustrations; cloth (pub. 15s net)* 1906 0 9 0
- 221 HARVIE-BROWN (J. A.). *TRAVELS of a NATURALIST in NORTHERN EUROPE—Norway, 1871, Archangel, 1872, Petchora, 1875. 2 vols., large 8vo., pp. xvi, viii, 541, with maps, illustrations in the text, and numerous portraits and plates (2 of Eggs coloured); cloth (pub. £3. 3s net)* 1905 1 8 0
- 222 HASSELQUIST (F.). *... Iter Palæstinum eller Resa til Heliga Landet, förrättad ifrån År 1749 til 1752, med Beskrifningar, Rön, Anmärkningar, öfver de Märkvärdigaste Naturalier . . . Utgifven af C. Linnæus . . . 8vo., a fine copy in old calf gilt* Stockholm, 1757 0 7 6
- 223 ——— *Voyages and Travels in the Levant; 1749, 50, 51, 52. Containing Observations in Natural History, Physick, Agriculture, and Commerce . . . Published by C. Linnæus . . . 8vo., with map; old calf* 1766 0 9 0
- 224 HASTINGS (C.). *Illustrations of the Natural History of Worcestershire. 8vo., cloth* 1834 0 3 0
- 225 HEDLEY (C.). *The ATOLL of FANAFUTI, Ellice Group: its Zoology, Botany, and general Structure. 8vo., with 27 plates; in 10 pts.* Sydney, Australian Museum, 1896-1900 1 11 6
- 226 ——— the same. 8vo., cloth 1896-1900 1 15 0
- The Royal Society's first expedition to Funafuti was accompanied by Mr. C. Hedley, of the Australian Museum, and this work is based on the collections made by him. The Ethnology and the Mollusca are described by C. Hedley; the other, Marine Invertebra by T. Whitelegge; the insects by W. J. Rainbow; the Fishes, Reptiles, and Mammals by E. R. Waite; a new Enteropneusta and other specimens by J. P. Hill; a few Rock Specimens by Dr. T. Cooksey; and the Birds by A. J. North.
- 227 HEYN (V.). *The Wanderings of Plants and Animals from their first Home. Edited by J. S. Stallybrass. 8vo., pp. xiii, 523; cloth (pub. 16s)* 1885 0 4 0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|---|----|----|
| 228 | HISTORIA NATURAL. NOVISSIMA EDICIÓN profusamente ilustrada.
13 vols., 8vo., with numerous coloured plates and hundreds of woodcuts;
cloth Barcelona, 1891-95 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | CONTENTS | | | |
| | ANTROPOLOGÍA, por P. Topinard. 1 vol. 1891 | | | |
| | ZOOLOGÍA, por C. Claus. 6 vols. 1891-92 | | | |
| | BOTANICA, por Don Odón de Buess. 4 vols. 1891-94 | | | |
| | MINERALOGÍA, por Gustavo Tchernak. | | | |
| | GEOLOGÍA, por Archibaldo Geikie. 2 vols. 1894-95 | | | |
| 229 | HOBHOUSE (L. T.). Mind in Evolution. 8vo., pp. xiv, 415; cloth 1901 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| | CONTENTS:—Mind as a factor in evolution; organic adaptability; reflex action; instinct; assimilation and readjustment; concrete experience and the practical judgment; learning among the higher animals—the method of trial and error; some experimental results; the knowledge of concrete objects; articulate ideas; intelligence and the social instincts; the concept; the products of conceptual thought; systematic thought; summary of the stages of correlation; organisation, conflict, and evolution; self-conscious development. | | | |
| 230 | HODGSON COLLECTION. Catalogue of the Specimens and Drawings of Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes of Nepal and Tibet. Presented by B. H. Hodgson. 2nd edition. 12mo., cloth British Museum, 1863 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 231 | HOGENBERG (J.). QUADRVPEĐV ac volatiliū; Florum præteria et Fruclum varij generis effigies ad viuū adumbrate, camporumq ₂ prospectibus exor natae, cum aurifabris et pictoribus, tum literarum studiofis, artiumq ₂ fautoribus haud in- grate, tabellis æneis incise ac diuulgate, per Joannem Hogenbergium, an ^o : Salutis 1594. Johan Buss- mecher excu- dit in Vbiorum Colonia | | | |
| | Oblong 8vo., engraved title and 18 engravings on copper of Quadrupeds, Birds, various other Animals, Plants, Fruit, etc., the backgrounds of the plates containing interesting landscape views, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS; an exceptionally large and tall copy, unbd. Cologne, 1594 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | This copy has nearly double the number of plates contained in any other I can trace. Nagler and Brulliot, who mention a series of plates on this subject by the same artist, both agree in giving the number as 12, though Nagler, it is true, questions this. Evidently the existence of a title to the series was likewise unknown to these authorities. | | | |
| | Brulliot ascribes the work to Jean Nicholas Hoogenberg, who was born in 1500 and died, according to him, in 1554, though Nagler gives the date of his death as 1545. Here Brulliot is incorrect, while Nagler's account of the real author's life seems to tally with the date of the work catalogued above. According to Nagler, Johann Hogenberg or Hoogenberg worked in Cologne between 1590 and 1610, and, if this be correct, then the series under consideration represents some of his earlier work. | | | |
| 232 | HOOKEE (Sir J. D.). Himalayan Journals. 2 vols., 8vo., with maps and illustrations; cloth 1854 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 233 | — the same. 2 vols., 8vo., calf gilt 1854 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| | Notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia Mountains, etc. | | | |
| 234 | HORN SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITION to CENTRAL AUSTRALIA. Edited by B. Spencer. 3 vols. or pts., 4to., with illustrations in the text, 1 map, and 49 plain and coloured plates; cloth (pub. £4. 10s unbd.) 1896 | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| | CONTENTS | | | |
| | I. INTRODUCTION, Narrative, Summary of Results, Supplement to Zoological Report, Map. 1 vol., with illustrations in the text, 1 map, and 11 plates 1896 | | | |
| | II. ZOOLOGY. 1 vol., with illustrations in the text, 18 plain, and 11 coloured plates 1896 | | | |
| | III. GEOLOGY and BOTANY. 1 vol., with illustrations in the text and 9 plates 1896 | | | |
| | IV. ANTHROPOLOGY. 1 vol., with illustrations in the text and 20 plates 1896 | | | |
| 235 | HORSFIELD (T.). ZOOLOGICAL RESEARCHES IN JAVA, and the neighbouring Islands. Roy. 4to., with 64 coloured, and 8 plain plates; half morocco, gilt top, uncut 1824 | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| 236 | — A Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum of the Hon. East-India Company 1851 | | | |
| | — A Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Hon. East-India Company. 2 vols. 1854-58 | | | |
| | — A Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the Hon. East-India Company. 2 vols., with 36 plates 1857-59 | | | |
| | — together, 5 vols., 8vo., cloth 1851-59 | 0 | 16 | 0 |

£ s. d.

- 237 HORN (CAPE). MISSION SCIENTIFIQUE DU CAP HORN. 1882-1883. 7 vols. in 9, and 2 pts., 4to., with *illustrations in the text*, 10 maps, 218 *fine plates*, coloured, in *photogravure*, and *lithographed*; half calf neat Paris, 1882-91 13 0 0
- CONTENTS
- I. HISTOIRE du VOYAGE, par L. F. Martial. 1 vol., with *illustrations in the text*, 3 maps, and 9 plates 1888
- II. MÉTÉOROLOGIE, par J. Lephay. 1 vol., with *illustrations in the text and 12 plates* 1885
- III. MAGNÉTISME TERRESTRE. Recherches sur la Constitution chimique de l'Atmosphère. 1 vol., with *illustrations in the text and 11 plates* 1886
- IV. GÉOLOGIE par P. Hyades. 1 vol., with *illustrations in the text*, 3 maps, and 30 plates 1887
- V. BOTANIQUE, par P. Hariot, P. Petit, J. M. D'Argovie, E. Bescherelle, C. Massalongo, et A. Franchet. 1 vol., with 3 maps and 33 plates 1889
- VI. ZOOLOGIE, par A. Milne-Edwards, E. Oustalet, L. Vaillant, H. P. Gervais, L. Fairmaire, J. et P. Mabille, J. F. M. Bigot, E. Simon, A. T. de Rochebrune, J. de Guerne, J. Jullien, E. Perrier, et A. Certes. 3 vols., with *illustrations in the text and 89 plates* 1891
- VII. ANTHROPOLOGIE, ETHNOGRAPHIE, par P. Hyades et J. Deniker. 1 vol., with 1 map and 34 plates 1891
- (a). Instructions préparées par l'Académie des Sciences pour la Mission du Cap Horn. 1 pt. 1882
- (b). Rapports préliminaires. 1 pt. 1884
- 238 ——— the same. 5 vols., 4to., with *illustrations in the text*, 10 maps, and 195 plates, coloured, in *photogravure*, and *lithographed*; in 16 pts., as issued (pub. 225 fr. net) 1887-91 6 0 0
- CONTENTS
- HISTOIRE du VOYAGE, par L. F. Martial. 1 vol. with *illustrations in the text*, 3 maps, and 9 plates 1888
- GÉOLOGIE, par P. Hyades. 1 vol., with *illustrations in the text*, 3 maps, and 30 plates 1887
- BOTANIQUE, par P. Hariot, P. Petit, J. M. D'Argovie, E. Bescherelle, C. Massalongo, et A. Franchet. 1 vol., with 3 maps and 33 plates 1889
- ZOOLOGIE, par A. Milne-Edwards, E. Oustalet, L. Vaillant, H. P. Gervais, L. Fairmaire, J. et P. Mabille, J. M. F. Bigot, E. Simon, A. T. de Rochebrune, J. de Guerne, J. Jullien, E. Perrier, et A. Certes. 3 vols., with *illustrations in the text and 89 plates* 1891
- ANTHROPOLOGIE, ETHNOGRAPHIE, par P. Hyades et J. Deniker. 1 vol., with 1 map and 34 plates 1891
- The above comprises the natural history portion complete.
- 239 HOWES (G. B.). An Atlas of Practical Elementary Biology. With Preface by Huxley. 4to., with 24 plates containing innumerable figures; cloth (pub. 14s) 1885 0 4 6
- 240 HUDSON (W. H.). The Naturalist in La Plata. 8vo., pp. x, 394, illustrated by J. Smit; cloth 1903 0 4 0
- 241 ——— Hampshire Days. 8vo., pp. xvi, 344, with 47 illustrations; cloth 1906 0 5 0
- 242 ——— Nature in Downland. 8vo., pp. xii, 307, with 26 illustrations, cloth 1906 0 5 0
- 243 HÜGEL (C. von). Fische Kaschmir's nebst einem Anhang von drei neuen Arten aus Indien, gesammelt von Freiherrn C. v. Hügel, beschrieben von J. J. Heckel. With *illustrations in the text*.—Aufzählung und Beschreibung der von Freiherrn C. v. Hügel auf seiner Reise durch Kaschmir und das Himalayagebirge gesammelten Insecten, von V. Kollar und L. Redtenbacher. With 28 plates, mostly of *Lepidoptera*.—Beiträge zur Säugthier-Fauna von Kaschmir, von A. Wagner. With 3 plates.—3 pieces in 1 vol., large 8vo., half morocco neat Stuttgart, 1844 0 15 0
- From Kaschmir und das Reich der Sirk, 1844.
- 244 HUGHES (G.). The NATURAL HISTORY OF BARBADOS. Folio, with 29 *fine plates*, each bearing the arms of its dedicatee; old calf gilt, with the bookplate of Sir William Bellingham Bart. 1750 1 2 6
- 245 HULME (F. E.). Natural History Lore and Legend. Being some few Examples of quaint and by-gone Beliefs gathered in from divers Authorities, ancient and mediæval, of varying Degrees of Reliability. Cr. 8vo., pp. viii, 350, with woodcuts; cloth (pub. 7s 6d net) 1895 0 3 6

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|----|----|----|
| 246 | HUTTON (F. W.). Index Faunæ Novæ Zealandiæ. 8vo., pp. viii, 372; cloth 1904 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 247 | — and J. Drummond. The Animals of New Zealand. An Account of the Colony's Air-Breathing Vertebrates. 8vo., pp. 381, with frontispiece and 147 illustrations; cloth Christchurch, N.Z., 1904 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | "Our object has been to publish a volume that will be useful to naturalists, and at the same time interesting to the general public."—Preface. | | | |
| 248 | HUXLEY (T. H.). Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature. 8vo., illustrated; cloth 1863 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 249 | — THE SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS OF THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY. Edited by M. Foster and E. Ray Lankester. 5 vols., impl. 8vo., with portraits and plates; cloth (pub. £6. 2s 6d net); out of print 1898-1903 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 250 | — LIFE and LETTERS, by his Son, Leonard Huxley. 2 vols., large 8vo., with portraits and plates; cloth (pub. £1. 10s net) 1900 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 251 | INDIAN DRAWINGS (156) of MAMMALS, BIRDS, REPTILES, INSECTS, FLOWERS, etc., in a sm. 4to. volume, calf About 1850 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | The 71 drawings figuring birds, mammals and botany are of unusual excellence, the delicate treatment of detail in the former being remarkable. | | | |
| 252 | IRISH ACADEMY (Royal). TRANSACTIONS. Vols. I—XXII, 4to., with many plates; newly bound in 24 vols., half roan Dublin, 1787-1855 | 11 | 11 | 0 |
| 253 | JAHRBUCH der NATURGESCHICHTE zur Anzeige und Prüfung neuer Entdeckungen und Beobachtungen und zur Aufnahme solcher Beyträge, welche zur Erweiterung und Berichtigung der besammten Naturgeschichte unmittelbar abzuwecken, herausgegeben von W. G. Tilesius. Jahrgang I, post 8vo., all published, with 10 plates (2 coloured); hf. bd. Leipzig, 1802 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 254 | JOHNSTON (J.). Historiæ Naturalis de Quadrupedibus Libri . . . — Historiæ Naturalis de Avibus Libri vi . . . — Historiæ Naturalis de Insectis Libri iii, de Serpentibus et Draconibus Libri ii . . . — Historiæ Naturalis de Piscibus et Cetis Libri v . . . — Historiæ Naturalis de exanquibus Aquaticis Libri iv . . . — in 1 vol., folio, with numerous copperplates; a fine copy in the original stamped leather binding, repaired Amsterdam, 1657 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | The chief feature of this curious work is the remarkable series of copper engravings, many of which are distinctly in advance of those of a like character issued during the middle of the 17th century. At p. 55 of the <i>de Quadrupedibus</i> is an interesting engraving of two performing bears. | | | |
| 255 | JONES (T. Rymer). A General Outline of the Animal Kingdom, and Manual of Comparative Anatomy. 8vo., pp. xv, 732, with 336 illustrations; half morocco neat 1841 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 256 | — The Natural History of Animals; being the Substance of Three Courses of Lectures delivered before the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., with 209 illustrations; cloth 1845-52 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 257 | JOURNAL DE ZOOLOGIE, comprenant les différentes Branches de cette Science. Par P. Gervais. 6 vols., 8vo., all published, with 117 plates; half calf Paris, 1872-77 | 4 | 16 | 0 |
| 258 | KLEIN (J. T.). Tentamen Methodi Ostracologicæ sive Dispositio Naturalis Cochlidum et Concharum in suas Classes, Genera et Species, Iconibus singulorum Generum aeri incisus illustrata. With 12 plates, 1753.—Tentamen Herpetologiae. With 2 plates (folding), 1755.— 2 works in 1 vol., 4to., half calf Leyden, 1753-55 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 259 | KNOWSLEY HALL. GLEANINGS FROM THE MENAGERIE AND AVIARY at KNOWSLEY HALL. 1 vol., with 17 coloured plates (Mammalia, 7; Aves, 9; Amphibia, 1) by E. Lear 1846 | | | |
| | — the same. HOOFED QUADRUPEDS. 1 vol., with 62 plates by W. Hawkins, 53 being coloured 1850 | | | |
| | — together, 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, a few inscriptions cut into; half green morocco, gilt edges; VERY RARE Privately printed, Knowsley, 1846-50 | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| 260 | — the same. 2 vols., impl. folio, cloth, as issued 1846-50 | 15 | 0 | 0 |

t s. d.

- 261 KNIPE (H. R.). *Nebula to Man*. 4to., pp. xvi, 250, with 71 plates, of which 14 are in colours, by E. Bucknall, J. Charlton, J. Smit, L. Speed, C. Whymper, E. A. Wilson, and Alice B. Woodward; cloth (pub. 21s net) 1905 0 7 6
- 262 KORSCHULT (E.). *Regeneration and Transplantation*. Roy. 8vo., pp. vi, 286, with 144 illustrations in the text; sd. Jena, 1907 0 6 6
- 263 LAMARCK (J. B. P. A. de). *HISTOIRE NATURELLE des ANIMAUX sans VERTÈBRES*. Deuxième Edition, revue et augmentée; par G. P. Deshayes et H. Milne Edwards. 11 vols., 8vo., hf. bd. neat Paris, 1835-45 1 5 0
- 264 ——— the same. 11 vols., 8vo., a very fine copy in full calf gilt, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford 1835-45 2 5 0
- 265 LATREILLE (P. A.). *Familles naturelles du Règne animal*. 8vo., pp. vi, 570; hf. bd. neat Paris, 1825 0 5 0
- 266 LENZ (H. O.). *Zoologie der alten Griechen und Römer, deutsch in Auszügen aus deren Schriften, nebst Anmerkungen*. 8vo., pp. xxiv, 656; half morocco neat, gilt top Gotha, 1856 0 5 0
- 267 ——— *Die Reptilien, Amphibien, Fische und wirbellosen Thiere*. Fünfte auflage, bearbeitet von O. Burbach. 8vo., with 12 plates containing numerous figures (some coloured); half calf neat Gotha, 1878 0 6 0
- 268 LEPECHIN (I.). *TAGEBUCH der REISE durch verschiedene PROVINZEN des RUSSISCHEN REICHES in den Jahren 1768 und 1769 [-71]. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von C. H. Hase*. 3 vols., 4to., with 51 plates (on 44 sheets) mostly of Zoology and Botany; contemporary bds.; scarce Altenburg, 1774-83 1 8 0
- 269 LESKE (N. G.). *REISE durch SACHSEN in Rücksicht der Naturgeschichte und Ökonomie unternommen und beschrieben*. 4to., with 40 (A, 1-25, 25a, 26-28) plates; contemporary bds. Leipzig, 1785 1 1 0
- 270 LESSON (R. P.). *Illustrations de Zoologie, ou Recueil de Figures d'Animaux peintes d'après Nature*. Large 8vo., with 60 coloured plates of Mammals, Birds, Insects, etc.; hf. bd., gilt top, uncut Paris, [1831] 0 18 0
- 271 LEYDEN MUSEUM. *NOTES FROM THE LEYDEN MUSEUM*. Vols. I—XXVI, and General Index, [1879-99];—27 vols., 8vo., with numerous plates; bound in 14 vols., half morocco Leyden, 1879-1906 7 15 0
- 272 LINNÆUS (C.). *Systema Nature in quo Naturæ Regna tria, secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, systematice proponuntur*. Editio secunda. 8vo., contemporary bds. Stockholm, 1740 0 5 0
- 273 ——— the same. 4th Edition. 8vo., hf. bd. neat Paris, 1744 0 5 6
- 274 ——— the same. 6th Edition. 8vo., with 8 plates; contemporary vellum Stockholm, 1748 0 6 0
- 275 ——— the same. 6th Edition. 8vo., with portrait and 8 plates; calf, with the bookplates of Robert Kaye Greville and Thomas Arnold Leipzig, 1748 0 6 6
- 276 ——— the same. 10th Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., calf Stockholm, 1758-59 0 8 6
- 277 ——— the same. 12th Edition. 3 vols. in 4, 8vo., with 3 folding plates; half calf Stockholm, 1766-68 0 12 0
- 278 ——— the same. 3 vols. in 4, 8vo., a fine copy in contemporary half calf, uncut 1766-68 0 15 0
- 279 ——— the same. 13th Edition. 3 vols. in 4, 8vo., with 3 folding plates; bds. Vienna, 1767-70 0 16 0
- 280 ——— the same. 13th Edition. Cura J. F. Gmelin. Tomus I. 8vo., comprising the Animal Kingdom; the 7 pts. bound in 3 vols., half calf Leipzig, 1788 0 12 6
- 281 ——— *Oratio de Necessitate Peregrinationum intra Patriam. Ejusque Elenchus Animalium per Sueciam observatorum. Accedunt J. Browallii Examenes Epicriseos Siegesbeckianæ in Systema Plantarum sexuale. Et J. Gesneri Dissertationes de Partium Vegetationis et Fructificationis Structura, Differentia et Usu*. 8vo., cloth Leyden, 1743 0 7 6

- LINNEUS, *continued* :—
- 282 ——— Fauna Svecica sistens Animalia Sveciæ Regni : Quadrupedia, Aves, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, Vermes distributa per Classes & Ordines, Genera & Species. 8vo., with frontispiece and 2 folding plates; calf
Leyden, 1746 0 6 0
- 283 ——— the same. 2nd Edition. 8vo., with frontispiece and 2 folding plates; calf
Stockholm, 1761 0 8 6
- 284 ——— AMOENITATES ACADEMICÆ, seu Dissertationes variæ, physicæ, medicæ, botanicæ antehac seorsim editæ nunc collectæ et auctæ cum Tabulis æneis. 10 vols., 8vo., with numerous plates including plans of the Garden at Upsala; calf
Leyden etc., 1749-90 1 4 0
- 285 ——— the same. 10 vols., 8vo., hf. bd. neat
Erlangen, 1787-90 1 8 0
- 286 ——— Skånska Resa, 1749. 8vo., with map of Scania, 6 folding plates, and numerous woodcuts; contemporary calf gilt, fine copy
Stockholm, 1751 0 10 0
- 287 ——— Animalium Specierum in Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species methodica Dispositio. 8vo., calf
Leyden, 1759 0 5 0
- 288 ——— Museum S. R. M. Ludovicæ Ulricæ Reginæ Svecorum, Gothorum, Vandalorumque &c. In quo Animalia rariora, exotica, imprimis Insecta & Conchilia describuntur & determinatur. Prodromi instar editum a Carolo v. Linné.—Museum S. R. M. Adolphi Friderici Regis Svecorum, Gothorum, Vandalorumque &c. In quo Animalia rariora imprimis & exotica: Aves, Amphibia, Pisces describuntur. Tomi secundi Prodromus.—2 vols. in 1, 8vo., calf
Stockholm, 1764 0 12 0
- 289 ——— A general view of the writings of Linnæus. By Richard Pulteney. 8vo., calf
1781 0 3 6
- 290 ——— the same. Second Edition; with Corrections, considerable Additions, and Memoirs of the Author, by W. G. Maton. To which is annexed the Diary of Linnæus, now translated into English. 4to., with fine portrait of Linnæus in stipple, facsimiles, pedigree, etc.; bds., uncut
1805 1 1 0
- 291 ——— Collectio Epistolarum quas ad Viros illustres et clarissimos scripsit C. a Linné. Accedunt Opuscula pro et contra Virum immortalem scripta, extra Sueciam rarissima. Editit D. H. Stoever. 8vo., half calf
Hamburg, 1792 0 5 0
- 292 ——— Lachesis Lapponica, or a Tour in Lapland, now first published from the original manuscript Journal of the celebrated Linnæus; by J. E. Smith. 2 vols., 8vo., with woodcut reproductions of Linnæus's drawings; contemporary blue morocco gilt, a pretty copy
1811 0 12 6
- 293 ——— A Selection of the Correspondence of Linnæus, and other Naturalists, from the original Manuscripts. 2 vols., 8vo., with numerous facsimiles; half russiæ
1821 0 8 6
- 294 ——— Life. To which is added a copious List of his Works, and a biographical Sketch of the Life of his Son: by D. H. Stoever. Translated by J. Trapp. 4to., with fine medallion portrait by Heath in stipple; half calf
1794 0 10 0
- 295 ——— Memorials of Linnæus. 4to., sd.
British Museum, 1907 0 0 3
- 296 ——— Through the Fields with Linnæus. A Chapter in Swedish History. By Mrs. F. Caddy. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., pp. 347, 376, illustrated; cloth (pub. 16s)
1887 0 6 0
- 297 LINNEAN SOCIETY OF BORDEAUX. SOCIÉTÉ DE LINNÉENNE DE BORDEAUX. BULLETIN D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Vols. I—XXIII, 8vo., with numerous plates; bds.
Bordeaux, 1826-60 12 12 0
The twelfth volume has been bound without the title-page.
- 298 LISTER. Martini Lister e Societate Regia Londini Historiæ Animalium Angliæ tres Tractatus. Unus de Araneis. Alter de Cochleis tum terrestribus tum fluviatilibus. Tertius de Cochleis marinis . . . Sm. 4to., with folding plates; half calf
1678 0 10 0
- 299 LORD (J. K.). The Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 2 vols., post 8vo., illustrated; cloth; scarce
1866 1 10 0

- 300 LINNEAN SOCIETY. TRANSACTIONS. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1788 to 1904, forming 45 vols., 4to., *with hundreds of plates, many coloured; 39 vols., half green morocco neat, the rest in pts.* 1791-1908 32 0 0
[FIRST SERIES], 30 vols., with General Index, 1791-1875. SECOND SERIES (in which the zoological and botanical papers are published separately)—*Zoology*, vols. i-ix; *Botany*, vols. i-vii.
- 301 ——— the same. COMPLETE from 1788 to 1900, forming 41 vols. and 12 pts., 4to., 26 vols. in 21, *half calf, the rest in pts.* 1791-1900 22 0 0
- 302 ——— JOURNAL. A consecutive Series from 1884 to 1896, forming 19 vols. and 12 pts., 8vo., *with numerous plates; 19 vols., cloth, the rest in pts.* 1884-96 4 14 6
Botany, vols. xx-xxxi pts. 1-6. *Zoology*, vols. xvii-xxv pts. 1-6.
- 303 ——— PROCEEDINGS AND JOURNAL. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1838 to 1898, forming 70 vols. (including Supplements and General Indexes), 8vo., *with a great number of plates; neatly and uniformly bound in 61 vols., half calf* 1838-98 21 10 0
PROCEEDINGS. 1838-55, in 2 vols., very scarce; 1856-63 (bound up with the first seven vols. of the Journal); 1864-98, in 5 vols.
JOURNAL—*Botany*. 33 vols., 1855-98; General Index to vols. i-xx, 1888.
——— *Zoology*. 26 vols., 1855-98; General Index to vols. i-xx, 1896.
Catalogues of the Society's Library, 1827 and 1866-67, in 1 vol.
- 304 LORD HOWARD ISLAND: its Zoology and Physical Characters. 8vo., *with 10 plates; bds.* Sydney, Australian Museum, 1889 0 7 6
- 305 ——— the same. 8vo., *cloth* 1889 0 10 6
- 306 LOUDON (J. C.). MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY, and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, and Meteorology. 9 vols., 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; half calf* 1829-36 2 10 0
- 307 LOVELL (R.). . . Panzoologicomineralogia. Or a Compleat History of Animals and Minerals, containing the Summe of all Authors, both Ancient and Modern . . . With the Anatomy of Man . . . also a History of Minerals . . . Sm. 8vo., *old calf, rebounded* 1661 1 1 0
- 308 LOW (G.). Fauna Orcadensis: or, the Natural History of the Quadrupeds Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes, of Orkney and Shetland. 4to., *cloth* Edinburgh, 1813 0 10 0
- 309 LOWE (R. T.). Two Memoirs on the Ferns, Flowering Plants, and Land Shells of Madeira and Porto Santo. 12mo., *with folding plates; bds.* 1851 0 1 6
- 310 LUBBOCK (R.). Observations on the Fauna of Norfolk, and more particularly on the District of the Broads. New Edition, with Additions, by T. Southwell; also a Memoir by H. Stevenson; and an Appendix by A. Newton. 8vo., pp. xxxvi, 239, *with maps and illustrations; cloth* Norwich, 1879 0 6 0
- 311 ——— the same. 8vo., *roxburgh binding* 1879 0 7 6
- 312 LUCAS (A. H. S.) and W. H. D. Le Souëf. The Animals of Australia. Mammals, Reptiles and Amphibians. 8vo., *with more than 170 illustrations; cloth* 1909 0 15 0
- 313 LYONS. ANNALES des SCIENCES PHYSIQUES et NATURELLES, d'Agriculture et d'Industrie. Publiées par la Société Royale d'Agriculture, etc. de Lyon. Vol. I—X, roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates; green calf neat* Lyons, 1838-47 2 16 0

- 314 MACALISTER (A.). An Introduction to animal Morphology and systematic Zoology. Part I.—Invertebrata. 8vo., pp. xv, 461; cloth (pub. 10s 6d) 1876 £ s. d.
0 4 0
- 315 MACGILLIVRAY (W.). THE NATURAL HISTORY of DEE SIDE and BRAEMAR. Edited by E. Lankester. 8vo., with map and plates; cloth; Presentation Copy to Prof. Allman 1855 1 18 0
Privately printed for Queen Victoria.
- 316 MAILLARD (L.). NOTES sur l'ÎLE de la RÉUNION (Bourbon). Deuxième Edition, revue et corrigée. 2 vols. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), large 8vo., with 41 (of 42) plates (mostly coloured) comprising maps, charts, and illustrations of Zoology and Botany; half morocco neat; scarce Paris, 1863 1 8 0
The chief interest of this work lies in the natural history section, which is quite complete, the missing chart being of a geographical nature.
The special contributors include Hardouin Michelin (*echinodermata*), Guichenot (*ichthyology*), G. P. Deshayes (*mollusca*), A. Milne-Edwards (*crustacea*), A. Guénée (*lepidoptera*), A. Deyrolle (*coleoptera*), H. Lucas (*orthoptera* and *diptera*), Signorel (*hemiptera*), E. de Selys-Longchamps (*neuroptera*), Sichel (*hymenoptera*), and Bigot (*diptera*).
- 317 "MARCHESA." The CRUISE of the MARCHESA to KAMSCHATKA and NEW GUINEA, with Notices of Formosa, Liu-Kiu, and various Islands of the Malay Archipelago. By F. H. H. Guillemard. 2 vols., large 8vo., BEST EDITION, with maps, numerous woodcuts by E. Whymper from drawings by Keulemans and C. Whymper, and 2 coloured plates of Birds; cloth; scarce 1886 2 5 0
- 318 ——— the same. Second Edition. Large 8vo., with maps and numerous illustrations after Keulemans, Whymper and others; cloth (pub. £1. 1s) 1889 0 8 0
- 319 MARTENS (F.). VIAGGIO DI SPIZBERGA O' GRONLANDA Fatto da Federico Martens Am-burghese l'Anno 1671. *Que si descrivono que' remotissimi Paesi del Settentrione sotto gli 81. gradi, ne' quali soggiorna il Sole per lo spazio di tre Mesi intieri, Con vna copiosa Relazione di quell' agghiacciato Clima, e de gli Vcelli, Quadru-pedi, Pesci, e Piante rare, che vi nascono, colla descrizione delle Balene, e lor Pesca. Portato nuoua mente dalla lingua Alemanza nell' Italiana dal Sig. Iacopo Rautenfels . . . Bologna . . . 1680 . . . 12mo., with woodcuts and 2 folding plates; contemporary vellum Bologna, 1680 0 16 0*
- 320 MARTINS (C.). Du Spitzberg au Sahara. Étapes d'un Naturaliste au Spitzberg, en Laponie, en Écosse, en Suisse, en France, en Italie, en Orient, en Égypte et en Algérie. 8vo., pp. xvi, 619; sd. Paris, 1866 0 3 6
- 321 MASON (F.). Tenasserim: or Notes on the Fauna, Flora, Minerals, and Nations of British Burmah and Pegu. 12mo., pp. viii, 712; calf Maulmain, 1851 0 6 0
- 322 MAXIMILIAN, Prinz zu Wied-Nieuwied. REISE NACH BRASILIEN in den Jahren 1815 bis 1817. 2 vols., roy. 4to., with 3 maps, 19 vignettes (including portrait), and 23 plates illustrating Manners and Customs, Weapons, etc., Frankfort, 1820-21.—ABBILDUNGEN ZUR NATURGESCHICHTE BRASILIENS. 1 vol., roy. folio, with 90 coloured plates of Mammals, Birds, and Reptiles, Weimar, 1822-31.—together, 3 vols., LARGE VELLUM PAPER; bound in 2 vols., roy. 4to., calf gilt, 1 vol., roy. folio, bds., and 1 vol., oblong roy. folio, calf gilt 1820-31 15 0 0
- 322* ——— the same. 2 vols., roy. 4to., and 1 vol., roy. folio, bound uniformly in half green morocco, uncut 1820-31 16 10 0
- 323 MEEK (S. E.). List of Fishes and Reptiles obtained by Field Columbian Museum East African Expedition to Somali-land in 1896. 26 pp., with 2 illustrations Chicago, Field Museum, 1897 0 2 6
- 324 ——— Notes on a Collection of cold-blooded Vertebrates from the Olympic Mountains. 12 pp. ib., 1899 0 2 6
- 325 ——— Notes on a Collection of Fishes and Amphibians from Muskoka and Gull Lakes. 5 pp. ib., 1899 0 2 6
- 326 ——— and H. W. Clark. Notes on a Collection of cold-blooded Vertebrates from Ontario. 12 pp. ib., 1902 0 2 6

£ s. d.

- 327 MELLISS (J. C.). St. HELENA: a physical, historical, and topographical Description of the Island. Roy. 8vo., *a coloured copy*, pp. xiv, 426, *with maps and more than 50 plates of Zoology and Botany*; cloth 1875 1 10 0
Uncoloured copies should be avoided.
- 328 MERGUI ARCHIPELAGO. Contributions to the Fauna of Mergui and its Archipelago. 2 vols., 8vo., *with numerous fine plates containing many figures, some coloured*; cloth 1889 0 18 0
- 329 MERRIFIELD (Mrs.). A Sketch of the Natural History of Brighton and its Vicinity. Post 8vo., pp. xii, 227, *with frontispiece and map*; cloth Brighton, 1860 0 2 6
- 330 MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA. MISSION SCIENTIFIQUE AU MEXIQUE ET DANS L'AMERIQUE CENTRALE, Ouvrage publié par Ordre de S. M. l'Empereur et par les Soins du Ministre de l'Instruction publique. Impl. 4to., *COMPLETE as far as published, in 52 livraisons and 1 half red morocco volume, uncut* 1870-97 25 0 0
- CONTENTS
- MYRIAPODES et INSECTES. Par H. de Sarsure. I, Orthoptères. *With 8 plates (5 coloured)*. II, Myriapodes. *With 6 plates (2 coloured)* 1870
- MOLLUSQUES. Par P. Fischer et H. Crosse. Liv. I—XVI, *with 66 plates (40 coloured)* 1870-94
- REPTILES et BATRACIENS. Par A. Duméril et Bocourt. Liv. I—XV, *with 90 plates (21 coloured)* 1870-97
- GÉOLOGIE. Description des anciennes Possessions mexicaines du Nord. Par Guillemin-Tarayre. Liv. I, *with 19 plates and maps* 1871
- CRYPTOGAMIE. Par E. Fournier, W. Nylander, et E. Bescherelle. *With 6 plates* 1872
- POISSONS. Par L. Vaillant et Bocourt. Liv. I—III, *with 17 plates (15 coloured)* 1874-83
- XIPHOSURES et CRUSTACÉS. Par A. Milne-Edwards. *With 62 plates (some coloured)* 1881
- BATRICIENS. Par Brocchi. *With 24 plates (19 coloured)* 1882
- ANTHROPOLOGIE. Par E. T. Hamy. Liv. I—III, *with 20 plates* 1884-91
- MÉMOIRES sur la PEINTURE DIDACTIQUE. Par Aubin. Liv. I, *with 5 coloured plates* 1885
- GRAMINÉES. Par E. Fournier 1886
- 331 MIDDENDORF (A. T. von). SIBIRISCHE REISE. Säugethiere, Vögel und Amphibien. *With 26 plates, mostly coloured, of Birds and their Eggs, Mammals, etc.*, [1853].—Die Isepiptesen Russlands. Grundlagen zur Erforschung der Zugzeiten und Zugrichtungen der Vögel Russlands. [1855].—in 1 vol., roy. 4to., *half morocco* 1853-55 1 4 0
- 332 MIVART (St. G.). Types of animal Life. Cr. 8vo., pp. viii, 374, *illustrated*; cloth (pub. 6s) 1893 0 3 0
- 333 MÖBIUS (K.). BEITRÄGE ZUR MEERESFAUNA DER INSEL MAURITIUS und der Seychellen bearbeitet von K. Möbius, F. Richters und E. von Martens nach Sammlungen, angelegt auf einer Reise nach Mauritius von K. Möbius. Roy. 4to., *with map and 22 plates, mostly coloured (pub. £3. 8s)*; *half brown morocco neat* Berlin, 1880 1 15 0
- 334 MONTROUZIER. Essai sur la Faune de l'île de Woodlark ou Moïou. Roy. 8vo., pp. 226, 7; *half brown morocco neat* Lyon, 1857 0 7 6
- 335 MORE (A. G.). Life and Letters, with Selections from his zoological and botanical Writings. Edited by C. B. Moffat. *With a Preface by F. M. More. 8vo., pp. xii, 642, with portrait and map*; cloth (pub. 19s 6d net) Dublin, 1898 0 4 6
- 336 MORELET (A.). Notice sur l'Histoire Naturelle de Açores, suivie d'une Description des Mollusques terrestres de cet Archipel. Impl. 8vo., *with 5 coloured plates containing many figures*; sd. Paris, 1860 0 10 0
- 337 ——— the same. Impl. 8vo., *half calf* 1860 0 12 6

- 338 MONACO (Prince de). *RÉSULTATS DES CAMPAGNES SCIENTIFIQUES* accomplies sur son YACHT par ALBERT Ier, Prince Souverain de Monaco, publiés sous sa Direction. 13 fasciculi, impl. 4to., *with illustrations in the text, 2 maps, and 67 plain and coloured plates; Presentation Copy to A. Milne-Edwards, vellum paper, wrappers as issued* Imprimerie de Monaco, 1889-99

9 0 0

This is one of the most sumptuously produced works of its kind ever issued. The printing, both of text and plates, was executed regardless of expense and the monographs contributed by the foremost Continental savants.

CONTENTS

- I. Révision des Mollusques marins des Açores, par P. Dautzenburg. *With 4 plates (2 coloured)* 1899
 II. Contribution à l'Étude des Spongiaires de l'Atlantique Nord, par E. Topsent. *With 2 maps and 11 plates (1 coloured)* 1892
 III. Brachiopodes de l'Atlantique Nord, par P. Fischer et D.-P. Cehlert. *With 2 plates* 1892
 IV. Opisthobranches provenant des Campagnes du Yacht l'Hirondelle, par R. Bergh. *With 4 plates* 1892
 V. BathypHYSA Gramaldii (Nova Species), Siphonophore bathypélagique de l'Atlantique Nord, par M. Bedot. *With 1 plate*
 VI. Contribution à l'Étude des Holothuries de l'Atlantique Nord, par E. von Marenzeller. *With 2 plates (1 coloured)* 1893
 VII. Crustacés Décapodes provenant des Campagnes du Yacht l'Hirondelle, par A. Milne-Edwards et E. L. Bouvier. Première Partie, Brachyures et Anomoures. *With illustrations in the text and 11 plates (5 coloured)* 1894
 VIII. Zoanthaires provenant des Campagnes du Yacht Hirondelle, par E. Jourdan. *With 2 coloured plates* 1895
 IX. Contribution à l'Étude des Céphalopodes de l'Atlantique Nord, par L. Jouvin. *With 6 coloured plates* 1895
 X. Poissons provenant des Campagnes du Yacht l'Hirondelle, par R. Collett. *With 6 plates* 1896
 XI. Contribution à l'Étude des Stellérides de l'Atlantique Nord, par E. Perrier. *With 4 plates* 1896
 XII. Echinides et Opbiures provenant des Campagnes du Yacht l'Hirondelle, par R. Köhler. *With 10 plates (2 coloured)* 1898
 XIII. Crustacés Décapodes provenant des Campagnes de l'Hirondelle (Supplément) et de la Princesse-Alice, par A. Milne-Edwards et E. L. Bouvier. *With 4 plates (2 coloured)* 1899

- 339 MOSCOW SOCIETY OF NATURALISTS. *BULETIN de la SOCIÉTÉ IMPÉRIALE des NATURALISTES de MOSCOU*, publié sous la Rédaction du Dr. Renard, pour les Années 1840, 1841, 1842, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1855, 1856, 1858, 1859, 1860 et 1861. In 23 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of plates, many coloured; calf neat* 1840-61

4 0 0

The papers in this valuable periodical are written chiefly in French and German.

- 340 MOSLEY (Sir O.). *THE NATURAL HISTORY of TUTBURY*. Together with the Fauna and Flora of the District surrounding Tutbury and Burton-on-Trent. By E. Brown. *With an Appendix*. Impl. 8vo., pp. xvi, 408, *with 9 plates (6 coloured); cloth* 1863

1 1 0

- 341 MÜLLER (O. F.). *ZOOLOGIÆ DANICÆ Prodomus, seu Animalium Daniæ et Norvegiæ indigenarum Characteres, Nomina, et Synonyma imprimis Popularium*. 8vo., hf. bd. *Copenhagen, 1776*

0 4 6

- 342 ——— *ZOOLOGIA DANICA seu Animalium Daniæ et Norvegiæ rariorum ac minus notorum Descriptiones et Historia*. Vols. I—III, folio, *with 120 coloured plates of Ichthyology, Mollusca, Crustacea, Echinodermata, etc.; unbd., in portfolio* 1788-89

2 10 0

The book is complete in four volumes with, as a rule, uncoloured plates. Coloured copies are very rare.

- 343 MURRAY (D.). *MUSEUMS, their History and Use*. *With a Bibliography and List of Museums in the United Kingdom*. 3 vols., 8vo., cloth (pub. £1. 12s net) *Glasgow, 1904*

0 18 0

- 344 NEMNICH (P. A.). *ALLGEMEINES POLYGLOTTEN-LEXICON der NATURGESCHICHTE mit erklärenden Anmerkungen*. 8 pts. in 3 vols., 4to., *a very fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Hamburg, 1793-98*

1 8 0

- 345 NEUMAYR (M.). *Die Stämme des Thierreiches. Wirbellose Thiere*. Erster Band. Roy. 8vo., pp. vi, 603 *with 192 illustrations; sd.* (pub. £1.) *Vienna, 1889*

0 7 0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|--|----|----|
| 346 | NATURALIST (The); illustrative of the Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Kingdoms. Conducted by B. Maund, W. Holl, and N. Wood. 5 vols., 8vo., all published, with numerous plates (several coloured) and woodcuts; half calf; scarce 1837-39 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 347 | — A Popular Monthly Magazine. Conducted by Beverley R. Morris. 8 vols., 8vo., all published, with coloured plates and woodcuts; half calf neat 1851-58 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 348 | — A MONTHLY JOURNAL of NATURAL HISTORY for the NORTH of ENGLAND. Edited by W. D. Roebuck, W. E. Clarke, and others. NEW SERIES. Vols. X—XXIX (Aug. 1884—Dec. 1904), 8vo., with numerous illustrations; half calf neat 1884-94 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 349 | NATURALISTA SICILIANO (II). Giornale de Scienze Naturali. Vols. I—XIII, impl. 8vo., with plates; hf. morocco neat Palermo, 1882-94 | 4 | 14 | 6 |
| 350 | NATURE; a WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in November, 1869, to March 29th, 1894, being nos. 1-1274, or vols. I—XLVIII and part of vol. XLIX, 4to., with numerous fine portraits of the most eminent scientific men, also plates and wood cuts; the first thirty-four vols. in drab cloth, the rest in pts. as published 1869-94 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 350* | — the same. Vols. I—XL, 4to., uniformly bound in half green calf gilt, marbled edges 1869-89 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 351 | NEW YORK. NATURAL HISTORY OF NEW YORK. 13 vols., 4to., with hundreds of coloured plates; cloth New York, 1842-43 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| CONTENTS | | | | |
| MAMMALIA, by DeKay. 33 coloured plates | | BOTANY, by J. Torrey. 2 vols., 140 coloured plates | | |
| REPTILES and FISHES, by DeKay. 2 vols., 102 coloured plates | | MINERALOGY, by L. C. Beck. Plates and figures | | |
| ORNITHOLOGY, by DeKay. 141 coloured plates | | GEOLOGY and AGRICULTURE, by Hall, Emmons, Vanuxen, and Mather. 5 vols., plans, plates and diagrams | | |
| MOLLUSCA and CRUSTACEA, by DeKay. 55 coloured plates | | | | |
| 352 | NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE. TRANSACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS. Vols. I—XXXVI, 1868-1903, 8vo., with numerous plates; 24 vols. half calf neat, the rest sd.; scarce Wellington, N.Z., 1869-1904 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| 353 | NORFOLK AND NORWICH NATURALISTS' SOCIETY. TRANSACTIONS. Vols. I—VI and VII pts. 1-4, 8vo., with numerous plates; vols. 1-6 in half calf, the unfinished vol. 7 in nos. Norwich, 1869-1903 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| The early vols. are very scarce. | | | | |
| 354 | NORWEGIAN NORTH-ATLANTIC EXPEDITION, 1876-78. Pts. I—XVIII in 20, impl. 4to., sd. Christiania, 1880-87 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| CONTENTS | | | | |
| I. CHEMISTRY. By TORNOE. With 3 woodcuts and 3 maps | | IX. CHEMISTRY. By SCHMELCK. With woodcut and 2 maps | | |
| II. ZOOLOGY. Fishes. By COLLETT. With 5 plates, 3 woodcuts, and 1 map | | X. METEOROLOGY. By MOHN. With map, 13 woodcuts, and 3 plates | | |
| III. — Gephyrea. By DANIELSSEN and KOREN. With 6 plates and 1 map | | XI. ZOOLOGY. Asteroidea. By DANIELSSEN and KOREN. With map and 15 plates | | |
| VI. HISTORICAL ACCOUNT. By WILLE. With map.—THE APPARATUS, and how used. By WILLE. With front. and 21 illustrations | | XII. — Pennatulida. By DANIELSSEN and KOREN. With map and 12 plates | | |
| V. 1. ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS. By MOHN. 2. MAGNETICAL OBSERVATIONS. By WILLE. 3. GEOGRAPHY AND NATURAL HISTORY. By MOHN. With 6 chromo-lithographs, 13 woodcuts, and 2 maps | | XIII. — Spongiadae. By HANSEN. With map and 7 plates | | |
| VI. ZOOLOGY. Holothurioida. By DANIELSSEN and KOREN. With map and 13 plates | | XIV. (A—B)—XV. — Crustacea. By SARS. With 21 plates and 2 maps | | |
| VII. — Annelida. By HANSEN. With map and 7 plates | | XVI. — Mollusca. By FRIELE. With 6 plates | | |
| VIII. — Mollusca. Buccinidae. By FRIELE. With map and 6 plates | | XVII. — Aleyonida. By DANIELSSEN. With 23 plates and 1 map | | |
| | | XVIII. (A—B). THE NORTH OCEAN, its Depths, Temperature, and Circulation. By MOHN. With 48 plates and maps and 3 woodcuts | | |

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|----|
| 355 NORWEGIAN (The) NORTH POLAR EXPEDITION, 1893-1896. Scientific Results edited by Fridtjof Nansen. Vol. I. 4to., with 46 plates; cloth, as new (pub. £2 net) 1900 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| Vols. 2, 3, and 4 can be supplied for £4. 3s net. The complete work will consist of five or six vols. | | | |
| 356 NOVITATES ZOOLOGICAE. A JOURNAL of ZOOLOGY. Edited by the Hon. W. Rothschild, E. Hartert, and K. Jordan. Vols. I—XIII pt. 1, impl. 8vo., with a large number of plates, many coloured; one vol. half morocco, the rest in pts. 1894-1906 | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| 357 ORBIGNY (A. d'). VOYAGE DANS L'AMÉRIQUE MÉRIDIONALE (le BRÉSIL, la RÉPUBLIQUE ORIENTALE de l'URUGUAY, la RÉPUBLIQUE ARGENTINE, la PATAGONIE, la RÉPUBLIQUE du CHILI, la RÉPUBLIQUE de BOLIVIA, la RÉPUBLIQUE du PÉROU), exécuté pendant les Années 1826-1833. Arranged in 8 vols., impl. 4to., with portrait, 19 maps and charts, and 410 plates (293 coloured); a fine copy in half green levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut; RARE 1835-47 | 84 | 0 | 0 |

CONTENTS

Tome I. PARTIE HISTORIQUE. Portrait and 69 plates (vues 24, coutumes et usages 11, costumes 13—12 coloured, antiquités 21—1 coloured) 1835	
— II —————	1839-43
— III 1. —————	1844
— — 2. GÉOGRAPHIE. 9 maps and charts	1846
— — 3. GÉOLOGIE. 10 maps and charts and 22 plates	1842
— — 4. PALÉONTOLOGIE. (See Géologie for plates)	1842
— IV [1]. HOMME	1839
— — 2. MAMMIFÈRES. 22 plates (17 coloured)	1847
— — 3. OISEAUX. 67 coloured plates	1835-44
— V 1. REPTILES. 9 coloured plates	1847
— — 2. POISSONS. 16 coloured plates	1847
— — 3. MOLLUSQUES. 86 plates (83 coloured)	1835-43
— — 4. ZOOPHYTES. 13 plates	1839-46
— — 5. FORAMINIFÈRES. 9 plates (2 coloured)	1839
— VI 1. CRUSTACÉS. 18 coloured plates	1843
— — 2. INSECTES. 32 coloured plates	1837-43
— VII 1-2. CRYPTOGRAMIE. 15 plates (7 coloured)	1839
— — 3. PALMIERS. 32 plates (29 coloured)	1847

I have had but two other opportunities since 1892 of obtaining a copy of this splendid book, so rare has it become.

- | | | | |
|--|---|----|---|
| 358 OSBECK (P.). A Voyage to China and the East Indies. Together with a Voyage to Surat, by O. Toreen, and an Account of the Chinese Husbandry, by C. G. Ekeberg. Translated from the German, by J. R. Forster. To which are added a Faunula and Flora Sinensis. 2 vols., 8vo., with plates; bds., uncut 1771 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 359 OWEN (R.). Life, by his grandson the Rev. R. Owen. 2 vols., 8vo., with portraits and illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 4s) 1894 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| The scientific portions were revised by C. D. Sherborn, and an essay by Huxley on Owen's position in anatomical science added. | | | |
| 360 PAGET (C. J. and J.). Sketch of the Natural History of Yarmouth and its Neighbourhood. 8vo., bds., uncut 1834 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 361 PALLAS. Voyages dans plusieurs Provinces de l'Empire de Russie, et dans l'Asie septentrionale; traduits de l'Allemand par G. de la Peyronie. Revue et enrichie de Notes par Lamarck, Langlès, et Billecoq. Tome neuvième (Planches.) Folio, with 11 maps and charts, and 96 plates mostly of Botany and Ornithology; a fine copy in dark blue calf, gilt edges Paris, An II (1794) | 0 | 16 | 0 |

- 362 PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. SURVEY OF WESTERN PALESTINE.
9 vols., 4to., and 2 large portfolios, *cloth*; *scarce* 1881-88 14 14 0
- CONTENTS
- MEMOIRS. 3 vols., *with about 600 illustrations*
ARABIC AND ENGLISH NAME LISTS. 1 vol.
SPECIAL PAPERS ON TOPOGRAPHY, MANNERS, etc. 1 vol.
JERUSALEM. By Sir Charles Warren and Capt. C. R. Conder. 1 vol., *with a large portfolio containing 50 plans*
FAUNA AND FLORA. By H. B. Tristram. 1 vol., *with 20 plates, some coloured*; *sold separately for 25s*
GEOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY OF ARABIA PETRÆA, PALESTINE, etc. By E. Hull. 1 vol., *with coloured maps and other illustrations*
GENERAL INDEX. 1 vol.
THE GREAT MAP OF WESTERN PALESTINE. 26 sheets *in a large portfolio*
- 363 PAMPHLETS. A COLLECTION OF MORE THAN ONE HUNDRED PAMPHLETS ON ZOOLOGY (Mammalia, Ornithology, etc.). Various sizes, *some illustrated*; *bd. and unbd.* v. d. 1 1 0
- PARIS MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
- 364 ANNALES DU MUSEUM NATIONAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE, par less Professeurs de cet Etablissement. 20 vols., *with about 600 plates* 1802-13
MÉMOIRES, avec Table générale. 20 vols., *with about 500 plates* 1815-32
NOUVELLES ANNALES. 4 vols., *with about 100 plates* 1832-35
— together, 44 vols., 4to., *with about 1200 fine plates, many of them coloured*; *neatly and uniformly bound in half russia* Paris, 1802-35 15 0 0
- 365 ARCHIVES. Vols. I—III 1839-43
NOUVELLES ARCHIVES. Vols. I—X 1865-74
— together, 13 vols. in 8, roy. 4to., *with numerous plates, many coloured*; *half calf neat* Paris, 1839-74 10 0 0
- 366 PARRY (E. W.). A Supplement to the Appendix of Captain Parry's Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, 1819-20. Containing an Account of the Subjects of Natural History. 4to., *with 6 plates*; *bds., uncut* 1824 0 10 0
- 367 PENNANT (T.) THE BRITISH ZOOLOGY. Published under the Inspection of the CYMMRODORION SOCIETY, instituted for the promoting useful Charities, and the Knowledge of Nature, among the Descendants of the Ancient Britons. Impl. folio, *with 125 coloured plates* (Mammals, 11; Birds, 114); *hf. bd., uncut*; VERY RARE 1766 13 0 0
The Society of Cymmrodorion was founded in 1751 and revived in 1873. A set of its publications is incomplete without a copy of the scarce work now offered. The title-page mentions 107 plates only, and Lowndes describes the book as having but 9 plates of mammals and 98 of birds, in all, 107.
- 368 PERRY (G.). ARCANA; or the Museum of Natural History: containing the most recent discovered Objects. Embellished with coloured Plates and corresponding Descriptions; with Extracts relating to Animals, and Remarks of celebrated Travellers; containing a general Survey of Nature. Vol. I. 8vo., *all published, with 84 coloured plates*; *half green morocco neat, gilt top* 1811 6 6 0
Unknown to Lowndes and very rare. On flyleaf: *Probably the only perfect copy existing. E. W. J[anson].* The plates, which are really good, illustrate all branches of zoology.
- 369 — (M. C.). Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, 1852-54, under the Command of Commodore M. C. Perry. Vol. II. 4to., *with illustrations in the text, 16 maps and charts, a facsimile of the original Treaty with Japan, 4 plates of Industries, and 23 plates of Zoology* (Mammals, 2; Birds, 6; Fishes, 10; Conchology and Mollusca, 5), *of which 18 are coloured*; *half calf neat* Washington, 1856 1 10 0
This volume contains the Natural History complete. The contributors include Cassin, J. Wilson, J. C. Jay, and Asa Gray.
- 370 PILLER (M.) and L. Mitterpacher. ITER PER POSEGANAM SCLAVONIE PROVINCIAM Mensibus Junio, et Julio Anno MDCLXXXII susceptum. 4to., *with 16 folding plates, those of Birds, Butterflies and Moths coloured*; *contemporary calf*; *rare* Bude, 1783 2 2 0

- 371 PETTIGREW (J. B.). DESIGN IN NATURE. Illustrated by spiral and other Arrangements in the inorganic and organic Kingdoms as exemplified in Matter, Force, Life, Growth, Rhythms, &c., especially in Crystals, Plants, and Animals. With Examples selected from the reproductive, alimentary, respiratory, circulatory, nervous, muscular, osseous, locomotory, and other Systems of Animals. 3 vols., 4to., with nearly 2000 illustrations 1909 3 3 0
- This is an attempt to trace design in the inorganic and organic kingdoms. A creator or first cause it is claimed, regulates and upholds everything. The author asserts that plants and animals differ from each other from their first inception, and that there is no such thing as universal protoplasm common to all.
- 372 PLINI (C.) Secundi NATURALIS HISTORIAE Libri xxxvii. Recensuit et commentariis criticis indicibusque intruxit J. Sillig. 8 vols. in 4, BEST EDITION, calf extra, fine copy Hamburg and Gotha, 1851-58 2 15 0
- 373 ——— THE HISTORIE OF THE WORLD. Commonly called, THE NATVRALL HISTORIE OF C. PLINIVS SECYNDUS. Translated into English by PHILEMON HOLLAND Doctor in Physicke . . . LONDON, Printed by Adam IJlip. 1601. 2 vols. in 1, folio, a small hole through some of the bottom margins, otherwise a very fine copy in contemporary calf, rebaked, device in gold on sides 1601 4 4 0
- 374 ——— the same. 2 vols. in 1, folio, name on title, a tall copy in old calf, rebaked 1601 4 0 0
- 375 ——— the same. 2 vols. in 1, folio, the title bearing the initials G.^rB. instead of the name of Adam Islip; the title-page and several ll. repaired, yet a good sound copy in brown pigskin, rejoined, by Staggemeir and Welcher 1601 3 8 0
- 376 ——— the same. 2 vols. in 1, folio, a few ll. slightly stained; an excellent copy newly bound in calf 1601 3 18 0
- 377 ——— the same. 2 vols. in 1, folio, Second Edition; calf 1635 2 12 6
- "An Aduertisement. Whereas in the former edition this page was stuffed full of Errata, which were occasioned by reason of the various matter and words vfed in this Historie, not common obvious in other Authors; such care in this second Edition hath bene taken, as that they haue all bene amended, whereby all the Readers paines to mend, or be offended with them, is taken away. This I thought good to giue notice of, least any should thinke them omitted, not amended."—Last leaf.
- 378 ——— Beschryving der Dieren; en van Zeldsaame, en by weinige Schryve- ren voorkomende Visschen en Gekorvene Diertjes; uit onde en latere Schryvers, voor de Beminnaars der Natuurlyke Historie, te saamen gesteld, en geschikt tot een Byvoegsel achter het bekende Werk van C. Plinius van de Dieren. Sm. 8vo., with 10 coloured plates by Th. v. B.; a pretty copy in the original red morocco, gilt sides and back, gilt edges Amsterdam, 1770 0 16 0
- 379 POEY (F.). Memorias sobre la Historia Natural de la Isla de Cuba. Tomo I. Large 8vo., with 34 plates (mostly coloured) figuring Mammals, Birds, Insects, Shells, etc.; half morocco neat Havana, 1851 1 8 0
- 380 POLLEN (F. P. L.) and D. C. Van Dam. Recherches sur la Faune de Madagascar et de ses Dépendances. MAMMIFÈRES et OISEAUX par H. Schlegel et F. P. L. Pollen. Roy. 4to., with 40 plates (38 coloured); half calf Leyden, 1868 2 0 0
- 381 PONTOPPIDAN (E.). The NATURAL HISTORY OF NORWAY . . . In two Parts. Translated from the Danish Original of . . . Erich Pontoppidan. Folio, with map and copperplates; calf 1755 1 4 0
- A plate of the famous sea-serpent occurs at p. 196.
- 382 ——— the same. 1755.—The NATURAL HISTORY OF ICELAND . . . Translated from the Danish Original of Mr. N. Horrebow . . . With map, 1758.—the two works in 1 vol., folio, old russia, neatly repaired, from the Castle Craig library 1755-58 1 16 0
- 383 ——— Kurzgefaszte Nachrichten die Naturhistorie in Dännemark betreffend. 4to., with 17 folding plates; bds. Copenhagen and Hamburg, 1765 0 12 6
- 384 RAMSAY (E. P.). Hints for the Preservation of Specimens of Natural History. Fourth Edition Australian Museum, 1901 0 1 0

- 5 "PREDPRIAETIË." ZOOLOGISCHER ATLAS, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, während des Flottcapitains von Kotzebue zweiter Reise um die Welt, auf der russisch-kaiserlichen Kriegsschupp Predpriaetië in den Jahren 1823-26, beobachtet von F. Eschscholtz. 5 pts. in 1 vol., folio, with 25 coloured plates of Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, Insects, etc.; bds.; scarce Berlin, 1829 1 16 0
- 6 RADDE (G.). REISEN IM SÜDEN VON OST-SIBIRIEN in den Jahren 1855-1859 inc. 2 vols., roy. 4to., with 1 coloured view, 4 coloured maps, and 28 coloured plates of Mammals and Birds; half morocco, not uniform St. Petersburg, 1862 3 7 6
- 1, die Säugethierfauna; 2, die Festlands-Ornis des Südöstlichen Sibiriens.
- 37 RAMON DE LA SAGRA. HISTORIA FISICA, POLITICA Y NATURAL DE LA ISLA DE CUBA. 13 vols., folio, and 1 vol., roy. 8vo., with 13 maps, 110 plain, and 157 coloured plates; bound in 9 vols., folio, half green morocco very neat, gilt tops Paris, 1838-62 60 0 0
- CONTENTS
- Part I. HISTORIA FISICA Y POLITICA
Vols. I-II. Introduccion, Geografia, Clima y Estadistica.—Comercio marítimo, Rentas y Gastos, Fuerza armada, Apéndice.—With 13 maps (1-11, 2 unnumbered) 1838-42
- Part II. HISTORIA NATURAL
Vol. III. Mamíferos y Aves. With 41 coloured plates (Mammals, 1-8; Birds, 1-19, 19 bis, 20-32) 1855
Vol. IV. Reptiles y Peces. With 35 coloured plates (Reptiles, 1-30; Fishes, 1-5) 1843
Vol. V. Moluscos. With 29 coloured plates (1-4, 4 bis, 5-9, 11 [thus for 10], 11 bis [thus for 11], 12-28) 1845
Vol. VI. Foraminíferas. With 12 coloured plates (1-12) 1840
Vol. VII. Crustaceos, Arágnides é Insectos. With 20 coloured plates (1-20) 1856
Vol. VIII. Atlas de Zoologia. Containing the plates already described and 8 plates (1-8) of Palæontology
Vol. IX.-XI. Botanica 1845-50
Vol. XII. Atlas de Botanica. With 20 coloured, and 102 plain plates (Cryptogamia, 1-20; Phanerogamia, 1-12, 12 bis, 13-28, 28 bis, 29-36, 36 bis, 37-38, 38 bis, 39-40, 40 bis, 41-44, 44⁽¹⁾, 44⁽²⁾, 44⁽³⁾, 45-47, 47 bis, 48-49, 49 bis, 50-54, 54 bis, 54 ter, 55-59, 59 bis, 60-89) 1855
CONCLUSION de la Historia politica y natural de la Isla de Cuba.
Exposicion a S. M. la Reina con un Apéndice 1858
CUBA en 1860. Suplemento a la primera Parte de la Historia politica y natural de la Isla de Cuba. 1862
Complete sets of the first (Spanish) issue are excessively scarce.
Associated with Ramon de la Sagra were C. Montagne, A. Richard, Cocteau, Bibron, Guichenot and Guérin-Méneville.
- 38 "RATTLESNAKE." NARRATIVE of the VOYAGE of H.M.S. RATTLESNAKE, commanded by Capt. O. Stanley, 1846-50. Including Discoveries and Surveys in New Guinea, the Louisiade Archipelago, etc. To which is added the Account of E. B. Kennedy's Expedition. By John Macgillivray. 2 vols., 8vo., with plates and woodcuts; cloth; scarce 1852 1 16 0
- 39 RAZOUMOWSKY (Comte G. de). Histoire naturelle du Jorat et de ses Environs; et celle des trois Lacs de Neufchatel, Morat et Bienne. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., with 5 folding plates; cloth Lausanne, 1789 0 6 0
- 40 RENSCHAW (G.) Natural History Essays. 8vo., with numerous photographic illustrations; cloth 1904 0 6 0
- 41 RÉVOIL (G.). Faune et Flore des Pays Comalis (Afrique orientale). Large 8vo., with illustrations in the text and 24 plates (some coloured) of Zoology and Botany; cloth (pub. 40 fr.) Paris, 1882 0 16 0

392 RAY SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET of the Publications from the beginning in 1845 to 1905 inclusive, forming 60 vols. 8vo., and 17 vols., folio, *many of the works illustrated with fine plates, mostly coloured; the folio vols. bound in 16 in half green morocco, the 8vo. vols. in cloth as issued 1845-1905* 45 0 0

The following is a detailed list of the works, with the prices at which they are sold separately :

(a) THE 8VO. SERIES

- 1 REPORTS on the Progress of Zoology and Botany. 2s 6d 1845
- 2 STEENSTRUP. The Alterations of Generations. 3 plates. 2s 6d 1845
- 3 MEMORIALS of John Ray. 2s 6d 1846
- 4 REPORTS and Papers on Botany. Plates. 2s 6d 1846
- 5 MEYEN. Botanical Geography. 6s 1846
- 6 REPORTS on Zoology. 5s 1847
- 7 OKEN. Elements of Physio-philosophy. 10s 1847
- 8 RAY (J.). Correspondence. Portrait. 2s 6d
- 9 AGASSIZ. Catalogue of Books etc. on Zoology and Geology. 4 vols. 15s 1848-56
- 10 REPORTS and Papers on Botany, by Hensley 1849
- 11 BAIRD. British Entomostraca. 36 plates. 12s 1850
- 12 DARWIN. Monograph of Cirripedia. 2 vols., 40 plates. £1. 10s 1851-54
- 13 LEIGHTON. Angiocarpous Lichens. 30 coloured plates. 10s 6d 1851
- 14 BOTANICAL and Physiological Memoirs. 6 coloured plates. 3s 6d
- 15 HOFMEISTER. The Higher Cryptogamia. 65 plates. 17s 6d 1862
- 16 BOWERBANK. The British Spongiadae. 4 vols., with 146 plates. £2. 12s 6d 1864-82
- 17 DOUGLAS and Scott. British Hemiptera. Vol. I: Hemiptera-Heteroptera. 21 plates. 10s 1865
- 18 BROWN (R.). Miscellaneous Botanical Works. 2 vols. 10s 1866-67
- 19 MASTERS. Vegetable Teratology. Numerous cuts. £2. 10s 1869
- 20 LUBBOCK. Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. 78 plates, many coloured. £2. 10s 1873
- 21 BUCKTON. Monograph of the British Aphides (Plant-Lice). 4 vols., 134 coloured plates. £3. 15s 1876-82
- 22 BRADY. Monograph of the Free and Semi-parasitic Copepoda of the British Islands. 3 vols., 93 plates. £2. 5s 1878-80
- 23 CAMERON. Monograph of the British Phytophagous Hymenoptera. 4 vols., 84 plates, those of Caterpillars coloured. £3. 16s 1882-93
- 24 MICHAEL. British Oribatida. 2 vols., 62 plates. £1. 18s 1884-88
- 25 BUCKLER. The Larvæ of the British Butterflies and Moths, edited by Stainton. 9 vols., numerous coloured plates, each having several figures. £11. 11s 1886-1901
- 26 BOULENGER (G. A.). The Tailless Batrachians of Europe. 2 vols., 24 plates. £2. 2s 1897-98

- 27 NEWSTEAD. Monograph of the Coccidæ of the British Isles. Vols. I—II, 81 plates. £2. 6s 1901-03
- 28 MICHAEL. British Tyroglyphidæ. Vols. I—II, 42 plates. £2. 6s 1901-03
- 29 WEST. Monograph of the Desmidiaceæ. Vols. I—II, 64 plates. £2. 10s 1904-05
- 30 ALDER and Hancock. The British Tunicata. Portrait and 20 plates. 12s 6d 1905
- 31 CASH and Hopkinson. The British Freshwater Rhizopoda and Heliozoa. Vol. I. Rhizopoda, part I. 16 plates. 12s 6d 1905

(b) THE FOLIO SERIES

- 32 BURMEISTER. The Organization of Trilobites, by Bell and Forbes. 6 plates. 5s 1846
- 33 FORBES. Monograph of the British Naked-Eyed Medusæ. 13 plates, partly coloured. 2s 6d 1848
- 34 ALDER and Hancock. Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. 2 vols., 92 plates, most of them coloured. £3. 3s 1845-55
- 35 ALLMAN. Fresh Water Polyzoa. 11 coloured plates. £1. 8s 1856
- 36 WILLIAMSON. Recent Foraminifera. 7 plates. 9s 1857
- 37 HUXLEY. Oceanic Hydrozoa. 11 plates. 3s 6d 1858
- 38 BLACKWALL. Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. 29 coloured plates containing a large number of figures. £4 1861-64
- 39 CARPENTER. Foraminifera. 22 plates. £1. 5s 1862
- 40 GÜNTHER. Reptiles of British India. 26 plates. £1. 1s 1864
- 41 FLOWER. Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea by Eschricht, Reinhardt, and Lillejeborg. 6 plates. 5s 1866
- 42 NITZSCH. Pterylography, translated from the German, edited by Selater. 10 plates. 7s 6d
- 43 PARKER. The Structure and Development of the Shoulder-girdle and Sternum in Vertebrata. 30 coloured plates. 6s 1868
- 44 BROWN. Miscellaneous Botanical Works. Vol. III. The Atlas of 39 plates. 7s 6d
- 45 ALLMAN. Monograph of the Gymnoblasic or Tubularian Hydroids. 23 plates containing numerous coloured and plain figures. £1. 10s 1871-72
- 46 MCINTOSH. Monograph of the British Annelids, Part I: The Nemertians. 28 plates, some coloured. 18s 1873
- 47 — the same. Part II: Polychæta, Amphipodidæ to Sigalionidæ. 20 plates, 4 coloured. £1. 3s 1900

£ s. d.

- 93 REVUE ET MAGASIN DE ZOOLOGIE. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1831 to the end in 1879
MAGASIN DE ZOOLOGIE, D'ANATOMIE comparée, et de PALEONTOLOGIE. Par F.-E. Guérin-Ménéville. 8 vols. 1831-8
—— the same. Second Series. 7 vols. 1839-45
REVUE ZOOLOGIQUE, par la Société Cuvierienne. 11 vols. 1838-48
REVUE et MAGASIN de ZOOLOGIE. Nouvelle Série (réunissant les deux Séries précédentes). 30 vols., *all published* 1849-79
—— together, 56 vols., 8vo., *with upward of 1000 plates, many coloured; twenty-six vols. in half calf, the rest in half morocco; VERY SCARCE* Paris, 1831-79 64 0 0
This is a necessary companion to the publications of the Zoological Society of London.
- 94 ——— the same. A Series from 1838 to 1879 inclusive
REVUE ZOOLOGIQUE, par la Société Cuvierienne. 11 vols. 1838-48
REVUE et MAGASIN de ZOOLOGIE. Nouvelle Série. 30 vols., *all published* 1849-79
—— together, 41 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of plates, many coloured; the whole bound in half green morocco; VERY SCARCE* Paris, 1838-79 20 0 0
Vol. I of the *Revue Zoologique* lacks the title-page; and vol. IV of the *Revue et Magasin*, pp. 145-160.
- 95 RICHARDSON (J.), W. Swainson, and W. Kirby. FAUNA BOREALI-AMERICANA; or the ZOOLOGY of the NORTHERN PARTS of BRITISH AMERICA; containing Descriptions of the Objects of Natural History collected on the late Northern Land Expeditions, under Sir John Franklin. QUADRUPEDS. *With 26 coloured, and 2 plain plates.*— BIRDS. *With 50 coloured plates.*—together, 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *calf* 1829-31 4 10 0
- 96 RIO NEGRO. Informe Oficial de la Comision científica agregada al Estado mayor general de la Expedicion al Rio Negro (Patagonia) 1879, bajos las Ordenes del General D. Julio A. Roca. 2 pts. forming 1 vol., roy. 4to., *with 16 plates; sd.* Buenos Aires, 1881 0 18 0
Parte I: Zoología por D. A. Doering, etc. II.: Botánica por P. G. Lorentz y G. Niederlein.
- 97 ——— the same. Entrega I.—Zoología. Impl. 4to., *with 4 plates figuring Mollusca, Entomology, and Arachnida; sd.* 1881 0 8 0
- 98 ROCHEFORT (C. de). HISTOIRE NATURELLE et MORALE des ILES ANTILLES de l'Amerique . . . Seconde Edition. Reueu & augmentée . . . 4to., *with frontispiece and numerous engravings on copper; old calf, from the Sunderland Library* Rotterdam, 1665 1 5 0
- 99 ROSENHAUER (W. G.). Die Thiere Andalusiens nach dem Resultate einer Reise zusammengestellt, nebst den Beschreibungen von 249 neuen oder bis jetzt noch unbeschriebenen Gattungen und Arten. 8vo., *with 3 plates; hf. bd.* Erlangen, 1856 0 4 6
- 00 ——— the same. 8vo., *half green morocco neat* 1856 0 6 0
- 01 ROYAL NATURAL HISTORY (The). Edited by R. Lyddaker, with Preface by P. L. Selater. 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 76 coloured plates and 2,000 other illustrations; hf. bd.; out of print* 1893-96 2 18 0
- 02 ——— the same. 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1893-96 3 8 0
- 03 ——— the same. 6 vols. roy. 8vo., *half morocco neat, gilt tops* 1893-96 3 18 0

- £ s. d.
- 404 ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN
 JOURNAL of SCIENCE and ART. [Series I.] 22 vols., with Index to I—
 XX 1816-26
 QUARTERLY JOURNAL of SCIENCE, LITERATURE, and ART. [New Series.]
 7 vols. 1827-30
 JOURNAL of the ROYAL INSTITUTION. 2 vols. 1830-31
 — together, 32 vols., 8vo., *all published, with a large number of plates ;*
hf. bd. ; SCARCE 1816-31 7 7 0
- 405 ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. PHILOSOPHICAL
 TRANSACTIONS of the Royal Society of London, A
 COMPLETE SET, UNABRIDGED, from the beginning in
 1665 to 1908 inclusive, being vols. I—CLXXXVII, with
 GENERAL INDEXES to 1665-1830, and the EXTRA VOLUMES
 published in 1878 and 1896 ;—4to., *with an immense*
number of plates ; the first 117 vols. bound in 110, calf and
half calf, the rest in cloth and parts 1665-1908 250 0 0
- 406 — the same. A consecutive Series, ABRIDGED and AT
 LARGE, from the beginning to 1821, forming 80 vols., 4to.,
with a large number of plates ; fifty-nine vols. in calf gilt,
the rest hf. bd. 1731-1821 25 0 0
- CONTENTS
- 1638-1700. Abridged by John Lowthrop. 4th edition. 3 vols. 1731
 1700-1720. Abridged by Henry Jones. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 1731
 1720-1732. Abridged by A. Reid and John Gray. 1 vol. 1733
 1732-1744. Abridged by J. Martin. 2 vols. 1747
 1743-1751. " " " 1 vol. in 2. 1756
 1751-1821. TRANSACTIONS AT LARGE. 70 vols. 1751-1821
- 407 — the same. A consecutive Series from 1791 to 1821 inclusive,
 forming 26 vols., 4to., *half calf* 1792-1821 10 10 0
- 408 — the same. A consecutive Series from 1846 to 1888
 inclusive, forming 99 vols. or parts, 4to., *25 parts sd. or*
cloth as issued, the rest neatly and uniformly bound in half
calf 1846-88 34 0 0
- Published, unbound, at £175. 14s 6d.
- 409 — the same. A consecutive Series from 1862 to 1898
 inclusive, forming 88 vols. or parts, 4to., *cloth and bds. as*
issued 1862-98 48 0 0
- Published at £168. 13s 6d.
- 410 — A consecutive Series of Series B (BIOLOGICAL
 SCIENCES) from the beginning of this series in 1887 to
 1908 inclusive, forming 24 vols., roy. 4to., *with a large*
number of plates ; one vol. in half calf, two vols. sd., the rest
in cloth as issued 1887-1908 21 0 0
- Published at £44. 2s.
- 411 — PROCEEDINGS. A consecutive Series from 1875 to June 1905,
 forming vols. VII—LXXV, 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts ; cloth*
 1830-1905 14 0 0
- 412 — CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC PAPERS. Compiled and
 published by the Royal Society of London. Vols. I—VI, 4to., *half*
morocco 1867 4 4 0
- 413 RUSSELL (A.). The Natural History of Aleppo, and Parts adjacent.
 4to., *with 16 folding plates of Botany, Ornithology, Ichthyology, and*
Costume ; a fine copy in calf 1856 (thus for 1756) 0 14 0

- 14 ROYLE (J. F.). ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BOTANY AND OTHER BRANCHES OF THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE HIMALAYAN MOUNTAINS, and of the FLORA of CASHMERE. 2 vols., atlas 4to., with frontispiece, map, and 100 coloured plates illustrating Botany, Entomology, Mammalia, Ornithology, and Palæontology; half morocco 1839 3 10 0
- 15 RÜPPELL (E.). ATLAS zu der REISE im NÖRDLICHEN AFRIKA. ZOOLOGIE. 5 vols in 2, folio, with 119 plates, mostly coloured; hf. bd. Frankfort, 1826-28 4 15 0
- CONTENTS
- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| SÄUGETHIERE. 30 coloured plates 1826 | FISCHE des ROTHEN MEERS. 35 plates, 1826 |
| VÖGEL. 36 coloured plates 1826 | mostly coloured 1828 |
| REPTILIEN. 6 coloured plates 1827 | NEUE WIRBELLOSE THIERE des ROTHEN MEERS. 12 plates, mostly coloured 1828 |
- 16 ——— NEUE WIRBELTHIERE zu der FAUNA von ABYSSINIEN gehörig. Folio, with 95 plates, mostly coloured; hf. bd. Frankfort, 1835-40 2 16 0
- CONTENTS
- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| SÄUGETHIERE. 14 coloured plates 1835 | FISCHE der ROTHEN MEERES. 33 plates, 1835 |
| AMPHIBIEN. 6 coloured plates 1835 | mostly coloured 1835 |
| VÖGEL. 42 coloured plates 1835 | |
- 17 RUSSEGGGER (J.). REISEN in EUROPA, ASIEN, und AFRIKA, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die naturwissenschaftlichen Verhältnisse der betreffenden Länder, unternommen in den Jahren 1835 bis 1841. 3 vols. or pts., 8vo. (text), and 1 vol., impl. folio (atlas), comprising the NATURAL HISTORY portion, as described below, with 19 maps and charts, 28 (on 14) plates of Views, 20 (on 10) plates of Botany, 22 (on 11) plates of Fishes, 1 plate of Geology, 2 (on 1) coloured plates of Insects; half calf neat Stuttgart, 1843-49 1 10 0
- I. Reise in Griechenland, Unteregyp ten, im nördlichen Syrien und südöstlichen Kleinasien. Zweiter Theil. 1843
- II. Reise in Egypten, Nubien und Ost-Sudan. Dritter Theil: Zweite Reise durch Nubien und Egypten—Naturhistorischer Anhang. 1846-49
- III. Reisen in Unter-Egypten, auf der Halbinsel des Sinai und im gelobten Lande. 1847
- 18 "SAMARANG." Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. Samarang, 1843-46; employed surveying the Islands of the Eastern Archipelago. By Capt. Sir E. Belcher. With Notes on the Natural History of the Islands, by A. Adams. 2 vols., 8vo., with map and numerous plates; cloth 1848 0 18 0
- 19 ——— Notes from a Journal of Research into the Natural History of the Countries visited during the Voyage of H.M.S. Samarang. By A. Adams. 8vo., with plate; cloth 1848 0 7 6
- This is also included in the Narrative, 2 vols.
- 20 SAUSSURE (H. de). Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle du Mexique, des Antilles et des États-Unis. 4 pts., 4to., three pts. bound in two half morocco vols., the other, sd. Geneva, 1858-71 0 18 0
- CONTENTS: I, Crustacés nouveaux, with 6 plates, 1858; II, Essai d'une Faune des Myriapodes, with 7 plates (one coloured), 1860; III (marked IV in error), Orthoptères de l'Amérique moyenne, with 2 coloured plates, 1864; IV, Mantides américains, with 2 plates, 1871.
- 21 SAVILLE-KENT (W.). The GREAT BARRIER REEF of AUSTRALIA; its Products and Potentialities. Impl. 4to., pp. xx, 387, with a map, illustrations in the text, 48 photographic plates, and 16 coloured plates; cloth (pub. £4. 4s net) [1893] 1 8 0
- This imposing and important work contains an account of the corals and coral reefs, pearls and pearl shell, bêche-de-mer, other fishing industries, and the marine fauna of the Australian Great Barrier region.
- 22 ——— The NATURALIST in AUSTRALIA. Roy. 4to., with portrait of the author, more than 100 illustrations in the text, 50 photographic plates, and 9 coloured plates; cloth (pub. £3. 3s net); out of print 1897 1 16 0
- 23 ——— the same. Roy. 4to., THE AUTHOR'S PROOF COPY; cloth 1897 1 16 0
- 24 SCHERREN (H.). The ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. A Sketch of its Foundation and Development and the Story of its Farm, Museum, Gardens, Menagerie, and Library. Roy. 8vo., pp. xii, 252, with 50 plain, and 12 coloured plates; cloth. [1906] 1 10 0

- 425 SCHLOSSER MUSEUM. J. A. Schlosser de Lacerta Amboinensi. *With large coloured plate (folding)*, 1768.—P. Boddaert de Chaetodonte argo. *With large coloured plate (folding)*, 1770.—P. Boddaert de Testudine cartilaginea. *With large coloured plate (folding)*, 1770.—P. Boddaert de Rana bicolore. *With 2 large coloured plates (folding)*, 1772.—P. Boddaert de Chaetodonte diacantho. *With large coloured plate (folding)*, 1772.—in 1 vol., sm. folio, A VERY FINE COPY IN OLD FRENCH RED MOROCCO, GILT EDGES *Amsterdam*, 1768-72 2 2 0
- 426 SCHOMBURGK (R.). VERSUCH einer FAUNA und FLORA von BRITISCH-GUIANA. Nach Vorlagen von J. Müller, Ehrenberg, Erichson, Klotzsch, Troschel, Cabanis und andern. Impl. Svo., pp. viii, 533-1260; *cloth Leipzig*, 1848 1 5 0
Reisen in Britisch-Guiana, 1840-44, vol. III.
- 427 SCHRENCK (L. von). REISEN UND FORSCHUNGEN IN AMURLANDE. Vols. I—III pt. 1, roy. 4to., *with 5 maps, 8 plain plates of Anthropology, and 44 coloured plates of Siberian Mammalia, Ornithology, Entomology, and Mollusca*; in 6 pts., as issued *St. Petersburg*, 1858-81 3 10 0
- 428 SCOPOLI. DELICIE FLORÆ et FAUNÆ INSUBRICÆ, seu novæ, aut minus cognitæ Species Plantarum et Animalium quas Insubria Austriaca tam spontaneas, quam exoticas vidit, descripsit, et aeri incidi curavit J. A. Scopoli. 3 vols. in 1, folio, *with frontispiece, vignettes (including a view of the Botanical Garden at Ticino), and 75 plates of Birds, Mammals, Insects, Plants, etc.; bd. Ticino*, 1786-88 1 15 0
- 429 SEBA (A.). LOCUPLETESSIMI RERUM NATURALIUM THESAURI accurata descriptio, et iconibus artificiosissimis expressio, per universam physices historiam. 4 vols., impl. folio, *with frontispieces, head and tail pieces, and about 450 plates*; A SPLENDID COPY IN CONTEMPORARY FRENCH RED MOROCCO, GILT EDGES *Amsterdam*, 1734-65 15 15 0
- 430 SHIPLEY (A. E.) and E. W. MacBride. Zoology: an elementary Text-Book. 8vo., pp. xxi, 632, *with 349 woodcuts*; *cloth Cambridge*, 1901 0 10 6
- 431 SIEBOLD (P. F. de). FAUNA JAPONICA sive DESCRIPTIO ANIMALIUM, quæ in ITINERE per JAPONIAM, Jussu et Auspiciis Superiorum, qui summum in India Batava Imperium tenent, suscepto, Annis 1823-1830 collegit, notis, Observationibus et Adumbrationibus illustravit P. F. de Siebold. Conjunctis studiis C. J. Temminck et H. Schlegel pro Vertebratis atque W. de Haan pro Invertebratis elaborata. 5 vols. in 4, folio, *with map and 410 plates, 298 being coloured (Birds, 120; Crustaceans, 72; Mammals, 30; Reptiles, 27; Fishes, 161), the text in French and Latin; half polished green morocco, gilt tops, the original wrappers bound in; RARE Leyden*, 1833-50 48 0 0
- 432 SIM (G.). The Vertebrate Fauna of Dee. 8vo., pp. 295, *illustrated; cloth Aberdeen*, 1903 0 12 6
The ichthyological portion treats of the fishes of the East coast from Wick to Firth of Forth.
- 433 SLOANE (Hans). A VOYAGE To the Islands Madera, Barbados, Nièves, S. Christophers AND JAMAICA, WITH THE Natural History OF THE Herbs and Trees, Four-footed Beasts, Fishes, Birds, Insects, Reptiles, &c. Of the laist of those ISLANDS; To which is prefix'd An INTRODUCTION, Wherein is an Account of the Inhabitants, Air, Waters, Diseases, Trade, &c. of that Place, with some Relations concerning the Neighbouring Continent, and Islands of America . . . 2 vols., folio, *with 274 plates; OLD FRENCH RED MOROCCO, GILT EDGES* , 1707-25 16 16 0

		£	s.	d.
434	SMITH (A.). ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGY OF SOUTH AFRICA. 5 vols., roy. 4to., with 278 plates, all but four or five being coloured; cloth, uncut	1849	28	0 0
435	—— the same. 5 vols. in 3, roy. 4to., half morocco, gilt tops, uncut	1849	30	0 0
436	—— the same. 5 vols. in 3, roy. 4to., blue morocco extra	1849	32	10 0
CONTENTS				
	Mammalia, 51 plates; Aves, 114 plates; Reptilia, 78 plates; Pisces, 31 plates; Invertebrata, 4 plates.			
437	—— the same. INVERTEBRATA. Roy. 4to., with 4 coloured plates; half morocco	1849	0	15 0
438	—— (W.). A NATURAL HISTORY of NEVIS, and the rest of the English Leeward Charibee Islands in America . . . 8vo., old calf, fine copy; scarce	1745	1	0 0
439	SOCIÉTÉ ZOOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. BULLETIN. 1876-1886. 11 vols., roy. 8vo., with numerous plates, many coloured; the first 7 vols. bound in 6, half green calf, the rest in pts. Paris, 1876-86		5	0 0
440	SONNERAT. Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée, dans lequel on trouve la Description des Lieux, des Observations physiques et morales, et des Détails relatifs à l'Histoire Naturelle dans le Regne Animal & le Regne Végétal. 4to., with 120 plates containing figures of Zoology, Botany, etc.; old French mottled calf Paris, 1776		0	18 0
441	"SOUTHERN CROSS." Report on the Collections of Natural History made in the Antarctic Regions during the Voyage of the "Southern Cross." Roy. 8vo., with 53 plates; cloth British Museum, 1902		2	0 0
442	SOWERBY (G. B.). Popular History of the Aquarium or marine and freshwater Animals and Plants. 12mo., with 20 coloured plates; cloth	1857	0	3 6
443	—— The BRITISH MISCELLANY: or coloured Figures of new, rare, or little known Animal Subjects; many not before ascertained to be Inhabitants of the British Isles. Large 8vo., with 76 coloured plates; hf. bd.	1804-6	0	16 0
444	—— the same. Large 8vo., hf. bd., uncut, the original wrappers bound in	1804-6	1	0 0
445	—— the same. Large 8vo., half green morocco, gilt top, uncut	1804-6	1	1 0
	The scope of this interesting work is correctly indicated by its title. It is an adjunct to any book on the natural history of the British Islands.			
446	SPALLANZANI (L'Abbé). Expériences pour servir à l'Histoire de la Génération des Animaux et des Plantes. 8vo., pp. 413, with 2 plates; sd. Geneva, 1785		0	3 6
447	—— Travels in the two Sicilies. 4 vols., with 11 plates, 1798.—Experiments upon the Circulation of the Blood. Translated by R. Hall. 1 vol., with plate, 1801.—The Natural History of Animals and Vegetables. Translated by J. G. Dalyell. Second Edition. 2 vols., with 11 plates, Edinburgh, 1803.—together, 7 vols., 8vo., half calf neat	1798-1803	0	15 0
448	STEBBING (T. R. R.). Essays on Darwinism. Cr. 8vo., pp. viii, 184; cloth	1871	0	3 0
449	STEPHENSON (J.). Medical Zoology and Mineralogy; or Illustrations and Descriptions of the Animals and Minerals employed in Medicine, and of the Preparations derived from them: including also an Account of animal and mineral Poisons. Large 8vo., with 46 (1-29, 29a, 30-42, 42, 43-44) coloured plates; hf. bd.	1832	0	18 0
450	"SULPHUR." Narrative of a Voyage round the World, performed in H.M.S. Sulphur, 1836-42. By Capt. Sir E. Belcher. 2 vols., 8vo., with map; cloth	1843	0	16 0

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---------|----|----|
| 451 STOLICZKA (F.). Diary of the late Dr. Ferdinand Stoliczka. Yarkand Mission, 1873-74. 4to., pp. ii, 60; <i>cloth</i> , W. T. Blandford's copy
<i>Privately printed</i> , 1875 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Printed only for private circulation among those who were engaged in working out Dr. Stoliczka's collections. | | | |
| 452 SWAINSON (W.). ZOOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS, or original Figures and Descriptions of new, rare, or interesting Animals, selected chiefly from the Classes of Ornithology, Entomology, and Conchology. 6 vols., roy. 8vo., with 318 coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt edges
1820-33 | 4 | 15 | 0 |
| 453 — the same. 6 vols., roy. 8vo., half calf, uncut
Very scarce in uncut condition. | 5 | 10 | 0 |
| 454 TCHIHATCHEFF (P. de). ASIE MINEURE. Description physique, statistique et archéologique de cette Contrée. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., comprising the sections described below; with 17 plates; half calf
Paris, 1853-56 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| CONTENTS | | | |
| I. Géographie physique comparée. 13 plates | 1853 | | |
| II. Climatologie et Zoologie. 4 folding plates | 1856 | | |
| 455 TEMMINCK (C. J.). VERHANDELINGEN OVER DE NATUURLIJKE GESCHIEDENIS DER NEDERLANDSCHE OVERZEESCHE BEZITTINGEN, door de Leden der Natuurkundige Commissie in Indië en andere Schrijvers. 3 vols., large folio, <i>foxed somewhat in places, with 3 maps, 256, and 2 alternative plates, mostly coloured, illustrating the Anthropology, Manners and Customs, Mammalia, Ornithology, Reptilia, Ichthyology, Entomology, Botany, etc., of the Eastern Archipelago</i> ; half brown morocco
Leiden, 1839-44 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 456 — the same. 3 vols., large folio, <i>unbd. in portfolios</i>
1839-44 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| CONTENTS | | | |
| I. LAND—en VOLKENKUNDE [door S. Müller]. With 3 maps and 86 plates | 1839-44 | | |
| II. ZOOLOGIE [door S. Müller, H. Schlegel, en W. de Haan]. With 100 plates <i>exclusive of 2 alternative plates (Birds 1-2) not usually found with the work</i> | 1839-44 | | |
| III. BOTANIE [door P. W. Korthals]. With 70 plates | 1839-42 | | |
| 457 — the same. ZOOLOGIE. Large folio, with 100 plates, mostly coloured; <i>hf. bd., uncut</i>
1839-44 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| 458 TENNENT (Sir J. E.). Sketches of the Natural History of Ceylon. Cr. 8vo., with plates and woodcuts; <i>cloth</i>
1861 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| "THETIS." Scientific Results of the Trawling Expedition of H.M.C.S. "Thetis" off the Coast of New South Wales, in February and March, 1893 | | | |
| 459 Pt. I. Introduction, and Fishes, by E. R. Waite. 8vo., with 32 plates and 1 chart; <i>wrappers</i>
Sydney, Australian Museum, 1899 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 460 Pt. II. Crustacea: Pt. I. Decapoda and Stomatopoda, by T. Whitelegge. 8vo., with 4 plates; <i>wrappers</i>
1900 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 461 Pt. III. Crustacea: Pt. II. Isopoda, pt. I, by T. Whitelegge. 8vo., <i>wrappers</i>
1901 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 462 Pt. IV. Crustacea: Pt. III. Isopoda, pt. II, by T. Whitelegge. 8vo., <i>wrappers</i>
1902 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 463 Pt. V. Mollusca, by C. Hedley. 8vo., <i>wrappers</i>
1902 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 464 Pt. VI. Scaphopoda and Gastropoda, by C. Hedley. 8vo., with plates 36-38, and woodcuts 61-113; <i>sd.</i>
1903 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 465 Pt. VII. Isopoda, pt. III. By T. Whitelegge. 8vo., <i>sd.</i>
1903 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 466 Pt. VIII. The Anatomy of Megalatractus. By H. L. Kesteven. 8vo., with plates 39-42; <i>sd.</i>
1904 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 467 Pt. IX. Sponges, pt. I. By T. Whitelegge. 8vo., with plates; <i>sd.</i>
1906 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 468 Pt. X. Sponges, pt. II. 8vo., <i>sd.</i>
1907 | 0 | 2 | 6 |

The Government of New South Wales commissioned a steamer for experimental trawling purposes, under Mr. F. Farnell, M.L.A., and Mr. E. R. Waite accompanied it on behalf of the Australian Museum. The scientific results are being worked out by the staff of the Museum, and published by the Trustees.

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| 469 | THOMPSON (W.). The NATURAL HISTORY of IRELAND. 4 vols., 8vo.,
<i>with portrait; cloth; scarce</i> 1849-56 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | Comprising: Birds, 3 vols.; Mammals, Reptiles, Fishes, and Invertebrata, 1 vol. | | | |
| 470 | —— the same. 4 vols., 8vo., <i>half green morocco neat, gilt tops</i> 1849-56 | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| 471 | THOMPSON YATES LABORATORIES REPORT. Edited by R.
Boyce, C. S. Sherrington, and others. Vols. I—VII, pt. 1, 4to., <i>with</i>
<i>numerous plates; sd.</i> Liverpool, 1900-06 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | Published at upwards of £8. | | | |
| 472 | THOMSON (C. Wyville). The Depths of the Sea. 8vo., <i>with numerous</i>
<i>illustrations and maps; cloth (pub. 3ls 6d)</i> 1873 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| | An account of the general results of the dredging cruises of H.M.S.S. Porcupine
and Lightning, 1868-70, under the scientific direction of Carpenter, J. Gwyn Jeffreys,
and C. Wyville Thomson. | | | |
| 473 | —— (R.). The Natural History of a Highland Parish (Ardclach,
Nairnshire). 8vo., pp. xvi, 304, <i>with plate; cloth</i> Nairn, 1900 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 474 | TOURNEFORT (P. de). Relation d'un Voyage du Levant . . . con-
tenant l'Histoire ancienne & moderne de plusieurs Isles de l'Archipel,
de Constantinople, des Côtes de la Mer Noire, d'Arménie, de la Georgie,
des Frontières de Perse et de l'Asie Mineure . . . 2 vols., 4to., <i>with</i>
<i>portrait, maps, and numerous plates of Views, Costume, Plants, Animals,</i>
<i>etc.; old mottled calf, fine copy</i> Paris, 1717 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 475 | —— the same. 2 vols., 4to., OLD FRENCH GREEN MOROCCO GILT, GILT
BACKS, GILT EDGES 1717 | 6 | 15 | 0 |
| 476 | —— A Voyage into the Levant . . . with full Descriptions and curious
copper Plates of great Numbers of uncommon Plants, Animals, &c.,
and several Observations in Natural History. 3 vols., sm. 8vo., <i>with</i>
<i>numerous plates including many of Botany; cloth</i> 1741 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 477 | TRADESCANT (J.). <i>Museum Tradescantianum: OR, A COLLECTION OF</i>
<i>RARITIES. PRESERVED At South-Lambeth near London By JOHN</i>
<i>TRADESCANT. LONDON, Printed by John Grismond, and are to be sold by</i>
<i>Nathanael Brooke at the Angel in Cornhill, m.dc.lvi. Sm. 8vo., with</i>
<i>portraits (no margins) of the two Tradescants and a shield of arms by</i>
<i>Hollar; old calf</i> 1656 | 5 | 15 | 0 |
| | Very scarce, especially with the portraits and arms. The Tradescant was the
first cabinet of natural curiosities formed in England. John Tradescant, who is sup-
posed to have died in 1638, bequeathed the collection to his son, who, in turn, left it to
Elias Ashmole. These curiosities were therefore the nucleus of the Ashmolean
Museum at Oxford. | | | |
| 478 | —— TRADESCANT der aeltere 1618 in Russland. Von J. Hamel. Roy.
4to., <i>with portrait and map; sd.</i> St. Petersburg—Leipzig, 1847 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 479 | TURNER (L. M.). Contribution to the Natural History of Alaska. Roy.
4to., <i>with 26 plates, 10 (those of the Birds) being coloured; cloth</i>
Washington, 1886 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | The results of investigations made chiefly in the Yukon district and the Aleutian
Islands, conducted under the auspices of the Signal Service, U.S. Army, 1874-1881. | | | |
| 480 | TYNESIDE NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB. TRANSACTIONS. 6 vols.,
1846-1864.—NATURAL HISTORY TRANSACTIONS OF NORTHUMBERLAND AND
DURHAM, 1865-1899. Vols. I—XIII [forming a continuation or
Second Series of the preceding six vols].—together, 19 vols., 8vo.,
<i>with numerous portraits and plates, some coloured; bound in 18 vols.,</i>
<i>6 vols. half calf, the others half morocco</i> 1846-1900 | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| 481 | —— the same. TRANSACTIONS, 6 vols., 1846-1864.—NATURAL HISTORY
TRANSACTIONS, 1865-1890. Vols. I—X.—together 16 vols., 8vo., <i>with</i>
<i>177 portraits and plates, some coloured; uniformly bound in half green</i>
<i>morocco gilt, UNCUT</i> 1846-90 | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| 481* | U. S. EXPLORING EXPEDITION. 1838-42. Under the command of
C. Wilkes. MAMMALOGY and ORNITHOLOGY. By J. Cassin.
1 vol., roy. 4to. (text), 1 vol., impl. folio (atlas), <i>with illustrations in</i>
<i>the text and 53 (Mammals 11, Birds 42) coloured plates; cloth and hf.</i>
<i>bd., Canon Tristram's copy, with bookplate; rare</i> Philadelphia, 1858 | 12 | 12 | 0 |

- 482 U. S. NAVAL ASTRONOMICAL EXPEDITION to the SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE, 1849-52. Lieut. J. M. Gilliss, Superintendent. 2 vols., 4to., with illustrations in the text, and about 50 plates including maps and 15 coloured plates of Birds; half green morocco Washington, 1855 2 16 0
- CONTENTS :—Chile; The Andes and Pampas; Minerals; Indian Remains; Mammals; Birds; Reptiles; Fishes; Crustacea; Shells; Dried Plants; Living Plants and Seeds; Fossil Mammals; Fossil Shells.
- 483 "URANIE" AND "PHYSICIENNE." VOYAGE ATOUR DU MONDE sur les Corvettes l'Uranie et la Physicienne, 1817-20. ZOOLOGIE, par Quoy et Gaimard. 1 vol., 4to. (text), 1 vol., roy. folio (atlas), with 96 plates (77 coloured); hf. bd. Paris, 1824 8 10 0
- 484 VERNON (H. M.). Variation in Animals and Plants. Post 8vo., pp. ix, 415; cloth 1903 0 4 0
- 485 VETH (P. J.). MIDDEN-SUMATRA. Reisen en Onderzoekingen der Sumatra-Expeditie, uitgerust door het Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, 1877-79. 7 vols., impl. 8vo., and 1 vol., folio, as described below, with 200 plates, many (principally those of Zoology) being coloured; in 5 vols., hf. bd., and 1 vol. bds. Leiden, 1881-87 4 0 0
- 486 — the same. 7 vols., impl. 8vo., and 1 vol., folio, a fine copy in half blue morocco 1881-87 6 10 0
- CONTENTS
I Deel, I—II gedeelte. REISVERHAAL. With 23 plates 1881-82
II Deel. AARDRIJKS KUNDIGE BESCHRIJVING. With plate, map, and separate atlas of 16 maps 1882
III Deel, I—II gedeelte. VOLKS BESCHRIJVING en TAAL. With 129 plates, plain and coloured, and 2 tables 1881-82
IV Deel, I—II gedeelte. NATUURLIJKE HISTORIE. With 47 plates, plain and coloured 1884-87
- The plates illustrate mammalia, ornithology, entomology, reptilia, crustacea, botany, anthropology, weapons, industries, etc. Among the contributors are A. L. van Hasselt, J. G. Boerlage, J. F. Snelleman, D. D. Veth, and C. H. Cornelissen.
- 487 VIENNA. SITZUNGSBERICHTE DER KAISERLICHEN AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. MATHEMATISCH-NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE CLASSE. COMPLETE from the beginning in 1848 to May 1884, being vols. I—LXXXIX, with Indexes to vols. 1-85 in 2 vols; —91 vols. in 130, 8vo., with a large number of plates; half red calf Vienna, 1848-84 48 0 0
- 488 — VERHANDLUNGEN DER K. K. ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT IN WIEN. Herausgegeben von der Gesellschaft. Vols. V—X, and XX—XLI;—28 vols., 8vo., with 395 plates; half calf gilt, marbled edges Vienna, 1855-91 8 0 0
- 489 VIRIDARIUM ADRIATICUM. Oder Der, um den Venetianischen GOLFO, Florierende Luft-Garten, In welchem zu sehen seyn, Die schöne Blumen &c. . . Sm. 8vo., with maps, views, and plates (a few coloured) of Botany and Zoology; old calf, repaired Augsburg, 1686 0 12 0
- Bound up is Theatrum novellarum Mundi, Augsburg, 1685, with views of towns.
- 490 WAGNER (M.). BRUCHSTÜCKE zu einer FAUNA der BERBEREI, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die geographische Verbreitung der Thiere am Becken des Mittelmeeres. 1 vol., 8vo. (text), 1 vol., roy. 4to. (atlas), with map and 17 plates (11 coloured) of Zoology; half calf Leipzig, 1841 1 12 0
- Reisen in der Regentschaft Algier, 1836-38, Band III.
- 491 WALCOTT (J.). The Figures, Description, and History, of exotic Animals, comprised under the Classes Amphibia and Pisces of Linnæus. Sm. 4to., with 60 engravings on copper; half calf gilt, with the Braikenridge bookplate, fine copy 1788 0 10 0
- The plates are fine and interesting examples of the natural history illustration of the time.

		£	s.	d.
492	WALLACE (A. R.). A NARRATIVE of TRAVELS on the AMAZON and Rio Negro, with an Account of the native Tribes, and Observations on the Climate, Geology, and Natural History of the Amazon Valley. 8vo., pp. viii, 541, with map and plates; cloth; scarce 1853	1	10	0
493	—— The MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: The Land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, with many illustrations; hf. bd. neat; scarce 1869	1	5	0
494	—— the same. 2 vols., half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut 1869	1	8	0
495	—— Contributions to the Theory of natural Selection. A Series of Essays. Second Edition, with corrections and additions. Cr. 8vo., cloth (pub. 9s) 1871	0	4	0
496	—— The GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION of ANIMALS. With a Study of the Relations of living and extinct Faunas as elucidating the past Changes of the Earth's Surface. 2 vols., 8vo., pp. xxi and 503, viii and 607, with 7 maps and 20 plates; cloth 1876	1	8	0
497	—— Island Life: or, the Phenomena and Causes of insular Faunas and Floras, including a Revision and attempted Solution of the Problem of geological Climates. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, with maps and illustrations; cloth; scarce 1880	1	1	0
498	—— the same. 8vo., half calf neat 1880	1	2	6
499	—— the same. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo., cloth 1892	0	4	0
500	—— Darwinism. An Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection with some of its Applications. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo., with portrait, map, and illustrations; cloth (pub. 9s) 1889	0	5	6
501	—— Studies scientific and social. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., illustrated; cloth (pub. 18s) 1900	0	9	0
502	WATERTON (C.). Wanderings in South America, 1812-1824. New Edition edited by J. G. Wood. Cr. 8vo., pp. xvi, 520, with 100 illustrations; cloth 1905	0	3	6
503	WEISMANN (A.). Studies in the Theory of Descent. Translated and edited by R. Meldola. With a Prefatory Notice by C. Darwin. 2 vols., 8vo., with 8 coloured plates of Butterflies and Larvæ; cloth (pub. £2) 1882	1	1	0
504	WERNERIAN SOCIETY. MEMOIRS, 1808-24 and 1831-37, being vols. I—V and VII, 8vo, with numerous plates, many coloured; half calf Edinburgh, 1811-38	1	10	0
505	WESTELL (W. P.). Country Rambles. Being a Field Naturalist's and Country Lover's Note Book for a Year. With an Introduction by F. G. Aflalo. Roy. 8vo., pp. xvi, 312, xxxvi, profusely illustrated; cloth 1903	0	7	6
	"And for this reason we may turn to this book, with its peaceful text and beautiful illustrations from pen and camera, with a feeling of gratitude that there be still some in our midst who think it worth while to hold aloof from the hurry and worry of an age that is nothing if not sensational, and who ramble with the spirit of Gilbert White—Gilbert White in all his old simplicity and not tricked out in the footnotes and commentaries of five hundred "Editors"—over the fields and through the woods and beside the tumbling streams of a homely Southern County, sharing with their readers the trifling episodes of country life."—F. G. Aflalo.			
506	—— The Story of the Sea and Seashore. Cr. 8vo., pp. xvi, 343, with 8 coloured plates and 128 other illustrations; cloth 1908	0	5	0
	The above deals with all the commoner forms of British marine life, such as whales, porpoises, dolphins, seals, fishes, sea birds, crustacea, echinodermata, etc., also trees and plants of the sea and seashore.			
507	WETTERAUISCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR DIE GESAMMTE NATURKUNDE. ANNALEN. 4 vols., 4to., all published, with 29 plates; hf. bd.; SCARCE Frankfort, 1809-19	2	2	0
508	WHITEHEAD (J.). EXPLORATION of MOUNT KINA BALU, North Borneo. Roy. 4to., pp. xii, 317, with 21 illustrations in the text and 32 plates (mostly coloured) of Ornithology, Entomology, Anthropology, Mammalia, also views; cloth gilt (pub. £3. 3s net) 1893	1	1	0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|--------------------|----|------|
| 509 | WHITAKER (J.). <i>Scribblings of a Hedgerow Naturalist</i> . 8vo., pp. xxiv, 288, vi, with plates and woodcuts; cloth Nottingham, 1904 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 510 | WHITE (G.). <i>THE NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE</i> , in the County of Southampton: with Engravings and an Appendix . . . | | | |
| | 4to., FIRST EDITION, with 7 plates and 2 vignettes after Grimm's drawings; half olive morocco, yellow edges | 1789 | 9 | 0 0 |
| 511 | — the same. 4to., original calf; repaired | 1789 | 10 | 0 0 |
| 512 | — the same. A New Edition. 4to., with folding view of Selborne, 3 vignettes, 7 plain plates, and 1 coloured plate of a Hybrid Bird; calf gilt, fine copy, with the bookplate of C. T. Hebbert | 1813 | 2 | 5 0 |
| 513 | — the same. 8vo., with numerous woodcuts; bds., uncut | 1837 | 0 | 18 0 |
| 514 | — the same. 8vo., full green morocco extra, gilt sides and back, marbled under gilt edges, by Riviere | 1837 | 2 | 5 0 |
| | The pretty woodcuts are the chief feature of this edition. | | | |
| 515 | — the same. Edited by T. Bell. 2 vols., 8vo., with steel engravings and other illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 11s 6d) | 1877 | 0 | 10 6 |
| 516 | — the same. 8vo., pp. x, 476; newly bound in half calf neat, gilt top Library of English Classics, 1900 | | 0 | 8 6 |
| 517 | — the same. Edited with Notes by Grant Allen. Sm. 4to., pp. xl, 528, with 2 portraits and more than 200 illustrations by E. H. New; buckram (pub. £1. 1s net) | 1900 | 0 | 12 6 |
| | A special feature of this issue is the addition of some hitherto unpublished notes by Coleridge. | | | |
| 518 | — the same. Edited by R. Bowdler Sharpe, with an Introduction to the Garden Kalendar by the Very Reverend S. Reynolds Hole. 2 vols., large 8vo., pp. xxiv, 427, xvi, 443, with a great number of plates and illustrations in the text including numerous photogravures of Birds by Keulemans; cloth (pub. £3. net) | 1900 | 1 | 5 0 |
| 519 | — the same. 2 vols., large 8vo., half mottled calf gilt, gilt tops | 1900 | 1 | 15 0 |
| | The most beautiful of all the editions. | | | |
| 520 | — A NATURALIST'S CALENDAR, with Observations in various Branches of Natural History; extracted from the Papers of the late Gilbert White . . . Never before published . . . 8vo., with coloured plate; bds., rebacked, UNCUT | 1795 | 2 | 18 0 |
| | Very rare in uncut condition. The last copy in this state sold by auction realized £3. | | | |
| 521 | — the same. 8vo., neatly bound | 1795 | 1 | 12 0 |
| 522 | — Life and Letters. Written and edited by his Great-grand-nephew Rashleigh Holt-White. 2 vols., large 8vo., pp. xv, 380, ix, 300, with portraits and other illustrations in photogravure; cloth, as new (pub. £1. 12s) | 1901 | 0 | 7 6 |
| 523 | WHYMPER (E.). <i>Supplementary Appendix to Travels among the Great Andes of the Equator</i> . Large 8vo., with numerous illustrations of Entomology (Coleoptera, Hymenoptera, Lepidoptera, Rhynchota), Crustacea, Reptilia and Batrachia, etc.; cloth | 1891 | 0 | 7 6 |
| 524 | WILLEY (A.). <i>Zoological Results based on material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands and elsewhere, collected during the Years 1895, 1896 and 1897. Part II.</i> 4to., with 12 plates illustrating Millepora, Echinodermata, Vermes, etc.; bds. (pub. 12s 6d) | | | |
| | Cambridge, 1899 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Pts. 1 and 3 are published at 12s 6d each; pts. 4 and 5 at 21s each. | | | |
| 525 | WILLUGHBII (F.). . . ORNITHOLOGIE Libri tres . . . 1676.— FRANCISCI WILLUGHBII . de HISTORIA PISCIIUM Libri quatuor . . . 1686. together, 2 vols., folio, LARGE PAPER, with nearly 300 plates; fine copies in vellum | 1676-86 | 3 | 12 0 |
| 526 | WILTSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY MAGAZINE. COMPLETE from the beginning in 1853 to 1889, being vols. I—XXIV, with General Indexes and Blackmore Museum. 8vo.; —25 vols., with numerous plates; half morocco, from the library of the Rev. Canon Jackson | Devizes, 1853-1889 | 14 | 0 0 |

- 527 WITCHELL (C. A.) and W. B. Strugnell. The Fauna and Flora of Gloucestershire. Impl. 8vo., with plates and woodcuts; Roxburghe binding Stroud, 1892 £ s. d. 0 12 6
- 528 WOLF (J.). ZOOLOGICAL SKETCHES. Made for the Zoological Society of London, from Animals in their Vivarium, in the Regent's Park. Edited, with Notes, by P. L. Selater. 2 vols., impl. folio, ORIGINAL ISSUE, with 2 pictorial titles and 100 coloured plates of Mammals and Birds, resembling drawings; a fine copy in half levant morocco 1861-67 36 0 0
- Wolf may almost be said to have stood alone in minute knowledge of the habits and forms of mammals as well as of birds. These lithographic copies, finished by hand-colouring, are in such exact facsimile as to be scarcely distinguishable from his original drawings.
- 529 ——— The LIFE and HABITS of WILD ANIMALS illustrated by Designs by Joseph Wolf, engraved by J. W. and E. Whympier. With descriptive Letterpress by D. G. Elliot. Large folio, LARGE PAPER, with 20 imposing woodcuts illustrating Wild Animal Subjects, Proofs before Letters; bds. 1874 1 12 0
- 530 ——— Life, by A. H. Palmer. 8vo., with portrait, illustrations in the text, and many plates; cloth; scarce 1895 1 5 0
- 531 WOOD (J. G. and T.). The Field Naturalist's Handbook. 8vo., cloth (pub. 5s) n. d. 0 2 0
- 532 ——— (W.). ZOOGRAPHY; or, the Beauties of Nature displayed in select Descriptions from the Animal, and Vegetable, with Additions from the Mineral Kingdom, systematically arranged. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, with 60 plates by W. Daniell, extra-illustrated by the insertion of the 120 plates illustrating Daniell's Animated Nature; a very fine copy in russia gilt 1807 3 3 0
- The plates are in aquatint and very beautiful. Large paper copies were occasionally (and appropriately) extra-illustrated by Daniell's engravings to Animated Nature.
- 533 WORM (O.). Museum Wormianum. Seu Historia Rerum rariorum, tam naturalium, quam artificialium, tam domesticarum, quam exoticarum, quæ Hafniæ Danorum in ædibus Authoris servantur. Adornata ab Olao Worm . . . Folio, with portrait, folding view of the Museum, and numerous woodcuts of Zoology, Botany, etc.; old calf Leyden, J. Elsevir, 1655 0 10 6
- 534 WROUGHTON (R. C.) and N. Annandale. The Fauna of a Desert Track in Southern India. Pt. I.—Batrachians and Reptiles. Pt. II.—Insects and Arachnida. Pt. III.—A List of a small Collection of Mammals. 4to., with 3 plates; sd. Asiatic Soc. of Bengal, 1906 0 2 10
- 535 YARRELL (W.). A HISTORY OF BRITISH FISHES. 2 vols., 1836.—SUPPLEMENT. 1839.—SECOND SUPPLEMENT. 1860.—together, 4 vols.
- A HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS. 3 vols., 1843.—SUPPLEMENT. 1845.—SECOND SUPPLEMENT. 1856.—together, 5 vols.
- the two works together, 9 vols. in 6, impl. 8vo., FIRST EDITIONS, LARGEST PAPER, WITH BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS OF THE WOODCUTS; splendidly bound in half green polished morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Bedford and Rivière 1836-60 28 0 0
- A perfect library example of an English natural history classic.

- £ s. d.
- 536 YARKAND. SCIENTIFIC RESULTS OF THE SECOND YARKAND MISSION; based upon the Collections and Notes of the late Ferdinand Stoliczka. 1878-1891. Impl. 4to., with map, illustrations in the text, and 71 plates (46 coloured); half morocco, uncut; or, in two cloth vols., uncut 1891 3 3 0
- 537 ——— the same. Impl. 4to., in 15 pts. 1891 2 10 0
- CONTENTS: Introductory Note, by A. O. Hume; Map of Eastern Turkestan; Memoir of Stoliczka, by V. Ball; Geology, by W. T. Blanford; Syringosphaeridae, by P. M. Duncan (3 plates); Mammalia, by Blanford (19 coloured and 10 plain plates); Birds, by R. Bowdler Sharpe (24 coloured plates); Reptilia and Amphibia, by Blanford (2 plates); Ichthyology, by F. Day (5 plates); Arachnida, by O. Pickard-Cambridge (2 plates); Insects, by F. Smith, R. McLachlan, W. L. Distant, F. Moore, H. W. Bates, F. Bates, O. Janson, D. Sharp, and J. S. Baly (3 coloured and 2 plain plates); Mollusca, by G. Nevill (1 plate).
- 538 YUNNAN. ANATOMICAL and ZOOLOGICAL RESEARCHES: comprising an Account of the Zoological Results of the two Expeditions to Western Yunnan, 1868-75; with a Monograph of the two Cetacean Genera: Platanista and Orcella. By J. Anderson. 2 vols., impl. 4to., with 85 plates (49 coloured), those of the Birds being by Keulemans; cloth (Subscription price, £10) 1878 3 3 0
- The commercial and political value of Yunnan as a rich Chinese province on the borders of India and Burma, has increased immensely since the annexation of the Burmese empire. It is not only the door of communication between British India and China, but is in itself a territory of great natural wealth, destined to become more and more important as the relations between the two empires attain a greater development.
- 539 ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR WISSENSCHAFTLICHE ZOOLOGIE. Begründet von C. T. v. SIEBOLD und A. v. KÜLLIKER, herausgegeben von A. v. KÜLLIKER und E. EHLERS. COMPLETE from the beginning in 1848 to 1901 inclusive, forming vols I—LXX, with Supplements, 3 vols., and Indexes to vols. 1-60, 4 vols.;—77 vols. in 71, 8vo., with an immense number of fine plates, many coloured; the whole neatly and uniformly bound in half green calf gilt, A FINE SET; VERY SCARCE Leipzig, 1849-1901 210 0 0
- The above set has a slight imperfection, plates 2 and 3 being missing from vol. XI.
- 540 ZICHY (Count Eugen). DRITTE ASIATISCHE FORSCHUNGS-REISE des Grafen Eugen Zichy. 6 vols., roy. 4to., text in German and Magyar, with portrait, 3 facsimiles, 28 (6 coloured) plates, and 1033 other illustrations; half morocco neat, gilt tops, wrappers bound in Budapest and Leipzig, 1900 6 10 0
- CONTENTS
- Vol. I. Herkunft der Magyarischen Fischerei. Von Johann Jankó. 563 illustrations 1900
- Vol. II. Zoologische Ergebnisse. Von G. Horváth. 28 (6 coloured) plates and 22 other illustrations 1901
- Vol. III—IV. Archaeologische Studien auf russischem Boden. Von Béla Pósta. 340 illustrations 1905
- Vol. V. Sammlung ostjakischer Volksdichtungen. Von J. Papay. Portrait and 3 facsimiles 1905
- Vol. VI. Forschungen im Osten zur Aufhellung des Ursprunges des Magyaren. Von Graf. Eugen Zichy. 106 illustrations 1905
- 541 ZOOLOGISCHER ANZEIGER, herausgegeben von J. V. Carus. Vols. I—XV., 8vo., half calf neat 1878-92 4 16 0
- 542 ZOOLOGISCHES ARCHIV, herausgegeben von F. A. A. Meyer. 2 vols., post 8vo., with 1 plate; bds. Leipzig, 1796 0 12 0
- 543 ZOOLOGISCHES MAGAZIN. Herausgegeben von E. R. W. Wiedemann. Vol. I 3 pts., and II pt. 1, 8vo., all published, with folding plate; hf. bd. Kiel and Altona, 1817-23 0 16 0

£ s. d.

- 544 ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. PROCEEDINGS. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1830 to 1903, forming 76 vols., with General Indexes, 1830-1900, 6 vols.; Catalogue of the Library, 1 vol.;—bound in 65 vols., 8vo., an ORIGINAL SUBSCRIPTION SET, with all the coloured plates; half green morocco neat 1830-1903 70 0 0
- 545 ——— the same. A Series from 1861 to 1904, forming 44 vols., with General Indexes, 1848-1890, 4 vols.;—48 vols., 8vo., with coloured plates; 23 vols., purple calf extra, gilt edges, the rest in cloth and pts. (pub. at more than £105) 1861-1904 35 0 0
- 545* ——— the same. A Series from 1863 to 1892, forming 30 vols., with General Indexes, 1861-90, 3 vols.;—33 vols., 8vo., with coloured plates; half calf, trimmed edges (pub. at more than £70) 1863-92 12 0 0
- 546 ——— the same. A Series from 1902 to 1905 inclusive;—16 parts, 8vo., with coloured plates; sd. (pub. £9. 12s) 1902-05 4 4 0
- 547 ——— TRANSACTIONS. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1833 to May 1903, forming vols. I—XVI, with General Index to the first ten vols., roy. 4to., with 1139 plates, many coloured; thirteen vols. hf. bd., the rest in pts. 1833-1903 52 10 0
- Originally published unbound at £151. 13s, this work is now very scarce.
- 548 ——— the same. Vols. VI—XIV, roy. 4to., with hundreds of plates, many coloured; half calf (pub. £106. 3s) 1869-98 17 17 0
- 549 ——— the same. Vols. VI—VIII, roy. 4to., with hundreds of plates, many coloured; half morocco neat, gilt tops (pub. £99. 13s) 1869-95 15 0 0
- 550 ——— the same. Vols. VIII—XIII, with General Indexes to vols. 1-10, roy. 4to., with 500 plates, many coloured; half calf neat 1872-95 10 0 0
- 551 ——— the same. A Series from April 1902 to October 1908 inclusive, forming vol. XVI nos. 4-8, XVII 6 pts., and XVIII nos. 1-3;—14 parts, roy. 4to., with a large number of plates, many coloured; sd. (pub. £24) 1902-08 5 0 0
- 552 ZOOLOGIST (The), a MONTHLY JOURNAL of NATURAL HISTORY, edited by E. Newman and J. E. Harting. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1843 to 1906 inclusive;—64 vols., 8vo., with plates and woodcuts; cloth; SCARCE 1843-1906 13 13 0
- [FIRST SERIES], 23 vols., 1843-65; SECOND SERIES, 11 vols., 1866-76; THIRD SERIES, 20 vols., 1877-96; FOURTH SERIES, vols. I—X, 1897-1906.
- 553 ——— the same. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1843 to 1904 inclusive;—62 vols., 8vo., a fine set uniformly bound in half morocco 1843-1904 15 15 0
- 554 ——— the same. A Series to 1893 inclusive;—51 vols., 8vo., half calf 1843-93 8 8 0

II. ZOOLOGY

(1) Anatomy

- 555 ECKER (A.). The Anatomy of the Frog. Translated with numerous Annotations and Additions by G. Haslam. Large 8vo., pp. xvi, 449, with 2 folding coloured plates and more than 260 text illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 1s) Oxford, 1889 0 10 0
- Translations of Foreign Biological Memoirs, II.
- 556 HUXLEY (T. H.). A Manual of the Anatomy of invertebrated Animals. 12mo., pp. viii, 698, illustrated; cloth (pub. 16s) 1877 0 5 0

		£	s.	d.
557	LUND (P. V.). E Museo Lundii. Forste Bind. Indeholdende Afhandlingar af J. Reinhardt, O. Winge, H. Winge, udgiveren og S. Hansen. 4to., with 14 anatomical plates; bds. Copenhagen, 1888	0	10	0
558	OWEN (R.). Memoir of the Pearly Nautilus (<i>Nautilus pompilius</i>), with Illustrations of its external Form and internal Structure. 4to., pp. 68, with 8 plates (7 double); cloth 1882	0	7	0
559	——— ODONTOGRAPHY; or, a Treatise on the comparative Anatomy of the Teeth; their physiological Relations, Mode of Development, and microscopic Structure. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 168 plates containing many hundred figures; half morocco 1840-45	2	2	0
560	——— the same. 2 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS; half russia 1840-45	3	3	0
561	——— Description of the Skeleton of an Extinct Gigantic Sloth. Roy. 4to., with 24 plates; the Author's Autograph Presentation Copy to M. Meliot; cloth 1842	0	10	6
	Containing observations on the osteology, natural affinities, and probable habits of the megatherioid quadrupeds in general.			
562	——— Lectures on the comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the invertebrate Animals, 1843. 8vo., pp. 392, illustrated; cloth 1843	0	3	6
563	——— Comparison of the Bones of the Limbs of the Troglodytes Gorilla, Troglodytes niger, and of different Varieties of the Human Race; and on the general Characters of the Skeleton of the Gorilla. Roy. 4to., pp. 31, with 13 plates (11 folding); Autograph Presentation Copy to the Duke of Cambridge, red morocco, lettered "Comparison of Man with Gorilla" 1851	0	16	0
	Transactions of the Zoological Society, Sept. 9, 1851.			
564	——— the same. Second Edition. 8vo., pp. viii, 689, illustrated; cloth 1855	0	7	6
565	——— On the ANATOMY of VERTEBRATES. 3 vols., 8vo., with hundreds of woodcuts; cloth 1866-68	1	12	0
566	——— the same. 3 vols., 8vo., with 6 AUTOGRAPH LETTERS inserted; cloth 1866-68	3	10	0
	Vol. I, Fishes and Reptiles; vol. II, Birds and Mammals; vol. III, Mammals.			
	The autograph letters comprise: 1, Oct. 23, 1850, containing thanks for a copy of a correspondent's address at the opening of a Medical Session at St. Bartholomew's. 2, Oct. 1, 1852, "My dear Henslow, I am grieved and shocked to receive the additional evidence . . . that the accuser threatened to send for a policeman,—received £5. and did not—then got drunk and publicly stated the means whereby he was enabled to indulge in liquor . . . 3, Nov. 2, 1866, instructing Dr. West how to obtain a reader's ticket for the British Museum. 4, June 24, 1872, regarding some author's copies of a book. 5, Dec. 21, a very interesting letter to "My dear Wiltshire" concerning William Harvey. 6, May 27, 1883, another interesting letter to the same correspondent.			
567	PARKER (W. K.). On the Structure and Development of the Skull in Sturgeons. With 7 plates, 1882.—On the Development of the Skull in Lepidosteus Ossens. With 9 plates, 1882.—Notes on the Fins of Elasmobranchs, with Considerations on the Nature and Homologies of Vertebrate Limbs. By St. G. Mivart. With 6 plates, 1878.—in 1 vol., 4to., half morocco Phil. Trans. of the Roy. Soc., 1882-78	0	9	6
568	——— On the Morphology of the Duck and the Auk Tribes. Roy. 4to., with 9 plates; half morocco Roy. Irish Acad., 1890	0	10	6
569	QUEKETT (J.). Lectures on Histology, 1850-51. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., pp. viii, 215, viii, 413, with 423 woodcuts; cloth 1852-54	0	6	6
570	STANNIUS (H.). Handbuch der Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. Zweite Auflage. 2 vols. in 1, large 8vo., half morocco neat, uncut Berlin, 1854-56	0	9	0
	Handbuch der Zoologie von Siebold and Stannius, zweiter Theil (I, die Fische; II, die Amphibien).			
571	STRAUS-DÜCKHEIM (H.). Considérations générales sur l'Anatomie comparée des Animaux articulés. 4to., pp. xix, 434, 36, with 10 plates (9 double); calf Paris, 1828	0	10	0

(2) Anthropology

£ s. d.

- 572 ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. A Set of the Publications of the Anthropological Institute, as detailed below;—51 vols., 8vo. and impl. 8vo., *with numerous plates and woodcuts; the whole neatly and uniformly bound in half green morocco, gilt tops*, A FINE SET 1863-1902 32 0 0
- CONTENTS
- ANTHROPOLOGICAL REVIEW. 8 vols. 1863-70
JOURNAL OF ANTHROPOLOGY. 1 vol., *all published* 1870-1
JOURNAL OF THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Vols. I—XXXII 1871-1902
- WAITZ. Introduction to Anthropology 1863
BROCA. Phenomena of Hybridity 1864
POUCHET. Plurality of the Human Race 1864
VOGT. Lectures on Man 1864
BLUMENBACH. Anthropological Treatises 1865
GASTALDI. Lake Habitations of N. & C. Italy 1865
MEMOIRS read before the Anthropological Society, 3 vols. 1865-70
INDEX to the Publications, 1843-91 1893
- 573 ——— the same. JOURNAL. Vols. I—XXXVII, 8vo. and impl. 8vo., *neatly bound in half calf, marbled edges* 1871-1907 28 0 0
- 573* DAVIS (J. B.) and J. Thurnam. CRANIA BRITANNICA. Delineations and Descriptions of the Skulls of the aboriginal and early Inhabitants of the British Islands. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *with portrait, woodcuts, and 60 plates; cloth* 1865 2 10 0
- 574 "NOVARA." Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde, 1857-59. Anthropologischer Theil. Dritte Abtheilung: ETHNOGRAPHIE auf Grund des von K. v. Scherzer gesammelten Materials bearbeitet F. Müller. 4to., *with map and 10 plates of objects from Fiji, Java, and China; cloth* Vienna, 1868 1 0 0

(3) Arachnida

- 575 BECKER (L.). Les ARACHNIDES de BELGIQUE. Première Partie. Folio, *with 27 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; half red morocco gilt* Brussels, Ann. du Mus. Roy. d'Hist. Nat., 1882 1 1 0
- 576 BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA. ARACHNIDA. ACARIDEA. By O. Stoll. Roy. 4to., pp. xxii. 55, *with 8 plain, and 13 coloured plates; bds., uncut (issued at £2. 11s 6d net, unbd.)* 1886-93 1 18 0
- 577 ——— the same. Roy. 4to., *half red morocco* 1886-93 2 5 0
- 578 ——— the same. ARANEIDEA and OPILIONES. Vol. II. By F. O. Pickard Cambridge. Roy. 4to., pp. x, 610, *with 40 plain, and 24 coloured plates; unbd. (issued at £9. 1s 6d net)* 1897-1915 7 0 0
Vol. I, unbd., can be supplied new for £8 net.
- 579 ——— the same. SCORPIONES, PEDIPALPI, and SOLIFUGAE. Roy. 4to., pp. 71, *with 12 plates; bds., uncut (issued at £1. 7s net, unbd.)* 1902 1 0 0
- 580 CLAPARÈDE (É.). Recherches sur l'Évolution des Araignées. 4to., pp. 92, *with 8 coloured plates; bds.* Utrecht, 1862 0 7 6
- 581 CLERCK (C.). ARANEI SVEDICI, Descriptionibus et Figuris æneis illustrati, ad Genera subalterni redacti, Speciebus ultra LX determinati. 4to., *Fine Paper, with 6 coloured plates containing numerous figures, the text in Latin and Swedish; old calf gilt, with the Sutherland arms* Stockholm, 1757 1 1 0
- 582 ——— the same. 4to., *contemporary green morocco extra* 1757 1 8 0

		£	s.	d.
583	FAUNA (The) of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Arachnida, by R. T. Pocock. Roy. 8vo., cloth (pub. 10s net) 1900	0	7	6
584	HAHN (C. W.). Die Arachniden, mit Fortsetzung von C. L. Koch. Vols. I—V pt. 1., and V pt. 3—VI pt. 2. 8vo., with about 190 coloured plates; as issued Nuremberg, 1831-39	0	12	6
585	KOCH (C. L.). ÜBERSICHT DES ARACHNIDENSYSTEMS. 5 pts. in 1 vol., 8vo., with 49 (32 coloured) plates; half calf; scarce Nuremberg, 1837-50	1	4	0
586	MARTYN (T.). Aranei, or a Natural History of Spiders, including the principal Parts of the well known Work on English Spiders by E. Albin, as also the whole of the celebrated Publication on Swedish Spiders by C. Clerck. Roy. 4to., with plate of Medals and 11 coloured plates containing numerous figures of Spiders, some ll. discoloured; bds. 1793	0	15	0
586*	OHLERT (E.). Die Araneiden der Provinz Preussen. Cr. 8vo., with 2 plates; hf. bd. neat Leipzig, 1867	0	2	6
587	PAVESI (P.). Studi sui Aracnidi Africani. 3 pts., roy. 8vo., sd. Genoa, 1880-83	0	5	6
588	PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE (O.). The SPIDERS OF DORSET, with an Appendix containing short Descriptions of those British Species not yet found in Dorsetshire. 8vo., upward of 600 pp., with 6 plates; hf. bd. neat; scarce Sherborne, privately printed, 1879-81	1	15	0
589	THORELL (T.). On European Spiders. Pt. 1. Review of the European Genera of Spiders, preceded by some Observations on zoological Nomenclature. 4to., pp. xxiv, 242, with 1 plate; unbd. Upsala, 1869	0	12	0
590	——— Remarks on Synonyms of European Spiders. Roy. 8vo., in 4 pts., sd. Upsala [1870-73]	0	10	0
591	——— Sopra alcuni Opilioni (Phalangidea) d' Europa e dell' Asia occidentale. Roy. 8vo., sd. Genoa, 1876	0	1	0
592	——— STUDI sui RAGNI MALESI e PAPUANI. Parts I—IV, roy. 8vo., pp. xxxi and 1762; sd. Genoa, 1877-90	1	12	0
593	——— Descrizione di alcuni Aracnidi inferiori dell' Arcipelago Malese. Roy. 8vo., with 3 plates; sd. Genoa, 1882	0	1	0
594	——— Viaggio di L. Fea in Birmania e Saggio sui Ragni Birmani. 2 pts., roy 8vo., sd. Genoa, 1887	0	8	0
595	——— Pedipalpi e Scorpioni dell' Arcipelago Malese. Roy. 8vo., sd. Genoa, 1888	0	1	0
596	——— Aracnidi Astrogastri Birmani. Roy. 8vo., with plate; sd. Genoa, 1889	0	2	6
597	WALCKENAER (C. A.). Tableau des Aranéides. 8vo., with folding table and 9 plates; half calf; scarce Paris, 1805	0	8	0

(4) Conchology and Mollusca

598	ADAMS (H. and A.). The Genera of Recent Mollusca; arranged according to their Organization. 3 vols., 8vo., with 138 plates containing thousands of figures arranged by Sowerby from drawings by the Author; cloth, uncut (pub. £4. 10s net) 1858	0	16	6
	"As a manual of the genera of recent shells it surpasses all its precursors, both in elaborateness of detail and beauty of illustration. To every one who writes on shells it will be indispensable."— <i>Annals of Natural History</i> .			
599	ALBERS (J. C.). Die Heliceen nach natürlicher Verwandtschaft systematisch geordnet. Zweite Ausgabe von E. von Martens. Large 8vo., half calf Leipzig, 1860	0	2	6
600	ALGERIA. EXPLORATION SCIENTIFIC de l'ALGÉRIE pendant les Années 1840, 1841, 1842, publiée par Ordre du Gouvernement et avec le Concours d'une Commission académique. MOLLUSQUES par G. P. Deshayes. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), 1 unfinished vol. (atlas), arranged in 2 vols., folio, all published, with 150 coloured plates; bds., uncut [1844-48]	6	6	0

£ s. d.

- 601 BINNEY (A.). THE TERRESTRIAL AIR-BREATHING MOLLUSKS OF THE UNITED STATES. 4 vols., 8vo., COMPLETE, *with illustrations in the text and 103 plates (16 plain, 87 coloured)*; cloth; RARE
Boston, 1851-59 3 10 0
The plates are numbered 1-16, 1-6, 6a, 7-13, 13a, 14-22, 22a, 23-26, 26a, 27-29, 29a, 30-40, 40a, 41-51, 51a, 51b, 52-62, 63-67, 67a, 67b, 67c, 68-72, 72a, 73-74.
- 602 BLAINVILLE (H. M. D. de). MANUEL de MALACOLOGIE et de CONCHYLIOLOGIE. 2 vols. in 3, 8vo., *with more than 100 plates containing hundreds of coloured figures; a fine copy in half russia gilt* Paris, 1825-27 1 18 0
A special copy, the plates being interleaved with MS. descriptions. At the end is a MS. Index.
- 603 BOURGUIGNAT (J. R.). Malacologie terrestre et fluviatile de la Bretagne. Roy. 8vo., *with 2 plates; half calf; scarce* Paris, 1860 0 7 6
- 603* BROWN (A.). The Mollusca of the Firth of Clyde, being a Catalogue of recent marine Species found in that Estuary. 8vo., *bds., uncut*
Glasgow, 1878 0 4 6
- 604 ——— (T.). ILLUSTRATIONS of the RECENT CONCHOLOGY of GREAT BRITAIN and Ireland, with the Description and Localities of all the Species, marine, land, and fresh water. Second Edition, greatly enlarged. Roy. 4to., *with 62 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; calf* 1844 1 1 0
Copies with plain plates are without value.
- 605 CAMBRIDGE (The) Natural History, edited by S. F. Harmer and A. E. Shipley. MOLLUSCS. By A. H. Cooke.—BRACHIOPODS (Recent). By A. E. Shipley.—BRACHIOPODS (Fossil). By F. R. C. Reed. 8vo., *pp. xii, 535; cloth (pub. 17s net)* 1895 0 14 0
- 606 CANTRAINE (F.). Malacologie méditerranéenne et littorale. Première Partie. 4to., *all published, with 6 plates containing numerous plain and coloured figures; cloth* Brussels, about 1840 0 7 6
- 607 CATLOW (A.). Popular Conchology, or, the Shell Cabinet arranged according to the modern System. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo., *pp. xxiv, 370, illustrated; cloth* 1854 0 2 6
- 608 ——— and L. Reeve. The Conchologist's Nomenclator. A Catalogue of all the recent Species of Shells, included under the Sub-Kingdom "Mollusca," with their Authorities, Synonyms, and References to Works where figured and described. 8vo., *cloth* 1845 0 4 0
- 609 CHENU (J. C.). MANUEL de CONCHYLIOLOGIE et de Paléontologie conchyliologique. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *profusely illustrated with plain and coloured figures; half morocco neat* Paris, 1859-62 1 16 0
- 610 CLARK (W.). A History of the British Marine Testaceous Mollusca. With References and Notes on every British Species. 8vo., *pp. xii, 536; cloth* 1855 0 7 6
- 611 COX (J. C.). A MONOGRAPH of AUSTRALIAN LAND SHELLS. Roy. 8vo., *with 20 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; bds.* Sydney, 1868 1 12 0
Scarce with twenty plates. Copies usually agree with the title-page and contain eighteen only.
- 612 DIGESTA MALACOLOGICA. No. I. A Summary of the American Journal of Conchology, 1865-72. By E. R. Sykes. 8vo., *pp. v, 46; sd.* 1901 0 6 0
- 613 ——— the same. No. II. A Summary of the Annals and Magazine of Natural History and its Forerunners. Part 1 (1829-1863). By E. R. Sykes. 8vo., *pp. viii, 76; sd.* 1903 0 9 0
"It has been a constant source of difficulty for many years past to ascertain what work has been done by our predecessors relating either to a special genus or to some faunal district; with the idea of rendering some assistance to students, the present work has been undertaken."—Preface.
- 614 DILLWYN (L. W.). A Descriptive Catalogue of Recent Shells, arranged according to the Linnæan Method; with particular Attention to the Synonymy. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *pp. xii, 1092, [xxix]; half calf* 1817— 0 7 6
- 615 DONOVAN (E.). THE NATURAL HISTORY of BRITISH SHELLS. 5 vols. in 2, large 8vo., *with 180 coloured plates containing many hundred figures; a fine copy, russia gilt* 1803 2 5 0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 616 | DROUET (H.). Études sur les Nayades de la France. 8vo., with 18 plates ;
bds. Paris, 1852-54—Troyes, 1857 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | 1, Anodonta ; 2, Unio. | | | |
| 617 | DUNKER (G.). INDEX MOLLUSCORUM MARIS JAPONICI, conscriptus et
tabulis iconum XVI illustratus. 4to., with 16 coloured plates ; hf. bd.
Cassel, 1882 | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| 618 | DUPUY (D.). HISTOIRE NATURELLE des MOLLUSQUES terrestres et d'Eau
douce qui vivent en France. 4to., with 31 plates ; half red morocco
Paris, 1847-52 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 619 | —— the same. 4to., bound in 2 vols., half morocco 1847-52 | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| 620 | DUCLOS (P. L.). HISTOIRE NATURELLE, générale et particulière de tous
les GENRES de COQUILLES univalves marines à l'État vivant et fossile,
publiée par Monographies. GENRE OLIVE. Large folio, with 35 (1-4,
4 bis, 5-18, 18 bis, 19-33) coloured plates ; half calf ; very scarce
Paris, 1835 | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| | At the end are the 13 coloured plates of the genus <i>Colombella</i> which were issued
without text. | | | |
| 621 | FAUNA (The) of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Mollusca.
Testacellidæ and Zonitidæ. By W. T. Blanford and H. H. Godwin-
Austen. Roy. 8vo., cloth 1908 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 621* | FERUSSAC (D. de) et G. P. Deshayes. HISTOIRE NATURELLE
GÉNÉRALE et PARTICULIÈRE des MOLLUSQUES TERRESTRES et FLUVIA-
TILES, tant des Espèces que l'on trouve aujourd'hui vivantes, que des
Dépouilles fossiles de celles qui n'existent plus ; classés d'après les
Caractères essentiels que présentent ces Animaux et leurs Coquilles.
2 vols. (text) and 2 vols. (atlas), folio, LARGE VELLUM PAPER, with
247 coloured plates ; bds., with the bookplate of Dr. Hauguélin
Paris, 1820-51 | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| 622 | —— the same. 4 vols., 1820-51.—TABLEAUX SYSTEMATIQUES des
ANIMAUX MOLLUSQUES classés en Familles naturelles. 1 vol. n. d.—
together, 5 vols., folio, some ll. foxed ; calf gilt 1820-51 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| | Complete copies are very scarce. I have had no others than these since 1892.
The ordinary issue was published at £50. The plates are the perfection of natural
history illustration ; for delicacy of colouring there can be none finer. | | | |
| 623 | FORBES (E.) and S. Hanley. A HISTORY OF BRITISH MOLLUSCA,
and their SHELLS. 4 vols., 8vo., with more than 200 plates containing
many hundreds of figures ; cloth 1853 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 624 | —— the same. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, the plates coloured ; half
morocco neat 1853 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | This copy is one with original colouring. Those having plates of modern colour-
ing should be avoided. Only large paper copies have coloured plates. | | | |
| 625 | GOULD (A. A.). REPORT on the INVERTEBRATA of MASSACHUSETTS,
published agreeably to an Order of the Legislature. Second Edition,
comprising the Mollusca. Edited by W. G. Binney. Large 8vo.,
pp. viii, 524, with more than 750 illustrations in the text and 12 plates
containing numerous figures both plain and coloured ; cloth Boston, 1870 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 626 | GRAY (M. E.). Figures of Molluscous Animals selected from various
Authors, etched for the use of Students. 5 vols. in 3, 8vo., with
portrait and 381 plates ; cloth 1874-59 | 6 | 14 | 0 |
| 627 | HANLEY (S.). AN ILLUSTRATED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of RECENT
BIVALVE SHELLS. Forming an Appendix to the Index Testaceologicus.
Roy. 8vo., with 24 coloured plates containing nearly 1000 figures ; half
morocco neat, gilt top 1842-56 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 628 | —— and W. Theobald. CONCHOLOGIA INDICA : ILLUSTRATIONS
of the LAND and FRESHWATER SHELLS of BRITISH INDIA. 4to., with
160 coloured plates containing innumerable figures ; cloth (pub. £3. 5s) ;
out of print 1876 | 4 | 18 | 0 |
| 629 | —— the same. 4to., the title-page and a few other leaves slightly
damaged, otherwise a good copy ; cloth ; offered a bargain 1876 | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| 630 | —— the same. 4to., half green morocco neat, gilt top, uncut, wrappers
at end 1876 | 5 | 7 | 6 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----------------------|---|---|----|----|
| 631 HAZAY (J.). | Die Mollusken-Fauna von Budapest. 8vo., with 15 plates containing numerous figures, plain and coloured; cloth Cassel, 1881 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 632 HIDALGO (J. G.). | MOLLUSCOS MARINOS DE ESPAÑA PORTUGAL Y LAS BALEARES. Roy. 8vo., complete with 85 coloured plates; 17 pts. in a 4to. solander case Madrid, 1870-82 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 633 ——— | Catalogo iconografico y descriptivo de los Moluscos terrestres de España, Portugal y las Baleares. Entrega I.—the same. Entrega II, cuaderno 1.—in 5 pts., roy. 8vo., unbd. Madrid, [1875]—84 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 634 ——— | Obras malacológicas. Parte I. Estudios preliminares sobre la FAUNA MALACOLOGICA de las ISLAS FILIPINAS. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., COMPLETE with 150 (1-145, 147-150, 155) plates and numerous text-illustrations; half calf neat Madrid, 1890-91-[1900]
Memorias de la Real Academia de Ciencias exactas, físicas y naturales de Madrid, tomo 14. | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 635 JAY (J. C.). | A Catalogue of the Shells, arranged according to the Lamarckian System; together with Descriptions of New or Rare Species, contained in the Collection of J. C. Jay. Third Edition. 4to., pp. 126, with 10 coloured plates containing numerous figures; cloth New York, 1839 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 636 ——— | the same. Fourth Edition, with Supplement. Roy. 4to., pp. 479; hf. bd. New York, 1852 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 636*JEFFREYS (J. G.). | BRITISH CONCHOLOGY, or an Account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding Seas. 5 vols., post 8vo., THE ORIGINAL AND BEST ISSUE, with 107 coloured, and 40 plain plates; cloth; SCARCE 1862-69 | 4 | 15 | 0 |
| 637 KIENER (L. C.). | SPÉCIES GÉNÉRAL ET ICONOGRAPHIE DES COQUILLES VIVANTES, comprenant la Collection du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris, la Collection Lamarck, celle du Prince Masséna (appartenant maintenant à M. le Baron B. Delessert) et les Découvertes récentes des Voyageurs. 4to., LARGE PAPER, a series of livraisons containing 316 coloured plates, with text; unbound Paris, 1836, etc. | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | CONTENTS: Cassis, 16 plates; Cassidaria, 2 plates; Conus, 111 plates; Delphinula, 4 plates; Dolium, 5 plates; Harpa, 6 plates; Ovula, 6 plates; Phasianella, 5 plates (text missing); Purpura, 46 plates; Pyramidella, 2 plates; Rotella, 3 plates; Scalaria, 7 plates; Solarium, 4 plates; Terebellum, 1 plate; Thracia, 2 plates; Tornatella, 1 plate; Trochus, 44 plates (of 53—text missing); Turbo, 37 plates (text missing); Turritella, 14 plates. | | | |
| 638 KÖLLIKER (A.). | Entwicklungsgeschichte der Cephalopoden. 4to., pp. iv, 180, with 6 plates; half calf Zürich, 1844 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 639 LAMARCK. | An illustrated Introduction to Lamarck's Conchology; contained in his Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres: being a literal Translation of the Descriptions of the recent and fossil Genera. By E. A. Crounch. Roy. 4to., with 22 coloured plates containing numerous figures; cloth 1827 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 640 LEA (L.). | OBSERVATIONS ON THE GENUS UNIO, together with the Descriptions of New Species, their soft Parts, and embryonic Forms, in the family Unionidæ. 13 vols. in 19, roy. 4to. and impl. 4to., with 286 plates, of which the first 71 are coloured; 2 pts. hf. bd., the rest unbd. Philadelphia, printed for the Author, [1832-74] | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| | Complete sets are scarce, the earlier vols. being very rare. | | | |
| 641 LEACH (W. E.). | A Synopsis of the Mollusca of Great Britain. Post 8vo., with 13 plates; cloth 1852 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 642 LOVELL (M. S.). | The Edible Mollusca of Great Britain and Ireland. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo., with 12 coloured plates; cloth (pub. 9s net) 1884 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | The second edition supersedes the first (1867) entirely. | | | |
| 643 LISCHKE (C. E.). | JAPANISCHE MEERES-CONCHYLIIEN. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Mollusken Japan's, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die geographische Verbreitung derselben. 3 vols., 4to., with 37 coloured plates; hf. bd. Cassel, 1869-74 | 2 | 16 | 0 |

- | | f | s. | d. |
|---|---|----|----|
| 644 MACGILLIVRAY (W.). The Molluscous Animals of Aberdeen, Kincardine, and Banff. 12mo., <i>Jonathan Couch's copy with his name on the title-page; cloth</i> 1843 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 645 MANSEL-PLEYDELL (J. C.). The Mollusca of Dorsetshire (marine, estuarine, freshwater, and land) and the Brachiopoda. 8vo., <i>cloth</i>
<i>Dorchester, 1898</i> | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 646 MAWE (J.). The Linnæan System of Conchology, describing the Orders, Genera, and Species of Shells. 8vo., <i>with 36 coloured plates; bds., uncut</i> 1823 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 647 ——— the same. 8vo., <i>calf extra, a pretty copy</i> 1823 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 648 MOQUIN-TANDON (A.). HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES MOLLUSQUES TERRESTRES et FLUVIATILES de FRANCE, contenant des Études générales sur leur Anatomie et leur Physiologie et la Description particulière des Genres, des Espèces et des Variétés. 2 vols. (text) and 1 vol. (atlas), roy. 8vo., <i>with 54 coloured plates containing many hundred figures; sd.</i>
<i>Paris, 1855</i> | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 649 ——— the same. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>hf. bd. neat</i> 1855 | 1 | 18 | 0 |
| 650 ORBIGNY (A. d'). Mollusques vivants et fossiles. 1 vol., 8vo. (text), and 1 vol., large 8vo. (atlas), <i>with 35 plates, mostly coloured; half calf</i>
<i>Paris, 1855</i> | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 650*PAETEL (F.). Molluscorum Systema et Catalogus. System und Aufzählung sämtlicher Conchylien der Sammlung von F. Paetel. Zur Belebung des Interesses für Malakozoologie nach dessen Manuscript herausgegeben von L. W. Schauffuss. 8vo., <i>pp. xiv, 119; cloth</i>
<i>Dresden, 1869</i> | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 651 PAMPHLETS. A COLLECTION of about TWO HUNDRED and FORTY PAMPHLETS ON CONCHOLOGY and MOLLUSCA. Various sizes, <i>many illustrated; bd. and unbd.</i>
<i>v. d.</i>
E. R. Sykes, G. O. Sars, J. G. Jeffreys, G. K. Gude, O. Collett, H. H. Godwin-Austen, and W. Clark, are among the authors represented. | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 652 PERRY (G.). CONCHOLOGY, or the Natural History of Shells. Folio, <i>with 61 coloured plates containing several hundred figures; a fine copy in the original straight-grained red morocco extra, tooled sides and back, gilt edges</i> 1811 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 653 PFEIFFER (C.). Systematische Anordnung und Beschreibung deutscher Land- und Wasser-Schnecken. Ein Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte der Weichthiere. 3 pts. in 1 vol., 4to., <i>with 24 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; hf. bd.</i>
<i>Cassel, 1821—Weimar, 1828</i> | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 654 ——— (L.). MONOGRAPHIA HELICEORUM VIVENTUM. 8 vols. 1848-77 | | | |
| ——— MONOGRAPHIA PNEUMONOPOMORUM VIVENTUM. 3 vols. 1852-76 | | | |
| ——— MONOGRAPHIA AURICULACEORUM VIVENTUM. 1 vol. 1856 | | | |
| ——— together, 12 vols., 8vo., <i>including the Supplements; a nice set in half calf gilt</i>
<i>Leipzig and Cassel, 1848-76</i> | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| 655 ——— Monographia Pneumonopomorum viventium. 1 vol., 1852.—the same. Supplements I-III.—together, 4 vols., 8vo., <i>cloth Cassel, 1852-76</i> | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 656 POLI (J. X.). TESTACEA UTRUSQUE SICILIAE eorumque Historia et Anatome. Vols. I—II in 3 vols., roy. folio, <i>with plates 1-39, also a duplicate outline set; calf, joints worn</i>
<i>Parma, 1791-95</i> | 2 | 15 | 0 |
| 657 ——— the same. Vols. I—II in 4 vols., roy. folio, <i>A COLOURED COPY, with duplicate outline set of plates; half russia gilt</i> 1791-95 | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| The author died in 1825. The first part of a posthumous third volume, edited by S. delle Chiaje, appeared in 1826; the second part in 1827. Coloured copies are beautiful and rare. | | | |
| 658 ROSSMÄSSLER (E. A.). ICONOGRAPHIE der LAND- und SÜSSWASSER-MOLLUSKEN, mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung der europäischen noch nicht abgebildeten Arten. Vols. I—II, roy. 8vo., <i>with 60 plates containing hundreds of figures; in 12 pts., bds.</i>
<i>Dresden and Leipzig, 1835-44</i> | 1 | 6 | 0 |

£ s. d.

- 659 REEVE (L.). CONCHOLOGIA SYSTEMATICA, or complete System of Conchology: in which the Lepades and conchiferous Mollusca are described and classified. 2 vols., 4to., with 300 coloured plates by the Sowerbys, containing more than 1500 figures; half green morocco neat 1841-42 4 18 0
Coloured copies are scarce.
- 660 ——— and G. B. Sowerby. CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA: or, ILLUSTRATIONS of the SHELLS of MOLLUSCOUS ANIMALS. 20 vols., 4to., with 2727 coloured plates comprising above 20,000 figures; a fine copy in half morocco neat, marbled edges, the CONTENTS LETTERED (issued at £178 net) 1843-78 100 0 0
- 661 ——— the same. CYPREA. 4to., with 27 coloured plates; half red morocco (issued at £1. 14s 6d net, unbd.) 1845-46 1 0 0
- 662 ——— the same. VOLUTA. 4to., with 22 coloured plates; half olive morocco (issued at £1. 8s net, unbd.) 1849 0 16 0
- 663 ——— ELEMENTS of CONCHOLOGY; an Introduction to the Natural History of Shells and of the Animals which form them. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 62 coloured plates; bd. (pub. £2. 16s net) 1860 1 16 0
- 664 SCHUMACHER (C. F.). Essai d'un nouveau Système des Habitations des Vers testacés. 4to., with 22 plates; hf. bd. Copenhagen, 1817 0 7 6
- 665 SOWERBY (G. B.). SPECIES CONCHYLIIORUM, or concise original Descriptions and Observations accompanied by Figures of all the Species of Recent Shells, with their Varieties. Vol. I, pt. 1. Folio, all published, with double set of the 14 plates, plain India Proofs and coloured; bds. 1830 1 1 0
Comprising: I, Monograph of the Genus Cymba, by Bradrick; II, Monographs of the Genera Ancillaria, Ovulum and Pandora, by Sowerby.
- 666 ——— A Conchological Manual. Second Edition. Large 8vo., with 27 coloured plates; cloth 1842 0 15 0
- 667 ——— the same. Fourth Edition. Large 8vo., with 29 coloured plates; cloth 1852 1 1 0
- 668 ——— THESAURUS CONCHYLIIORUM, or MONOGRAPHS of GENERA of SHELLS. 5 vols., impl. 8vo., with frontispiece and 532 plates containing many thousands of coloured figures (issued to subscribers at £55, unbd.); vols. I—III in full green morocco, contents lettered, vols. IV—V in pts., as issued, uncut throughout, a fine set; RARE 1847-87 42 0 0
No plate numbered 300 was issued.
- 669 ——— A MONOGRAPH of the GENUS CONUS. Impl. 8vo., with 24 coloured plates containing numerous figures; cloth 1858 1 6 0
- 670 ——— the same. Impl. 8vo., half morocco 1858 1 10 0
- 671 ——— Illustrated Index of British Shells. Containing Figures of all the recent Species, with Names and other Information. Roy. 8vo., with 24 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; cloth, or half vellum 1859 0 18 0
- 672 ——— (J.). GENERA of RECENT and FOSSIL SHELLS, for the use of Students in Conchology and Geology. Continued by G. B. SOWERBY. 2 vols., 8vo., with upward of 250 coloured plates (pub. £12. 12s, unbd.); half brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut 1820-25 3 16 0
- 673 TAYLOR (J. W.). A MONOGRAPH of the LAND and FRESHWATER MOLLUSCA of the BRITISH ISLES. Pts. I—X, roy. 8vo., with coloured plates and many hundred illustrations in the text; sd. (pub. £3. 4s 6d net) Leeds, 1894-1904 1 18 0
Pts. I—VII form the Structural and General Volume complete. Pts. XI onwards are or will be published at 7s 6d each net. This book, which is meeting with the approval of the foremost malacologists of the present day, will be the most comprehensive on the subject.

- 674 TANKERVILLE COLLECTION. A Catalogue of the Shells contained in the Collection of the late Earl of Tankerville, by G. B. Sowerby. 8vo., pp. viii, 92, xxxiv, with 9 coloured plates; bds., uncut 1825 0 3 6
- 675 TRYON (G. W.) and H. A. Pilsbry. MANUAL OF CONCHOLOGY: structural and systematic. SECOND SERIES. PULMONATA. Vols. IX—XVI and separate Index (sometimes bound with vol. XIV), roy. 8vo., with map, 2 frontispieces, and 507 plates; half morocco neat (pub. £20) Philadelphia, 1894-1904 12 0 0

CONTENTS

- Vol. IX. Guide to the Study of Helices. With frontispiece and 72 plates (1-51, 51 [bis], 52-71), 1894.—Index to the Helices. 1895 1894-95
- Vol. X. American Bulimi and Bulimuli. Strophocheilus, Plekocheilus, Auris, Bulimulus. With 51 plates 1895-96
- Vol. XI. American Bulimulidæ: Bulimus, Neopetræus, Oxychona, and South American Drymæus. With 51 plates 1897-98
- Vol. XII. American Bulimulidæ: North American and Antillean Drymæus, Leiostracus, Orthalicinæ and Amphibuliminæ. With 65 plates (1-36, 36a, 37-64) 1899
- Vol. XIII. Australasian Bulimulidæ: Bothriembryon, Placostylus. Helicidæ: Amphidromus. With frontispiece and 72 plates 1900
- Vol. XIV. Oriental Bulimoid Helicidæ; Odontostomina; Cerionidæ. With 62 plates, 1901-02.—Classification of Bulimulidæ and Index to Vols. X, XI, XII, XIII and XIV. 1902 1901-02
- Vol. XV. Urocoptidæ. With map and 66 plates (1-34, 34a, 35-65) 1903
- Vol. XVI. Urocoptidæ, Achatinidæ. With 68 plates (1-37, 1-31) 1904
- 676 TURTON (W.). A Manual of the Land and Fresh-Water Shells of the British Islands. New Edition, revised and enlarged, by J. E. Gray. Post 8vo., with 12 coloured plates figuring over 152 specimens, name on title, etc.; half calf 1840 0 3 6
- 677 ——— The Bivalve Shells of the British Islands systematically arranged. Roy. 4to., with 20 fine coloured plates; cloth 1848 0 10 0
- 678 WELWITSCH (F.). Voyage exécuté par Ordre du Gouvernement Portugais dans les Royaumes d'Angola et de Benguella (Afrique équinoxiale). MOLLUSQUES terrestres et fluviatiles par A. Morelet. Roy. 4to., pp. 102, with map and 9 coloured plates containing numerous figures; hf. bd. neat Paris, 1868 1 0 0
- 679 WOOD (W.). INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS; or, a Catalogue of Shells, British and Foreign, arranged according to the Linnean System. Second Edition.—SUPPLEMENT.—in 1 vol., 8vo., with 46 coloured plates containing nearly 3,000 figures; a very fine copy in contemporary red morocco super-extra, gilt edges 1828 1 1 0
- 680 ——— the same. A new and entirely revised Edition by S. Handley. Roy. 8vo., half morocco extra, gilt top 1856 1 18 0
- 681 ——— GENERAL CONCHOLOGY; or, a Description of Shells, arranged according to the Linnean System. Roy. 8vo., with 60 coloured plates containing 260 figures; half morocco extra, gilt edges 1835 1 1 0

(5) Crustacea

- 682 BATE (S.) and J. O. Westwood. A HISTORY of the BRITISH SESSILE-EYED CRUSTACEA. 2 vols., 8vo., profusely illustrated; cloth (pub. £3 net) 1863-68 0 16 6
- 683 ——— the same. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER (pub. £6); the Author's copy in half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut, the wrappers bound in 1863-68 1 18 0
- "The previous publication of Mr. Spence Bate on the anatomy and metamorphosis of crustacea, and his catalogue of the sessile-eyed species in the national collection, prove him to be thoroughly capable of the descriptive as well as the anatomical and physiological phases of the subject; and of the illustrations it is sufficient to state that they are the productions of Professor Westwood, whose thorough knowledge of the anatomical characters of the Annulosa is equalled by the matchless accuracy and effect of his pencil."—*The Athenæum*.
- 684 BELL (T.). A History of the British Stalk-eyed Crustacea. 8vo., pp. lxx, 386, with 174 woodcuts; cloth (pub. £1. 5s net) 1853 0 8 6

£ s. d.

- 685 HANSEN (H. J.). The Choniostomatidae, a Family of Copepoda, Parasites on Crustacea malacostraca. 4to., pp. viii, 203, with 13 plates containing hundreds of figures; half morocco Copenhagen, 1897 0 16 0
- 686 LEACH (W. E.). MALACOSTRACA PODOPHTHALMATA BRITANNIÆ; or, Descriptions of such British Species of the Linnean Genus Cancer as have their Eyes elevated on Footstalks. Roy. 4to., with 54 coloured plates by J. and G. B. Sowerby; calf gilt, gilt edges, by Clarke 1815-[75] 2 16 0
- 687 ——— the same. Roy. 4to., A SPECIAL COPY HAVING CAREFULLY FINISHED COLOURED DRAWINGS OF ABOUT 100 SPECIMENS BOUND IN; maroon morocco extra and unbd. 1815-[75] 4 14 6
- 688 ——— the same. Folio, LARGE PAPER; in the original pts. 1815-[75] 3 10 0
- 689 ——— the same. Folio, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, the wrappers bound in 1815-[75] 4 4 0
- The author announced that it was his intention to complete the above in nineteen parts, but stopped short at part XVII. On acquiring the stock of the work, I, through Mr. G. B. Sowerby, produced the two remaining parts. These parts contain figures of fifteen new species on six plates, descriptive letterpress, and a generic and specific index to the entire work. The copies offered are all that remain.
- I can supply the completion as follows—*Small Paper*, £1. 1s; *Large Paper*, £1. 8s.
- 690 LILJEBORG (W.). De Crustaceis ex Ordinibus Tribus: Cladocera, Ostracoda et Copepoda, in Scania occurrentibus. Roy. 8vo., with 27 plates containing hundreds of figures; cloth Lund, 1853 0 16 0
- Autograph presentation copy from the author to Dr. Albert Günther.
- 691 MILNE EDWARDS. HISTOIRE NATURELLE des CRUSTACÉS, comprenant l'Anatomie, la Physiologie et la Classification de ces Animaux. 3 vols. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), 8vo., with 44 plates (14 bis, 25 bis); hf. bd. Paris, 1834-40 1 5 0
- 692 NORMAN (A. M.). and T. Scott. The CRUSTACEA of DEVON and CORNWALL. 8vo., pp. xv, 232, with 24 plates; cloth 1906 1 4 0
- 693 WALLICH (G.). ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY TWO UNPUBLISHED COLOURED DRAWINGS of CRUSTACEA, chiefly of the Podophthalmata, with autograph Remarks. Sm. 4to., from Prof. Bell's collection 1 16 0
- 694 WHITE (A.). A Popular History of British Crustacea. Sq. 12mo., with 20 coloured plates containing numerous figures; cloth 1857 0 3 0

(6) Entomology

- 695 ABBOT (J.). A NATURAL HISTORY OF INSECTS. Forty-two Drawings, exhibiting Two Hundred and thirty five Figures, drawn and coloured from Nature. Together with a concise and accurate Description of each. By John Abbot. London 1772.
- 4to., UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPT, both text and drawings neatly mounted, contemporary half calf 1772 20 0 0
- The drawings which are beautifully executed comprise 235 figures. The whole is arranged for press and presents a finished appearance. The volume is an interesting relic of a great naturalist and a valuable contribution to science.
- 696 ——— and J. E. Smith. The NATURAL HISTORY OF THE RARER LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS OF GEORGIA [AMERICA]. 2 vols., folio, with 104 coloured plates; morocco gilt, gilt edges 1797 10 0 0
- 697 ABYSSINIA. VOYAGE en ABYSSINIE exécuté pendant les Années 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, par une Commission scientifique composée de T. Lefebvre, A. Petit, Quartin-Dillon, Vignaud. INSECTES, par Guérin-Ménéville. 1 vol., large 8vo. (text), 1 vol., large folio (atlas), with 12 coloured plates containing several hundred figures; hf. bd. neat; Autograph Presentation Copy to the Marquis de Brême Paris, n. d. 1 18 0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|---|----|----|
| 698 | ACCENTUATED (An) List of the British Lepidoptera, with Hints on the Derivation of the Names. 8vo., cloth 1858 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 699 | ADAMSON (C. H. E.). Catalogue of Butterflies collected in Burmah up to the end of 1895. 8vo., pp. iv, 59; sd. Newcastle on Tyne, 1897 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 700 | ADLER (H.). Alternating Generations. A Biological Study of Oak Galls and Gall Flies. Translated by C. R. Straton. Cr. 8vo., with illustrations including 2 coloured, and 1 plain plate; cloth (pub. 10s 6d net) Oxford, 1894 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 701 | AHRENS (A.), E. F. Germar and F. Kaulfuss. Fauna Insectorum Europæ. [COLEOPTERA.] 3 vols., oblong 12mo., with 303 coloured plates; hf. bd., scarce 1812 etc. | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| 702 | ALBIN (E.). A NATURAL HISTORY of ENGLISH INSECTS. 4to., with 100 coloured plates containing numerous figures; a fine copy in old English red morocco, with the scarce bookplate of George Edwards, librarian to the College of Physicians 1749 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 703 | ALDROVANDUS (U.). De ANIMALIBUS INSECTIS Libri septem . . . Folio, with woodcuts; hf. bd., neat Bologna, 1638 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 704 | ALGERIA. EXPLORATION SCIENTIFIQUE de l'ALGÉRIE pendant les Années 1840, 1841, 1842, publiée par Ordre du Gouvernement et avec le Concours d'une Commission académique. ANIMAUX ARTICULÉS par H. Lucas. 3 vols. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), folio, with 122 coloured plates (1-8 Crustacea, 1-22 Arachnida, 1-3 Myriapoda, 1-2 Hexapoda, 1-47 Coleoptera, 1-4 Orthoptera, 1-4 Hemiptera, 1-3 Neuroptera, 1-19 Hymenoptera, 1-4 Lepidoptera, 1-6 Diptera); in 3 vols., hf. bd. neat 1849 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 705 | —— the same. 4 vols., folio, half red morocco 1849 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| 706 | —— the same. Vol. II. Coléoptères. Folio, with 47 coloured plates; half morocco neat 1849 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 707 | ALPHÉRAKY (S.). Lépidoptères du District de Kouldja et des Montagnes environnantes. Large 8vo., with 5 coloured plates; half calf St. Petersburg, 1881-82 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | 1, Rhopalocera; 2, Heterocera. | | | |
| 708 | AMOREUX. Notice des Insectes de la France, réputés venimeux. 8vo., pp. viii, 302, with 2 plates; old calf Paris, 1789 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 709 | AMYOT (C. J. B.) and A. Serville. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 8vo., with 12 coloured plates; hf. bd. Paris, 1843 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 710 | —— Entomologie Française. Rynchotes. 8vo., with 5 plates; hf. bd. Paris, 1848 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 711 | ANDERSON (J.). LETTERS to Sir JOSEPH BANKS on the Subject of COCHINEAL INSECTS, discovered at Madras. 1788.—Letters on Cochineal continued. 1789.—The Conclusion of Letters on Cochineal. 1790.—Correspondence for the Introduction of Cochineal Insects from America. 1791.—in 1 vol., large 8vo., with folding plates; half morocco; scarce Madras, 1788-91 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 712 | ANDRÉ (E.). Hymenoptera. Fam. Mutillidæ. Roy. 4to., with 3 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 20.20 net) 1903 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| | Genera Insectorum, fasc. 11. | | | |
| 713 | "ASTROLABE." VOYAGE de l'ASTROLABE exécuté par Ordre du Roi, pendant les Années 1826-29, sous le Commandement de J. Dumont d'Urville. FAUNE ENTOMOLOGIQUE de l'Océan Pacifique. 2 vols. or pts., 8vo. (text), 1 vol., roy. folio (atlas), with 12 coloured plates; half calf Paris, 1832-35 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 714 | ATKINSON (E. T.). Homoptera Indica. 1884-86.—Indian Hemiptera. Family Pentatomidæ. 1887-89.—2 vols. in 1, 8vo., half calf; Presentation Copy to L. de Nicéville Calcutta, 1884-89 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | The papers comprising the above appeared from time to time in the Journal of the Asiatic Soc. of Bengal. They comprise 1, Notes on Indian Rhynchota, 6 pts.; 2, Insects belonging to the Homopterous Family Coccidæ; 3, Notes on Indian Rhynchota. Heteroptera, 5 pts. There are also bound up several other pieces by Atkinson. | | | |

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| 715 AUDOUIN (V.) and A. Brullé. <i>Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. COLÉOPTÈRES.</i> 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. (text), 1 vol., 8vo. (atlas), <i>with 33 coloured plates; half calf</i> Paris, 1834-37 1 0 0
<i>Bound in are the 4 coloured plates of the projected section lepidoptera.</i> | | | |
| 716 AUSTAUT (J. L.). <i>Les Parnassiens de la Faune paléarctique.</i> 8vo., pp. 223, <i>with 32 coloured plates; sd.</i> Leipzig, 1889 0 6 6 | | | |
| 717 ——— the same. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1889 0 7 6 | | | |
| 718 ——— the same. 8vo., <i>hf. bd. neat</i> 1889 0 10 0 | | | |
| 719 ——— the same. 8vo., <i>half yellow levant morocco, fine copy</i> 1889 0 12 0 | | | |
| 720 BACH (M.). <i>KÄFERFAUNA für NORD- und MITTELDEUTSCHLAND mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die preussischen Rheinlande.</i> 4 vols., 8vo., <i>a pretty copy in half olive morocco, the wrappers bound in</i> Coblenz, 1851-60 1 1 0
<i>The last wrapper is dated 1867.</i> | | | |
| 721 BAGSTER (S.). <i>The Management of Bees.</i> 12mo., <i>with coloured frontispiece and 40 woodcuts; cloth</i> 1834 0 2 0 | | | |
| 722 BALFOUR (E.). <i>Agricultural Pests of India, and of Eastern and Southern Asia, vegetable and animal, injurious to Man and his Products.</i> Cr. 8vo., <i>cloth; out of print</i> 1887 0 3 0 | | | |
| 723 BARNEY (A.). <i>Die Bostrichiden Central-Europas. Eine morphologische und biologische Studie der Familie der Borkenkäfer mit Rücksicht auf den Forstschutz für Forstwirte, Baumzüchter und Entomologen.</i> Folio, <i>with 18 plates containing hundreds of figures; bds.</i> Genf, 1901 0 10 6 | | | |
| 724 BARBUT (J.). <i>The Genera Insectorum of Linnæus, exemplified by various Specimens of English Insects drawn from Nature.</i> 4to., <i>with engraved title and 22 plates (20 coloured, 2 plain) containing hundreds of figures, the text in English and French; contemporary binding</i> 1780 0 8 0 | | | |
| 725 BARRETT (C. G.). <i>THE LEPIDOPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.</i> 11 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>LARGE PAPER, COMPLETE, with about 520 coloured plates containing thousands of figures; a fine copy, half calf neat (pub. £34. 3s net in cloth)</i> 1893-1907 28 10 0 | | | |
| 726 ——— the same. Vols. I—VI, roy. 8vo., <i>with 280 coloured plates; vols. I—V in cloth, vol. VI in pts. (pub. £18. 5s net)</i> 1892-1900 10 10 0
<i>Only large paper copies have the coloured plates</i> | | | |
| 727 ——— <i>Alphabetical List of Species contained in C. G. Barrett's Lepidoptera of the British Islands forming a supplementary Index to that Work.</i> Roy. 8vo., <i>pp. 20; sd.</i> 1907 0 2 0 | | | |
| 728 BATES (H. W.). <i>On the Longicorn Coleoptera of Japan.—Longicorn Beetles of Japan.</i> 1884. <i>With 2 plates.</i> — <i>On the Geodephagous Coleoptera of Japan.</i> 1873.— <i>Descriptions of new Genera and Species of Geodephagous Coleoptera from China.</i> 1873.— <i>Supplement to the Geodephagous Coleoptera of Japan.</i> 1883. <i>With 2 plates.—5 extracts in 1 vol., 8vo., half morocco neat</i> 1873-84 0 10 0 | | | |
| 729 BAUDI (F.) and E. Truqui. <i>STUDI ENTOMOLOGICI.</i> Vol. I. Roy. 8vo., <i>all published, with 17 (1-16, 3 bis) plates, 2 coloured; half morocco; scarce</i> Turin, 1848 1 0 0
<i>CONTENTS:—Amphicoma et Eulasia, by E. Truqui; Carabiens, by Solier; Ditteri Brasiliani, by C. Rondani; Stafilini, by F. Bandi; Collaptérides, by Solier; Sarcopites strigis, by G. Gené.</i> | | | |
| 730 ——— <i>Coleotteri Eteromeri esistenti nelle Collezioni del R. Museo Zoologico di Torino ed in altere Italiane.</i> Roy. 8vo., <i>pp. 263; sd.</i> Turin, 1878 0 5 0
<i>Atti della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino, vol. xiii.</i> | | | |
| 731 BAZIN (G. A.). <i>Histoire Naturelle des Abeilles.</i> 2 vols., 12mo., <i>issued anonymously, with 12 folding plates; contemporary calf; scarce</i> Paris, 1744 0 6 0 | | | |
| 732 BÉLANGER (C.). <i>Voyage aux Indes-Orientales.</i> 1825-29. <i>Zoologie: Insectes, par F. E. Guérin.</i> 4to., <i>with 5 coloured plates; hf. bd. neat</i> Paris, 1834 0 8 0 | | | |

- 733 BECHSTEIN (J. M.). Forstinsectologie oder Naturgeschichte der für den Wald schädlichen un nützlichen Insecten nebst Einleitung in die Insectenkunde überhaupt. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., with 5 folding plates (4 coloured); *hf. bd.* Gotha, 1829-35 0 5 0
- 734 BECK (L.). Beiträge zur baierischen Insektenfaune, oder Beschreibung und Abbildung neuer entdeckter Käfer, mit angehängtem Namensverzeichnis der Eleuteraten des Landgerichtbezirks Zusmeshausen. 8vo., with 7 coloured plates; *calif; scarce* Augsburg, 1817 0 8 6
- 735 BERGÉ (A.). Énumération des Cétonides décrits depuis la Publication du Catalogue de Gemminger & de Harold. Large 8vo., half morocco neat Brussels, 1884 0 3 6
Extrait des Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, t. xxviii.
- 736 BERGE (F.). Käferbuch. Allgemeine und specielle Naturgeschichte der Käfer. 4to., with 36 coloured plates containing more than 1500 figures; *cloth* Stuttgart, 1850 0 9 0
- 737 — Schmetterlings-Buch. Vierte Auflage. Ganzlich umgearbeitet und vermehrt von H. v. Heinemann. 4to., with 50 coloured plates containing 900 figures; *half calif* *ibid.*, 1870 0 7 6
- 738 BERTHOUMIEU (V.). Hymenoptera. Fam. Ichneumonidae. Roy. 4to., with 2 coloured plates; *sd. (issued at fr. 22.95 net)* 1904 0 12 6
Genera Insectorum, fasc. 18.
- 739 — and O. Schmiedeknecht. Hymenoptera. Fam. Ichneumonidae: Subfam. Ichneumoninae.—the same. Subfam. Pimplinae.—the same. Subfam. Cryptinae.—in 1 vol., roy. 4to., with 8 coloured plates; *half brown morocco very neat (issued at fr. 96.45 net, unbd.)* 1904-08 2 18 0
Genera Insectorum, fasc. 18, 62, 75.
- 740 BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA. INSECTA. COLEOPTERA. Vol. pt. 1. [ADEPHAGA (part).] By H. W. Bates. Roy. 4to., pp. x, 316, with 13 coloured plates; *half red morocco (issued at £4 net, unbd.)* 1831-84 3 0 0
- 741 — the same. Vol. I pt. 2. [ADEPHAGA, continued.] By D. Sharp. Roy. 4to., pp. xvi, 824, with 19 coloured plates; *half red morocco (issued at £8. 2s 6d net, unbd.)* 1882-87 6 0 0
- 742 — the same. Vol. III pt. 2. MALACODERMATA. By H. S. Gorham. Roy. 4to., pp. xii, 372, with 13 coloured plates; *half red morocco (issued at £4. 7s net, unbd.)* 1880-86 3 3 0
- 743 — the same. Vol. V. LONGICORNIA. By H. W. Bates. BRUCHIDES. By D. Sharp. Roy. 4to., pp. xii, 525, with 26 coloured plates; *half red morocco (issued at £7. 7s net, unbd.)* 1879-86 5 0 0
- 744 — the same. Vol. VI pt. 1. PHYTOPHAGA (part). By M. Jacoby. Roy. 4to., pp. xx, 625; *Supplement—pp. iv, 374, with 43 coloured plates; in 2 vols., bds., uncut (issued at £12. 17s net, unbd.)* 1880-92 8 0 0
- 745 — the same. Roy. 4to., in 2 vols., *half red morocco* 1880-92 9 0 0
- 746 — the same. Vol. VI pt. 2. PHYTOPHAGA (part). By J. S. Baly, G. C. Champion. Roy. 4to., pp. x, 249, with 13 coloured plates; *half red morocco (issued at £3. 11s net, unbd.)* 1885-94 2 12 6
- 747 — the same. DIPTERA. By C. R. Osten Sacken, F. M. Van der Wulp, S. W. Williston, J. M. Aldrich, W. M. Wheeler and A. L. Melander. 3 vols., roy. 4to., pp. viii, 378, x, 489, viii, 127, with 21 coloured plates; *bds., uncut (issued at £9. 10s net, unbd.)* 1886-1903 8 0 0
- 748 — the same. HYMENOPTERA. By P. Cameron, A. Forel. 3 vols., roy. 4to., pp. xii, 487, xii, 413, ii, 169, with 4 plain, and 34 coloured plates; *half red morocco (issued at £12. 11s 6d net, unbd.)* 1883-1900 10 10 0
- 749 — the same. RHYNCHOTA. HEMIPTERA-HETEROPTERA. By W. L. Distant, G. C. Champion. 2 vols., roy. 4to., pp. xx, 462, xvi, 416, with 16 plain, and 45 coloured plates; *half red morocco (issued at £13. 13s net unbd.)* 1890-1901 11 5 0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|---|----|------|
| 750 | BERICHT über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1848 (-1852) von H. Schaum. 5 pts. in 1 vol., 8vo., half calf | | | |
| | Berlin, 1850-54 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 751 | BERNHÄUER (M.). Die Staphyliniden der paläarktischen Fauna. 2 pts., 8vo., pp. 78, 198; sd. | | | |
| | Vienna, Verhdlgn. d. k. k. zool.—bot.—Gsllschft., 1901-02 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 752 | BERTOLINI (S. de). Catalogo sinonimico e topografico dei Coleotteri d'Italia. 8vo., cloth | | | |
| | Florence, 1872 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 753 | BERTOLONI (G.). Illustratio Rerum naturalium Mozambici. De Coleopteris. 4to., pp. 56, with 3 coloured plates; hf. bd. neat | | | |
| | Bologna, 1849 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 754 | BLACKBURN (T.) and D. Sharp. Memoirs on the Coleoptera of the Hawaiian Islands. 4to., with 2 plates; bds. | | | |
| | Dublin, Trans. Roy. Dublin Soc., 1885 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 755 | BLANCHARD (E.). Métamorphoses, Mœurs et Instincts des Insectes. Impl. 8vo., pp. 716, with 49 plates and 200 text-illustrations (pub. 30 fr.); half green morocco neat | | | |
| | Paris, 1868 | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| 756 | BOHEMAN (C. H.). Monographia Cassidarum. 3 vols., 8vo., with 7 plates; cloth | | | |
| | Stockholm, 1850-55 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 757 | — the same. 3 vols., 8vo., half calf neat | | | |
| | 1850-55 | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| 758 | BOISDUVAL (J. A.). Essai sur une Monographie des Zygénides, suivi du Tableaux méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe. 8vo., with 8 plates in duplicate (plain and coloured); cloth | | | |
| | Paris, 1829 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 759 | — ICONES HISTORIQUE DES LÉPIDOPTÈRES nouveaux ou peu connus. Collection, avec Figures coloriées, des Papillons d'Europe nouvellement découverts; Ouvrage formant le Complément de tous les Auteurs iconographes. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 84 coloured plates; sd., UNCUT, AS ISSUED; scarce | | | |
| | Paris, 1832-34 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 760 | — P. Rambur, and A. Graslin. COLLECTION ICONOGRAPHIQUE et HISTORIQUE des CHENILLES, ou Description et Figures des Chenilles d'Europe. Livraisons 1-42 in 1 vol., roy. 8vo., all published, with 126 coloured plates; half calf; scarce | | | |
| | Paris, 1832 | 2 | 18 | 0 |
| 761 | — FAUNE entomologique de MADAGASCAR, Bourbon et Maurice. Lépidoptères. Roy. 8vo., with 16 coloured plates; half red morocco | | | |
| | Paris, 1833 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 762 | — Faune entomologique de l'Océanie, comprenant les Coléoptères, les Hémiptères, les Néuroptères, les Hyménoptères et les Diptères. Roy. 8vo., pp. viii, 705; cloth | | | |
| | Paris, 1835 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 763 | — and A. Guenée. HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES INSECTES. Species général des LÉPIDOPTÈRES. Vols. I and V—X, 1836-57.—the same. Species général des LÉPIDOPTÈRES HÉTÉROCÈRES. Vol. I. 1874.—together, 8 vols., 8vo. (text), 1 vol., roy. 8vo. (atlas), ALL PUBLISHED, with 93 plates, nearly all coloured; half calf neat; VERY RARE | | | |
| | Paris, 1836-74 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| | CONTENTS | | | |
| | I. [Introduction, Papilionides, Piérides, etc.], par Boisduval. 24 plates | | | 1836 |
| | V—VII. Noctuétiens, par Guenée. 3 vols., 24 plates | | | 1852 |
| | VIII. Deltoïdes et Pyralites, par Guenée. 1 vol., 10 plates | | | 1854 |
| | IX—X. Uranides et Phalénites, par Guenée. 2 vols., 24 plates | | | 1857 |
| | [XI]. Sphingides, Sésiides, Castnides, par Boisduval. 1 vol., 11 plates | | | 1874 |
| 764 | — Genera et Index methodicus Europæorum Lepidopterum. 8vo., sd., as issued | | | |
| | Paris, 1840 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 765 | — the same. Vols. V—X, together 6 vols., 8vo. (text), 1 vol., roy. 8vo. (atlas), with 58 plates, nearly all coloured; calf gilt | | | |
| | 1852-57 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 766 | — Essai sur l'Entomologie horticole comprenant l'Histoire nuisibles à l'Horticulture avec l'Indication des Moyens propres à les éloigner ou à les détruire et l'Histoire des Insectes et autres Animaux utiles aux Cultures. 8vo., with portrait and 125 woodcuts; half calf neat | | | |
| | Paris, 1867 | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 767 | BOLIVAR (I.). Sinópsis de los Ortópteros de España y Portugal. Large 8vo., with 7 plates; cloth | | | |
| | Madrid, 1876 | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| | Bound in the same author's Catalogus Orthopterorum Europæ, 1878. | | | |

		£	s.	d.
768	BONELLI (F. A.). Observations entomologiques. Pts. 1-2, 4to., <i>Autograph Presentation Copy to Latreille; half calf neat</i> Turin, 1809	0	10	0
769	BONVOULOIR (H. de). Essai monographique sur la Famille des Throscides. 8vo., pp. 141, with 5 plates (4 coloured); bds. Paris, 1859	0	4	6
770	—— Monographie de la Famille des Eucnémides. 8vo., pp. 907, with 42 plates; half morocco neat Paris, Ann. de la Soc. Ent. de France, 1870-75	0	10	0
771	BRAUER (F.) and F. Löw. Neuroptera Austriaca. Roy. 8vo., with 5 plates; cloth Vienna, 1857	0	3	0
772	—— the same. Roy. 8vo., hf. bd. neat 1857	0	4	0
773	BREDDIN (G.). Die Hemipteren von Celebes. Roy. 8vo., pp. 215, with plate; sd. Stuttgart, 1901	0	2	6
774	BROUN (T.). MANUAL of the NEW ZEALAND COLEOPTERA. Roy. 8vo., pp. xxxiii, viii, 744; half morocco neat and sd. Wellington, N.Z., 1880-81	1	0	0
	Included in the above is the second part published in 1881, which is usually missing.			
775	BRUNNER de WATTENWYL (C.). Nouveau Système des Blattaires. 8vo., pp. xi, 426, with 13 plates; cloth Vienna, 1865	0	3	6
776	BUCKTON (G. B.). MONOGRAPH of the BRITISH CICADE or Tettigidæ. 2 vols., 8vo., with 7 plain and 75 coloured plates containing upwards of 400 figures; in 8 pts., as issued 1890-91	1	18	0
777	—— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth 1890-91	2	2	0
778	—— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut 1890-91	2	10	0
779	—— The Natural History of Eristalis Tenax or the Drone-Fly. 8vo., with 9 plates (2 coloured); cloth 1895	0	8	0
780	—— A MONOGRAPH of the MEMBRACIDÆ. To which is added a Paper entitled Suggestions as to the Meaning of the Shapes and Colours of the Membracidæ in the Struggle for Existence, by E. B. Poulton. 4to., with 2 plain and 60 coloured plates; cloth (pub. £6. 15s net) 1903	4	10	0
781	BUHLE (C. A.). Die Tag- und AbendSchmetterlinge Europa's. Sm. 4to., with 6 coloured plates; bds. Leipzig, 1837	0	3	6
782	BURMEISTER (H.). HANDBUCH der ENTOMOLOGIE. 5 vols., 8vo. (text), 1 vol., 4to. (atlas), with 18 plates containing numerous figures, plain and coloured; half morocco very neat; scarce Berlin, 1832-55	2	12	0
783	—— A Manual of Entomology, translated by W. E. Shuckard. 8vo., with frontispiece and 32 plates containing hundreds of plain and coloured figures; bds. 1836	0	5	0
784	—— the same. 8vo., hf. bd. neat 1836	0	6	6
785	—— Genera Insectorum. Vol. I. Rhyncota. 8vo., all published, with 40 coloured plates; half morocco neat, gilt top Berlin, 1838-46	0	15	0
786	—— ATLAS de la DESCRIPTION physique de la RÉPUBLIQUE ARGENTINE. LÉPIDOPTÈRES. Impl. 4to., with 25 plates (22 coloured), containing hundreds of figures; half brown morocco neat Buenos Aires, 1879	2	5	0
787	BURR (M.). Orthoptera. Fam. Eumastacidae. Roy. 4to., with coloured plate; sd. (issued at fr. 7.35 net) 1903	0	4	0
	Genera Insectorum, fasc. 15.			
788	BUTLER (A. G.). LEPIDOPTERA EXOTICA, or DESCRIPTIONS and ILLUSTRATIONS of EXOTIC LEPIDOPTERA. 4to., with 64 coloured plates figuring many hundred species; cloth 1874	3	0	0
789	—— Monograph of the Genus Callidryas. (From Lepidoptera Exotica). 4to., with 16 coloured plates; cloth 1873	0	18	0
790	—— ILLUSTRATIONS of TYPICAL SPECIMENS of LEPIDOPTERA HETEROCERA in the COLLECTION of the BRITISH MUSEUM. 9 vols. or pts., impl. 4to., with 176 plates comprising thousands of coloured figures; cloth; SCARCE 1877-93	18	18	0
	Part IV consists of North American Tortricidæ, by Lord Walsingham; part VIII, The Lepidoptera Heterocera of the Nilgiri District, by G. F. Hampson; part IX, The Macrolepidoptera Heterocera of Ceylon, by Hampson.			
791	—— Revision of the Heterocerous Lepidoptera of the Family Sphingidæ. Roy. 4to., with 5 plates; cloth 1876	0	9	0

BUTLER, continued:—

l. s. d.

- 792 ——— (C.). *THE Feminine Monarchie: OR THE HISTORIE OF BEES. SHEWING Their admirable Nature, and Properties, Their Generation, and Colonies, Their Gouvernment, Loyaltie, Art, Industrie, Enemies, Warres, Magnanimitie, &c. TOGETHER With the right ordering of them from time to time: And the sweet profit arising thereof. Written out of Experience By CHARLES BUTLER. Magd: . . . LONDON, Printed by JOHN HAVILAND for Roger Iackson . . . 1623.*
Sm. 4to., with woodcuts, the titlepage and some other leaves cropped;
old half calf 1623 1 5 0
- 793 ——— the same. . . . OXFORD, Printed by WILLIAM TURNER, for de Author. *M.DC.XXXIV.* Sm. 4to., a good copy despite some frayed edges at the end; old calf 1634 2 5 0
- 794 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., a fine copy in old calf, neatly repaired; or, half green morocco 1634 2 18 0
- It is in this edition that Butler made his attempt at phonetic spelling.
A four-part song with music, *The Bees' Madrigal*, occurs in both editions. The following is the first verse.
- "As of all states the Monarchie is best,
So of all Monarchies that Feminine,
Of famous Amazons excels the rest,
That on this earthie Sphære have ever bin,
Whose little hearts in weaker sex (so great in field)
No powers of the might'est Males can make to yeld:
They living aye, most sober and most chast,
Their paine-got goods in pleasure scorne to wast."
- 795 ——— *Monarchia Fœminina, sive Apum Historia . . . Nunc primum interprete R. Ricardi . . . Sm. 8vo., with folding woodcut; a fine copy in old calf, rebound* 1673 0 8 6
- 796 CALVER (C. G.). *Käferbuch. Allgemeine und specielle Naturgeschichte der Käfer Europa's. Large 8vo., pp. xxviii, 788, with 49 plates (48 coloured); bds.* Stuttgart, 1858 0 5 0
- 797 ——— the same. *Vierte Auflage. Roy. 8vo., pp., lvi, 668, with 50 plates (48 coloured); half dark crimson morocco neat, gilt top* n. d. 0 14 0
- 798 ——— the same. *Äufnfte Auflage bearbeitet von G. Stierlin. Roy. 8vo., pp. lx, 715, with 50 plates (48 coloured); bds.* 1893 0 15 0
- 799 CAMBRIDGE (The) *Natural History*, edited by S. F. Harmer and A. E. Shipley. *Peripatus. By A. Sedgwick.—Myriapods. By F. G. Sinclair.—Insects. Pt. 1. By D. Sharp. 8vo., cloth (pub. 17s net)* 1895 0 14 0
- 800 ——— the same. *Insects. Pt. 2. By D. Sharp. 8vo., cloth (pub. 17s net)* 1899 0 14 0
- 801 CANADIAN ENTOMOLOGIST (The). Edited by C. J. S. Bethune and W. Saunders. *A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1868 to 1898 inclusive, forming vols. I—XXX, 8vo., with plates and woodcuts; bound in 8 vols., half calf neat* 1868-1898 6 6 0
- 802 CANDEZE (E.). *MONOGRAPHIE des ÉLATÉRIDES. 4 vols., 8vo., with 25 plates; cloth neat* Liège, 1857-63 2 5 0
- 803 ——— the same. 4 vols. in 2, 8vo., half calf neat 1857-63 2 8 0
- 804 ——— the same. 4 vols., 1857-63.—*Élatérides nouveaux. 1 vol.—Révision de la Monographie des Élatérides. Premier Fascicule. 1 vol.—Élatérides nouveaux. 1 vol., Brussels, 1878.—together, 7 vols. in 5, large 8vo., cloth* 1857-78 2 16 0
- 805 ——— *Catalogue méthodique des Élatérides connus en 1890. Large 8vo., pp. xii, 246, interleaved; half calf neat, fine copy* Liège, 1891 0 9 0
- 806 ——— *Liste des Élatérides décrits postérieurement au Catalogue de Munich. Large 8vo., pp. 28, with MS. Index Generum and some additions inserted loosely, interleaved; cloth* Brussels, 1880 0 3 6
- 807 CASEY (T. L.). *A Revision of the American Components of the Tenebrionid Subfamily Tentyriinæ. Roy. 8vo., pp. 275-522; sd.*
Washington, *Proc. Acad. of Sciences*, 1907 0 6 0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| 808 | CASTELNAU (Count F. de) and H. Gory. HISTOIRE NATURELLE ET ICONOGRAPHIE DES INSECTES COLÉOPTÈRES, publiée par Monographies séparées. 4 vols. in 5, 4to., COMPLETE, LARGE VELLUM PAPER, with 269 plates (266 coloured) containing many hundred figures, a few plates in roy. 8vo. mounted to size; half calf neat (pub. 624 fr.); RARE Paris, 1837-41 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| | CONTENTS | | | |
| | Vol. I. Psilocera, 3 plates; Eurydera, 2 plates; Nycteis, 1 plate; Eunostos, 1 plate; Buprestides, 42 plates. | | | |
| | " II. Buprestides (suite), 140 plates. | | | |
| | " III. Clytus, 20 plates. | | | |
| | " IV. Buprestides (Supplément), 60 plates. | | | |
| | The above was issued in 52 pts. at 12 fr. each. It is the finest iconography of coleoptera that has ever appeared. | | | |
| 809 | —— Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Coléoptères. 2 vols., 8vo., pp. cxxv, 324, 564, with 81 plates; half calf neat Paris, 1840 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 810 | —— EXPÉDITION dans les PARTIES CENTRALES de l'AMÉRIQUE du SUD, de Rio de Janeiro à Lima, et de Lima au Para, 1843-47. Animaux nouveaux et rares. ENTOMOLOGIE, par H. Lucas. 4to., with 20 coloured plates; bds. Paris, 1857 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 811 | —— the same. 4to., half blue morocco 1857 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| 812 | —— Notes on Australian Coleoptera. 8vo., pp. 139, interleaved: half calf neat Melbourne, ? Trans. Roy. Soc. of Victoria, 1866 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 813 | CATALOGUS Coleopterorum Europae. Herausgegeben vom Entomologischen Vereine in Stettin. Sechste Auflage. 12mo., pp. 92, 14; sd. Stettin, 1856 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 814 | CHAPUIS (F.). Monographie des Platypides. 8vo., pp. vi, 344, with 24 plates; cloth Liège, 1865 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 815 | —— the same. 8vo., half calf 1865 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 816 | —— the same. 8vo., half brown morocco neat 1865 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | Each of the above is an author's presentation copy. | | | |
| 817 | CHARPENTIER (T. de). Horae Entomologicae. Roy. 4to., with 9 coloured plates; half calf Breslau, 1822 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 818 | —— the same. Roy. 4to., bds., uncut 1825 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| | Treats of coleoptera, neuroptera, and orthoptera. | | | |
| 819 | —— LIBELLULINAE EUROPAEAE descriptae ac depictae. Roy. 4to., with 48 coloured plates of Dragon-Flies; cloth, or half calf; scarce Leipzig, 1840 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 819* | —— the same. Roy. 4to., bds., uncut 1840 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 820 | —— ORTHOPTERA, descripta et depicta. Roy. 4to., with 60 coloured plates; half calf Leipzig, 1841-45 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 821 | —— the same. Roy. 4to., half green morocco, gilt edges 1841-45 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 822 | CHAUDOIR (Baron de) and H. Hochmuth. Enumeration des Carabiques et Hydrocanthaires recueillis pendant un Voyage au Caucase. 8vo., pp. 268; half morocco neat Kief, 1846 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 823 | —— Les Thyrécptérides et les Coptodérides de la Tribu des Troncatis-pennes. 1869.—Callidides. 1872.—Brachynides. 1876.—Scaritides. 1879-80.—4 vols. in 1, 8vo., half brown morocco, very neat Brussels, 1869-80 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 824 | —— Monographie des Lébiides. 8vo., with 3 plates; unbd. Moscow, n.d. | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 825 | CHENU. ENCYCLOPÉDIE d'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Papillons. 1869.—Papillons nocturnes. 1870.—Coléoptères. 3 vols., 1870.—together, 5 vols., impl. 8vo., with 168 plates and nearly 2000 woodcuts; half green morocco neat Paris, 1869-70 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | Associated with Chenu in compiling the <i>Insecta</i> were H. Lucas and E. Desmarest. | | | |
| 826 | CHEVROLAT (A.). Coléoptères du Mexique. 12mo., in 8 pts., as issued Strasbourg, 1834 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 827 | —— the same. 12mo., hf. bd. 1834 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 828 | CHRIST (J. L.). NATURGESCHICHTE und NOMENCLATUR der INSEKTEN vom BIENEN, WESPEN und AMEISENGESCHLECHT; als der fünften Klasse fünfte Ordnung des Linneischen Natursystems von den Insekten: Hymenoptera. Mit häutigen Flügeln. Sm. 4to., with frontispiece and 60 coloured plates; half calf; scarce Frankfort, 1791 | 1 | 5 | 0 |

		£	s.	d.
829	CISTULA ENTOMOLOGICA. Nos. 1-29. 8vo., with 26 plates; in cloth and pts. (pub. at £2. 13s 6d) 1869-85	1	5	0
830	CLAIRVILLE (J. de). ENTOMOLOGIE HELVETIQUE, ou Catalogue des Insectes de la Suisse rangés d'après une nouvelle Methode. 2 vols., 8vo., fine paper, with 48 coloured plates; half calf Zürich, 1798-1806	1	0	0
831	CLEMENS (B.). The Tineina of North America. With Notes by H. T. Stainton. 8vo., cloth 1872	0	5	0
832	— the same. 8vo., half red morocco neat, gilt top 1872	0	7	0
833	CLERCK (C.). ICONES INSECTORUM RARIORUM. 4to., with 2 frontispieces and 55 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; contemporary half calf Stockholm, 1759-64	42	0	0
	This and Martyn's <i>Psyche</i> are the two rarest books on entomology. The Hamilton Palace copy realized £52. 10s, and that of Camus de Limare, 750 fr.			
834	COLEOPTEROLOGISCHE HEFTE. Herausgegeben unter mitwirkung mehrerer fachgenossen, von E. von Harold. I—XVI, in 3 vols., 8vo., with 2 coloured plates; half calf neat Munich, 1867-79	1	4	0
	Including Inhalts-Verzeichniss zu den Coleopterologischen Heften I—XIV, zusammengestellt von B. Wagnere.			
835	CONSTANT (A.). Catalogue des Lépidoptères du Département de Saone-et-Loire. Roy. 8vo., pp. 368; cloth; Autograph Presentation Copy to E. Doubleday Autun, 1866	0	8	6
836	"COQUILLE." Voyage autour du Monde exécuté sur la Corvette La Coquille, 1822-25. Crustacés, Arachnides et Insectes. [Coleoptera]. 4to., with 7 coloured plates; half brown morocco neat Paris, 1830	0	16	0
837	COSTA (O. G.). FAUNA del REGNO di NAPOLI. LEPIDOTTERI. 4to., with 36 coloured plates containing several hundred coloured figures; bound in two vols., half calf neat; scarce 1832-36	1	16	0
838	COTES (E. C.) and C. Swinhoe. A Catalogue of the Moths of India. Roy. 8vo., pp. 812; in 7 pts., sd. Calcutta, 1887-89	0	8	0
839	— the same. Roy. 8vo., hf. bd. neat 1887-89	0	12	0
840	COX (H. E.). A Handbook of the Coleoptera of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols., 8vo., pp. viii, 527, 366; cloth 1874	0	12	0
841	— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., half red morocco neat 1874	0	16	0
842	CRAMER (P.). PAPILLONS EXOTIQUES des trois PARTIES du MONDE, l'ASIE, l'AFRIQUE et l'AMÉRIQUE. 4 vols. in 8, 4to., with 400 plates containing several thousand figures; contemporary half calf, uncut Amsterdam, 1779-82	11	10	0
843	— the same. 4 vols., 4to., a beautiful copy in a contemporary French binding of marbled calf, backs fully gilt, gilt edges 1779-82	13	10	0
844	— and C. Stoll. the same. 4 vols., 1779-82.—SUPPLÉMENT, contenant les Figures des Chenilles et des Chrysalides de Suriname; comme celles des plusieurs rares et nouvellement decouvertes Papillons et Phalenes. Par C. Stoll. 1 vol., with 42 coloured plates containing several hundred figures, Amsterdam, 1791.—together, 5 vols. in 9, 4to., with 442 coloured plates; contemporary half calf, uncut 1779-91	15	0	0
845	— the same. 5 vols., 4to., half green morocco, gilt tops 1779-91	15	10	0
846	— the same. 5 vols., 4to., a very beautiful copy in a contemporary binding of polished marbled calf gilt, marbled edges 1779-91	17	10	0
847	— REPRÉSENTATIONS EXACTEMENT COLORÉE d'après NATURE des CIGALES, qui se trouvent dans les quatre Parties du Monde, l'Europe, l'Asie et l'Amérique; par C. Stoll. 4to., with 29 coloured plates containing numerous figures; half calf Amsterdam, 1780	1	5	0
848	— REPRÉSENTATION EXACTEMENT COLORÉE d'après NATURE des PUNAISES, qui se trouvent dans les quatre Parties du Monde, l'Europe, l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique; par C. Stoll. 4to., with 41 coloured plates containing numerous figures; half calf Amsterdam, 1788	1	12	0
849	— the same. 4to., contemporary half calf, uncut 1788	1	15	0

CRAMER and Stoll. *continued* :—

£ s. d.

- 850 ——— REPRÉSENTATION EXACTEMENT COLORÉE d'après NATURE des SPECTRES ou Phasmes, des Mantes, des Sauterelles, des Grillons, des Criquets et des Blattes, qui se trouvent dans les quatre Parties du Monde. l'Europe, l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique; par C. Stoll. 4to., with 70 coloured plates containing several hundred figures; half calf
Amsterdam, 1813 2 5 0
1813 2 8 0
- 851 ——— the same. 4to., bds., uncut 1813 2 8 0
- 852 ——— CIGALES. 1 vol., 1780.—PUNAISES. 1 vol., 1788.—together, 2 vols. in 1, 4to., with 70 coloured plates; bds. 1780-88 2 12 0
- 853 ——— the same. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., contemporary half russia 1788 2 16 0
- 854 ——— the same. 2 vols., 4to., beautiful copies in old French red morocco, gilt edges 1788 3 10 0
- 855 ——— and J. E. Voet. PAPILLONS EXOTIQUES. 4 vols., 1779-82.—SUPPLÉMENT. 1 vol., 1791.—CIGALES. 1 vol., 1780.—PUNAISES. 1 vol., 1788.—SPECTRES ou Phasmes. Mantes, Sauterelles, Grillons, Criquets, Blattes. 1 vol., 1813.—CATALOGUS COLEOPTERORUM. 2 vols., with 105 coloured plates, The Hague, 1806.—together. 10 vols., 4to., with 687 coloured plates. A UNIQUE SET, THE PLATES RETOUCHE IN COLOURS BY AN ARTIST FROM SPECIMENS IN THE COLLECTION OF RAYE DE BREUKELERWAERT: contemporary polished marbled calf, red leather backs, gilt edges, with the bookplates of Frances Currer and Raye de Breukelerwaert
1779-1813 36 0 0
- This splendid set was sold by me in 1880 for £36. On the fly-leaves is *Exemplaire choisi dont les Objets ont été repeints pour la plus grande partie sur les Originaux de mon Cabinet. Raye de Breukelerwaert.*
- 856 CRESSON (E. T.). Synopsis of the Hymenoptera of America, North of Mexico. 8vo., sd. American Entom. Soc., 1887 0 3 6
- 857 CREUTZER (C.). Entomologische Versuche. 8vo., with 3 coloured plates; bds. Vienna, 1799 0 3 6
- Contents:—1, Kleine Beiträge zur nähern Berichtigung einiger Käferarten; 2, Etwas über Art und Abart; 3, Novæ Insectorum Species.
- 858 CROUCH (G. R.). A Revision of the Coleopterous Family Coccinellidæ. 8vo., pp. xvi, 311; cloth 1874 0 7 6
- 859 ——— Check List of the Coleoptera of America, North of Mexico. 1880. —Supplement by E. P. Austin.—2 vols. in 1, pp. 136, 67; half brown morocco neat Salem, Mass., 1880 0 4 6
- 860 CURTIS (J.). BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY; being ILLUSTRATIONS and DESCRIPTIONS of the GENERA of INSECTS found in GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND: containing coloured Figures from Nature of the most rare and beautiful Species, and in many Instances of the Plants upon which they are found. 16 vols. in 8, roy. 8vo., a numerically arranged copy, with 770 coloured plates: contemporary half calf, Presentation Copy from the Author 1824-39 18 0 0
- 861 ——— the same. 16 vols. in 8, roy. 8vo., half brown morocco neat, WITH ALL THE ORIGINAL WRAPPERS (in a cloth vol.); EXCESSIVELY RARE 1824-39 26 0 0
- 862 ——— the same. 8 vols., roy. 8vo., a systematically arranged copy: full dark green morocco, gilt tops, from the Cholmley Library 1823-40 21 0 0

CURTIS, continued:—

£ s. d.

- 863 — the same. HEMIPTERA. With 33 coloured plates, 1862.—HOMOPTERA. With 21 coloured plates, 1862.—2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., half calf (issued at £2. 13s unbd.) 1862 1 6 0
- 864 — the same. LEPIDOPTERA. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 193 coloured plates; cloth; or, hf. bd. (issued at £9. 13s unbd.) 1862 4 4 0
- 865 — The GENERA of BRITISH COLEOPTERA, transferred from the original Figures in "British Entomology." 4to., pp. viii, with 29 coloured plates containing 259 figures; cloth 1858 1 0 0
- 866 — The GENERA of BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA, transferred from the original Figures in "British Entomology." 4to., pp. vii, with 35 coloured plates containing 195 figures; cloth 1858 1 8 0
- 867 — DESCRIPTIONS &c. of the INSECTS collected by Captain P. P. KING, in the SURVEY of the STRAITS of MAGELLAN. 4to., 13 pp., with plate in two states (plain and coloured), also the ORIGINAL DRAWINGS (plain and coloured) on two sheets; half brown morocco; Autograph Presentation Copy to Captain King, from the Libraries of William Spence and E. W. Janson Trans. Linn. Soc., 1838 3 3 0
The combination of such names as Curtis, King, Spence, and Janson renders this volume of great interest to the entomologist. Curtis's drawings are exquisite.
- 868 — Farm Insects: being the Natural History and Economy of the Insects injurious to the Field Crops of Great Britain and Ireland, and also those which infest Barns and Granaries, with Suggestions for their Destruction. Roy. 8vo., pp. xiv, 528, with illustrations in the text and 16 coloured plates containing numerous figures; cloth 1860 0 16 0
- 869 — (W.). Fundamenta Entomologiæ. Being a Translation of the Fundamenta Entomologiæ of Linnaeus. 8vo., with 2 plates; sd. 1772 0 2 0
- 870 CUVIER (G.). LE RÈGNE ANIMAL distribué d'après son Organisation, pour servir de Base à l'Histoire Naturelle des Animaux, et d'Introduction à l'Anatomie comparée. Edition accompagnée de Planches gravées, représentant les Types de tous les Genres, les Caractères distinctifs des divers Groupes et les Modifications de Structure sur lesquelles repose cette Classification; par une Réunion de Disciples de Cuvier, Audouin, Blanchard, Deshayes, Alcide d'Orbigny, Doyère, Dugès, Duvernoy, Laurillard, Milne Edwards, Roulin et Valenciennes. INSECTES. Bound in 5 vols., impl. 8vo., with 153 coloured plates containing many hundred figures; half olive morocco; fine copy Paris, [1836-49] 3 10 0
CONTENTS:—Coleoptera, 68 plates; Diptera, 29 plates; Hymenoptera, 25 plates; Lepidoptera, 31 plates.
The opportunity of acquiring the entomological portion of the best edition of Cuvier seldom occurs.
- 871 — The Animal Kingdom, with supplementary Additions to each Order, by E. Griffith. Insecta. 2 vols., 8vo., pp. viii, 570, 796, with 140 plates; half calf 1832 0 6 0
- 872 DAHLBOM (A. G.). Hymenoptera Europæa præcipue borealia. 2 vols., 8vo., with 13 plates; cloth Lund, 1843—Berlin, 1854 0 12 0
The first volume is very scarce.
- 873 DALLA TORRE (C. G. de). CATALOGUS HYMENOPTERORUM hucusque descriptorum systematicus et synonymicus. 10 vols. in 11, roy. 8vo. (pub. £10. 12s) Leipzig, 1892-98 6 0 0
CONTENTS:—I, Tenthredinidae, including Urocerae (Phyllophaga and Xyllophaga); II, Cynipidae; III, Trygonalidae, Megalyridae, Stephanidae, Ichneumonidae, Agristypidae, Evanidae, Peleciniidae; IV, Braconidae; V, Chalcididae and Proctotrupidae; VI, Chrysididae (Tubulifera); VII, Formicidae (Heterogyna); VIII, Fossorae (Sphegidae); IX, Vespidae (Diploptera); X, Apidae (Anthophila).
- 874 — (K. W. v.). Hymenoptera. Fam. Vespidae. Roy. 4to., with 6 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 38.10 net) 1904 1 0 0
Genera Insectorum, fasc. 19.
- 875 — Anoplura. Roy. 4to., with 1 plate; sd. (issued at fr. 7.15 net) 1908 0 4 0
Genera Insectorum, fasc. 81.

DALLA TORRE, continued:—

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|----|
| 876 ——— J. J. Kieffer, and W. A. Schulz. Hymenoptera. Fam. Vespidae. —the same. Fam. Dryinidae.—the same. Fam. Trigonaloidae.—the same. Fam. Bethylinidae.—the same. Fam. Stephanidae.—in 1 vol., roy. 4to., with 4 plain, and 11 coloured plates; half brown morocco very neat (issued at fr. 81.70 net, unbd.) 1904-08 | 2 | 12 | 0 |
| <i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 19, 54, 61, 76, 77. | | | |
| 877 ——— (W. v.) and J. J. Kieffer. Hymenoptera. Fam. Cynipidae. Roy. 4to., with 3 coloured plates; in 2 pts., sd. (issued at fr. 21.60 net) 1902 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| <i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 9, 10. | | | |
| 878 DALMAN (J. W.). <i>Analecta entomologica</i> . 4to., with 4 plates containing many figures; bds. Stockholm, 1823 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Deals mainly with new species of <i>lepidoptera</i> and <i>coleoptera</i> . | | | |
| 879 DANDOLO (V.). <i>L'Art d'élever les Vers à Soie</i> . Troisième Édition. 8vo., pp. xvi, 376, with portrait and 2 folding plates; cloth Lyons, 1830 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 880 DAWSON (J. F.). <i>Geodephaga Britannica</i> . A Monograph of the Carnivorous Ground-Beetles indigenous to the British Isles. 8vo., with 3 coloured plates; cloth 1854 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 881 DE BORRE (P.). <i>Matériaux pour la Faune entomologique du Brabant</i> . Coléoptères. Cent. I—IV.—the same. Liège. Cent. I—II, IV.—the same. Luxembourg belge. Cent. I—III.—the same. Anvers. Cent. I—III.—the same. Hainaut. Cent. I—III.—the same. Flandres. Cent. I—III.—the same. Namur. Cent. I—III.—the same. Limbourg. Cent. I—II.—in 1 vol., 8vo., half calf | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| <i>Brussels and Tongres, 1881, etc.</i> | | | |
| 882 DE GEER (C.). <i>MEMOIRES POUR SERVIR À L'HISTOIRE DES INSECTES</i> . 7 vols., 4to., with portrait by Lundberg and 238 plates containing thousands of figures; contemporary half calf; VERY RARE Stockholm, 1752-78 | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| 883 DEHAAN (W.). <i>Mémoires sur les Métamorphoses des Coléoptères</i> . Première Livraison. 4to., all published, pp. 40, with 10 plates; hf. bd. Paris, 1836 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 884 DEJEAN. <i>Catalogue de la Collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean</i> . 8vo., pp. viii, ii, 136; hf. bd. Paris, 1821 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 885 ——— the same. 8vo., pp. 443; half russia; or in the 5 original pts. Paris, 1833 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 886 ——— the same. Troisième Édition. 8vo., pp. xiv, 503; half red morocco neat Paris, 1837 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 887 ——— the same. 8vo., interleaved; half calf 1837 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 888 ——— SPECIES GÉNÉRAL DES COLÉOPTÈRES, de la COLLECTION de M. le Comte DEJEAN. 5 vols., 8vo., half calf Paris, 1825-31 | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| 889 ——— the same. 5 vols. in 6, 8vo., half morocco, very neat 1825-31 | 1 | 18 | 0 |
| 890 ——— <i>Species général des Hydrocanthares et Gyriniens</i> , par C. Aubé; pour faire Suite au <i>Species général des Coléoptères de la Collection de M. le Comte Dejean</i> . 8vo., half morocco neat Paris, 1838 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 891 ——— the same. 8vo., some ll. discoloured; hf. bd. 1838 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 892 ——— J. A. Boisduval, and C. Aubé. <i>ICONOGRAPHIE ET HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES COLÉOPTÈRES D'EUROPE</i> . 5 vols., large 8vo., with 270 (1-223, 1-46, 41 bis) coloured plates, a few top-margins slightly stained; bds., uncut Paris, 1837-37-32-34-36 | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| 893 ——— the same. 5 vols., 8vo., half red morocco neat 1837-37-32-34-36 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 894 ——— the same. 5 vols., 8vo., AN ORIGINAL SUBSCRIBER'S COPY; half olive morocco neat, gilt tops 1829-30-32-34-36 | 4 | 18 | 0 |
| 895 ——— the same. 5 vols. in 10, large 8vo., VELLUM PAPER, WITH THE PLATES IN TWO STATES (plain and coloured); bds., uncut 1829-30-32-34-36 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 896 ——— the same. <i>Tome cinquième</i> . <i>Hydrocanthares</i> . 8vo., with 47 coloured plates; half russia 1836 | 0 | 10 | 0 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|----|----|----|
| 897 | DENNY (H.). <i>Monographia Pselaphidarum et Scydmaenidarum Britanniae</i> . 8vo., pp. vi, 72, with 14 coloured plates; bds., uncut Norwich, 1825 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 898 | — Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniae; or, an Essay on the British Species of Parasitic Insects belonging to the Order Anoplura of Leach, with the modern Divisions of the Genera. 8vo., pp. xxiv, 262, with 26 coloured plates containing highly magnified figures; cloth 1842 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 899 | DESNIEUX (J.). Isoptera. Fam. Termitidæ. Roy. 4to., with 2 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 15.90 net) 1904 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| | <i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 25. | | | |
| 900 | — Coleoptera. Fam. Paussidæ. Roy. 4to., with 2 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 12.30 net) 1905 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| | <i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 35. | | | |
| 901 | — Coleoptera. Fam. Platypsyllidæ. Roy. 4to., with coloured plate; sd. (issued at fr. 4.55 net) 1906 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | <i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 41. | | | |
| 902 | — S. Schenkling, E. Olivier, and H. von Schönfeldt. Coleoptera. Fam. Paussidæ.—the same. Fam. Cleridæ.—the same. Fam. Platypsyllidæ.—the same. Lampyridæ.—the same. Brenthidæ.—in 1 vol., with 3 plain, and 10 coloured plates; half red morocco very neat (issued at fr. 103.60 net, unbd.) 1903-08 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | <i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 13, 35, 41, 53, 65. | | | |
| 903 | DEUTSCHE ENTOMOLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1857 to 1905 inclusive;—75 vols., 8vo., with a large number of plates; half morocco neat Berlin, 1857-1905 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| | CONTENTS | | | |
| | BERLINER ENTOMOLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Herausgegeben von dem Entomologischen Vereine in Berlin. Vols. I—XVIII 1857-74 | | | |
| | DEUTSCHE ENTOMOLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Herausgegeben von dem Entomologischen Verein in Berlin. Vols. XIX—XXIV 1875-80 | | | |
| | BERLINER ENTOMOLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Herausgegeben von dem Entomologischen Verein in Berlin. Vols. XXV—XLIX 1881-1904 | | | |
| | DEUTSCHE ENTOMOLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Herausgegeben von der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft. Vols. XXV—L 1881-1905 | | | |
| 904 | DEYROLLE (A.). <i>Monographie de la Tribu des Zophosites</i> . 8vo., 176 pp., with 4 plates (2 coloured); half calf neat Paris, Ann. Soc. ent. de France, 1866 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 905 | DIALOGUES on Entomology, in which the Forms and Habits of Insects are familiarly explained. 12mo., with 25 coloured plates; half calf 1819 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | Dedicated to Maria Edgeworth. | | | |
| 906 | DIETRICH (K.). <i>Systematisches Verzeichniss der bisher im Kanton Zürich aufgefundenen Käfer</i> . 4to., pp. 240; cloth Zürich, 1865 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 907 | DILLWYN (L. W.). <i>Memoranda relating to Coleopterous Insects found in the Neighbourhood of Swansea</i> . Roy. 8vo., cloth Swansea, privately printed, 1829 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 908 | DOBENECK (A. Freiherr von). <i>Die Raupen der Tagfalter, Schwärmer und Spinner des mitteleuropäischen Faunen-Gebietes</i> . Large 8vo., pp. xii, 260, with 96 illustrations in the text; sd. (pub. 9 M.) Stuttgart, 1899 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 909 | DONCKIER de DONCEEL (H.). <i>Liste des Sagrides, Criocerides, Clytrides, Mégalogides, Cryptocéphalides et Lamprosomides décrits postérieurement au Catalogue de Gemminger et Harold</i> . Pp. 64.— <i>Catalogue des Chrysomélides, Halticoides et Galérucides décrites postérieurement à la Publication du Catalogue de Munich, par A. Duvivier</i> . Pp. 32.— <i>Énumération des Coléoptères phytophages décrits postérieurement au Catalogue de Gemminger et Harold</i> . Hispidés et Cassidides, par C. Van den Branden. Pp. 16.—3 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., interleaved; half calf neat n. d. | 0 | 10 | 0 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|--|----|----|----|
| 910 | DISTANT (W. L.). RHOPALOCERA MALAYANA: a DESCRIPTION of the BUTTERFLIES of the MALAY PENINSULA. Roy. 4to., with 129 woodcuts and 46 coloured plates containing figures of several hundred specimens (pub. £6. 16s 6d unbd.); whole calf; or, half morocco 1882-86 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 911 | — the same. Impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER; half green morocco, gilt top, uncut 1882-86 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| <p>In this work is given a monographic revision and synonymic catalogue of the butterflies of the Malay Peninsula, including the Islands of Penang and Singapore. The fauna of the western side of the Peninsula is at present best known, and is here principally treated; this area extends from Quedah to Johore.</p> <p>"The work is published in quarto in sumptuous style, is unexceptional in typography and profusely illustrated. Besides 46 plates of some of the best chromolithographs of butterflies which we have ever seen, there are 129 woodcuts scattered through the text, generally illustrating special structural features, especially in neurination and leg structure, which are of the greatest value . . . It remains only to say that a good deal of interesting reading will be found scattered through the portly volume, and that there are points in the preface worthy of careful attention. About 500 species are described."—S. H. Soudder.</p> | | | | |
| 912 | — A MONOGRAPH of ORIENTAL CICADIDÆ. Roy. 4to., with woodcuts and 15 plates containing a great number of figures, plain and coloured (issued in pts. at £2. 2s 6d net); half calf 1889-92 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 913 | — the same. Roy. 4to., half brown morocco, gilt top, the wrappers bound in 1889-92 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 914 | — INSECTA TRANSVAALIENSIA: a Contribution to a Knowledge of the Entomology of South Africa. Pts. 1-9, roy. 4to., with 14 coloured, and 7 plain plates; sd. 1900-08 | 4 | 14 | 6 |
| <p>Pts. 10-12 will complete the work. The price of each part is 10s 6d net. This work is founded chiefly on the collection of insects made by the author during two sojourns in the Transvaal, comprising a period of four years. It is the first general contribution to a knowledge of the entomology of the Transvaal.</p> <p>The insects of the Transvaal include a very large number of those found in other parts of South Africa, including Matabeleland, Mashonaland, and Nyassaland, in fact many are distributed from the Cape to the Zambesi, so that the publication will apply more or less to the whole South African insect fauna.</p> | | | | |
| 915 | DONOVAN (E.). THE INSECTS of CHINA. Roy. 4to., the ORIGINAL ISSUE, with 50 coloured plates; half morocco neat 1798 | 2 | 12 | 0 |
| 916 | — the same. Roy. 4to., contemporary morocco, gilt edges 1798 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 917 | — the same. NEW EDITION, by J. O. Westwood. Roy. 4to., with 50 coloured plates; cloth 1842 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 918 | — the same. Roy. 4to., half calf gilt, or half morocco neat, gilt top 1842 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 919 | Natur-Geschichte der chinesischen Insekten. Übersetzt und herausgegeben von J. G. Gruber. Roy. 4to., with 12 coloured plates; bds., uncut; scarce Leipzig, n. d. 0 16 0 | | | |
| <p>Hagen, who had never seen a copy, gives the date as 1805-11. Two parts appeared. A wrapper of part 2 is inserted in the above.</p> | | | | |
| 920 | — THE INSECTS of INDIA. NEW EDITION, by J. O. Westwood. Roy. 4to., with 58 coloured plates; cloth 1842 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 921 | — the same. Roy. 4to., half morocco neat, gilt top 1842 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 922 | — INSECTS of CHINA. 1798.—INSECTS of INDIA. 1800.—THE INSECTS of NEW HOLLAND, NEW ZEALAND, SOUTHERN, and PACIFIC OCEANS. With 41 coloured plates; excessively rare, 1805.—together, 3 vols., 4to., with 149 coloured plates; A BEAUTIFUL SET in CONTEMPORARY RED MOROCCO, GILT EDGES 1798-1805 | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| 923 | DOUGLAS (J. W.) and J. Scott. A Catalogue of British Hemiptera; Heteroptera, and Homoptera (Cicadaria and Phytophthires). 8vo., John Scott's own copy interleaved with his notes; hf. bd. 1876 | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 924 | DRUCE (H.). New Species of Zygenidæ and Arctiidæ. With 2 coloured plates containing 23 figures, 1883.—New Species of Lepidoptera Heterocera. With 2 coloured plates containing 37 figures, 1885.—in 1 vol., 8vo., cloth Proc. Zool. Soc., 1883-85 | 0 | 3 | 6 |

- 925 DOUBLEDAY (E.), J. O. Westwood, and W. C. Hewitson. THE GENERA OF DIURNAL LEPIDOPTERA: comprising their GENERIC CHARACTERS, a NOTICE of their HABITS and TRANSFORMATIONS, and a CATALOGUE of the SPECIES of each GENUS. 2 vols., atlas 4to., with 1 plain, and 85 coloured plates containing several hundred figures; half morocco neat; RARE 1846-52 22 0 0
- 926 DOURS (A.). Monographie iconographique du Genre Anthophora. 8vo., pp. 211, with 2 plates (1 coloured); cloth; Autograph Presentation Copy Amiens, 1869 0 4 0
- 927 — Catalogue synonymique des Hyménoptères de France. 8vo., pp. 229; sd. Amiens, 1874 0 3 0
- 928 DRURY (D.). ILLUSTRATIONS of NATURAL HISTORY. Wherein are exhibited FIGURES of EXOTIC INSECTS. 3 vols., 4to., ORIGINAL EDITION, with 1 plain, and 150 coloured plates by Moses Harris, the text in French and English; calf 1770-82 2 5 0
- 929 — the same. A NEW EDITION. By J. O. Westwood. 3 vols. in 2, 4to., with 1 plain, and 150 coloured plates; hf. bd., uncut 1837 2 16 0
- 930 — the same. 3 vols., 4to., half morocco, uncut 1837 3 0 0
 "This exquisite work of Drury displays the complete insect in a degree of perfection that leaves nothing to be desired."—Sir James E. Smith.
- 931 DUHAMEL du MONCEAU and Tillet. Histoire d'un Insecte qui dévore les Grains de l'Angoumois; avec les Moyens que l'on peut employer pour le détruire. Sm. 8vo., with 3 folding plates; contemporary calf Paris, 1762 0 2 6
- 932 DUMÉRIE (A. M. C.). Considérations générales sur la Classe des Insectes. 8vo., pp. xii, 272, with 60 coloured plates representing more than 350 Genera; bds., uncut Paris, 1823 0 10 6
- 933 — ENTOMOLOGIE ANALYTIQUE. Histoire général, Classification naturelle et méthodique des Insectes, à l'Aide de Tableaux synoptiques. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., with 500 woodcuts, an Autograph Letter from the Author to Dr. Bell inserted; calf gilt Paris, 1860 1 5 0
- 934 DUPONT (H.). MONOGRAPHIE DES TRACHYDÉRIDES de la Famille des Longicornes. 8vo., with 71 plates (67 coloured); half calf neat Paris, 1839 1 1 0
- 935 DUSTSCHMID (K.). Fauna Austriæ, oder Beschreibung der österreichischen Insecten. 3 vols., 12mo., half calf Linz and Leipzig, 1805-25 0 4 0
- 936 DYAR (H. G.). A List of North American Lepidoptera and Key to the Literature of this Order of Insects. Large 8vo., pp. xix, 723; cloth Washington, 1902 0 8 6
- 937 EDWARDS (J.). The HEMIPTERA-HOMOPTERA (Cicadina and Psyllina) of the British Islands. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, with 30 plates (28 coloured, 2 plain); half morocco 1896 1 18 0
- 938 — the same. Roy. 8vo., half crimson levant morocco, gilt top, uncut 1896 2 2 0
 Only large paper copies have the coloured plates.
- 939 — (W. H.). THE BUTTERFLIES of NORTH AMERICA. 3 vols., 4to., with 152 coloured plates containing innumerable figures (pub. £27 net, unbd.); half green morocco gilt; scarce Philadelphia, 1868-72—Boston, 1884—Boston and New York, 1897 18 18 0
 The author died rather more than a year ago, and the few copies of his book that remain are all that will ever be available. The work deals with the lepidoptera of all that part of the continent of America north of Mexico. Knowledge of the subject since the time of Boisduval and Le Conte has nearly doubled, moreover many of the earlier descriptions are exceedingly faulty, being either too brief or carelessly written for accurate identification of species.
 Uncoloured copies have no commercial value.
- 940 EICHHOFF (W.). Ratio, Descriptio, Emendatio eorum Tomicinorum. Large 8vo., pp. iv, 531, with 5 plates; half calf neat Liège, 1878 0 7 6

		£	s.	d.
941	EHRENBERG (C. G.) and F. W. Hemprich. [SYMBOLÆ PHYSICÆ, seu Icones et Descriptiones Corporum naturalium novorum aut minus cognitorum, quæ ex Itineribus per Libyam, Ægyptum, Nubiam, Dongolam, Syriam, Arabiam et Habessiniam F. W. Hemprich et C. G. Ehrenberg studio Annis 1820-25 redierunt. INSECTA.] Percensuit F. Klug. Roy. folio, with 50 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; <i>half red morocco</i> Berlin [1829-45]	3	3	0
942	— the same. Coleoptera. Roy. folio, with 16 coloured plates; <i>half brown morocco neat</i> Berlin [1829-45]	1	1	0
943	EIMER (G. H. T.). Die Artbildung und Verwandtschaft bei den Schmetterlinge. 2 vols., roy. 8vo. (text), 2 vols., folio (atlas), pp. xii, 243, viii, 153, with 8 coloured plates and 30 illustrations in the text (pub. 28 M.); <i>half morocco and sd.</i> Jena, 1889-95	0	16	0
944	— Die Entstehung der Arten. Zweiter Theil: Orthogenesis der Schmetterlinge. Large 8vo., pp. x, xvi, 513, with 2 plates and 352 illustrations in the text; <i>sd.</i> (pub. 18 M. net) Leipzig, 1897	0	9	0
945	— the same. Large 8vo., <i>half green morocco neat</i> 1897	0	12	0
946	ELWES (H. J.) and O. Möller. A Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of Sikkim. 8vo., 197 pp., with 3 coloured plates, interleaved and having numerous annotations by L. de Nicéville; <i>half calf</i> Trans. Ent. Soc., 1888	0	10	6
947	— and J. Edwards. A Revision of the Oriental Hesperiidæ. Roy. 4to., pp. 324, with 4 coloured, and 6 plain plates containing many figures; <i>sd.</i> (pub. £2) Trans. Zool. Soc., 1897	0	18	0
948	— the same. Roy. 8vo., <i>half calf</i> 1897	1	1	0
949	ENDERLEIN (G.). Neuroptera. Fam. Coniopterygidæ. Roy. 4to., with 2 coloured plates; <i>sd.</i> (issued at fr. 9.10 net) 1908	0	5	0
	Genera Insectorum, fasc. 67.			
950	ENTOMOLOGICAL MAGAZINE (The). 5 vols., 8vo., complete, with 18 plates, some coloured; <i>hf. bd.</i> 1833-38	3	0	0
951	ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. TRANSACTIONS. Vol. I. 8vo., all published, with 10 coloured plates; <i>hf. morocco</i> ; RARE 1812	3	10	0
	This Society was founded in the year 1801 as the Aurelian Society, in 1805 the name was altered to that of the Entomological Society, and finally in 1806 to that of the Entomological Society of London. It had no connection with the Society of the same name formed some twenty years later.			
952	ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. TRANSACTIONS. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1834 to 1905 inclusive;—53 vols., 8vo., as described below, with a large number of plates, many being coloured; the whole neatly bound in <i>half morocco</i> , A FINE SET 1836-1905	58	0	0
	CONTENTS			
	FIRST SERIES. 5 vols., 1836-49			
	SECOND SERIES. 5 vols., 1850-61			
	THIRD SERIES. 5 vols., 1862-67			
	TRANSACTIONS for the years 1868-1905, 38 vols.			
	The Journal of Proceedings is bound up with the Transactions.			
953	— the same. A consecutive Series from 1876 to 1904 inclusive;—29 vols., 8vo., 16 vols. <i>half morocco</i> , the rest in pts. (pub. £44. 8s 6d) 1876-1904	11	11	0
954	— the same. A consecutive Series from 1882 to 1900 inclusive;—19 vols., 8vo., <i>half calf</i> 1882-1900	6	6	0
955	ENTOMOLOGISCHE ZEITUNG. Herausgegeben von dem Entomologischen Vereine zu Stettin. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1840 to 1890 inclusive, with General Index to the first twenty-three vols.;—52 vols., 12mo. and post 8vo., with numerous plates; in 19 vols., <i>hf. bd.</i> Stettin, 1840-90	7	7	0

	#	s.	d.
956 ENTOMOLOGISCHE HEFTE enthaltend Beiträge zur weitem Kennniss und Aufklärung der Insektengeschichte. Eine vorarbeit zu einer künftigen Faune des Departements vom Donnersberge und den angrenzenden Gegenden der Departemente von der Saar, und von Rhein und Mosel. Ausgearbeitet von einigen Freunden der Naturgeschichte. 2 parts in 1 vol., cr. 8vo., with 3 coloured plates of <i>Coleoptera</i> ; hf. bd. Frankfort, 1803	1	1	0
957 ENTOMOLOGISCHE NACHRICHTEN. Herausgegeben von F. Katter. Vols. I—XXVI, 8vo., with plates; bound in 12 vols., half morocco neat 1875-1900	4	10	0
958 ENTOMOLOGIST (The), an ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL of GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY. Edited by E. Newman and J. T. Carrington. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1840 to 1908, being vols. I—XLI, 8vo., with plates and numerous woodcuts; half morocco neat 1840-42—1864-1908	9	0	0
959 ——— the same. Vols. III—XIII;—11 vols., 8vo., bound in 8 vols., half calf 1866-80	1	12	0
960 ——— the same. Vols. XXVI—XXXVI, 8vo., publisher's cloth 1893-1903	1	16	0
961 ENTOMOLOGIST'S ANNUAL. Edited by H. T. Stainton. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1855 to its end in 1874;—20 vols., 12mo., with plates; bds. 1855-74	1	5	0
962 ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE. Conducted by T. Blackburn, R. McLachlan, H. T. Stainton, and others. A SET from the beginning in June 1864 to December 1903;—39 vols., 8vo., with plates; bound in 20 vols., half morocco neat 1864-1903	6	16	6
[FIRST SERIES], 25 vols., 1864-89; SECOND SERIES, vols. I—XIV, 1890-1903.			
963 ——— the same. A SET from the beginning in June 1864 to December 1904;—40 vols., 8vo., half calf neat 1864-1904	7	7	0
964 ——— the same. 34 vols., 8vo., half morocco neat 1864-1898	5	15	0
965 ENTOMOLOGIST'S RECORD, and Journal of Variation. Edited by J. W. Tutt. Vols. I—XVII, 8vo., with plates and Special Indexes; half calf neat 1890-1905	6	6	0
966 ENTOMOLOGIST'S WEEKLY INTELLIGENCER. April 1856 to March 1861;—9 vols., 8vo., all published; in 5 vols., cloth 1856-61	0	18	0
967 ERICHSON (W. F.). Die Käfer der Mark Brandenburg. Erster Band. 8vo., all published, pp. viii, 740; half calf Berlin, 1839	0	2	0
968 ——— Genera et Species Staphylinorum Insectorum coleopterorum Familiae. 8vo., pp. viii, 954, with 5 plates; half calf Berlin, 1840	0	4	0
969 ——— the same. 8vo., half morocco neat 1840	0	6	0
970 ——— NATURGESCHICHTE DER INSECTEN DEUTSCHLANDS begonnen von W. F. Erichson, fortgesetzt von H. Schaum, G. Kraatz und H. v. Kiesenwetter. COLEOPTERA. 6 vols. and 6 pts., 8vo., all published, as described below; half morocco and sd. Berlin, 1848-99	3	3	0
This work was issued very irregularly; it comprises the following: Band I, Hälfte 1, 1860; Hälfte 2, Lief. 1, 1868. II, 1858. III, 1848; Abth. 2, Lief. 1-2, 1882-85. IV, 1863. V, Hälfte 1, 1898; Hälfte 2, Lief. 1-3, 1896-99. VI, 1893.			
971 ERNST (J. J.). PAPILLONS D'EUROPE. 8 vols., roy. 4to., with 353 coloured plates by Gerardin after Ernst's drawings, A SPECIAL COPY, THE COLOURING BEING RETOUCHEd AND SHADING ADDED; a fine example in contemporary polished calf extra, gilt edges Paris, 1779-93	9	9	0
This is the forerunner of the great works of Hübner and Herrich-Schäfer.			
972 ERSCHOFF (N.). [Lepidoptera of Turkestan]. Roy. 4to., in Russian, with 6 coloured plates containing a large number of figures; half brown morocco St. Petersburg, 1874	0	16	0
973 ESCHSCHOLTZ (J. F.). Entomographien. Erste Lieferung. 8vo., all published, with 2 coloured plates; cloth; Autograph Presentation Copy to Count Dejean Berlin, 1822	0	3	6
974 ——— Œuvres entomologiques. Tome I. Entomographien. 8vo., pp. vi, 140, with 2 coloured plates; cloth Paris, 1835	0	4	6
Scarce, 100 copies only of this translation having been printed. The book describes eighty-five new species of which fifty are <i>coleoptera</i> .			

- 975 ESPER (E. J. C.). Die AUSLÄNDISCHEN SCHMETTERLINGE in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen von E. J. C. Esper. Herausgegeben von T. von Charpentier. Roy. 4to., with 66 coloured plates; half morocco, gilt top Erlangen, [1830] 2 0 0
- 976 — the same. Roy. 4to., bound in 2 vols., half red morocco neat, gilt tops [1830] 2 2 0
- 977 "EUGENIE." KONGLIGA SVENSKA FREGATTEN EUGENIES RESA omkring Jorden under befäl af C. A. Virgin, 1851-53. Zoologi. I. INSECTA. Roy. 4to., pp. 617, with 9 plates; half green morocco, gilt top, uncut Stockholm, 1858-68 2 16 0
- CONTENTS : Coleoptera, by C. H. Boheman ; Hemiptera, by C. Stål ; Orthoptera, by C. Stål ; Lepidoptera, by H. D. Wallengren ; Hymenoptera, by A. E. Holmgren ; Diptera, by C. G. Thomson.
- 978 — the same. Coleoptera. Roy. 4to., pp. 217, with 2 plates; half brown morocco neat 1858 0 18 0
- 979 EVANS (W. F.). British Libellulinae; or, Dragon Flies. 8vo., pp. 28, with 21 plates (19 coloured); cloth; very scarce Privately printed, 1845 0 18 0
- 980 EVERS-MANN (E.). Fauna lepidopterologica Volgo-Uralensis. Large 8vo., pp. xiv, 633; hf. bd. Casan, 1844 0 7 6
- 981 EVERTS (J. E.). Lijst der in Nederland voorkomende schildvleugelige Insecten (Coleoptera). 1875. Pp. viii, 116.—Supplement. Pp. 20.—Tweede Supplement. 1881. Pp. 32.—Lijst der Nederlandsche Coleoptera. 2^e Editie. 1879. Pp. 21.—in 1 vol., 8vo., interleaved; half calf The Hague, 1875-1881 0 3 6
- 982 — Nieuwe Naamlijst van Nederlandsche schildvleugelige Insecten (Coleoptera). 4to., pp. iii, 232, interleaved; half brown morocco, very neat Haarlem, 1887 0 8 6
- 983 — Coleoptera Neerlandica. De schildvleugelige Insecten van Nederland en het aangrenzende gebied. Roy. 8vo., pp. viii, 368, illustrated; sd. (pub. £1.) The Hague, 1898 0 9 0
- The second volume and the supplement can be obtained new.
- 984 FABRICIUS (J. C.). A COLLECTION OF HIS ENTOMOLOGICAL WORKS.
- Systema Entomologiae 1775
- Genera Insectorum [1776]
- Philosophia entomologica 1778
- Species Insectorum. 2 vols. in 1 1781
- Mantissa Insectorum. 2 vols. in 1 1787
- Entomologia systematica. 4 vols., 1792-94.—Index. 1796.—Supplementum. 1798 1792-98
- Systema Eleutheratorum. 2 vols. 1801
- Systema Rhyngotorum 1803
- Systema Piezatorum 1804
- Systema Antliatorum 1805
- together, 18 vols. in 15, 8vo., various bindings 1775-1805 3 3 0
- 985 — Index alphabeticus in Fabricii Entomologiam systematicam, emendatam et auctam, Ordines, Genera et Species continens. 8vo., uncut 1796 0 3 0
- 986 FALDERMANN (F.). Coleopterorum ab illustrissimo Bungio in China Boreali, Mongolia et Montibus Altaicis collectorum nec non ab illustrissimo Turczaninoffio et Stschukino e Provincia Irkutsk missorum Illustrationes. 4to., with 5 coloured plates; half calf neat St. Petersburg, 1835 0 18 0
- 987 — FAUNA ENTOMOLOGICA TRANS-CAUCASICA. COLEOPTERA. 3 vols., 4to., with 25 coloured plates containing numerous figures; half calf neat Moscow, Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. des Nat. de Moscou, 1835-38 3 16 0
- 988 — Coleoptera Persico-Armeniaca. 4to., with 10 coloured plates; bds. ibid., 1835 1 0 0
- Forms vol. I of the Fauna entomologica Trans-Caucasica.

		£	s.	d.
989	FALLÉN (C. F.). <i>Monographia Cimicum Sveciæ</i> . 8vo., pp. 123; <i>half calf gilt</i> <i>Copenhagen, 1807</i>	0	1	6
990	FAUNA (The) OF BRITISH INDIA, including Ceylon and Burma. MOTHS. By G. F. Hampson. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>cloth (pub. £4 net)</i> <i>1892-96</i>	3	0	0
991	—— the same. BUTTERFLIES. By C. T. Bingham. Vol. I. Roy. 8vo., <i>cloth (pub. £1 net)</i> <i>1905</i>	0	15	0
992	—— the same. COLEOPTERA. Chrysomelidæ. Vol. I. By M. Jacoby. Roy. 8vo., <i>cloth (pub. £1 net)</i> <i>1908</i>	0	15	0
993	FAUVEL (A.). <i>Les Staphylinides de l'Australie et de la Polynésie</i> . Roy. 8vo., pp. 130, 134; <i>half blue morocco neat</i> <i>Genoa, 1877-78</i>	0	7	6
994	—— <i>Les Staphylinides des Moluques et de la Nouvelle Guinée</i> . Roy. 8vo., pp. 147, <i>with map and 2 coloured plates; sd.</i> <i>Genoa, 1878</i>	0	5	0
995	FAVRE (E.) and E. Bugnion. <i>Faune des Coléoptères du Valais et des Régions limitrophes</i> . 4to., pp. xlv, 448; <i>half dark green morocco, very neat</i> <i>Zürich, 1890</i>	0	16	0
996	FERRARI (P. M.). <i>Hemiptera Agri Ligustici</i> .— <i>Hemiptera Ligustica</i> .— <i>Cicadaria Agri Ligustici</i> .—in 1 vol., roy. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> <i>Genoa, 1874-82</i>	0	5	0
997	FERRET and Galinier. VOYAGE en ABYSSINIE, dans les Provinces du Tigré, du Samen et de l'Amhara. ENTOMOLOGIE, par L. Reiche. 1 vol., large 8vo. (text), 1 vol., large folio (atlas), <i>with 18 coloured plates containing several hundred figures; hf. bd. neat, from the Marquis de Brème's Library</i> <i>Paris, 1847-48</i>	2	2	0
998	FERTÉ-SÉNÉCTÈRE (F. de la). <i>Monographie des Anthicus et Genres voisins, Coléoptères hétéromères de la Tribu des Trachélides</i> . 8vo., pp. xxiv, 340, <i>with 16 plates; calf neat</i> <i>Paris, 1848</i>	0	4	6
999	—— the same. 8vo., <i>a coloured copy; half calf neat</i> <i>1848</i>	0	8	6
1000	FIEBER (F. X.). <i>Entomologische Monographien</i> . 4to., <i>with 10 plates; half calf</i> <i>Leipzig, 1844</i>	0	5	0
1001	—— <i>Die europäischen Hemiptera. Halbflügler. (Rhyncota Heteroptera)</i> . Roy. 8vo., <i>with 2 plates; cloth</i> <i>Vienna, 1861</i>	0	4	0
1002	—— the same. Roy. 8vo., <i>half calf</i> <i>1861</i>	0	5	6
1003	FINOT (A.). <i>Les Orthoptères de la France</i> . 8vo., pp. 199, <i>with plate; cloth</i> <i>Paris, 1883</i>	0	3	0
1004	FISCHER VON ROSLERSTAMM (J. E.). <i>ABBILDUNGEN zur BE- RICHTIGUNG und ERGAENZUNG der SCHMETTERLINGSKUNDE, besonders der Microlepidopterologie. Centurie I</i> . 4to., <i>all published, with 100 coloured plates; hf. bd.; scarce</i> <i>Leipzig, 1834-43</i> A supplement to Hubner's <i>Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge</i> . The colour- ing is perfect.	3	10	0
1005	FISCHER VON WALDHEIM (G.). ENTOMOGRAPHIE DE LA RUSSIE. 5 vols., 4to., <i>with 5 engraved titles and 137 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; bds., uncut; Author's Presentation Copy to W. Kirby</i> <i>Moscow, 1820-51</i>	21	0	0
	Excessively rare. "Mais, l'avoueraï-je, la perte totale de l'édition restante des trois volumes de l'Entomographie, occasionnée par des mains infidèles, m'a découragé."—Vol. iv, p. iii.			
	The numbering of the plates on the title-pages of vols. ii-iii is inclusive of the engraved titles; that on the title-pages of vols. i, iv-v, is not.			
1006	FITCH (A.). REPORT on the noxious, beneficial and other INSECTS of the STATE OF NEW YORK. Reports 1-9 in 3 vols., 8vo., <i>with plates and illustrations in the text; cloth; scarce</i> <i>Albany, 1856-65</i>	2	5	0
1007	—— the same. Reports 1-2 in 1 vol., 8vo., <i>cloth; scarce</i> <i>1856</i>	0	18	0
1008	FLEUTIAUX (E.). <i>Catalogue systématique des Cicindelidæ décrits depuis Linné</i> . Roy. 8vo., pp. 186, <i>interleaved; half olive morocco neat</i> <i>Liège, 1892</i>	0	10	6

- | | | 1 | s. | d. |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| 1009 | FLOER (G.). Die Rhynchoten Livlands. 2 vols., 8vo., pp. iv, 826, iv, 636; half calf
Dorpat, 1860-61 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1010 | FOLSOM (J. W.). Entomology, with special Reference to its biological and economic Aspects. 8vo., pp. viii, 485, with 5 plates (1 coloured) and 300 text-illustrations; cloth, publisher's stamp on title (pub. 14s net)
1906 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1011 | FOWLER (W. W.). THE COLEOPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, with 180 coloured plates containing 2,300 figures; half polished crimson levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, a fine copy
1887-91 | 14 | 14 | 0 |
| | The latest and best work on this branch of the entomology of the British Islands. Only large paper copies have the coloured plates. | | | |
| 1012 | ——— Coleoptera. Fam. Erotylidæ: Subfam. Languriinæ. Roy. 4to., with 3 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 17.25 net)
Genera Insectorum, fasc. 78.
1908 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1013 | FRENCH (C.). A Handbook of the destructive Insects of Victoria, with Notes on the Methods to be adopted to check and extirpate them. 2 vols., 8vo., with woodcuts and 36 coloured plates; cloth
Melbourne, 1891-93 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1014 | ——— (G. H.). The Butterflies of the Eastern United States. Cr. 8vo., pp. 402, illustrated; cloth
Philadelphia, 1886 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1015 | FREY (H.). Die Tineen und Pterophoren der Schweiz. 8vo., bd.
Zürich, 1856 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1016 | ——— Die Lepidopteren der Schweiz. 8vo., cloth
1880 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1017 | FRISCH (J. L.). Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Deutschland. 13 pts. in 1 vol., sm. 4to., with numerous folding plates; contemporary calf, fine copy
Berlin, 1721-66 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1018 | FUESSLY (J. C.). Verzeichniss der ihm bekannten schweizerischen Insecten. 4to., with coloured plate; bds. Zürich and Winterthur, 1775 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1019 | ——— ARCHIV der INSECTENGESCHICHTE. Heft 1-8, 4to., all published, with 52 coloured plates; half calf; scarce
Zürich and Winterthur, 1781-86 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| | This copy contains the plate Suppl. zu Tab. 28 which was unknown to Hagen and is usually wanting. | | | |
| 1020 | ——— ARCHIVES de l'HISTOIRE des INSECTES. Traduites en François. 4to., with 50 coloured plates; half calf, from the Carmichael Collection
Winterthur, 1794 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1021 | ——— ARCHIVES of ENTOMOLOGY. Translated from the German. To which is added the French Translation. 4to., with 51 coloured plates; half dark red morocco
1795 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 1022 | FURNEAUX (W.). Butterflies and Moths (British). Post 8vo., with 12 coloured plates and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth (pub. 12s 6d)
1894 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1023 | GAUBIL (J.). Catalogue synonymique des Coléoptères d'Europe et d'Algérie. 8vo., pp. 296; cloth; Autograph Presentation Copy to the Marquis de la Ferté-Sénéctère
1849 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1024 | ——— the same. 8vo., interleaved, with numerous neatly-written additions; hf. bd.
1849 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1025 | GEDDE (J.). The English Apiary: or, the compleat Bee-Master. Unfolding the whole Art and Mystery of the Management of Bees . . . With a new Discovery of an excellent Method for making Bee-Houses and Colonies . . . 12mo., with frontispiece; hf. bd.; scarce
1721 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 1026 | GÉHIN (J. B.). Catalogue synonymique et systématique des Coléoptères de la Tribu des Carabides. 8vo., pp. xxxviii, 104, with 10 plates, interleaved; half morocco very neat; scarce
Remiremont, 1885 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 1027 | GÉLIEU (J. de). Le Conservateur des Abeilles, ou Moyens éprouvés pour conserver les Ruches et pour les renouveler. 8vo., with 2 folding plates; sd.
Mulhausen, 1816 | 0 | 2 | 6 |

£ s. d.

- 1028 GEMMINGER and Harold. CATALOGUS COLEOPTERORUM hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. 12 vols. in 9, large 8vo., cloth, a working copy; offered a bargain Munich, 1868-76 4 18 0
- 1029 ——— the same. 12 vols., large 8vo., cloth 1868-76 5 15 0
- 1030 ——— the same. 12 vols. in 6, large 8vo., hf. bd. 1868-76 6 6 0
- 1031 ——— the same. 12 vols., large 8vo., hf. bd. very neat, fine copy 1868-76 7 0 0
- 1032 ——— the same. 12 vols. in 7, large 8vo., interleaved; half morocco neat, fine copy 1868-76 7 15 0
- 1033 GENÉ (J.). De quibusdam Insectis Sardiniae novis aut minus cognitis. 4to., with 3 coloured plates; bds. Turin, 1837-38 0 10 6
- 1034 GENERA INSECTORUM. Publiés par P. Wytsman. Fasc. 1-64, in 10 vols., roy. 4to., with numerous plain and coloured plates; half red morocco neat, gilt tops, fine copy Brussels, 1902-08 42 0 0

Subscription price, unbound, fr. 1387.90 net = £55. 10s. The entire edition consists of 200 copies and the work will be completed in about 200 fasciculi. So far as I can ascertain this is the only copy on the secondhand market. The purchaser will have the option of taking the continuation at subscription price.

CONTENTS

- Fasc. 1. Coleoptera. Fam. Gyrinidæ. By Régimbart. 1 pl.
2. Hymenoptera. Fam. Evaniidæ. By Kieffer. 1 pl.
3. Coleoptera. Fam. Lathridiidæ. By Belon. 1 pl.
4. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Fam. Papilionidæ: subfam. Leptocircinæ. By Wytsman. 1 pl.
5. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Fam. Libytheidæ. By Pagenstecher. 1 col. pl.
6. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Fam. Papilionidæ: subfam. Papilioninæ—sect. Troides, Hübner. By Rippon. 2 col. pl.
7. Coleoptera. Fam. Geotrupidæ. By Boucomont. 1 col. pl.
8. Coleoptera. Fam. Hylophilidæ. By Pic. 1 col. pl.
- 9-10. Hymenoptera. Fam. Cynipidæ. By Dalla Torre and Kieffer. 3 col. pl.
11. Hymenoptera. Fam. Mutillidæ. By André. 3 col. pl.
- 12a, b, c, d. Coleoptera. Fam. Bu-prestidæ. By Kerremans. 4 col. pl.
13. Coleoptera. Fam. Cleridæ. By Schenkling. 5 pl. (2 col.)
- 14a, b. Coleoptera. Sect. Eupoda. Fam. Sagridæ. By Jacoby. 1 col. pl.
15. Orthoptera. Fam. Eumastacidæ. By Burr. 1 col. pl.
16. Lepidoptera Heterocera. Fam. Epicopiidæ. By Janet and Wytsman. 2 pl. (1 col.)
- 17a, b, c, d. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Fam. Hesperiidæ. Par Mabille. 4 col. pl.
18. Hymenoptera. Fam. Ichneumonidæ: subfam. Ichneumoninæ. By Berthoumieu. 2 col. pl.
19. Hymenoptera. Fam. Vespidæ. By Dalla Torre. 6 col. pl.
20. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Fam. Nymphalidæ: subfam. Brassolinæ. By Stichel. 5 pl. (3 col.)
21. Coleoptera. Fam. Donacidæ. By Jacoby and Clavareau. 1 col. pl.
- 22a, b. Hymenoptera. Fam. Brac-nidæ. By Szépligeti. 3 col. pl.
23. Coleoptera. Fam. Crioceridæ. By Jacoby and Clavareau. 5 col. pl.
- 24-24 bis. Heteroptera. Fam. Penta-tomidæ: subfam. Scutellerinæ. By Schouteden. 5 col. pl.
25. Isoptera. Fam. Termitidæ. By Desneux. 2 col. pl.
26. Diptera. Fam. Culicidæ. By Theobald. 2 col. pl.
27. Hymenoptera. Fam. Lydidæ. By Konow. 1 col. pl.
28. Hymenoptera. Fam. Siricidæ. By Konow. 1 col. pl.
29. Hymenoptera. Fam. Tenthredi-nidæ. By Konow. 3 col. pl.
- 30-30 bis. Heteroptera. Fam. Penta-tomidæ: subfam. Graphosomatinae. By Schouteden. 3 col. pl.
31. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Fam. Nymphalidæ: subfam. Discophorinæ. By Stichel. 1 col. pl.
32. Coleoptera. Fam. Megascelidæ. By Jacoby and Clavareau. 1 col. pl.
33. Coleoptera. Fam. Megalopidæ. By Jacoby and Clavareau. 2 col. pl.
34. Hymenoptera. Fam. Ichneumon-idæ (Group Ophionoidæ): subfam. Pharsalinæ-Porizontinæ. By Szépligeti. 2 col. pl.
35. Coleoptera. Fam. Paussidæ. By Desneux. 2 col. pl.
36. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Fam. Nymphalidæ: subfam. Amathusiinæ. By Stichel. 6 pl. (5 col.)
37. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Fam. Nymphalidæ: subfam. Heliconiinae. By Stichel. 6 col. pl.
38. Coleoptera. Fam. Carabidæ: sub-fam. Anthiinae. By Rousseau. 2 col. pl.
39. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Fam. Nymphalidæ: subfam. Hyantinae. By Stichel. 1 col. pl.

GENERA INSECTORUM, *continued* :—

£ s. d.

40. Coleoptera. Fam. Carabidæ : subfam. Mormolyciniæ. By Rousseau. 1 col. pl.
41. Coleoptera. Fam. Platypsyllidæ. By J. Desneux. 1 col. pl.
42. Diptera. Fam. Chironomidæ. By Kieffer. 4 pl.
43. Diptera. Fam. Muscaridæ : subfam. Oestrinæ. By Bau. 2 col. pl.
44. Diptera. Fam. Phoridæ. By Brues. 2 col. pl.
45. Collembola Symphypleona. Fam. Neelidæ. By Börner. 1 pl.
- 46a, b, c. Coleoptera. Fam. Elateridæ. By Schwarz. 6 col. pl.
47. Heteroptera. Fam. Pentatomidæ : subfam. Aphylinæ. By Schouteden. 1 col. pl.
48. Orthoptera. Fam. Acridiidæ : subfam. Tetriginæ. By Hancock. 4 pl.
- 49-49 bis. Coleoptera. Fam. Chrysomelidæ : subfam. Clytrinae. By Jacoby and Clavareau. 5 col. pl.
50. Coleoptera. Fam. Plastoceridæ. By Schwarz. 1 col. pl.
51. Coleoptera. Fam. Diceromychidæ. By Schwarz. 1 col. pl.
52. Heteroptera. Fam. Pentatomidæ : subfam. Asopinae (Amyoteinæ). By Schouteden. 5 col. pl.
53. Coleoptera. Fam. Lampyrinæ. By Olivier. 3 col. pl.
54. Hymenoptera. Fam. Dryinidæ. By Kieffer. 2 pl. (1 col.)
55. Orthoptera. Fam. Blattidæ : subfam. Ectobinæ. By Shelford. 1 col. pl.
56. Diptera. Fam. Blepharoceridæ. By Kellogg. 2 pl.
57. Lepidoptera Heterocera. Fam. Sphingidæ. By Rothschild and Jordan. 8 col. pl.
58. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Fam. Papilionidæ : subfam. Parnassiinæ. By Stichel. 3 pl. (2 col.)
59. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Fam. Papilionidæ : subfam. Zerynthiinae. By Stichel. 2 col. pl.
- 60a, b. Trichoptera. By Ulmar. 41 pl. (13 col.)
61. Hymenoptera. Fam. Trygonaloidæ. By Schulz. 3 col. pl.
62. Hymenoptera. Fam. Ichneumonidæ : subfam. Pimplinæ. By Schmiedeknecht. 2 col. pl.
63. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Fam. Nymphalidæ : subfam. Dioninæ. By Stichel. 3 pl. (2 col.)
64. Coleoptera. Fam. Pselaphidæ. By Raffray. 2 pl. (2 col.)
- 1035 GEOFFROY (E. L.). *Histoire abrégée des Insectes*. 2 vols., 4to., with 22 plates ; contemporary binding Paris, 1764 0 4 6
- 1036 ——— the same. *Nouvelle Edition, revue, corrigée, & augmentée d'un Supplément considerable*. 2 vols., 4to., with 22 coloured plates ; half calf Paris, 1799 1 1 0
- 1037 GERMAR (E. F.). *Coleopterorum Species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae*. 8vo., pp. xxiv, 624, with 2 plates ; half calf 1824 0 2 6
- 1038 GERSTAECKER (A.). *Monographie der Endomychiden*. 8vo., pp. xiv, 433, with 3 plates ; half calf Leipzig, 1858 0 3 6
- 1039 GISTL (J.). *Systema Insectorum*. Tomus I. Coleoptera. Fasc. I. *Manichora-Dromica*. 8vo., pp. xvi, 64, with plate ; sd. Munich, 1837 0 2 0
- 1040 GLEICHEN (W. F. v.). *Versuch einer Geschichte der Blatläuse und Blattlausfresser des Ulmenbaums*. 4to., with 4 coloured plates ; bds. ; scarce Nuremberg, 1770 0 7 6
- Hagen, whose notice is very inaccurate, had never seen a copy.
- 1041 GODART (J. B.). *Histoire naturelle des Lepidoptères de France. Crépusculaires*. 8vo., pp. 200, with 12 coloured plates ; cloth ; scarce Paris, 1822 0 16 0
- 1042 GOEDART (J.). *Metamorphosis et Historia Naturalis Insectorum*. . . . 3 vols., 12mo., with 3 illuminated titles, 1 engraved coat of arms, 1 portrait, and 154 (on 126) coloured plates ; a fine copy in contemporary calf ; scarce in the coloured state Middelburgh, 1662, etc. 1 16 0
- Vol. i contains plates 1-79 and an unnumbered plate (in two states).—Hagen gives 79 ; vol. ii contains plates 1-51—Hagen gives 50 ; vol. iii contains plates A-Z—Hagen gives A-Y.
- 1043 ——— Johannes Goedartius de Insectis, in Methodum redactus ; cum Notularum Additione. Operâ M. Lister . . . Item Appendicis ad Historiam Animalium Angliæ, ejusdem M. Lister, altera Editio hic quoque exhibetur. Unâ cum Scarabæorum Anglicanorum quibusdam Tabulis mutis. . . . 8vo., with finely engraved folding plates ; old calf 1685 0 10 0
- 1044 GOEZE (J. A. E.). *ENTOMOLOGISCHE BEYTRÄGE zu des Ritter Linné zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems*. 3 vols. in 6, 8vo., a fine copy in contemporary calf, with the scarce bookplate of Peter Von Hemert Leipzig, 1777-83 1 1 0

Contains the rare vol. iii pt. 4 which Hagen had never seen.

		£	s.	d.
1045	GORHAM (H. S.). A Catalogue of the coleopterous Group Endomycei, with Descriptions of new Species. 8vo., <i>interleaved, with plate; half calf neat</i> 1873	0	4	6
1046	GORY (H.) and A. Percheron. MONOGRAPHIE des CETOINES. 8vo., pp. 406, with 7 plain, and 70 coloured plates; bds., <i>uncut; scarce</i> Paris, 1833	1	18	0
1047	—— the same. 8vo., <i>hf. bd., neat</i> 1833	2	2	0
1048	GOULD (W.). An Account of English Ants . . . 16mo., <i>calf</i> 1747	0	2	0
1049	GOUREAU. Les Insectes nuisibles aux Arbres fruitiers, aux Plantes potagères aux Céréales et aux Plantes fourragères. 8vo., 755 pp.; <i>cloth</i> Bull. Soc. d. Sciences d'Yonne, 1861-65	0	7	6
1050	GRAVENHORST (J. C. L.). Coleoptera microptera Brunsvicensia. 8vo., pp. lxi, 106; <i>sd., uncut</i> Brunswick, 1802	0	2	6
1051	—— Monographia Coleopterorum micropterorum. 8vo., pp. xvi, 236, [12], <i>with plate; sd., uncut</i> Göttingen, 1806	0	2	6
1052	—— Monographia Ichneumonum pedestrium. 8vo., pp. viii, 110, <i>with plate; sd.</i> Leipzig, 1815	0	2	0
1053	—— Ichneumonologia Europaea. 3 vols., 8vo., <i>half calf</i> Breslau, 1829	0	12	6
1054	—— Beiträge zur Entomologie, besonders in Bezug auf die schlesische Fauna verfasst und herausgegeben von den Mitgliedern der entomologischen Section der schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Kultur. I Heft. 8vo., <i>all published, pp. xiv, 226, with 17 plates (2 coloured); half calf</i> Breslau, 1829	0	7	6
1055	GRAY (G. R.). The ENTOMOLOGY of AUSTRALIA. Part I. The Genus Phasma. Roy. 4to., <i>with 8 coloured plates; bds., uncut; scarce</i> 1833	2	2	0
1056	—— Descriptions and Figures of some new Lepidopterous Insects, chiefly from Nepal. 8vo., pp. 16, <i>with plates (14 coloured), containing numerous figures; cloth; scarce</i> 1846	0	14	0
1057	GRENIER (A.). Catalogue des Coléoptères de France. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> Paris, 1863	0	5	0
1058	GROTE (A. R.). An Essay on the Noctuidæ of North America. Roy. 8vo., <i>with 4 coloured plates containing 45 figures; cloth</i> 1882	0	5	0
1059	GUENÉE (A.) and F. de Villiers. Tableaux synoptiques des Lépidoptères d'Europe. Tome premier. Diurnes. 4to., <i>all published, pp. iv, 147, with plate; cloth</i> Paris, 1835	0	7	6
1060	GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE (E.) et A. Percheron. GENERA des INSECTES, ou Exposition détaillée de tous les Caractères propres à chacun des Genres de cette Classe d'Animaux. 8vo., <i>with 60 coloured plates; half calf</i> Paris, 1835	1	1	0
1061	—— Mémoire sur un Insecte et un Champignon qui ravagent les Cafiers aux Antilles. 8vo., pp. 40, <i>with 2 plates (1 coloured); bds.</i> Paris, 1842	0	1	6
1062	GUTFLEISCH (V.). Die Käfer Deutschlands. Herausgegeben von F. C. Bose. 8vo., pp. xvi, 664; <i>half morocco</i> Darmstadt, 1859	0	6	6
1063	GYLLENHAL (L.). Insecta Svecica descripta. 4 pts. or vols., sm. 8vo., <i>calf; scarce</i> Scaris, 1808—Leipzig, 1827	0	18	0
1064	HAASE (E.). UNTERSUCHUNGEN über die MIMICRY auf Grundlage eines natürlichen Systems der Papilioniden. 2 vols. or pts. in 1, roy. 4to., <i>with 14 coloured plates containing numerous figures; cloth (pub. M. 92)</i> Stuttgart, 1893	1	16	0
	I, Entwurf eines natürlichen Systems der Papilioniden; II Untersuchungen über die Mimicry.			
1065	—— the same. 2 vols. or pts. in 1 vol., roy. 4to., <i>half morocco neat</i> 1893	2	2	0
1066	—— the same. Part II. Researches on Mimicry. Translated by C. M. Child. Roy. 4to., <i>all published; with 8 coloured plates; sd. (pub. M. 48)</i> Stuttgart, 1896	1	0	0
1067	HANCOCK (J. L.). Orthoptera. Fam. Acridiidae: Subfam. Tetriginæ. Roy. 4to., <i>with 4 plates; sd. (issued at fr. 22.20 net)</i> 1906	0	12	0
	Genera Insectorum, fasc. 48.			

		£	s.	d.
1068	HAGEN (H. A.). <i>Synonymia Libellularum Europacarum</i> . 8vo., pp. 84; <i>bds.</i> Königsberg, 1840	0	2	0
1069	——— <i>Synopsis of the Neuroptera of North America</i> . Large 8vo., pp. 347; <i>half calf neat</i> Washington, <i>Smithsonian Institution</i> , 1861	0	4	6
1070	——— <i>Bibliotheca entomologica</i> . 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. pp. xii, 566, 512; <i>hf. bd.</i> Leipzig, 1862-63	0	7	6
1071	——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>half calf neat</i> 1862-63	0	9	0
1072	HAHN (C. W.). <i>Icones ad Monographiam Cimicum</i> . Heft I. 12mo., <i>all published, with 24 coloured plates; in case; very scarce</i> Nuremberg, 1824	0	5	0
1073	HALLE. <i>Neue Schriften der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle</i> . Post 8vo., a <i>Collection of the Entomological Papers published in this Periodical, in 1 vol., with coloured plates; bds.</i> Halle, 1810-18	0	12	0
	Including papers by A. Ahrens, E. F. German, Captain von Malinowsky, J. F. Kyber, and others.			
1074	HARRIS (M.). <i>The English Lepidoptera: or, the Aurelian's Pocket Companion</i> . 8vo., <i>with coloured plate; cloth</i> 1775	0	1	6
1075	——— <i>THE AURELIAN: or, Natural History of English Insects; namely Moths and Butterflies</i> . Roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, <i>with frontispiece, coloured key plate, and 44 coloured plates containing numerous figures; hf. bd. neat</i> 1778	3	16	0
1076	——— the same. <i>New Edition, by J. O. Westwood</i> . Folio, <i>with coloured frontispiece, coloured key plate, and 44 coloured plates; half red morocco gilt</i> 1840	2	5	0
1077	——— <i>AN EXPOSITION OF ENGLISH INSECTS</i> including the several Classes of Neuroptera, Hymenoptera, and Diptera, or Bees, Flies, and Libellulæ. The Figures of a great number of Moths not in the Aurelian Collection are given in the Work. 4to., <i>with coloured frontispiece, key plate, colour scheme, and 50 coloured plates containing nearly 500 figures; hf. bd., uncut; fine copy</i> 1782	2	5	0
1078	——— (T. W.). <i>Treatise on some of the Insects injurious to Vegetation</i> . 8vo., <i>with 278 woodcuts, and 8 coloured plates containing 95 figures; cloth</i> Boston, U.S., 1862	0	7	6
1079	——— the same. 8vo., <i>half calf</i> 1862	0	8	6
1080	——— <i>Entomological Correspondence</i> . Edited by S. H. Scudder. Large 8vo., pp. xlvii, 375, <i>with portrait, woodcuts, and 4 plates (2 coloured); cloth</i> Boston, 1869	0	6	0
1081	HAWORTH (A. H.). <i>Prodromus Lepidopterorum Britannicorum</i> . Sm. 4to., pp. viii, 39, 6; <i>cloth</i> Holt, 1802	0	1	6
1082	——— <i>Lepidoptera Britannica</i> . 8vo., pp. xxxvi, 609; <i>half calf</i> 1803-28	0	6	0
1083	HEER (O.). <i>Observationes entomologicae continentes Metamorphoses Coleopterorum nonnullorum adhuc incognitas</i> . Large 8vo., pp. 36, <i>with 6 plates; bds.</i> Zürich, 1836	0	4	0
1084	——— <i>Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica</i> . Pars I. 12mo., <i>all published, pp. xii, 652; bds.</i> Zürich, 1841	0	3	0
1085	HEINEMANN (H. v.). <i>Die SCHMETTERLINGE DEUTSCHLANDS und der SCHWEIZ</i> . 2 vols. (5 pts.) in 3, 8vo., <i>half brown morocco neat, gilt tops; very scarce</i> Brunswick, 1859-77	3	16	0
1086	HELPER'S (J. W.). <i>hinterlassene Sammlungen aus Vorder-und Hinter-Indien</i> . <i>Faunula Coleopterorum Birmaniae, adjectis nonnullis Bengaliae indigenis</i> . Auctore H. M. Schmidt-Göbel. Impl. 8vo., <i>with 3 plates (2 coloured); bds.</i> Prague, 1846	0	10	6
1087	HELLER (K. M.). <i>Erster Beitrag zur papuanischen Käferfauna</i> . Folio, <i>sd.</i> Berlin, 1895	0	2	6
1088	——— <i>Zygopiden-Studien II, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gattung Copturus</i> . Folio, <i>with plate; sd.</i> Berlin, 1895	0	7	0
1089	——— <i>Neue Käfer von Celébes gesammelt von P. und F. Sarasin</i> . 3 pts., folio, <i>with 2 plates; sd.</i> Berlin, 1896-98	0	15	0
1090	——— <i>Neue Käfer von den Philippinen</i> . Folio. <i>sd.</i> Berlin, 1899	0	1	0

		£	s.	d.
1091	HENDEL (F.). Diptera. Fam. Muscaridæ: Subfam. Lauxaniinæ. Roy. 4to., with 3 coloured plates; unbd. (issued at fr. 24.45 net) 1908	0	13	0
	<i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 68.			
1092	——— Diptera. Fam. Muscaridæ: Subfam. Pyrgotinæ. Roy. 4to., with coloured plate; sd. (issued at fr. 9.35, unbd.) 1908	0	5	0
	<i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 79.			
1093	HENNERT (C. W.). Ueber den Raupenfrass und Windbruch in den königl. preuss. Forsten in den Jahren 1791 bis 1794. 4to., with 8 coloured plates containing a large number of figures; bds. Berlin, 1797	0	10	0
1094	HENSHAW (S.). List of the Coleoptera of America, North of Mexico. Large 8vo., pp. iv, 161; sd. Philadelphia, 1885	0	3	0
1095	HERBST (J. F. W.). KURZE EINLEITUNG ZUR KENNTNISS DER INSEKTEN, für Ueingeübte und Anfänger. 3 vols., 8vo., with 3 frontispieces and 144 plates, mostly coloured; contemporary calf Berlin, 1784-87	1	8	0
1096	HEROLD (M. J. D.). Entwickelungsgeschichte der Schmetterlinge anatomisch und physiologisch bearbeitet. 4to., with 33 plates, plain and coloured; half calf Cassel and Marburg, 1815	0	7	6
1097	HERRICH-SCHÄFFER (G. A. W.). Nomenclator entomologicus. Verzeichniss der europäischen Insecten; zur Erleichterung des Tauschverkehrs mit Preisen versehen. 2 vols. or pts., 16mo., pp. iv, 116, viii, 244, with 8 plates; wrappers, as issued Regensburg, 1835-40	0	4	0
1098	——— SYSTEMATISCHE BEARBEITUNG DER SCHMETTERLINGE VON EUROPA, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols., 4to., with 36 plain, and 636 coloured plates: half red morocco extra, gilt edges, fine copy; VERY RARE Regensburg, 1843-56	45	0	0
1099	——— Synonymia Lepidopterorum Europæ. Systematisches und synonymisches Verzeichniss der europäischen Schmetterlinge. Separatabdruck aus der Systematischen Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa. 4to., pp. iv, 72, 24, 64, 34, 48, 52, 48; bd. Regensburg, 1856	0	8	0
1100	——— SAMMLUNG NEUER ODER WENIG BEKANNTER AUSSEREURO- PÄISCHER SCHMETTERLINGE. [Vols. I]—II pt. 1, 4to., all published, with 128 coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt top, fine copy; VERY RARE Regensburg, 1850-58	12	12	0
1101	——— NEUE SCHMETTERLINGE AUS EUROPA und den angren- zenden Ländern. Heft 1-3, 4to., all published, with 26 coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt top, fine copy; VERY RARE Regensburg, 1856-61	3	16	0
1102	HEYDEN (L. v.). Entomologische Reise nach dem südlichen Spanien, der Sierra Guadarrama und Sierra Morena, Portugal und den Canta- brischen Gebirgen. 8vo., pp. 218, with 2 plates; cloth Berlin, 1870	0	3	0
1103	——— Catalog der Coleopteren von Sibirien mit Einschluss derjenigen der Turanischen Länder, Turkestans und der chinesischen Grenz- gebiete. 8vo., pp. xxiv, 224; half morocco neat Berlin, 1881	0	5	0
1104	——— and others. Catalogus Coleopterorum Europæ et Caucasi. Editio tertia. 8vo., pp. iv, 228, interleaved and having Philip B. Mason's additions; cloth Berlin, 1883	0	2	0
1105	——— the same. 8vo., interleaved; half calf neat 1883	0	3	6
1106	——— the same. 8vo., pp. viii, 420 (pub. 10 M.); half morocco neat Berlin, 1891	0	6	0
1107	——— Die Käfer von Nassau und Frankfurt. 8vo., 356 pp.; unbd. n. d. 0 2 6	0	2	6
1108	HEYNE (A.). Die EXOTISCHEN KÄFER in WORT und BILD. Pts. 1-12, folio, with coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; in wrappers (pub. £2. 8s net) Leipzig, 1893-1902	1	12	0
1109	——— the same. Pts. 13-26 (completion), folio, in wrappers 1903-07	2	16	0
	Cases for binding the work in 2 vols., 5s.			

- 1110 HEWITSON (W. C.). ILLUSTRATIONS OF NEW SPECIES OF EXOTIC BUTTERFLIES, selected chiefly from the Collections of W. Wilson Saunders and W. C. Hewitson. 5 vols., 4to., *with more than 300 coloured plates; hf. bd.* [1856]-76 18 0 0
- 1111 ——— the same. 5 vols., 4to., *half green morocco* [1856]-76 19 0 0
- 1112 ——— the same. 5 vols., 4to., *half green levant morocco gilt, by Riviere* [1856]-76 20 0 0
- 1113 ——— ILLUSTRATIONS OF DIURNAL LEPIDOPTERA. LYCÆNIDÆ. 2 vols., 4to., *with 116 coloured plates; in 8 pts., as issued (pub. £9. 15s net)* 1862-78 4 15 0
- 1114 ——— the same. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *whole bound; or, half morocco, gilt top* 1862-78 5 5 0
- 1115 ——— the same. 2 vols., 4to., *half morocco, gilt tops* 1862-78 5 15 0
This work consists chiefly of a description of the genus *Amblypodia*. Mr. Hewitson observes—"Feeling the impossibility of pointing out satisfactorily, by description only, the nice distinctions which characterize the species of the genus *Amblypodia*, figures of every new and undescribed species have been given."
- 1116 ——— and Moore. DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW INDIAN LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS from the Collection of the late W. S. Atkinson. Rhopalocera, by W. C. Hewitson. Heterocera, by F. Moore. Roy. 4to., *with 8 coloured plates containing a great number of figures; half calf* Calcutta, 1879-88 1 2 6
- 1117 ——— Catalogue of the Collection of Diurnal Lepidoptera formed by the late W. C. Hewitson, and bequeathed by him to the British Museum. By W. F. Kirby. 4to., *pp. 246; sd.* Privately printed, 1879 0 8 6
- 1118 ——— the same. 4to., *without the title; cloth* 1879 0 7 0
- 1119 HOFENAGEL (D. I.). DIVERSE | INSECTARUM VOLATILIIUM | icones ad vivum accuratissimè | depictæ per celeberrimum | pictorem | D. I. HOFENAGEL. | TYPISQ5. MANDATE. A | Nicolao Ioannis Visscher. | Anno 1630. |
Oblong sm. folio, 16 numbered plates, brilliant impressions; in a case; rare Amsterdam, 1630 3 3 0
- 1120 HOFMANN (E.). Die Raupen der Gross-Schmetterlinge Europas. Roy. 4to., *with 50 coloured plates containing 1900 figures (pub. 27 M.); hf. bd.* Stuttgart, 1893 0 15 0
A substitute for Hübner's expensive work on the larvae of European butterflies.
- 1121 ——— Die Gross-Schmetterlinge Europa's. Zweite Auflage. Roy. 4to., *with 71 coloured plates containing 2,000 figures (pub. 28 M.); cloth* Stuttgart, 1894 0 16 0
- 1122 HOLLAND (W. J.). THE BUTTERFLY BOOK. A Popular Guide to a Knowledge of the Butterflies of North America. Impl. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations in the text and 44 coloured plates containing many hundred figures; cloth; out of print* New York, 1905 1 1 0
- 1123 HOPE REPORTS (THE). Vol. VI, 1906-1908. Edited by E. B. Poulton. 8vo., *with 29 plates, many coloured; bds.* Oxford, printed for Private Circulation, 1908 0 10 0
- 1124 HOPE (F. W.). The Coleopterist's Manual. 3 vols. or pts., 8vo., *with 11 plates (8 coloured); cloth; Autograph Presentation Copy to Audouin with holograph letter inserted* 1837-40 0 14 0
- 1125 HORN (Cape). MISSION scientifique du CAP HORN. 1882-1883. Insectes. 4to., *with 10 coloured plates; half brown morocco* Paris, 1888 1 1 0
Coleoptera, by L. Fairmaire; Hemiptera, by Signoret; Neuroptera, by J. Mabille; Lepidoptera, by P. Mabille; Diptera, by J. M. F. Bigot.
- 1126 ——— the same. Lépidoptères. 4to., *with 3 coloured plates; sd.* 1888 0 7 6
- 1127 HUBBARD (H. G.). Insects affecting the Orange. 8vo., *pp. x, 220, with woodcuts and 14 plates (6 coloured); sd.* Washington, 1895 0 4 0

- | | | £ | s. | d. | |
|------|--|---------------------------|----|----|---|
| 1128 | HORSFIELD (T.). A descriptive CATALOGUE of the LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS contained in the MUSEUM of the EAST-INDIA COMPANY. 2 pts. in 1 vol., roy. 4to., all published, with 8 plates in two states (<i>plain and coloured</i>); half calf | 1828-29 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 1129 | —— the same. Roy. 4to., the text in MS.; calf neat; presented by the Directors to G. R. Gray and signed by the Author, 1858 | 1828-29 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1130 | —— and F. Moore. A CATALOGUE of the LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS in the MUSEUM of the HON. EAST INDIA COMPANY. 2 vols., 8vo., with 36 coloured plates; cloth; scarce in the coloured state | 1857-59 | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| 1131 | —— the same. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., half red morocco, gilt top | 1857-59 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 1132 | HUBER (F.). Nouvelles Observations sur les Abeilles. Seconde Edition, revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée. 2 vols., 8vo., with 14 plates; full bound, fine copy | 1814 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1133 | —— New Observations on the Natural History of Bees. Third Edition. 12mo., with 5 plates; bds. uncut | Edinburgh, 1821 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1134 | —— the same. New Edition. 12mo., with coloured frontispiece and 5 plates; cloth | 1841 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1135 | —— The Natural History of Ants. 12mo., with 2 plates (1 coloured); cloth | 1820 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1136 | HUDSON (G. V.). An Elementary Manual of New Zealand Entomology. 8vo., with 21 coloured plates; cloth (pub. 14s) | 1892 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1137 | HÜBNER (J.). BEITRÄGE ZUR GESCHICHTE DER SCHMETTERLINGE. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., with frontispiece and 32 coloured plates containing several hundred figures; half green morocco, fine copy; very scarce | Augsburg, 1786-90 | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| | Hagen mentions 28 plates only. | | | | |
| 1138 | SAMMLUNG EUROPÄISCHER SCHMETTERLINGE. Arranged in 7 vols., 4to., COMPLETE, with 2 engraved titles and 790 (including 1 cancel plate) coloured plates, A FINE ORIGINAL COPY; bds., almost entirely uncut | Augsburg, 1796-1805-24-34 | 65 | 0 | 0 |
| | COLLATION | | | | |
| | PLATES. 2 engraved titles; Alucitæ, 7 plates; Bombyces, 83 plates; Geometræ, 113 plates; Noctuæ, 185 plates; Papiliones, 207 plates; Pyralides, 32 plates; Sphinges, 39 plates (including cancel plate 1); Tineæ, 71 plates; Tortrices, 53 plates. | | | | |
| | TEXT. Prel. matter, 2 ll.; List of Subscribers, 3 ll.; Der Ziefer, 4 Heer, pp. 1-194; Zweyte Horde, pp. 1-32 and 2 unnumbered ll.; IV Horde, pp. 1-24; Fünfte Horde, pp. 1-24; Sechste Horde, pp. 1-30 and 6 unnumbered ll.; VII Horde, pp. 1-16 and 2 unnumbered ll.; Achte Horde, pp. 1-70 and 4 unnumbered ll.; Nachträge, pp. 1-8. | | | | |
| | Bound with this copy and inlaid to size is Hübner, Systematisch-alphabetisches Verzeichniss aller bisher bei den Fürbildungen zur Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge angegebenen Gattungsbennennungen, 1822. | | | | |
| | Copies as above, containing all that was ever published of the text and with all the plates, are of great rarity. | | | | |
| 1139 | —— the same. Arranged in 7 vols., 4to., engraved title and 743 (of 789) coloured plates, without text; an original copy, hf. bd. | ibid., 1796 etc. | 16 | 16 | 0 |
| | COLLATION: engraved title; Alucitæ, 7 plates; Bombyces, plates 1-89; Geometræ, plates 1-108; Noctuæ, plates 1-166; Papiliones, plates 1-194; Pyralides, plates 1-31; Sphinges, plates 1-36; Tineæ, plates 1-69; Tortrices, plates 1-52. | | | | |
| 1140 | —— the same. THE EXQUISITE ORIGINAL COLOURED DRAWINGS, complete or nearly complete, comprising about 4000 figures, neatly mounted on blue paper | | | | |

HÜBNER, ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, *continued* :—

£ s. d.

within pen and ink ornamental borders; bound in 14 vols., roy. 4to., accompanied by Duponchel's Catalogue (1 vol., 8vo., 1844) and the original MS. Catalogue (sm. folio, contemporary calf), light red morocco extra, gilt edges, contents lettered, by Riviere 178— 250 0 0

An item of historical importance which should rest in the library at Augsburg, Hübner's birthplace. Although no mere sum of money could represent the value of such a collection yet these drawings at the price of £250 (allowing for the cost of binding and mounting) are being offered at the rate of about 1s each.

- 1141 ——— SAMMLUNG EXOTISCHER SCHMETTERLINGE. 3 vols., *with 491 coloured plates, also a cancelled plate* 1806-[41]
- ZUTRÄGE ZUR SAMMLUNG EXOTISCHER SCHMETTERLINGE. 1 vol., *with 172 coloured plates* 1818-37
- together, 4 vols., 4to., COMPLETE, THE PLATES OF THE ORIGINAL COLOURING; *hf. bd. neat Augsburg, 1806-[41]* 115 0 0
- 1142 ——— SAMMLUNG EXOTISCHER SCHMETTERLINGE. NEW ENGLISH EDITION. Edited by P. Wytsman, with additional Text by W. F. Kirby. 3 vols., 4to., *with 491 coloured plates; half blue morocco, gilt tops, very neat (pub. 490 fr. net, unbd.) Brussels, 1894-1908* 14 14 0
- 1143 ——— Verzeichniss bekannter Schmetterlinge. 8vo., pp. 431, 72; *half red morocco; scarce Augsburg, 1816* 1 1 0
- 1144 ——— Systematisch-alphabetisches Verzeichniss aller bisher bei den Fürbildungen zur Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge angegebenen Gattungsbenennungen; mit Vormerkung auch augsbургischer Gattungen. 8vo., pp. vi, 81; *half red morocco neat; scarce Augsburg, 1822* 0 7 6
- 1145 HUMMEL (A. D.). Essais entomologiques. Nos. 1-7 (vol. i, 6 pts.—vol. ii, pt. 1), 8vo., *all published, with 2 plates; bds., Autograph Presentation Copy; very scarce St. Petersburg, 1822-29* 1 16 0
- Hagen describes pt. 7 as so rare as scarcely to be known.
- 1146 HUMPHREYS (H. N.). The Genera and Species of British Butterflies. Impl. 8vo., *with frontispiece and 32 coloured plates; cloth n. d.* 0 9 0
- 1147 ——— the same. 1 vol.—The Genera of British Moths. 2 vols., *with 62 coloured plates;—together, 3 vols., impl. 8vo., cloth n. d.* 1 7 0
- 1148 ——— the same. In 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *cloth n. d.* 1 4 0
- 1149 ——— and J. O. Westwood. BRITISH BUTTERFLIES and their TRANSFORMATIONS. 4to., *the ORIGINAL ISSUE, with illuminated title and 42 coloured plates; hf. bd.* 1841 1 15 0
- 1150 ——— the same. 4to., *cloth, uncut* 1841 1 18 0
- 1151 ——— the same. 4to., *cloth, uncut, repaired* 1848 1 12 0
- 1152 ——— the same. 4to., *cloth, uncut* 1849 1 10 0
- 1153 ——— the same. 4to., *half calf* 1849 1 8 0
- 1154 ——— BRITISH MOTHS and their TRANSFORMATIONS. 2 vols., 4to., *the ORIGINAL ISSUE, with 124 coloured plates; cloth, uncut, repaired* 1843-45 4 16 0
- 1155 ——— the same. 2 vols., 4to., *half green morocco* 1849 3 15 0
- 1156 ——— BRITISH BUTTERFLIES. 1841. 1 vol.—BRITISH MOTHS. 1843-45. 2 vols.—together, 3 vols., 4to., *the ORIGINAL ISSUE, with illuminated title and 166 coloured plates; half green morocco* 1841-45 6 15 0
- 1157 ——— BRITISH BUTTERFLIES. 1841. 1 vol.—BRITISH MOTHS. 1854. 2 vols.—together, 3 vols., 4to., *a sumptuous copy in red levant morocco, gilt edges, by Holloway* 1841-54 6 6 0
- 1158 ——— the same. 3 vols., 4to., *half green morocco, very neat* 1857 3 16 0

		£	s.	d.
1159	ILLIGER (J. K. W.). Verzeichniss der Käfer Preussens. Entworfen von J. G. Kugelann. Ausgearbeitet von J. K. W. Illiger. 8vo., pp. xlii, 510; bds. Halle, 1798	0	2	0
1160	—— the same. 8vo., half calf, uncut, fine copy 1798	0	3	6
1161	IMHOFF (L.). Versuch einer Einführung in das Studium der Koleopteren. Large 8vo., pp. xxxii, 272, with 25 plates; hf. bd. neat Basel, 1856	0	5	0
1162	IRIS. DEUTSCHE ENTOMOLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT IRIS, herausgegeben vom Entomologischen Verein Iris zu Dresden. Vol. I—XVIII, 8vo., with numerous plates: half morocco Dresden and Berlin, 1814-1906	8	8	0
1163	—— the same. Vol. I—XII, 8vo., bound in 4 vols., half calf Dresden, 1884-1899	5	5	0
1164	—— the same. Vols. VI—XI, 8vo., with 52 plates, many coloured; in 3 vols., half morocco, and 2 pts. 1893-98	2	5	0
1165	ISER (C.). Svensk Entomologi. Första Bandet. 8vo., all published, with 8 coloured plates; bds., the wrappers bound in; scarce Linköping, 1805 Hagen only knew of part 1. The above comprises parts 1-3.	0	7	6
1166	ITALIAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY. BULLETTINO della SOCIETA ENTOMOLOGICA ITALIANA. Anno (tomo) I—XXIX, 8vo., with numerous plates; half brown morocco neat Florence, 1869-97	8	0	0
1167	—— the same. Anno I—XX, 8vo., half morocco neat 1869-88 Catalogo della Collezione di Insetti Italiani del R. Museo di Firenze. Serie I ^a Coleotteri, 1876.—Catalogo sinonimico e topografico dei Coleotteri d'Italia del Stefano de Bertolini di Trento, 1872.—bound in 1 vol., is given with the above.	5	10	0
1168	JACOBY (M.). Coleoptera. Sect. Eupoda. Fam. Sagridæ. Roy. 4to., with coloured plate; in 2 pts., sd. (issued at fr. 5.35 net) 1903-04	0	3	0
	Genera Insectorum, fasc. 14, 14 ^b .			
1169	—— and H. Clavareau. Coleoptera. Fam. Donacidae. Roy. 4to., with 1 coloured plate; sd. (issued at fr. 5.65 net) 1904	0	3	0
	Genera Insectorum, fasc. 21.			
1170	—— Coleoptera. Fam. Crioceridae. Roy. 4to., with 5 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 21.75 net) 1904	0	12	0
	Genera Insectorum, fasc. 23.			
1171	—— Coleoptera. Fam. Megascelidae. Roy. 4to., with coloured plate; sd. (issued at fr. 3.95 net) 1905	0	2	6
	Genera Insectorum, fasc. 32.			
1172	—— Coleoptera. Fam. Megalopidae. Roy. 4to., with 2 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 9.50 net) 1905	0	5	0
	Genera Insectorum, fasc. 33.			
1173	—— Coleoptera. Fam. Chrysomelidae: Subfam. Clytrinae. Roy. 4to., with 3 coloured plates; in 2 pts., sd. (issued at fr. 31.35 net) 1906-07	0	17	0
	Genera Insectorum, fasc. 49, 49 bis.			
1174	—— Coleoptera. Fam. Donacidae.—the same. Fam. Crioceridae.—the same. Fam. Megascelidae.—the same. Fam. Megalopidae.—the same. Fam. Chrysomelidae: Subfam. Clytrinae.—in 1 vol., roy. 4to., with 14 coloured plates; half pale brown morocco very neat (issued at fr. 70.20 net, untd.) 1904-07	2	8	0
	Genera Insectorum, fasc. 21, 23, 32, 33, 49, 49 bis.			
1175	JACQUELIN DU VAL (C.) and L. Fairmaire. GENERA DES COLEOPTERES D'EUROPE. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., with 303 coloured plates containing many hundred figures by J. Migneaux and T. Deyrolle; in the 13 original pts., bds., uncut Paris, 1857-68	4	15	0
1176	—— the same. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut 1857-68	5	10	0
1177	—— the same. 4 vols., 1857-68.—CATALOGUE. 1 vol., 1868.—together, 5 vols., roy. 8vo., whole calf; or, half calf 1857-68	5	12	0
1178	—— the same. Cicindélides, Carabides. Roy. 8vo., with 24 coloured plates; bds. 1855	0	8	6
1179	—— the same. Curculionides. Roy. 8vo., with 30 coloured plates; bds. 1855	0	10	6
1180	—— Glanures entomologiques ou Recueil de Notes monographiques, Descriptions, Critiques, Remarques et Synonymies diverses. 12mo., pp. 60, 164, with plate; half calf Paris, 1859-60	0	5	0

		£	s.	d.
1181	JABLONSKY (C. G.) and J. F. W. Herbst. NATURSYSTEM aller bekannten in- und ausländischen INSEKTEN. KÄFER. 10 vols. in 12, 8vo. and oblong 4to., with 202 coloured plates, without Sig. T in vol. ix; bds. Berlin, 1785-1806	2	0	0
1182	JAEGER (B.). The Life of North American Insects. 8vo., with portrait of Sir Hans Sloane and 6 coloured plates; cloth Providence, 1854 The edition of 1859 was issued without coloured plates.	0	5	6
1183	JAHRBÜCHER der INSECTENKUNDE, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Sammlung in Kgl. Museum zu Berlin, herausgegeben von F. Klug. Vol. I. Post 8vo., all published, with 2 coloured plates; bds. Berlin, 1834	0	10	6
1184	JAMES (S. P.) and W. Glen Liston. A MONOGRAPH of the ANOPHELES MOSQUITOES of INDIA. 4to., pp. viii, 132, with map, 30 plates (15 coloured), and 12 illustrations in the text; cloth Calcutta, 1904 "We have attempted to treat the subject clearly, and to describe the different species in such a manner that any specimen which may be encountered will be easily identified. In our opinion this is the most important requirement of any book dealing with mosquitoes, and, in connexion with it, we venture to hope that our coloured plates, which are strictly accurate in detail, will be found helpful."—Preface.	1	4	0
1185	JANSON (E. W.). British Beetles. Transferred from Curtis's British Entomology. 4to., with 29 coloured plates containing 259 figures; hf. bd. 1863	0	16	0
1186	— the same. 4to., with uncoloured plates; cloth 1863	0	4	0
1187	JOHNSON (T.). ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA. The Figures drawn and coloured by the Author from Specimens in his Cabinet. 4to., with numerous coloured drawings on 25 sheets 1900 — ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE LARVÆ OF BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA. Being Figures and Descriptions of all the Species in their Varieties and Stages of Growth. The BUTTERFLIES and HAWKMOTHS. 8vo., with hundreds of coloured drawings on 32 sheets 1900 — the same. The BOMBYCES, etc. 8vo., with hundreds of coloured drawings on 26 sheets 1901 — ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA. The LARVÆ in Stages of Growth: with occasional Figures of the perfect Insect. The Figures drawn and coloured by the Author from natural Specimens. Roy. 8vo., with hundreds of coloured drawings on 53 sheets 1902 — the same. The BUTTERFLIES. Roy. 8vo., with hundreds of coloured drawings on 53 sheets 1902 — the same. The HAWKMOTHS. Roy. 8vo., with numerous coloured drawings on 36 sheets 1902 — together, 6 vols. in 5, 8vo., roy. 8vo., and 4to., with MANY HUNDRED COLOURED DRAWINGS on 225 guarded sheets; half green morocco extra, gilt tops, the wrappers bound in 1900-1902	13	13	0
	In the preface to one of the vols. the author writes as follows: "With reference to this and to other entomological works that bear my name, I have but one remark to make. Long experience has convinced me that although many objects of natural history may be reproduced with considerable beauty and accuracy by artificial process, <i>Butterflies and Moths cannot</i> . Their true delineation depends not only upon attention to minute detail and delicate gradations of colour, but demands as a condition for its fulfilment a <i>knowledge of the insects themselves</i> . Any specialist will understand me. It is the recognition of this principle and a conscientious endeavour to carry it out that differentiates my works from any that are produced in the ordinary way. Many of these are ornamental; all are costly; to each one I wish success; they have spoken well for their authors, let mine, too, speak for me."			
1188	— ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH HAWKMOTHS and their Larvæ (including the Sesidæ). Roy. 8vo., with numerous coloured drawings on 36 sheets; in wrapper 1874	1	18	0
1189	— the same. Roy. 8vo., half crimson morocco gilt, gilt top 1874	2	5	0
1190	— ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA. The BOMBYCES. Roy. 8vo., with numerous coloured drawings on 45 sheets; half crimson morocco gilt, gilt top 1887	2	15	0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|-------------------------|----|------|
| 1191 | JANET (A.) and P. Wytsman. Lepidoptera Heterocera. Fam. Epicropiidæ. Roy. 4to., with 1 plain, and 1 coloured plate; sd. (issued at fr. 5.35 net) | 1903 | 0 | 3 6 |
| | <i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 16. | | | |
| 1192 | — (C.). Histolyse des Muscles de mise en place des Ailes, après le Vol nuptial, chez les Reines de Fourmis. 4to., pp. 4, with woodcut; sd. | | 0 | 1 6 |
| 1193 | — Anatomie du Corselet et Histolyse des Muscles vibrateurs, après le Vol nuptial, chez la Reine de la Fourmi (<i>Lasius niger</i>). 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (plates), roy. 8vo., pp. 149, 20, with woodcuts and 13 double plates containing 416 figures; sd. | Limoges, 1907 | 0 | 12 0 |
| 1194 | — Sur la Morphologie de l'Insecte. Roy. 8vo., pp. 75, with woodcuts; sd. | Limoges, 1909 | 0 | 3 6 |
| 1195 | JOURNAL FÜR DIE LIEBHABER DER ENTOMOLOGIE, herausgegeben von L. G. Scriba. Stück I—III in 1 vol., post 8vo., all published, bds.; scarce | Frankfort, 1790-01 | 0 | 18 0 |
| 1196 | JOURNAL of ENTOMOLOGY, descriptive and geographical. Vol. I. 8vo., with plates, many coloured; cloth | 1862 | 0 | 10 0 |
| 1197 | JURINE (L.). Nouvelle Méthode de classer les Hyménoptères et les Diptères. Hyménoptères. Tome. I. 4to., all published, with 14 plates containing a great number of figures, mostly coloured; half calf | Genera, 1807 | 0 | 16 0 |
| | 250 copies printed. An autograph letter from the author to Brongniart, director of the Sèvres Museum, is inserted. | | | |
| 1198 | KAPPEL (A. W.) and W. E. Kirby. British and European Butterflies and Moths. 4to., with illustrations in the text and 30 coloured plates; cloth (pub. £1. 5s) | [1895] | 0 | 12 6 |
| 1199 | KAUP (J. J.). Monographie der Passaliden. 8vo., pp. 125, with 5 plates; half calf neat | Berlin Ent. Zeit., 1871 | 0 | 3 0 |
| 1200 | KEFERSTEIN (A.). Die, dem Menschen und den Thieren schädlichen Insecten. 12mo., pp. viii, 346; sd. | Erfurt, 1837 | 0 | 2 6 |
| 1201 | KELLER (J. C.). Histoire de la Mouche commune de nos Appartements. Folio, with 4 coloured plates containing 40 figures; contemporary half calf | Nuremberg, 1766 | 0 | 7 6 |
| 1202 | — the same. Folio, hf. bd. | Nuremberg, 1790 | 0 | 6 0 |
| 1203 | KELLOGG (V. L.). Diptera. Fam. Blepharoceridæ. Roy. 4to., with 2 plates; sd. (issued at fr. 6.20 net) | 1907 | 0 | 3 6 |
| | <i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 56. | | | |
| 1204 | — Mallophaga. Roy. 4to., with 3 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 25.65 net) | 1908 | 0 | 14 0 |
| | <i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 66. | | | |
| 1205 | KERREMANS (C.). Énumération des Buprestides décrits postérieurement au Catalogue de Gemminger et Harold, 1870-1883. Large 8vo., pp. 42, interleaved, with notes; hf. bd. neat | Brussels, 1884 | 0 | 3 0 |
| 1206 | — Catalogue synonymique des Buprestides décrits de 1758 à 1890. Large 8vo., pp. 304, interleaved, with notes; half morocco neat | Brussels, 1892 | 0 | 12 0 |
| 1207 | — Coleoptera. Fam. Buprestidæ. Roy. 4to., with 4 coloured plates; in 4 pts., sd. (issued at fr. 80 net) | 1902-03 | 2 | 2 0 |
| 1208 | — the same. Roy. 4to., half morocco very neat | 1902-03 | 2 | 10 0 |
| | <i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 12 ^a , 12 ^b , 12 ^c , 12 ^d . | | | |
| 1209 | KEYS (J.). The antient Bee-Master's Farewell; or, full and plain directions for the Management of Bees to the greatest Advantage. Also brief Remarks on Schirach, and other distinguished Apiators on the Continent. 8vo., with plates; old calf | 1796 | 0 | 7 6 |
| 1210 | KHEIL (N. M.). Zur Fauna des Indo-malayischen Archipels. Die Rhopalocera der Insel Nias. 4to., with 5 photographic plates; half morocco neat (pub. M. 10, unbd.) | Berlin, 1884 | 0 | 8 6 |
| 1211 | KIEFFER (J. J.). Hymenoptera. Fam. Evaniidæ. Roy. 4to., with plate; sd. (issued at fr. 4.20 net) | 1902 | 0 | 3 6 |
| | <i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 2. | | | |

KIEFFER, continued:—		£	s.	d.
1212	——— <i>Diptera</i> . Fam. Chironomidæ. Roy. 4to, with 4 plates; sd. (issued at fr. 22 net)	1906	0	12 0
<i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 42.				
1213	——— <i>Hymenoptera</i> . Dryinidæ. Roy. 4to., with 1 plain, and 1 coloured plate; sd. (issued at fr. 10.95 net)	1907	0	6 0
<i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 54.				
1214	——— <i>Hymenoptera</i> . Fam. Bethyloidæ. Roy. 4to., with 1 coloured, and 2 plain plates; sd. (issued at fr. 16 net)	1908	0	8 6
<i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 76.				
1215	——— <i>Hymenoptera</i> . Fam. Stephanidæ. Roy. 4to., with plate; sd. (issued at fr. 3.60 net)	1908	0	2 6
<i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 77.				
1216	KIRBY (W.). <i>Monographia Apum Angliæ</i> . 2 vols., 8vo., with 18 plates (4 coloured); half calf; or, bds., uncut	Ipswich, 1802	0	5 0
1217	——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., calf	1802	0	6 0
1218	——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., a fine copy in calf gilt	1802	0	8 0
1219	——— the same. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; bds., uncut	1802	0	10 0
1220	——— and W. Spence. <i>An Introduction to Entomology</i> . 4 vols., 8vo., with 2 portraits and 30 plates (6 coloured); morocco; or, half calf neat	1815-26	0	10 0
1221	——— the same. 4 vols., 8vo., calf gilt, fine copy	1815-26	0	16 0
1222	——— the same. Second Edition. 4 vols., 8vo., with 2 portraits and 30 plates (6 coloured), a few letters erased from the titlepage to vol. i; calf	1816-26	0	7 6
1223	——— the same. Fourth Edition. 4 vols., 8vo., with 2 portraits and 30 plates (6 coloured); bds., uncut, fine copy	1822-26	0	9 0
1224	——— the same. 4 vols., 8vo., AUDOUIN'S COPY, with MS. additions, a signature of W. Kirby, and an interesting autograph letter from W. Spence to Audouin; half calf neat	1822-26	1	5 0
Spence's letter (3 pp.) recommends a certain route from Montpellier to Bordeaux as being the best. It gives details as to hotels and the names of entomologists in Toulouse.				
1225	——— the same. Fifth Edition. 4 vols., 8vo., with 2 portraits and 30 plates (6 coloured); calf, rebounded	1828	0	8 0
1226	——— the same. 4 vols., 8vo., half morocco very neat, gilt tops	1828	0	14 0
1227	——— the same. Sixth Edition, corrected and considerably enlarged. 2 vols., 8vo., with 5 coloured plates; cloth	1843	0	6 0
1228	——— <i>A Century of Insects</i> , including several new Genera described from his Cabinet. 4to., 108 pp., with 3 coloured plates; hf. bd. neat; V. Audouin's copy	Trans. Linn. Soc., 1817	0	5 0
1229	——— <i>Centurie d'Insectes</i> , contenant plusieurs Genres nouveaux decrits dans sa Collection. 8vo., pp. iv, 92, with 4 coloured plates containing figures of Coleoptera, Hemiptera, Orthoptera, and Arachnida; cloth	Paris, 1834	0	4 0
100 copies printed.				
1230	——— (W. F.). <i>A SYNONYMIC CATALOGUE OF DIURNAL LEPIDOPTERA</i> . 1871.—SUPPLEMENT. 1877.—2 vols. in 1, 8vo., half morocco; very scarce	1871-77	4	0 0
1231	——— the same. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., F. MOORE'S COPY WITH A GREAT NUMBER OF IMPORTANT MS. ADDITIONS; newly bound in half red morocco, uncut	1871-77	6	6 0
1232	——— <i>European Butterflies and Moths</i> . Based upon Berge's "Schmetterlingsbuch." Roy. 4to., with 1 plain, and 61 coloured plates; half calf (pub. £1. 15s in cloth)	1882	0	18 0
1233	——— <i>A Revision of the Subfamily Libellulinae</i> , with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. Roy. 4to., 100 pp., with 7 plates (4 coloured); sd. (pub. £1. 1s)	Zool. Soc., 1889	0	16 0
1234	——— <i>A Synonymic Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths)</i> . Vol. I. SPHINGES and BOMBYCES. Roy. 8vo., pp. xii, 951; cloth (pub. £2. 2s net)	1892	1	12 0

		£	s.	d.
1235	KIRBY (W. F.). A Hand-Book to the Order Lepidoptera. 5 vols., cr. 8vo., with 158 coloured plates; cloth (pub. £1. 10s)			
	Allen's Naturalist's Library, 1894-97	0	16	0
1236	—— the same. 5 vols., cr. 8vo., half dark green morocco neat	1	4	0
1237	KIRSCH (T.). Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Bogotà. 8vo., 339 pp.; hf. bd.			
	Berlin, Entom. Zeitschrift, 1865	0	3	6
1238	—— Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Neu-Guinea. Folio, with 3 coloured plates containing numerous figures; sd.			
	1876	0	8	6
1239	KIRSCHBAUM (C. L.). Die Rhynchoten der Gegend von Wiesbaden. I. Die Capsinen. 8vo., all published, pp. 188; cloth			
	Wiesbaden, 1855	0	2	0
1240	—— Die Cicadinen der Gegend von Wiesbaden und Frankfurt. a. M. 8vo., pp. 202; half calf, J. Scott's annotated copy			
	Wiesbaden, 1868	0	3	0
1241	KLUG (F.). Monographia Sircum Germaniae atque Generum illis ad-numeratorum. 4to., with 1 plain, and 7 coloured plates; bds.			
	Berlin, 1803	0	7	6
1242	—— the same. 4to., with 11 COLOURED DRAWINGS (on 3 sheets) OF LEPIDOPTERA bound in; half calf			
	1803	0	10	6
1243	—— Entomologische Monographieen. 8vo., pp. xiv, 242, with 10 coloured plates containing 102 figures; bd.			
	Berlin, 1824	0	3	0
1244	—— Entomologiae Brasilianae Specimen alterum, sistens Insectorum coleopterorum nondum descriptorum Centuriam. 4to., with 5 coloured plates containing numerous figures; unbd.			
	Nova Acta Acad. Caes. L. C. Nat. Curiosorum, 1825	0	8	6
1245	—— Bericht über eine auf Madagascar veranstaltete Sammlung von Insecten aus der Ordnung Coleoptera. 4to., with 5 coloured plates containing numerous figures; unbd.			
	Berlin, 1833	0	10	0
1246	—— and C. H. Hopffer. NEUE SCHMETTERLINGE der INSEKTEN-SAMM-LUNG des Königl. zoologischen Musei der Universität zu Berlin. 2 pts., folio, all published, pp. 8, 8, with 10 coloured plates; half green morocco neat, the original wrappers bound in; VERY RARE			
	Berlin, 1836-56	2	10	0
1247	—— Versuch einer systematischen Bestimmung und Auseinander-setzung der Gattungen und Arten der Clerii, einer Insectenfamilie aus der Ordnung der Coleopteren. 4to., with 2 coloured plates containing 32 figures; unbd.			
	Berlin, 1842	0	7	6
1248	KNOCH (A. W.). Beiträge zur Insektengeschichte. 3 vols., with 19 coloured plates of Lepidoptera, 1781-83—Neue Beiträge. 1 vol., with 1 plain, and 8 coloured plates, 1801.—together, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo., half calf			
	Leipzig, 1781-1803	0	9	0
1249	KOLBE (H. J.). Beiträge zur Zoogeographie Westafrikas nebst einem Bericht über die während der Loango-Expedition von Falkenstein bei Chinchoxo gesammelten Coleoptera. Folio, with 3 plates; sd. (pub. M. 15)			
	Halle, Nova Acta der Ksl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akad. der Naturforscher, 1887	0	6	6
1250	—— Einführung in die Kenntnis der Insekten. 8vo., pp. xii, 709, with 324 woodcuts (pub. M. 15.60); half crimson morocco neat			
	Berlin, 1893	0	8	0
1251	KOLLAR (V.). Monographia Chlamydim. Large folio, with 2 coloured plates; bds.			
	Vienna, 1824	0	6	0
1252	—— Naturgeschichte der schädlichen Insecten in Beziehung auf Landwirtschaft und Forstcultur. 8vo., pp. viii, 421; half calf			
	Vienna, Verh. d. k. k. Landwirtschaft.-Gesell., 1837	0	5	0
1253	—— A Treatise on Insects injurious to Gardeners, Foresters, and Farmers. Translated by J. and M. Loudon. 12mo., pp. xvi, 377, illustrated; cloth			
	1840	0	2	0
1254	—— and L. Redtenbacher. KASCHMIR und das Reich der Siek, von. C. von Hügel. Insecten, von V. Kollar und L. Redtenbacher. 8vo., 191 pp., with 28 coloured plates (Lepidoptera, 22; Coleoptera, 6); half brown morocco neat, gilt top			
	Stuttgart, 1844	1	8	0
1255	KONINGSBERGER (J. C.). De dierlijke Vijanden der Koffiecultuur op Java. Deel I. Roy. 8vo., pp. iv, 85, with 6 plates containing numerous figures; sd.			
	The Hague, 1897	0	4	6

			£	s.	d.
1256	KOLENATI (F. A.). Meletemata entomologica. 8vo., with 19 plates (15 coloured) containing numerous figures; in 5 pts., as issued	St. Petersburg, 1845-46	0	12	6
	Fasc. 1, Insecta Caucasi cum Distributione geographica; 2, Hemiptera Caucasi; 3, Brachylytra Caucasi cum Distributione geographica; 4, Hemiptera Caucasi; 5, Insecta Caucasi (Coleoptera, Lepidoptera, Neuroptera, etc.).				
1257	—— the same. 8vo., binder's cloth	1845-46	0	10	0
1258	—— Genera and Species Trichopterorum. I. Heteropalpoidea. 4to., with 3 plates; cloth	Prague, 1848	0	4	0
1259	KONOW (F. W.). Hymenoptera. Fam. Lydidae. Roy. 4to., with coloured plate; sd. (issued at fr. 8.15 net)	1905	0	4	6
	Genera Insectorum, fasc. 27.				
1260	—— Hymenoptera. Fam. Siricidae. Roy. 4to., with coloured plate; sd. (issued at fr. 5.55 net)	1905	0	3	0
	Genera Insectorum, fasc. 28.				
1261	—— Hymenoptera. Fam. Tenthredinidae. Roy. 4to., with 3 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 43.45 net)	1905	1	4	0
	Genera Insectorum, fasc. 29.				
1262	—— Hymenoptera. Fam. Tenthredinidae.—the same. Fam. Lydidae.—the same. Fam. Siricidae.—in 1 vol., roy. 4to., half crimson morocco, very neat (issued at fr. 57.15 net, unbd.)	1905	2	0	0
	Genera Insectorum, fasc. 27, 28, 29.				
1263	KRAATZ (G.). Die Staphylinen-Fauna von Ostindien, insbesondere der Insel Ceylan. 8vo., pp. 196, with 3 plates; sd.	Berlin, 1859	0	2	0
1264	—— Revision der Tenebrioniden der alten Welt. 8vo., pp. vi, 393; half calf	Berlin, 1865	0	3	6
1265	—— Entomologische Monatsblätter. 2 vols., 8vo., all published; in one vol., half calf	Berlin, 1876-80	0	9	0
1266	KUHNT (P.). Coleoptera. Fam. Erotylidae: Subfam. Erotylinae. Roy. 4to., with 4 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 39 net)	1909	1	1	0
	Genera Insectorum, fasc. 88.				
1267	—— the same. Roy. 4to., half olive morocco very neat	1909	1	9	0
1268	KÜSTER (H. C.), G. Kraatz, and J. Schilsky. Die KÄFER EUROPA'S. Vols. or pts. I—XLV, 12mo., all published, with plates; in cases (pub. M. 135)	Nuremberg, 1844-1908	3	5	0
1269	LABRAM (D.) and L. Imhoff. Insekten der Schweiz. Vols. I—II (Pts. 1-40), 12mo., with 160 coloured plates; half calf	Basel, 1836-38	0	16	0
1270	—— Die GATTUNGEN der RÜSSELKÄFER. Pts. 1-18 in 1 vol., 12mo., with 144 coloured plates; half red morocco; scarce	Basel, 1838-[45]	2	10	0
1271	—— the same. Pts. 1-19 in 1 vol., 12mo., all published, with 152 coloured plates; hf. bd.; very scarce	[1838-46]	3	12	0
	Hagen had never seen part 19. It is extremely rare.				
1272	LACORDAIRE (T.). Introduction à l'Entomologie. 2 vols. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), 8vo., with 24 plates; half calf	Paris, 1834-38	0	7	6
1273	—— Monographie des Erotyliens. 8vo., pp. xiv, 543; half calf	Paris, 1842	0	5	0
1274	—— Monographie des Coléoptères subpentamères de la Famille des Phytophages. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., pp. liii, 740, vi, 890; half calf	Paris, 1845-48	0	9	0
1275	—— and F. Chapuis. HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES INSECTES. GENERA DES COLÉOPTÈRES. 12 vols.—ATLAS. 1 vol., with 134 coloured plates.—together, 13 vols. in 14, 8vo., hf. bd.	Paris, 1854-76	7	10	0
1276	—— the same. 13 vols. in 14, 8vo., hf. bd. very neat, fine copy	1854-76	9	0	0
1277	LAICHARTING (J. N.). Verzeichniss und Beschreibung der Tyroler-Insecten. Käfer. 2 vols., 12mo., pp. xii, 248, xiv, 176; bds.	Zürich, 1781-84	0	3	6
1278	LAMEERE (A.). Liste des Cérambycides décrits postérieurement au Catalogue de Munich. Roy. 8vo., pp. 82, interleaved; hf. bd. neat	Brussels, 1883	0	3	6

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 1279 | LAMPERT (K.). Die Gross-schmetterlinge und Raupen mitteleuropas, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der biologischen Verhältnisse. Roy. 8vo., pp. xx, 308, xviii, with 70 text-illustrations and 95 coloured plates containing more than 2000 figures; cloth (pub. M. 24, unbd.)
Munich, 1907 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1280 | LANG (H. C.). RHOPALOCERA EUROPE descripta et delineata. The Butterflies of Europe described and figured. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 82 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; cloth (pub. £3. 18s net)
1884 | 2 | 18 | 0 |
| 1281 | —— the same. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., half morocco neat
1884 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 1282 | LASPEYRES (J. H.). Sesiæ Europææ iconibus et descriptionibus illustratæ. 4to., with coloured plate; bds.
Berlin, 1801 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1283 | LATREILLE (P. A.). PRÉCIS des CARACTÈRES GÉNÉRIQUES des INSECTES. 8vo., half calf; VERY RARE
Brive, 1797 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1284 | —— ESSAI sur l'HISTOIRE des FOURMIS de la FRANCE. 12mo., half morocco neat; VERY RARE
Brive, 1798 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1285 | —— Histoire Naturelle des Fourmis, et Recueil de Mémoires et d'Observations sur les Abeilles, les Araignées, les Faucheurs, et autres Insectes. 8vo., pp. xvi, 445, with 12 plates; half calf
Paris, 1802 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 1286 | —— HISTOIRE NATURELLE des CRUSTACÉS et des INSECTES. 14 vols., 8vo., with 113 coloured plates; bds., uncut
Paris, 1802-05 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 1287 | —— Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum. 4 vols., 8vo., with 16 plates; sd., uncut
Paris, 1806-09 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 1288 | —— Mémoires sur divers Sujets de l'Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. 8vo., half calf
Paris, 1819 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1289 | —— and Dejean. HISTOIRE NATURELLE et ICONOGRAPHIE des INSECTES COLÉOPTÈRES d'EUROPE. Livraisons 1-3 in 1 vol., 8vo., all published, with 15 coloured plates; half calf, the wrappers bound in; scarce
Paris, 1822-24 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 1290 | —— Pierre André Latreille. Par L. de Nussac. Roy. 8vo., pp. viii, 264, with portrait; sd.
Paris, 1907 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1291 | LECONTE (J. L.). Descriptions of some Genera and Species of Coleoptera from the Vicinity of the southern Boundary of the United States of America. Folio, with 2 plates; sd.
1860
From Thomson, Arcana Naturæ, livr. 3. | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1292 | —— List of the Coleoptera of North America. Pt. I. Large 8vo., pp. iv, 78; hf. bd.
Washington, Smithsonian Inst., 1863-66 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 1293 | —— New Species of North American Coleoptera. Pts. I—II, large 8vo., pp. 240; sd.
ibid., 1863-73 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1294 | —— the same. Pts. I—II, large 8vo., hf. bd.
1863-73 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1295 | —— and G. H. Horn. The Rhynchophora of America north of Mexico. Large 8vo., pp. xvi, 455; bds.
Philadelphia, Amer. Philos. Soc., 1876 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1296 | —— Classification of the Coleoptera of North America. Large 8vo., pp. xxxviii, 567; half morocco neat
Washington, Smithsonian Inst., 1883 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1297 | LEECH (J. H.). British Pyralides, including the Pterophoridaæ. Post 8vo., with 18 coloured plates containing several hundred figures; cloth (pub. 16s net)
1886 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1298 | —— BUTTERFLIES FROM CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA. 3 vols., 4to., with map, views, and 43 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; in 11 pts. as issued (Subscription Price, £12. net)
1892-94 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 1299 | —— the same. 3 vols., 4to., whole calf; or, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut, the plates on linen guards
1892-94
"The Butterflies from China, Japan, and Corea (London, 1892-4), by J. H. Leech, is a most valuable work, and the set of plates, bound separately, surpasses any other of its kind. These plates display figures of cabinet specimens, both sides of the wing being shown, one pair being detached from the body and reversed in the now so prevalent manner. The drawing of these figures is excellent and the colouring particularly rich and soft. It is a true delight to examine these beautiful lithographs" — Alfred Sitch, The Entomologist's Record, vol. xiii, no. 2, 1901. | 7 | 10 | 0 |

		£	s.	d.
1300	LUDERER (J.). Die Nocturnen Europa's, mit Zuziehung einiger bisher meist dazu gezählter Arten des asiatischen Russland's, Kleinasien's, Syrien's and Labrador's. 8vo., with 4 plates; half calf Vienna, 1857	0	4	0
1301	LEFEBVRE (A.). Description de divers Insectes inédits recueillis en Sicile. Ier Fasc. 8vo., all published, pp. 19, with plate; bds., Autograph Presentation Copy to Latreille, from Audouin's Library Paris, 1827	0	6	0
1302	LEFEBVRE (E.). Eumolpidarum hucusque cognitarum Catalogus. Roy. 8vo., pp. 172, interleaved; half calf neat [Liège, 1885]	0	6	0
1303	LÉON-DUFOUR. Recherches anatomiques sur les Carabiques. 8vo., pp. 302, 33, with 28 folding plates; hf. bd. Paris, 1824-26	0	4	0
1304	LE PELETIER DE SAINT-FARGEAU (A.). Monographia Tenthredinetarum. 8vo., pp. xvi, 176; sd. Paris, 1823	0	3	0
1305	—— HISTOIRE NATURELLE des INSECTES. HYMÉNOPTÈRES. 4 vols. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), 8vo., with 48 plates containing a great number of figures; half calf, H. T. Stainton's copy Paris, 1836-46	0	15	0
1306	—— the same. 5 vols. in 4, 8vo., the plates coloured l; half calf 1836-46	2	0	0
1307	—— the same. 5 vols., 8vo., half red morocco neat 1836-46	2	5	0
1308	LETHIERRY (L.). Catalogue des Hémiptères du Département du Nord. 2e Edition. Roy. 8vo., pp. 108; cloth Lille, 1874	0	3	0
1309	LEUFNER (F.). A Monograph of the Odontolabini, a Sub-division of the coleopterous Family Lucanidæ. Roy. 4to., 107 pp., with 14 plates (pub. £2. 2s) Zool. Soc., 1885	0	12	0
1310	—— the same. Roy. 4to., half calf neat 1885	0	16	0
1311	LEWIN (J. W.). A NATURAL HISTORY of the LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS of NEW SOUTH WALES. 4to., with frontispiece and 18 coloured plates; in the original half leather binding with printed label; scarce 1822	3	3	0
1312	—— (W.). The INSECTS of GREAT BRITAIN, systematically arranged, accurately engraved, and painted from Nature, with the Natural History of each Species. Vol. 1, 4to., all published, with 46 coloured plates containing numerous figures; bds., uncut, fine copy 1795	1	5	0
1313	—— the same. 4to., half calf 1795	0	16	0
1314	—— the same. 4to., OLD ENGLISH BLUE MOROCCO, GILT EDGES, WITH THE SUTHERLAND ARMS 1795	1	12	0
	This volume deals with the butterflies and is complete in itself.			
1315	LINNÆUS. CAROLI LINNÆI ENTOMOLOGIA, Faunæ Suecicæ descriptionibus aucta. Curante C. de Villers. 4 vols., 8vo., with 12 plates; half brown morocco neat, uncut, fine copy Lyons, 1789	1	5	0
1316	LINNAEA ENTOMOLOGICA. Zeitschrift herausgegeben von dem Entomologischen Vereine in Stettin. 16 vols., 8vo., complete, with many plates; bound in 7 vols., hf. morocco Berlin and Leipzig, 1846-66	2	10	0
1317	LINKER (J. J. v.). DER BESORGT FORTSMANN. Eine Zeitschrift über Verderbniss der Wälder durch Thiere, und vorzüglich Insecten überhaupt, besonders aber durch die jetzt in Teutschland herrschenden Kiefer-Fichten-Tannen und Birken-Raupen. Vol. I. 8vo., all published, with 6 coloured plates containing numerous figures; bds.; VERY RARE Weimar, 1798	2	10	0
	"Ex Bibl. Lacordaire. This work is not given by Hagen in his Bibl. Ent.—he cites some of the memoirs on the authority of Lacordaire. Engelmann, Bibl. Hist. Nat.—enumerates this work, but evidently secondhand since he mis-spells the author's name. . . The book is evidently of great rarity. E. W. J[anson]."—Pencil note on fly-leaf.			
1318	LIOY (P.). Ditteri distributi secondo un nuova Metodo di Classificazione naturale. 8vo., 466 pp.; cloth Atti d. Ist. Veneto, 1863 etc.	0	6	0
1319	LOEW (H.). DIE EUROPÄISCHEN BOHRFLIEGEN (Trypetidæ). Folio, with 26 photographic plates; cloth; EXCESSIVELY SCARCE Vienna, 1862	11	0	0
1320	—— Monographs of the Diptera of North America. Edited, with additions, by R. Osten Sacken. Vols. or pts. I—II, 8vo., with 2 plates; cloth Washington, Smithsonian Inst., 1862-64	0	10	0

		£	s.	d.
1321	LOPEZ y RAMOS (S.). <i>Historia Natural de los Insectos que atacan la Viña.</i> 12mo., with 6 plates; cloth <i>Madrid</i> , 1835	0	3	6
1322	LOWNE (B. T.). <i>The ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY of the BLOW-FLY.</i> Roy. 8vo., pp. vi, 121, with 10 coloured plates; cloth 1870	1	1	0
1323	LUCAS (H.). <i>HISTOIRE NATURELLE des LÉPIDOPTÈRES EXOTIQUES.</i> Roy. 8vo., with 80 coloured plates containing 400 figures; cloth <i>Paris</i> , n. d.	1	4	0
1324	——— <i>HISTOIRE NATURELLE des LÉPIDOPTÈRES d'EUROPE.</i> Roy. 8vo., with 80 coloured plates containing 400 figures; cloth <i>Paris</i> , 1864	0	14	0
1325	LYONET (P.). <i>Traité anatomique de la Chenille, qui ronge le Bois de Saule.</i> 4to., with plates; contemporary half calf, uncut <i>The Hague</i> , 1760	0	18	0
1326	——— the same. 4to., calf <i>The Hague</i> , 1762	0	12	0
	Lyonet, unable to find an artist capable of rendering the extreme delicacy of his subject, acquired the art of engraving, and made the plates of this work celebrated for the beauty of their execution.			
1327	——— <i>Recherches sur l'Anatomie et les Métamorphoses de différentes Espèces d'Insectes.</i> Ouvrage posthume publié par W. de Haan. 4to., with 54 plates; half olive morocco neat, gilt top <i>Paris</i> , 1832	0	18	0
1328	MABILLE (P.) and Vuillot. <i>NOVITATES LEPIDOPTEROLOGICÆ.</i> Impl. 8vo., with 22 coloured plates; in 12 pts., as issued 1890-95	1	16	0
1329	——— <i>Lepidoptera Rhopalocera.</i> Fam. Hesperidæ. Roy. 4to., with 4 coloured plates; in 4 pts., sd. (issued at fr. 53.40 net) 1903-04	1	12	6
1330	——— the same. Roy. 4to., hf. bd. neat 1903-04	2	0	0
	<i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 17 ^a , 17 ^b , 17 ^c , 17 ^d .			
1331	MCCOOK (H. C.). <i>The Honey Ants of the Garden of the Gods, and the Occident Ants of the American Plains.</i> 8vo., pp. 188, with illustrations in the text and 13 plates; cloth <i>Philadelphia</i> , 1882	0	10	6
1332	McLACHLAN (R.). <i>A MONOGRAPHIC REVISION and SYNOPSIS of the TRICHOPTERA of the EUROPEAN FAUNA.</i> Roy. 8vo., with the Supplement, 2 pts., and 59 plates containing many hundreds of figures; half morocco 1874-80	2	5	0
1333	——— the same. 1874-80.—First Additional Supplement. With 7 plates, 1884.—in 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 66 plates; half morocco 1874-84	2	16	0
1334	MACLEAY (W. S.). <i>HORÆ ENTOMOLOGICÆ: or Essays on the Annulose Animals.</i> Vol. I. 8vo., all published, with 3 plates; half calf; very scarce 1819-21	1	10	0
1335	——— the same. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., <i>F. Moore's copy with numerous interesting annotations by T. Horsfield; hf. bd., uncut</i> 1819-21	2	2	0
	"Containing an attempt to ascertain the rank and situation which the celebrated Egyptian insect, <i>Scarabæus Sacer</i> , holds among organized beings."			
1336	——— NUMBER I of ANNULOSA JAVANICA, or an Attempt to illustrate the natural Affinities and Analogies of the Insects collected in Java by T. Horsfield. Roy. 4to., all published, pp. 50, with coloured plate; sd.; scarce 1825	1	10	0
	Hagen mentions 2 plates in error.			
1337	——— the same. 1825.—A descriptive CATALOGUE of the LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS contained in the MUSEUM of the EAST-INDIA COMPANY. 2 pts., all published, with 8 coloured plates, 1825-29.—in 1 vol., roy. 4to., half green morocco 1825-29	2	15	0
1338	——— ANNULOSA JAVANICA ou Description des Insectes de Java; précédées d'un Extrait des <i>HORÆ Entomologicæ.</i> 8vo., pp. iv, 163, with 5 plates (2 coloured); cloth; scarce <i>Paris</i> , 1833	1	0	0
	100 copies printed.			
1339	MÄKLIN (F. W.). <i>Monographie der Gattung Strongylium.</i> 4to., an Extract, 302 pp., with 4 plates; cloth [Helsingfors], 1864	0	5	0
1340	MAJOR (J.). <i>A Treatise on the Insects most prevalent on Fruit Trees and Garden Produce.</i> 8vo., pp. xvi, 302; bds., uncut 1829	0	8	6
1341	MANNERHEIM (C. G. v.). <i>Description de quarante nouvelles Espèces de Scarabéides du Brésil.</i> 4to., pp. 52, with 2 coloured plates; bds.; Presentation copy to Zetterstedt [St. Petersburg, 1827]	0	10	0

		£	s.	d.
1342	MACQUART (J.). Insectes Diptères du Nord de la France. 8vo., with plates; hf. bd. <i>Lille</i> , [1826-33]	1	0	0
	Contents: 1, Tipulaires; 2, Platypézines, Dolichopodes, Empides, Hybotides; 3, Asiliques, Bombyliers, Xylotomes, Leptides, Vésiculeux. Stratiomydes, Xylophagites, Tabaniens; 4, Syrphies; 5, Athéricères (Créophiles, Etrides, Myopaires, Conop-saires, Scénopiniens, Céphalopsides).			
1343	—— HISTOIRE NATURELLE des INSECTES. DIPTÈRES. 2 vols., 8vo., with 24 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; sd. <i>Paris</i> , 1834-35	1	0	0
1344	—— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., hf. bd. neat <i>Paris</i> , 1834-35	1	8	0
1345	—— Les Arbres et Arbrisseaux d'Europe et leurs Insectes. 8vo., pp. 366; half calf <i>Lille</i> , 1852	0	10	6
1346	—— Les Plantes herbacées d'Europe et leurs Insectes. Vols. I—II in 1 vol., 8vo., pp. 231, 178; half calf <i>Lille</i> , 1854-55	0	12	0
1347	MARSEUL (S. A. de). ESSAI monographique sur la FAMILLE des HISTÉRIDES. 8vo., with 25 plates; bound in 3 vols., half calf <i>Paris</i> , 1853-57	1	1	0
	<i>Société entomologique de France</i> : III ^e Serie, tome I, pp. 131-294, 447-553; III ^e Serie, tome 2, pp. 161-311, 526-592, 671-707; III ^e Serie, tome 3, pp. 83-165, 327-506, 677-758; III ^e Serie, tome 4, pp. 97-144, 259-283, 549-628; III ^e Serie, tome 5, pp. 109-167, 397-516.			
1348	—— Catalogue des Coléoptères d'Europe et du Bassin de la Méditer-ranée en Afrique et en Asie. Deuxième Édition. 12mo., pp. 300; half calf <i>Paris</i> , 1863	0	3	0
1349	—— Monographie des Mylabrides. Large 8vo., with 6 plates contain-ing numerous plain and coloured figures; hf. bd. neat <i>Liège</i> , 1872	0	5	0
1350	—— Index des Coléoptères de l'Ancien-Monde, decrits depuis 1863 dans le Répertoire de l'Abeille et autres Mémoires. 12mo., pp. xvi, 131, 85, interleaved; half calf <i>Paris</i> , 1877	0	3	6
1351	MARSHAM (T.). Entomologia Britannica. Tomus I. Coleoptera. 8vo., all published, pp. xxxii, 548; half calf <i>London</i> , 1802	0	3	0
1352	—— the same. 8vo., full calf <i>London</i> , 1802	0	4	0
1353	MARSHALL (G. F. L.) and L. de Nicéville. THE BUTTERFLIES OF INDIA, BURMAH, AND CEYLON. A descriptive Handbook of all the known Species of rhopalocerous Lepidoptera inhabiting that Region, with Notices of allied Species occurring in the neighbouring Countries along the Border. Vols. I—III, impl. 8vo., all published, with wood engravings, autotype plates, and chromo-lithographs; half calf; VERY SCARCE <i>Calcutta</i> , 1882-90	6	6	0
1354	MARTYN (T.). The ENGLISH ENTOMOLOGIST, exhibiting all the Coleopterous Insects found in England. Folio, the text in English and French, with 2 plates of Medals, and 42 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; half green morocco, gilt top <i>London</i> , 1792	1	5	0
1355	—— the same. Folio, red morocco, gilt edges <i>London</i> , 1792	1	8	0
1356	—— the same. Folio, the text in French; green calf, gilt edges, with the Farnborough bookplate <i>London</i> , 1792	1	1	0
1357	—— PSYCHE. FIGURES of NONDESCRIPT LEPIDO-PTEROUS INSECTS, or rare Moths and Butterflies from different parts of the World. Folio, with 32 coloured plates containing numerous figures; half green morocco, gilt top, uncut <i>London</i> , 1792	48	0	0

Excessively rare, only ten copies having been produced. The copy offered is No. 5 on Mr. C. D. Sherborn's list. An interesting bibliographical account is given by Mr. Sherborn in *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, Ser. 7, vol. 1, Jan. 1898. Not having seen the above example Mr. Sherborn was only able to give as an impression that it was the third in order of merit. In its uncut state it is probably the first.

The plates of this work, as in the others by the same author, comprise exquisite hand-coloured figures, the engraved groundwork of which is the merest suggestion of an outline and shading in stipple.

		£	s.	d.
1358	MATTHEWS (A.). <i>Trichopterygia illustrata et descripta</i> . A Monograph of the Trichopterygia. Impl. 8vo., with 31 plates; cloth	1872	0	11 0
1359	—— the same. Supplement. Impl. 8vo., with 7 plates; cloth	1900	0	5 0
	The two vols., 1872-1900, were published at £2. net.			
1360	—— A Monograph of the Coleopterous Families Corylophidæ and Sphæriidæ. Impl. 8vo., with 9 plates; cloth (pub. £1 net)	1899	0	7 6
1361	—— and W. W. Fowler. Catalogue of British Lepidoptera. 1883.— Catalogue of British Coleoptera. By D. Sharp. Second Edition. 1883.—2 vols. in 1, 8vo., interleaved with numerous additions by Philip B. Mason; cloth	1883	0	5 0
1362	MATTUSCHKA. Raupen- und Schmetterlings-Tabellen für Insecten-Sammler. 12mo., pp. x, 135; bds.	Leipzig, [1805]	0	2 6
1363	MAYNARD (C. J.). The Butterflies of New England. Impl. 4to., with 8 coloured plates containing numerous figures; cloth	Boston, Mass., 1886	0	16 0
1364	—— A Manual of North American Butterflies. 8vo., with woodcuts and 10 coloured plates; cloth	Boston, 1891	0	8 6
1365	MEIGEN (J. W.). KLASSIFIKAZION UND BESCHREIBUNG DER EUROPÄISCHEN ZWEIFLÜGLIGEN INSEKTEN (Diptera). Erster Band. Sm. 4to., all published, pp. xxviii, vi, 314, with 15 plates containing numerous figures; bds.; scarce	Brunswick, 1804	1	1 0
1366	—— SYSTEMATISCHE BESCHREIBUNG DER BEKANNTEN EUROPÄISCHEN ZWEIFLÜGELIGEN INSEKTEN. 7 vols., 8vo., with 74 plates containing hundreds of figures; half calf	Aachen, 1818-20—Hamm, 1822-38	2	0 0
1367	—— SYSTEMATISCHE BESCHREIBUNG DER EUROPÄISCHEN SCHMETTERLINGE. 3 vols. in 2, sm. 4to., with 125 plates containing innumerable figures; cloth	Aachen and Leipzig, 1829-32	0	10 6
1368	—— the same. 3 vols. in 4, sm. 4to., half morocco neat	1829-32	0	16 0
1369	—— the same. 3 vols., sm. 4to., THE PLATES COLOURED; half crimson morocco, gilt edges; RARE	1829-32	4	0 0
1370	MELSHEIMER (F. E.). Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of the United States. Revised by S. S. Haldeman and J. L. Le Conte. 8vo., bds., 3s; or, half calf	Washington, Smithsonian Inst., 1853	0	4 0
1371	MÉNÉTRIÉS (E.). Enumeratio Corporum Animalium Musei imperialis Academiae Scientiarum Petropolitanae. Classis INSECTORUM Ordo Lepidopterorum. 3 pts. in 1 vol., 8vo., with 18 coloured plates, the text in French; half green morocco neat	St. Petersburg, 1855-63	2	12 6
1372	MERRIN (J.). The Lepidopterist's Calendar: giving the Time of Appearance of the British Lepidoptera, as far as they are known, in the Imago, Larva, and Pupa States; with a classified Arrangement of the Larvæ-Food. Cr. 8vo., pp. 116; cloth	1860	0	2 6
1373	—— the same. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo., pp. viii, 250, interleaved; cloth; scarce	Gloucester, 1875	0	10 6
1374	MEYRICK (E.). A Handbook of British Lepidoptera. Post 8vo., pp. vi, 843, illustrated; cloth (pub. 10s 6d net)	1895	0	3 6
1375	MIALL (L. C.) and A. R. Hammond. The Structure and Life-History of the Harlequin Fly (Chironomus). 8vo., pp. viii, 196, with frontispiece and text-illustrations; cloth (pub. 7s 6d)	Oxford, 1900	0	4 0
1376	MIKAN (J. C.). Monographia Bombyliorum Bohemiæ iconibus illustrata. 8vo., pp. 60, with 4 plates; bds.; scarce	Prague, 1796	0	8 6
1377	MILLIÈRE (P.). ICONOGRAPHIE ET DESCRIPTION DE CHENILLES ET LÉPIDOPTÈRES INÉDITS. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., with 154 coloured plates; half polished dark green levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, the wrappers bound in, a very fine copy; RARE	Lyons, 1859—Paris, 1869	15	0 0
1378	MINER (T. B.). The American Bee-Keeper's Manual. Cr. 8vo., pp. iv, 349; illustrated; cloth	1849	0	7 6

- 1379 MISKIN (W. H.). A synonymical Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera (Butterflies) of Australia. 8vo., pp. xx, 92; *half calf* £ s. d.
Brisbane, Queensland Museum, 1891 0 5 0
- 1380 MINNESOTA (University of). Agricultural Experiment Station. Division of Entomology. Butterflies and Moths injurious to our Fruit-producing Plants. 1898.—the same. Beetles injurious to Fruit-producing Plants. 1899.—the same. Bugs injurious to our cultivated Plants. 1902.—3 vols. in 2, 8vo., with numerous plates and illustrations in the text; cloth 1898-1902 0 12 0
- 1381 MOGGIDGE (J. T.). Harvesting Ants and Trap-door Spiders. 1873.—Supplement. 1874.—together, 2 vols., 8vo., pp. xii, 304, with illustrations in the text and 20 plates (plain and coloured); cloth 1873-74 0 12 6
- 1382 MOHNIKE (O.). UEBERSICHT DER CETONIDEN DER SUNDA-INSELN UND MOLLUKEN. Pp. 96, with 3 coloured plates, 1872.—DIE CETONIDEN DER PHILIPPINISCHEN INSELN. Pp. iv, 139, with 6 coloured plates, 1873.—2 works in 1 vol., 8vo., cloth; scarce *Berlin, 1872-73* 1 1 0
- 1383 MOORE (F.). THE LEPIDOPTERA OF CEYLON. 3 vols., roy. 4to., with 215 coloured plates; whole calf (pub. £21. 12s net in cloth) 1880-87 14 10 0
- 1384 ——— the same. 3 vols., roy. 4to., half brown morocco neat, gilt tops, the wrappers bound in 1880-87 15 0 0
- This work consists of descriptions of all the lepidoptera known to inhabit Ceylon; with notes on their transformations, localities where found, food plants, habits, etc., derived from the researches of Dr. Thwaites and other well-known observers, and embracing a large amount of original information of great interest and value. The plates, taken from original drawings made under the special superintendence of Dr. Thwaites during his long residence in the island, comprise figures of most of the species described, and include many new to science.
- 1385 ——— LEPIDOPTERA INDICA. Vols. I—VI, 4to., all yet published, with 550 coloured plates figuring thousands of specimens; cloth (pub. £55. 10s net) 1890-1905 42 0 0
- 1386 ——— the same. Vols. I—VI, 4to., whole calf 1890-1905 45 0 0
- 1387 ——— the same. Vol. I. RHOPALOCERA. Family NYMPHALIDÆ. Sub-families Euploeinae and Satyrinae. 4to., with 94 coloured plates; cloth (pub. £9. 5s net) 1890-92 4 10 0
- 1388 ——— the same. 4to., half morocco neat (pub. £9. 15s net) 1890-92 4 18 0
- 1389 Mulsant (E.). HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES COLÉOPTÈRES DE FRANCE. 35 vols. in 28, 8vo., as described below, with numerous plates (plain and coloured); uniformly bound in half calf neat, contents lettered *Paris, 1839—Lyons, 1881* 7 10 0

CONTENTS

Longicornes	1839	Térédiles	1864	Brévipennes (Aléochariens- Suite-Aléochariens)	1874
Lamellicornes	1842	Fossipèdes-Brévicolles	1865		
Palpicornes	1844	Colligères	1866		
Sulcicolles		Scuticollés	1867	„ (Aléochariens)	1875
Securipalpes	1846	Vésiculifères	1867	„ (Xantholinens)	1877
Latigènes	1854	Floricolles	1868	„ (Xantholinens-Suite)	
Barbipalpes	1856	Gibbicollés	1868		1877
Pectinipèdes	1856	Piluliformes	1869	„ (Pédériens- Evesthétiens)	1878
Vésicants	1857	Brevipennes		„ (Oxyporiens- Oxytéliens)	1879
Angustipennes	1858	(Aléochariens)	1871	„ (Phléochariens- Trigonuriens- Protéiniens- Phléobiens)	1879
Rostrifères	1859	Improsternés-Uncifères- Diversicornes		„ (Omaliens)	1880
Altisides	1859-60	Spinipèdes	1872		1881
Mollipennes	1862	Brévipennes			
Angusticollés- Diversipalpes	1863-64	(Aléochariens)	1873		
Diversipalpes	1863-64	„ (Aléochariens- Suite)	1874	Lathridiens	

MULSANT, *continued* :—

£ s. d.

- 1390 ——— the same. 19 vols. in 11, 8vo., as described below, with numerous plates; uniformly bd. in half calf neat, contents lettered 1839-67 3 5 0
- CONTENTS
- | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Longicornes 1839 | Pectinipèdes 1856 | Térédiles 1864 |
| Lamellicornes 1842 | Vésicants 1857 | Fossipèdes- |
| Palpicornes 1844 | Angustipennes 1858 | Brévicolles 1865 |
| Sulcicolles- | Rostrifères 1859 | Colligères 1866 |
| Sécupalpes 1846 | Altisides 1859-60 | Scuticolles 1867 |
| Latigènes 1854 | Angusticolles- | Vésiculifères 1867 |
| Latipennes 1856 | Diversipalpes 1863-64 | |
| Barbipalpes 1856 | Diversipalpes 1863-64 | |
- 1391 ——— Lettres à Julie sur l'Entomologie, suivies d'une Description méthodique de la plus grande partie des Insectes de France. 2 vols., 8vo., pp. x, 392, 402, with 15 plates (13 coloured); cloth, uncut, fine Autograph Presentation Copy to Doubleday Lyons, 1830 0 12 0
- 1392 ——— Species des Coléoptères trimères sécupalpes. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., half calf Lyons, 1851 0 16 0
- 1393 ——— OPUSCULES ENTOMOLOGIQUES. 14 vols. or pts., impl. 8vo., with portraits and plates; sd.; SCARCE Paris, 1852-70 4 4 0
- 1394 ——— Monographie des Coccinellides. Ire Partie. Coccinelliens. Impl. 8vo., pp. 294; sd. Paris, 1866 0 6 0
- 1395 ——— and C. Rey. Histoire Naturelle des Punaies de France. Pentatomides. 1866.— the same. Coréides—Alydides—Bérytides—Sténocéphalides.—together, 2 vols., impl. 8vo., with plates; half green calf very neat Paris, 1866-70 0 12 0
- 1396 MUNDY (A. T.). The Anatomy, Habits and Psychology of Chironomus Pusio, Meigen (the early Stages), with Notes on various other Invertebrates, chiefly Chironomidae. 4to., pp. 56, with 8 plates; bds. Leicester, 1880-98 0 5 0
- 1397 MORRIS (F. O.). A HISTORY OF BRITISH BUTTERFLIES. Roy. 8vo., ORIGINAL EDITION, with 2 plain, and 71 coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt top, uncut 1853 1 2 0
- 1398 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., hf. bd. 1857 0 17 0
- 1399 ——— the same. Eighth Edition. Roy. 8vo., with 79 coloured plates; half calf neat 1895 0 10 6
- 1400 ——— the same. 1895.—A HISTORY OF BRITISH MOTHS. Fifth Edition. 4 vols., with 132 coloured plates, 1896.—together, 5 vols., roy. 8vo., with 211 coloured plates; cloth 1895-96 2 16 0
- 1401 ——— (J. G.). Catalogue of the described Lepidoptera of North America. 8vo., pp. viii, 68; half calf neat Washington, Smithsonian Inst., 1860 0 2 6
- 1402 ——— Synopsis of the described Lepidoptera of North America. Part I.—Diurnal and crepuscular Lepidoptera. 8vo., pp. xxvii, 358, illustrated; hf. bd. Washington, Smithsonian Inst., 1862 0 5 0
- 1403 Moscow. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou. Tome I. Partie entomologique. Vols. I—VI (1829-1833), 8vo., with 13 plates (10 coloured); cloth Paris, 1836 0 15 0
100 copies only were printed.
- 1404 MOTCHOULSKI (V.). Insectes de La Sibérie rapportés d'un Voyage fait en 1839 et 1840. 4to., pp. 274, xv, with 10 coloured plates containing a great number of figures; hf. bd. neat St. Petersburg, Mem. d. Sav. etr., 1842 0 10 0
- 1405 ——— ÉTUDES ENTOMOLOGIQUES. 10 pts. in 1 vol., 8vo., with plates; cloth Helsingfors, 1853—Dresden, 1861 1 1 0
- 1406 ——— Genres et Espèces d'Insectes, publiés dans différents Ouvrages par V. Motschoulsky. Supplément au VI Vol. des Horae Societatis entomologicae Rossicae. Large 8vo., pp. 118; half red morocco neat St. Petersburg, 1868 0 6 0
- 1407 MÜLLER (O. F.). Fauna Insectorum Fridrichsdalina, sive Descriptio Insectorum Agri Fridrichsdalensis. 8vo., cloth Copenhagen and Leipzig, 1764 0 5 0

		£	s.	d.
1408	MUENCHENER ENTOMOLOGISCHEN VEREINS. MITTHEILUNGEN. Vols. I—V, 8vo., all published, with 5 coloured plates; half morocco neat Munich, 1877-81	1	0	0
1409	MUFFETT (T.). Insectorum sive minimorum Animalium Theatrum . . . Londini . . . T. Cotes . . . 1634. Sm. folio, with several hundred woodcuts; cloth 1634	0	18	0
1410	— the same. Sm. folio, old half russia, fine copy 1634	1	2	6
1411	— the same. Sm. folio, a large and crisp copy in contemporary calf, rebounded, with the scarce bookplate of Thomas Bramston of Skreens 1634	1	6	0
1412	MUNRO (Æ.). The Locust Plague and its Suppression. Roy. 8vo., pp. xvi, 365, illustrated; cloth (pub. £1. 4s net) 1900	0	16	0
1413	MURRAY (A.). Monograph of the Nitidulariæ. 4to., 204 pp., with woodcuts and 5 coloured plates; bds. Trans. Linnean Soc., 1864	0	5	0
1414	— the same. 4to., half green morocco very neat 1864	0	9	0
1415	— List of Coleoptera from Old Calabar, on the West Coast of Africa. 8vo., pp. 221, with 6 plates; half morocco neat 1878	0	6	0
1416	— Economic Entomology. Aptera. Post 8vo., pp. xxiv, 433, illustrated; cloth n. d.	0	3	0
1417	MUSÉE ENTOMOLOGIQUE ILLUSTRÉ. Histoire Naturelle iconographique des Insectes, publiée par une Réunion d'Entomologistes français et étrangers sous la Direction de J. Rothschild. 3 vols., 4to., with 1055 woodcuts and 122 coloured plates; half red morocco Paris, 1876-78	2	10	0
	1, Coleoptera; 2, Lepidoptera; 3, Orthoptera, Neuroptera, Hymenoptera, Hemiptera, Diptera, Aptera, etc.			
1418	NATURAL HISTORY (The) of Bees. 8vo., with 12 finely engraved folding plates; calf 1744	0	6	0
	Contains an account of their production, their method of making wax and honey, and the best means of promoting their improvement and preservation.			
1419	NEES von ESENBECK (C. G.). Hymenopterorum Ichneumonibus affinium Monographiæ, Genera Europæa et Species illustrantes. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth Stuttgart and Tübingen, 1834	0	3	0
1420	— the same. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., half calf 1834	0	4	0
1421	NEUSTÄDT (A.), E. v. Kornatzki, and A. Assmann. ABBILDUNG und BESCHREIBUNG DER SCHMETTERLINGE SCHLESIENS in systematischer Ordnung. 2 pts., 4to., with 68 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; sd., uncut Breslau, 1842-45	1	8	0
1422	NEW SOUTH WALES. TRANSACTIONS of the ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY of NEW SOUTH WALES. Vols. I—II, 8vo., with 19 plates; half morocco; SCARCE 1863-73	2	16	0
	Vol. I has been bound without the title-page.			
1423	NEWMAN (E.). Sphinx Vespiformis. 8vo., with 3 plates; cloth 1832	0	2	0
1424	— Natural History of British Moths. Roy. 8vo., First Edition, pp. viii, 486, with hundreds of illustrations; cloth (pub. £1) 1869	0	6	0
1425	— the same. Roy. 8vo., with pencil annotations, a leaf of the Preface mounted; half calf 1869	0	5	0
1426	— Natural History of British Butterflies. Roy. 8vo., First Edition, pp. xvi, 176, with numerous illustrations; cloth (pub. 7s 6d) 1871	0	2	6
1427	— Natural History of British Butterflies and Moths. Roy. 8vo., pp. xvi, 176, viii, 486, with hundreds of illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 5s) [1884]	0	7	6
1428	NICÉVILLE (L. de). Note on the Butterflies comprised in the Subgenus Tronga of the Genus Euplœa.—Note on the "Potu" or "Pipsa" Fly.—2 pieces, large 8vo., sd. v. d.	0	1	0
1429	— the same. 2 pieces.—List of Chin-Lushai Butterflies.—together, 3 pieces, large 8vo., sd. v. d.	0	1	3
1430	— the same. 3 pieces.—A List of the Butterflies of Ceylon. On a new Genus of Butterflies from Western China allied to Vanessa.—together, 4 pieces, large 8vo., sd. v. d.	0	2	0

NICÉVILLE, *continued* :—

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| 1431 — the same. 4 pieces.—On some new Indian Butterflies. 1 <i>plain plate</i> .—Description of a new <i>Papilio</i> from Bali of the Nox Group.—The Food-Plants of the Butterflies of the Kanara District of the Bombay Presidency.—A Revision of the Pierine Butterflies of the Genus <i>Dercas</i> .—On a small Collection of Butterflies from Buru in the Moluccas.—together, 9 pieces, large 8vo., with 1 <i>plain plate</i> ; <i>sd.</i> <i>v. d.</i> | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1432 — the same. 9 pieces.—On new and little-known Lepidoptera from the Oriental Region. 3 <i>coloured plates</i> .—together, 10 pieces, large 8vo., with 1 <i>plain</i> , and 3 <i>coloured plates</i> ; <i>sd.</i> <i>v. d.</i> | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 1433 — the same. 10 pieces.—Description of <i>Neptis Praslini</i> , Boisduval.—together, 11 pieces, large 8vo., with 1 <i>plain</i> , and 3 <i>coloured plates</i> ; <i>sd.</i> <i>v. d.</i> | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 1434 — the same. 11 pieces.—Note on <i>Papilio nebulosus</i> , Butler.—Description of a new Morphid Butterfly from North-Eastern India. 1 <i>coloured plate</i> .—together, 13 pieces, large 8vo., with 1 <i>plain</i> , and 4 <i>coloured plates</i> ; <i>sd.</i> <i>v. d.</i> | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 1435 — the same. 13 pieces.—Notes on some Butterflies from Tenasserim in Burma. 1 <i>coloured plate</i> .—Note on <i>Calinaga</i> , an aberrant Genus of Asiatic Butterflies.—Descriptions of some new Indian Rhopalocera. 1 <i>coloured plate</i> .—together, 16 pieces, large 8vo., with 1 <i>plain</i> , and 6 <i>coloured plates</i> ; <i>sd.</i> <i>v. d.</i> | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 1436 — the same. 16 pieces.—A List of the Butterflies of Bali, Lombok, Sambawa and Sumba.—together, 17 pieces, large 8vo., with 1 <i>plain</i> , and 6 <i>coloured plates</i> ; <i>sd.</i> <i>v. d.</i> | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 1437 — the same. 17 pieces.—An annotated List of the Butterflies of the Ké Isles. 1 <i>coloured plate</i> .—together, 18 pieces, large 8vo., with 1 <i>plain</i> , and 7 <i>coloured plates</i> ; <i>sd.</i> <i>v. d.</i> | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1438 — the same. 18 pieces.—On the Life-History of certain Calcutta Species of Satyrinæ. 1 <i>coloured plate</i> .—On new or little-known Butterflies from the Indo-Malayan Region. 5 <i>coloured plates</i> .—On new and little-known Butterflies from the Indian Region (1889). 2 <i>coloured plates</i> .—On new and little-known Rhopalocera from the Indian Region. 3 <i>coloured plates</i> .—together, 22 pieces, large 8vo., with 1 <i>plain</i> , and 18 <i>coloured plates</i> ; <i>sd.</i> <i>v. d.</i> | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 1439 — the same. 22 pieces.—List of the Lepidopterous Insects collected in Cachar, by Mr. Wood-Mason. Part II, Rhopalocera. 3 <i>plain</i> , and 1 <i>coloured plate</i> .—On <i>Erites</i> , an Oriental Genus of Satyrid Butterflies.—Description of a new Satyrid from India.—Note regarding <i>Delias sanaca</i> , Moore.—together, 26 pieces, large 8vo., with 4 <i>plain</i> , and 19 <i>coloured plates</i> ; <i>sd.</i> <i>v. d.</i> | 1 | 7 | 6 |
| 1440 — the same. 26 pieces.—A List of the Butterflies of Sikkim.—List of the Lepidopterous Insects collected in Tavoy and Siam. Part II, Rhopalocera. 1 <i>coloured plate</i> .—together, 28 pieces, large 8vo., with 4 <i>plain</i> , and 20 <i>coloured plates</i> ; <i>sd.</i> <i>v. d.</i> | 1 | 11 | 0 |
| 1441 — the same. 28 pieces.—A List of the Butterflies of Sumatra.—Second List of Chin-Lushai Butterflies.—Note on three North Indian Butterflies.—On new or little-known Butterflies from the Indo- and Austro-Malayan Regions. 4 <i>coloured plates</i> .—Exhibition of Butterflies.—Note on the Pupæ of two Indian Butterflies of the Subfamily Nemeobiinæ.—On new and little-known Butterflies from the Indian Region, with Descriptions of three new Genera of Hesperiidæ. 2 <i>coloured plates</i> .—together, 35 pieces, large 8vo., with 4 <i>plain</i> , and 26 <i>coloured plates</i> ; <i>sd.</i> <i>v. d.</i> | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1442 — the same. 35 pieces.—Notes on a new Genus of Lycenidæ.—Note on the Indian Butterflies comprised in the Subgenus <i>Pademna</i> of the Genus <i>Euploea</i> .—A Butterfly destructive to Fruit.—Butterflies and Ants. 1 <i>plain</i> , and 1 <i>coloured plate</i> .—Second List of Butterflies taken in Sikkim.—Third List.—Fourth List.—Reply to Mr. Butler's Paper "On the Distinctness of <i>Aulocera Scylla</i> from <i>A. Brahminus</i> ." | | | |

- | | | f | s. | d. |
|--|--|-----------------|----|-----|
| —Note on the Oriental Species of the Rhopalocerous Genus Eurytela, Boisduval.—List of the Butterflies of Calcutta and its Neighbourhood. Note on the Papilio polydecta of Cramer. 1 coloured plate.—On new and little-known Butterflies from the Indo-Malayan Region. 2 coloured plates.—Notes on Javan Lepidoptera Rhopalocera.—Description of a new Nymphaline Butterfly from Burma.—List of the Butterflies of Khorda in Orissa.—A List of the Butterflies of Mussoorie in the Western Himalayas and neighbouring Regions. 3 coloured plates—together, 51 pieces, large 8vo., with 5 plain, and 32 coloured plates; sd. v. d. | | | | |
| 1443 | NORGUET (A. de). Catalogue des Coléoptères du Département du Nord. 8vo., pp. 197; cloth | | 2 | 6 0 |
| | | Lille, 1863 | 0 | 3 6 |
| 1444 | NOWICKI (M.). Enumeratio Lepidopterorum Halicæ orientalis. 8vo., pp. xxx, 269, xvi, with plate; cloth | Lemberg, 1860 | 0 | 3 0 |
| 1445 | NYSTEN (P. H.). Recherches sur les Maladies des Vers à Soie. 8vo., pp. 188; cloth | Paris, 1808 | 0 | 3 6 |
| 1446 | OBERTHÜR (C.). ÉTUDES D'ENTOMOLOGIE. FAUNES ENTOMOLOGIQUES. Descriptions d'Insectes nouveaux ou peu connus. 20 vols. or pts., 4to. and roy. 4to., COMPLETE, the plates containing hundreds of beautifully coloured figures; in wrappers, as issued (pub. fr. 1187) | Rennes, 1876-96 | 36 | 0 0 |
| 1447 | —— the same. 20 vols., 4to. and roy. 4to., half brown morocco neat, uncut, contents lettered, wrappers bound in | 1876-96 | 40 | 0 0 |

CONTENTS

1. Faune des Lépidoptères d'Algérie. 5 coloured plates (pl. 5 issued with part 3) 1876
2. Nouveaux Lépidoptères de la Chine. 4 coloured plates 1876
3. Lépidoptères de l'Afrique orientale et d'Algérie. 4 coloured plates 1878
4. Papilionidæ. 6 coloured plates 1879
5. Lépidoptères de l'Île Askold. 9 coloured plates 1880
6. Lépidoptères de Chine, d'Amérique et d'Algérie. Le Genre Ecpantheria. 20 coloured plates 1881
7. Lépidoptères d'Europe et d'Amérique méridionale. 3 coloured plates 1883
8. Lépidoptères des Pyrénées. 1 coloured plate 1884
9. Lépidoptères du Thibet, de Mantschourie, d'Asie-Mineure et d'Algérie. 3 coloured plates 1884
10. Lépidoptères de l'Asie orientale. 3 coloured plates 1884
11. Nouveaux Lépidoptères du Thibet. 7 coloured plates 1886
12. Nouveaux Lépidoptères d'Afrique et d'Amérique. Premiers États de Lépidoptères de la Réunion. Lépidoptères européens et algériens. 7 coloured plates 1888
13. Lépidoptères des Îles Comores, d'Algérie et du Thibet. 10 coloured plates 1890
14. Lépidoptères du Genre Parnassius. 3 coloured plates 1891
15. Lépidoptères d'Asie. 3 coloured plates 1891
16. Lépidoptères du Pérou, du Thibet et du Yunnan. 2 coloured plates 1892
17. Lépidoptères d'Asie et d'Afrique. 4 coloured plates 1893
18. Lépidoptères d'Afrique et d'Asie. 6 coloured plates 1893
19. Lépidoptères d'Europe, d'Algérie, d'Asie et d'Océanie. 8 coloured plates 1894
20. De la Variation chez les Lépidoptères. 10 coloured, and 14 plain plates 1896

£ s. d.

- 1449 OCHSENHEIMER (F.). Die Schmetterlinge Sachsens. Erster Theil. Falter, oder Tageschmetterlinge. 8vo., *all published, pp. vi, 493; sd., uncut* Dresden and Leipzig, 1805 0 4 0
- 1450 ——— and F. Treitschke. Die Schmetterlinge von Europa. 10 vols. in 17, 8vo., *half calf, with the bookplate of H. T. Stainton* Leipzig, 1807-35 0 16 0
- 1451 OLIVIER (A. G.). ENTOMOLOGIE, ou HISTOIRE NATURELLE des INSECTES, avec leurs Caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur Description, leur Synonymie, et leur Figure enluminée. COLOÉPTÈRES. 6 vols. (text), 2 vols. (atlas), roy. 4to., *with frontispiece printed in colours, and more than 360 coloured plates containing thousands of figures, a copy of the original Prospectus inserted; half olive morocco, gilt tops, VERY FINE COPY* Paris, 1789-1808 14 0 0
"In the original boards—from the late Rev. W. Kirby's library—cost him £54."
—Pencil note on fly-leaf in the handwriting of E. W. Janson.
- 1452 ——— the same. Vols. I—II, 4to., *with frontispiece and nearly 130 coloured plates; old calf gilt* 1789-90 2 2 0
 Comprises the following genera:—Lucanus, Lethrus, Scarabæus, Trox, Melolontha, Cetonina, Hexodon, Dermestes, Nicrophorus, Silpha, Nitidula, Byrrhus, Anthrenus, Sphæridium, Anobium, Ptinus, Ptilinus, Ips, Trogossita, Scaphidium, Melyris, Tillus, Drilus, Omaliscus, Lymexylon, Telephorus, Malachius, Lampyris, Lycus, Melasis, Cebrio, Elater, Buprestis, Cicindela, Elaphrus.
- 1453 ——— ENTOMOLOGIE oder Naturgeschichte der Insecten. KÄFER. Uebersetzt und mit Zusätzen und Anmerkungen durchgängig begleitet von K. Illiger. 2 vols., *with 5 plates, Brunswick, 1800-02.*—ABBILDUNGEN zu K. Illiger's Uebersetzung von Olivier's Entomologie. KÄFER. 2 vols., *with 96 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures, Nuremberg, 1802-03.—together, 4 vols. in 2, sm. 4to., half calf and half red morocco* 1800-03 1 4 0
- 1454 ——— (E.). Coleoptera. Fam. Lampyridæ. Roy. 4to., *with 3 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 28.55 net)* 1907 0 15 0
Genera Insectorum, fasc. 53.
- 1455 ORBIGNY (A. d'). VOYAGE dans l'AMÉRIQUE MÉRIDIONALE (le Brésil, la République orientale de l'Uruguay, la République Argentine, la Patagonie, la République de Bolivia, la République du Pérou), exécuté pendant les Années 1826-1833. INSECTES. Impl. 4to., *with 32 coloured plates; half brown morocco* 1837-43 5 0 0
- 1456 ——— the same. Impl. 4to., *with 31 (of 32) coloured plates; bds.* 1837-43 3 0 0
- 1457 ORMEROD (F. A.). A Manual of injurious Insects, with Methods of Prevention and Remedy. Cr. 8vo., *pp. xxxviii, 324, illustrated; cloth* 1881 0 3 0
- 1458 ——— (E. L.). British Social Wasps. Cr. 8vo., *pp. xii, 270, with 14 plates (4 coloured); cloth* 1868 0 4 6
- 1459 OUDEMANS (J. T.). De nederlandsche Insecten. Roy. 8vo., *with 38 plates and 437 illustrations in the text; in 15 pts., as issued* The Hague, 1900 0 15 0
- 1460 PAGENstecher (A.). Zoologische Forschungsreisen in Australien und dem Malayischen Archipel. Mit Unterstützung des Herrn P. v. Ritter ausgeführt in den Jahren 1891-1893 von R. Semon. LEPIDOPTERA HETEROCERA. Folio, 50 pp., *with coloured plate; half calf neat* Jena, 1895 0 7 0
- 1461 ——— Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Fam. Libytheidæ. Roy. 4to., *with coloured plate; sd. (issued at fr. 2.40 net)* 1902 0 1 6
- 1462 ——— Lepidopteren. Abdruck aus Kükenthal, Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise in den Molluken und in Borneo. 4to., 117 pp., *with 3 coloured plates; half green morocco neat (pub. M. 12, unhd.)* Frankfort, 1897 0 9 0
- 1463 ——— Die LEPIDOPTERENFAUNA des BISMARCK-ARCHIPELS. 2 vols. or pts., roy. 4to., *pp. 160, 268, with 3 coloured plates; sd. (pub. M. 66)* Stuttgart, Zoologica, Heft 27, 29, 1899-1900 2 2 0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 1464 | PACKARD (A. S.). A Monograph of the Geometrid Moths or Phælenidæ. Roy. 4to., pp. 607, with 13 plates containing hundreds of figures; cloth
<i>Washington, U.S. Geol. Survey of the Territories, vol. X, 1876</i> | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1465 | —— Guide to the Study of Insects and a Treatise on those injurious and beneficial to Crops. Ninth Edition. 8vo., pp. xii, 715, with 15 plates and 670 woodcuts; cloth
<i>New York, 1889</i> | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1466 | —— Insects injurious to Forest and Shade Trees. 8vo., pp. viii, 955, with 40 plates (12 coloured) and more than 300 woodcuts; cloth
<i>Washington, U.S. Entomological Comm. Report, 1890</i> | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1467 | —— MONOGRAPH of the BOMBYCINE MOTHS of AMERICA North of Mexico, including their Transformations and Origin of the Larval Markings and Armature. Part I. Family I. NOTODONTIDÆ. Roy. 4to., pp. 291, with 10 maps and 49 plates (31 coloured); sd.
<i>Mem. Nat. Acad. of Sc., vol. vii, 1895</i> | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 1468 | —— the same. Roy. 4to., half calf
<i>1895</i> | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1469 | —— A Text-Book of Entomology including the Anatomy, Physiology, Embryology and Metamorphoses of Insects. 8vo., pp. xvii, 729, illustrated; cloth (pub. 18s net)
<i>1898 or 1903</i> | 0 | 13 | 0 |
| | The two issues are identical. | | | |
| 1470 | PALLAS (P. S.). Naturgeschichte merkwürdiger Thiere. Neunte Sammlung. [Käfer, Schmetterlinge, Krebse.] 4to., pp. 120, with 5 folding plates; sd.
<i>Berlin and Stralsund, 1777</i> | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1471 | —— Icones Insectorum praesertim Rossiae Sibiriaeque peculiarium quae collegit et descriptionibus illustravit. 4to., pp. viii, 104, with 8 coloured plates containing several hundred figures of Coleoptera; half calf
<i>Erlangen, 1781</i> | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 1472 | PANZER (G. W. F.). FAUNAE INSECTORUM GERMANICAE INITIA, oder DEUTSCHLANDS INSECTEN. Heften 1-110 (text and atlas) and Jahrgänge 1-9 (indexes). oblong 12mo., with 2640 coloured plates; the indexes sd., the text and plates in the 110 original cardboard cases, fine uncut copy
<i>Nuremberg, 1793—[1813]—Augsburg, n. d.</i> | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| | A duplicate set of the lists of contents to the 110 parts, bound in half roan, and 202 duplicate leaves of text to the lepidoptera are given with this copy to facilitate reference. | | | |
| | The last part issued by Panzer was 109; it appeared in 1813. Pt. 110 was edited by C. Geyer at Augsburg years later. | | | |
| | "There does not exist a more accurate or useful work. The figures are drawn and etched by the famous Sturm, the best entomological artist on the Continent; and are simply, but accurately coloured; while the descriptions, although frequently too short, are written by the hand of a master. The system of Fabricius is followed; and the work altogether is highly essential to every one who writes upon the entomology of Europe."—Swainson. | | | |
| 1473 | —— the same. HEMIPTERA. Oblong 12mo., with 117 coloured plates; the whole neatly mounted in a sm. 4to. vol., cloth
<i>v. d.</i> | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | The above was compiled by Mr. Philip B. Mason and has his MS. notes and index. | | | |
| 1474 | —— Deutschlands Insecten oder entomologisches Taschenbuch für das Jahr 1795. 16mo., with frontispiece and 12 coloured plates; a fine copy in the original picture bds.
<i>Nuremberg, [1794]</i> | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1475 | —— Systematische Nomenclatur über weiland J. C. Schäffers natürlich ausgemahlte Abbildungen regensburgischer Insekten. 4to., pp. xvi, 260, the text in Latin and German; half calf (broken)
<i>Erlangen, 1804</i> | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1476 | —— Kritische Revision der Insektenfauna deutschlands. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo., with 2 coloured plates; half calf neat
<i>Nuremberg, 1805-06</i> | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1477 | —— Index entomologicus. Pars I. Eleutherata. 12mo., half calf neat
<i>Nuremberg, 1813</i> | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1478 | PAPILIO: The Organ of the New York Entomological Club. Devoted exclusively to Lepidoptera. Edited by H. Edwards and E. M. Aaron. Vols. I—IV, 8vo., all published, with plates; cloth
<i>New York, 1881-84</i> | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 1479 | PECKHAM (G. W. and E. G. G.). On the Instincts and Habits of the Solitary Wasps. 8vo., pp. viii, 245, with 14 plates (2 coloured); cloth
<i>Wisconsin Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey, 1898</i> | 0 | 8 | 0 |

£ s. d.

- 1480 PASCOE (F. P.). LONGICORNIA MALAYANA; or a descriptive Catalogue of the Species of the three Longicorn Families Lamiidæ, Cerambycidæ and Prionidæ, collected by A. R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago. 8vo., pp. iv, 712, with 24 coloured plates; half morocco neat
Trans. Ent. Soc., 1864-69 1 5 0
- 1481 ——— A List of the described Longicornia of Australia and Tasmania. 12mo., pp. 48; cloth; scarce For private distribution, 1888 0 3 6
- 1482 PAYKULL (G. de). Monographia Staphylinorum Sveciæ. Pp. xii, 82, 1789.—Monographia Caraborum Sveciæ. Pp. 138, 1790.—2 works in 1 vol., 8vo., contemporary half calf Upsala, 1789-90 0 6 0
- 1483 ——— Monographia Caraborum Sveciæ. 8vo., an interesting Auto-graph Letter (3 pp.) of the Author inserted; sd. 1790 0 10 0
- 1484 ——— Monographia Curculionum Sveciæ. 8vo., pp. viii, 152; sd., uncut Upsala, 1792 0 2 6
- 1485 ——— Fauna Svecica. Insecta. 3 vols. in 2, 8vo., half russia Upsala, 1798-1800 0 6 6
- 1486 ——— Monographia Histeroideum. 8vo., pp. x, 112, with 13 plates; bds. Upsala, 1811 0 5 0
- 1487 PAYNE (J. H.). The Bee-Keeper's Guide, containing concise practical Directions for the Management of Bees upon the Depriving System. Third Edition. 12mo., pp. xii, 108, with woodcuts and 2 plates; cloth 1846 0 2 6
- 1488 PERCHERON (A.). Monographie des Passales. 8vo., pp. iv, 108, with 7 plates; hf. bd. neat Paris, 1835 0 5 0
- 1489 PETERS (H. T.). Die Heteroceren-Raupen (und Puppen) des H. T. Peters'schen Manuscriptwerkes: Biologische Beiträge zur brasilianischen Schmetterlings-Fauna. Roy. 8vo., with 10 plates; bds. (pub. M. 5) Neudamm, 1901 0 3 0
- 1490 ——— (W. C. H.). NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE REISE nach MOSSAMBIQUE, 1842-1848. INSECTEN und MYRIOPODEN. Roy. 4to., pp. xxii, 566, with 35 plates (33 coloured) containing hundreds of figures; bds., uncut; scarce Berlin, 1862 5 10 0
- 1491 ——— the same. Roy. 4to., half brown morocco neat 1862 6 0 0
The plates are numbered 1-7, 7a, 8-34.
- 1492 PEZOLD (E. P.). Mittel die uns schädlich werdenden Raupen zu vermindern für Gartenfreunde und Landwirthe. Sm. 8vo., pp. 112, with 2 coloured plates; bds. Coburg, 1794 0 2 6
- 1493 PIC (M.). Coleoptera Heteromera. Fam. Hylophilidæ. Roy. 4to., with coloured plate; sd. (issued at fr. 4.40 net) 1902 0 3 0
Genera Insectorum, fasc. 8.
- 1494 PICTET (A.). Influence de l'Alimentation et de l'Humidité sur la Variation des Papillons. Roy. 4to., 84 pp., with 5 plates; sd. Geneva, 1905 0 4 0
- 1495 ——— (F. J.). RECHERCHES pour servir à l'HISTOIRE et à l'ANATOMIE des PHRYGANIDES. 4to., with 20 plates (15 coloured); bds.; scarce Geneva, 1834 2 18 0
- 1496 ——— HISTOIRE NATURELLE générale et particulière des INSECTES NÉUROPTÈRES. PERLIDES. 8vo., pp. 23, xvi, 423, with 53 plates (51 coloured) containing hundreds of figures; half olive morocco neat, gilt top; VERY SCARCE Paris, 1841 3 3 0
- 1497 ——— the same. ÉPHÉMÉRINES. 8vo., pp. x, 300, 19, with 48 plates (33 coloured) containing hundreds of figures; half olive morocco neat, gilt top; VERY SCARCE Paris, 1843 2 16 0
- 1498 PIEPERS (M. C.). and P. C. T. Snellen. The RHOPALOCERA of JAVA. PIERIDÆ. Roy. 4to., pp. xxiv, 66, with 4 coloured plates containing numerous figures; sd.; RARE Leyden, 1909 2 5 0
Only 90 copies were produced, all of which have been sold.
- 1499 PRADAL (E.). Histoire et Description des Insectes coléoptères du Département de la Loire-inférieure. 8vo., pp. 216; sd. Nantes, 1859 0 3 0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 1500 | PRUNNER (L. de). Delle Larve d' Europa. Sm. 4to., pp. 39; bds. <i>Turin, 1793</i> | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1501 | —— Lepidoptera Pedemontana. 8vo., pp. lii, 124; bds. <i>Turin, 1818</i> | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1502 | PRYER (H.). RHOPALOCERA NIHONICA: a DESCRIPTION of the BUTTERFLIES of JAPAN. Roy. 4to., with 10 coloured plates containing numerous examples, the text in Japanese and English; whole calf; RARE <i>Yokohama, 1886-89</i> | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 1503 | PUTON. Synopsis des Hémiptères-Hétéroptères de France. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf and sd. <i>Paris, 1878—Remiremont, 1881</i> | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1504 | PUTZETS (J.). Premices entomologiques. Pp. 64, with 1 plate, 1845.—Monographie des Clivina. Pp. 145, 1846.—2 pieces in 1 vol., 8vo., hf. bd. <i>Liège, 1845-46</i> | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1505 | QUAINTANCE (A. L.). Homoptera. Fam. Aleyrodidae. Roy. 4to., with 2 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 7.70 net) <i>1908</i> | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | <i>Genera Insectorum, fasc. 87.</i> | | | |
| 1506 | RAFFRAY (A.). Matériaux pour servir à l'Étude des Coléoptères de la Famille des Paussides. Roy. 4to., with 5 plates (1 coloured); half dark crimson morocco neat <i>Paris, Nouv. Archives du Muséum, 1886</i> | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1507 | —— Coleoptera. Fam. Pselaphidae. Roy. 4to., with 7 plain and 2 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 122.15 net) <i>1908</i> | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| | <i>Genera Insectorum, fasc. 64.</i> | | | |
| 1508 | —— the same. Roy. 4to., half morocco very neat <i>1908</i> | 3 | 12 | 6 |
| 1509 | RAGONOT (E. L.). Microlépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 2 pts., 8vo., with 2 coloured plates; sd. <i>Ann. de la Soc. Ent. de France, 1874-75</i> | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1510 | RAGUSA (E.). Catalogo regionato dei Coleotteri di Sicilia. Roy. 8vo., pp. 409; sd. <i>Palermo, 1883-97</i> | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 1511 | RAMBUR (P.). Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Névroptères. 8vo., pp. xviii, 529; half red morocco neat <i>Paris, 1842</i> | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1512 | —— CATALOGUE SYSTÉMATIQUE des LÉPIDOPTÈRES de l'ANDALOUSIE. Roy. 4to., with 22 coloured plates containing numerous figures; half calf <i>Paris, 1858</i> | 1 | 14 | 0 |
| 1513 | —— the same. Roy. 8vo., half red morocco neat, wrappers bound in <i>1858</i> | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1514 | RATKE (H.). De Libellarum Partibus genitalibus. 4to., with 3 plates; bds. <i>Königsberg, 1832</i> | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 1515 | RATZBURG (J. T. C.). Die FORST-INSECTEN oder Abbildung und Beschreibung der in den Wäldern Preussens und der Nachbarstaaten als schädlich oder nützlich bekannt gewordenen Insecten. 3 vols., with frontispiece, woodcuts, tables, and 54 plates, mostly coloured <i>1839-44</i> | | | |
| | —— Die ICHNEUMONEN der FORSTINSECTEN in forstlicher und entomologischer Beziehung. Ein Anhang zur Abbildung und Beschreibung der Forstinsecten. 3 vols., with woodcuts, tables, and 7 plates <i>1844-52</i> | | | |
| | —— together, 6 vols., 4to., original bds.; SCARCE <i>Berlin, 1839-52</i> | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 1516 | —— the same. 6 vols. in 2, 4to., binder's cloth <i>1839-52</i> | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | In each of the above the first volume of <i>Die Forst-Insecten</i> is of the second edition. | | | |
| 1517 | —— the same. 6 vols., 1837-52.—Erster Nachtrag zu Ratzeburg's Forst-Insecten, Band I. 1 vol., all published, with woodcuts, 1839.—Die WALDVERDERBNISS oder dauernder Schade, welcher durch Insektenfrass, Schälén, Schlagen und Verbeissen an lebenden Waldbäumen entsteht. 2 vols., with woodcuts and 61 plates, mostly coloured, 1866-68.—together, 9 vols., 4to., original bds. <i>1837-68</i> | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | In this copy the first volume of <i>Die Forst-Insecten</i> is of the first edition. The <i>Erster Nachtrag</i> contains the additions and corrections which were incorporated in the second edition. | | | |
| | With <i>Die Waldverderbniss</i> , the plates of which are mainly on forest trees and their woods, the above work is of the highest value to the forester as well as to the entomologist. | | | |
| 1518 | —— Die Waldverderber und ihre Feinde, oder Beschreibung und Abbildung der schädlichen Forstinsecten. Ein Handbuch für Forstmänner, Oeconomen, Gärtner und alle mit Waldbäumen Beschäftigte. Fünfte Auflage. Large 8vo., pp. xxii, 345, with folding tables, and 10 plates (6 coloured) containing numerous figures; bds. <i>Berlin, 1860</i> | 0 | 16 | 0 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 1519 | RAINBOW (W. J.). A Guide to the Study of Australian Butterflies. Cr. 8vo., pp. 272, with coloured frontispiece, 6 plates, and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth Melbourne, 1907 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1520 | RAY (J.). HISTORIA INSECTORUM . . . Sm. 4to., old calf, with the book-plate of Sir Ashton Lever; scarce 1710 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1521 | REAUMUR (R. A. F. de). MÉMOIRES pour servir à l'HISTOIRE des INSECTES. 6 vols., 4to., with 267 plates containing thousands of engravings of Butterflies, Moths, etc., with their Chrysalides and Caterpillars, also the Plants on which they feed; a fine copy in contemporary calf gilt Paris, 1734-42 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | The accuracy of its finely engraved plates renders this still a work of importance. | | | |
| 1522 | REDI (F.). Esperienze intorno alla Generazione degl' Insetti. Sm. 4to., with 39 plates; cloth Florence, 1674 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1523 | REDTENBACHER (L.). Fauna Austriaca. Käfer. 8vo., pp. xxviii, 883, with 2 plates; cloth Vienna, 1849 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1524 | — the same. Zweite Auflage. 8vo., pp. lxiv, 1017, with 2 plates; cloth 1858 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1525 | — the same. 8vo., half calf 1858 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 1526 | — the same. Dritte Auflage. 2 vols., 8vo., pp. cliv, viii, 564, 571, with 2 plates; half morocco neat 1874 | 1 | 18 | 0 |
| 1527 | REGIMBART. Coleoptera. Fam. Gyrinidæ. Roy. 4to., with plate; sd. (issued at fr. 4 net) 1902 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Genera Insectorum, fasc. 1. | | | |
| 1528 | REMNANT (R.). A DISCOURSE OR HISTORIE OF BEES. SHEWING Their Nature and uſage, and the great profit of them. VVhereunto is added the cauſes, and cure of blaſted Wheat. And ſome remedies for blaſted Hops, and Rie, and Fruit. Together with the cauſes of ſmutty Wheat: All which are very uſefull for this later age. Written by RICHARD REMNANT. LONDON, Printed by Robert Young for Thomas Slater, dwel-ling in duck lane at the white Swan. 1637. Sm. 4to., a good copy in mottled calf gilt by Riviere; RARE 1637 | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| 1529 | REUTER (O. M.). HEMIPTERA GYMNO CERATA EUROPE. Hémiptères gymnocérates d'Europe, du Bassin de la Méditerranée et de l'Asie russe. Vols. I—IV, 4to., including Supplements to vols. i-iv, with 24 plates (19 coloured); half brown morocco and sd. On vol. iv, Helsingfors, 1891 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 1530 | — Monographia Generis Oncocephalus Klug. 4to., pp. 86, with 3 plates; cloth Helsingfors, 1882 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1531 | — Monographia Anthocoridarum. 4to., pp. 204; cloth Helsingfors, 1884 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1532 | REUTTI (C.). Uebersicht der Lepidopteren-Fauna der Grossherzogthum's Baden. 8vo., pp. viii, 216; bds. Freiburg, 1853 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Beiträge zur Rheinischen Naturgeschichte, herausg. v. d. Gesellsch. f. Beförderung der Naturw. zu Freiburg, drittes Heft. | | | |
| 1533 | REVUE ENTOMOLOGIQUE, publiée par G. Silbermann. 5 vols., 8vo., all published, with numerous plates, many coloured; hf. bd. Strasbourg and Paris, 1833-37 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 1534 | RICHARDSON (J.), W. Swainson, and W. Kirby. FAUNA BOREALI-AMERICANA; or the ZOOLOGY of the NORTHERN PARTS of BRITISH AMERICA; containing Descriptions of the Objects of Natural History collected on the late Northern Land Expeditions, under Sir John Franklin. INSECTS. 4to., with 8 coloured plates; bds., uncut; rare 1837 | 5 | 10 | 0 |
| 1535 | RILEY (C. V.). The Yucca Moth and Yucca Pollination. Large 8vo., pp. 166, with 35 plates; half calf Missouri Botanical Garden, 1892 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1536 | RIPPON (R. H. F.). Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Fam. Papilionidæ: Subfam. Papilioninæ—Sect. Troides, Hübner. Roy. 4to., with 2 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 6.20 net) 1902 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Genera Insectorum, fasc. 6. | | | |
| 1537 | ROBINEAU-DESVOIDY (J. B.). Essai sur les Myodaires. 4to., pp. 813; half green morocco neat Paris, Mem. d. Savans étrangers, 1830 | 0 | 12 | 6 |

- | | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|------|----|----|----|
| 1538 | ROEMER (J. J.). <i>GENERA INSECTORUM LINNÆI et FABRICII iconibus illustrata.</i> 4to., with coloured engraving on titlepage and 37 plates (36 coloured) containing hundreds of figures; contemporary half calf
Winterthur, 1789 | | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Plates 1-32 were issued originally with Sulzer, <i>Abgekürzte Geschichte der Insecten</i> , 1776. | | | | |
| 1539 | —— the same. 4to., contemporary half calf
Bound up is Sulzer's text to plates 1-32. | 1789 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 1540 | ROESEL VON ROSENHOF (A. J.). <i>DER MONATLICH-HERAUSGEGEBENEN INSECTEN—BELUSTIGUNG.</i> 4 vols. in 6, sm. 4to., with more than 350 coloured plates containing thousands of figures; A BEAUTIFUL COPY IN OLD FRENCH RED MOROCCO BY DEROME, with the bookplate of John Wingfield Larking
Nuremberg, 1746-61 | | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| 1541 | —— <i>DE NATUURLYKE HISTORIE DER INSECTEN.</i> 4 vols. in 8, 4to., with 3 frontispieces, portrait, and 359 plates on 288 leaves; half calf
Haarlem and Amsterdam, [1764-68] | | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | Added to this copy are pp. 1-56 and plates 1-8 of an unfinished Dutch translation of Kleemann, <i>Beiträge zur allgemeinen Natur- und Insectengeschichte</i> , which it was intended, should form a supplement. | | | | |
| 1542 | —— the same. 4 vols. in 8, 4to., a fine copy in half calf, uncut
[1764-68] | | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | Added to this copy in a separate volume (hf. cf.) are pp. 1-240 and plates 1-26 of the unfinished translation of Kleemann's book. This was all that appeared. | | | | |
| 1543 | —— the same. 4 vols., 4to., a very fine copy in contemporary Dutch calf, elaborately gilt, gilt edges
[1764-68] | | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | Added to this copy in a separate volume (hf. cf., back tooled uniformly) are pp. 1-240 and plates 1-26 of the unfinished translation of Kleemann's book. There is also a frontispiece repeated. | | | | |
| | Hagen did not count the sectional title to <i>Historie der Polypen en andere kleine Water-Insecten</i> , which is numbered as a plate, hence his figure 287 instead of 288. | | | | |
| | A noteworthy feature of this important work are the many and beautiful figures of <i>lepidoptera</i> . | | | | |
| 1544 | ROMANOFF (N. M.). <i>MÉMOIRES SUR LES LÉPIDOPTÈRES.</i> Vols. I—VI and IX, impl. 8vo., with 1 plain, and 106 coloured plates figuring a great number of Species; half calf, vol. ix not uniform
St. Petersburg, 1884-97 | | 14 | 14 | 0 |
| | The contributors include the editor, O. Staudinger, H. Christoph, P. C. T. Snellen, G. Groum-Grshimailo, S. Alphéraky, M. Standfuss, and N. Erschoff. | | | | |
| | The regions treated comprise, among other places, Central Asia, Corea, the Amur, Kamtschatka, Tibet, China, Mongolia, the Pamirs, the Caucasus, Russia, Siberia, and Persia. | | | | |
| 1545 | ROSENHAUER (W. G.). <i>Beiträge zur Insekten-Fauna Europas.</i> Erstes Bändchen; enthält die Beschreibung von sechzig neuen Käfern aus Bayern, Tyrol, Ungarn etc. 8vo., pp. x, 160, with plate; bds.
Erlangen, 1847 | | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1546 | ROSSI (P.). <i>Fauna Etrusca sistens Insecta quae in Provinciis Florentina et Pisana praesertim collegit.</i> 2 vols. in 1, 4to., pp. xxiv, 272, vi, 348, with 2 frontispieces, illuminated dedication, and 10 coloured plates containing numerous figures; half russica (joint broken)
Livorno, 1790 | | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 1547 | —— the same. 2 vols. 8vo., pp. xxviii, 458, vi, 511, with 11 coloured plates; half calf neat
Helmstadt, 1795-1807 | | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 1548 | —— <i>MANTISSA INSECTORUM exhibens Species nuper in Etruria collectas, adiectis Faunae Etruscae illustrationibus, ac emendationibus.</i> 4to., pp. 154, with 8 plates containing numerous figures; half calf; scarce
Pisa, 1792 | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | "A very rare work—the only copy I have met with during 35 years' bookhunting. E. W. J[anson]."—Pencil note on fly-leaf. | | | | |
| 1549 | ROTHSCHILD (Hon. W.) and K. Jordan. <i>Lepidoptera Heterocera. Fam. Sphingidæ.</i> Roy. 4to., with 8 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 53.50 net)
1907 | | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 1550 | —— the same. Roy. 4to., half blue morocco very neat
<i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 57. | 1907 | 1 | 18 | 0 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|----|----|----|
| 1551 | ROUGET (A.). Catalogue des Insectes coléoptères du Département de la Côte-d'Or. 8vo., pp. viii, 444; half calf neat Dijon, 1854-60 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1552 | ROUSSEAU (E.). Coleoptera. Fam. Carabidæ: Subfam. Anthiinae. Roy. 4to., with 2 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 9.10 net) 1905
<i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 38. | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1553 | ——— Coleoptera. Fam. Carabidæ: Subfam. Mormolycinae. Roy. 4to., with coloured plate; sd. (issued at fr. 3.75 net) 1906
<i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 40. | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1554 | ——— Coleoptera. Fam. Carabidæ: Subfam. Omophroninae. Roy. 4to., with coloured plate; sd. (issued at fr. 3.75 net) 1908
<i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 83. | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1555 | ——— Coleoptera. Fam. Carabidæ: Subfam. Lorocerinae. Roy. 4to., with coloured plate; sd. (issued at fr. 3.55 net) 1908
<i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 86. | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1556 | ——— Coleoptera. Fam. Carabidæ: Subfam. Promecognathinae. Roy. 4to., with coloured plate; sd. (issued at fr. 3.75 net) 1908
<i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 84. | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1557 | ——— Coleoptera. Fam. Carabidæ: Subfam. Pamborinae. Roy. 4to., with coloured plate; sd. (issued at fr. 3.35 net) 1908
<i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 85. | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 1558 | RÜHL (F.), A. Heyne, and M. Bartel. Die PALÆARKTISCHEN GROSS-SCHMETTERLINGE und ihre Naturgeschichte. Pts. 1-23, roy. 8vo., all published; sd. (pub. M. 29.70) Leipzig, 1892-1902 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1559 | RUSDEN (M.). A Further DISCOVERY OF BEES. Treating of The Nature, Government, Generation & Preservation of the BEE. With the Experiments and Improvements arising from the keeping them in transparent Boxes, instead of Straw-hives . . . Sm. 8vo., with frontispiece and folding plates; old calf, repaired 1679 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 1560 | ——— the same. 1679.—An Essay on the Management of Bees . . . By J. Mills . . . 1766.—in 1 vol., sm. 8vo., calf 1679-1766 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 1561 | RUSSIAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY. HORÆ SOCIETATIS ENTOMOLOGICÆ ROSSICÆ. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1861 to 1892 inclusive, forming vols. I—XXI, large 8vo., with upward of 200 plates, many coloured; the whole neatly and uniformly bound in 25 vols., half green calf, marbled edges, A FINE SET St. Petersburg, 1861-92 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| 1562 | ——— the same. Vols. I—XXI, 8vo., without pp. 305-320 of vol. XV; half morocco neat 1861-87 | 17 | 17 | 0 |
| | The papers in this periodical are chiefly in French and German. | | | |
| 1562* | RYE (E. C.). British Beetles: an Introduction to the Study of our indigenous Coleoptera. Cr. 8vo., ORIGINAL ISSUE, with 16 coloured plates; cloth 1866 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 1563 | ——— the same. Second Edition, revised and in part re-written by Canon Fowler. Cr. 8vo., with 16 coloured plates; cloth 1890 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 1564 | SAALMÜLLER (M.) and L. von Heyden. LEPIDOPTEREN VON MADAGASCAR. 2 pts. in 1 vol., 4to., pp. 531, with portrait and 15 coloured plates; half polished green morocco, gilt top (pub. M. 80, unbd.) Frankfort o. M., 1884-91 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 1565 | SAHLBERG (C. R.). INSECTA FENNICA, Dissertationibus Academicis, a 1817-1834 [-1839]. 2 vols., 8vo., pp. viii, 519, 288, a 4 pp. Autograph Letter of C. R. Sahlberg inserted; cloth, very scarce Helsingfors, 1817-39
Rare, especially the second volume, of which Hagen had never seen pts. 1-6, and 12-14. | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 1566 | ——— (J.). Öfversigt af Finlands och den Skandinaviska halföns Cicadariae. 8vo., pp. 506, with 2 plates; half green morocco neat Helsingfors, 1871 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| | Notiser ur Sällskapet pro Fauna et Flora Fennica Förhandlingar, tolfte Häftet. | | | |

		£	s.	d.
1567	SAMOUELLE (G.). The Entomologist's Useful Compendium; or an Introduction to the Knowledge of British Insects. 8vo., with 12 coloured plates; hf. bd.	1819	0	3 0
1568	—— the same. 8vo., well bound	1819	0	5 0
1569	—— the same. 8vo., russia gilt	1824	0	6 0
1570	—— The ENTOMOLOGICAL CABINET; being a Natural History of British Insects. 12mo., ORIGINAL ISSUE, with 156 coloured plates; half calf, gilt top, the 26 original wrappers bound in; scarce	1833	1	16 0
1571	—— the same. Second Edition. 12mo., bds.	1841	1	0 0
1572	SAUNDERS (E.). Catalogus Buprestidarum synonymicus et systematicus. 8vo., pp. xxiv, 171; half green morocco neat	1871	0	3 6
1573	—— the same. 8vo., interleaved; half calf	1871	0	4 6
1574	—— Synopsis of British Hemiptera-Heteroptera. 8vo., 151 pp., with plate; cloth	Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1876	0	2 0
1575	—— the same. 8vo., half green morocco neat	1876	0	3 0
1576	—— The HEMIPTERA HETEROPTERA of the British Islands. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, with 32 plates (31 coloured, 1 plain); half morocco	1892	2	2 0
	Only large paper copies have the coloured plates.			
1577	—— Catalogue of British Hymenoptera (Aculeata). Perth, 1890.—Catalogue of British Hymenoptera; Chrysidiæ, Ichneumonidæ, Braconidæ, and Evaniidæ. Compiled by T. A. Marshall. 1872.—the same. Oxyura. 1873.—[British Chalcididæ, from The Nomenclature of Hymenoptera. British Museum, 1853.]—British Phytophagous Hymenoptera, extracted from a Monograph by P. Cameron. 1882-90.] Type-written.—5 vols. in 1, 8vo., interleaved and having a large number of important MS. additions and corrections by Philip B. Mason; cloth v. d.		0	16 0
1578	—— (W. W.). Insecta Saundersiana: or Characters of undescribed Insects in the Collection of W. Wilson Saunders. Vol. I. Diptera. By Francis Walker. 8vo., with 8 plates; cloth	1856	0	10 0
1579	SAUSSURE (H. de). MONOGRAPHIE des GUÊPES SOLITAIRES, ou de la Tribu des Euméniens. 1852.—Supplement. 1854.—2 vols., with 33 plates (25 coloured)	1852-54		
	—— MONOGRAPHIE des GUÊPES SOCIALES, ou de la Tribu des Vespiens. With 39 plates (24 coloured)	1853-58		
	—— MONOGRAPHIE des FAUSSES GUÊPES, ou de la Tribu des Masariens. 1854. With 5 plates (4 coloured)	1854		
	—— together, 3 vols. in 2, large 8vo., with 77 plates (53 coloured); half calf; SCARCE	Geneva, 1852-58	7	0 0
1580	—— the same. 3 vols., large 8vo., half red morocco	1852-58	7	10 0
1581	—— and J. Sichel. Catalogue des Espèces d l'ancien Genre Scholia. Large 8vo., pp. 350, with 2 coloured plates; half brown morocco	Geneva, 1864	0	16 0
1582	—— Orthoptères de l'Amérique moyenne. 4to., with 2 coloured plates; half morocco	Geneva, 1864	0	7 0
1583	—— Synopsis des Mantides américains. 4to., with 2 plates; half morocco	Geneva and Basel, 1871	0	7 0
1584	SAY (T.). AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGY, or Descriptions of the Insects of North America. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., with engraved title and 54 coloured plates; bds., uncut; scarce	Philadelphia, 1824-28	1	16 0
1585	—— DESCRIPTIONS of NEW SPECIES of NORTH AMERICAN INSECTS, and Observations on some of the Species already described. 8vo., pp. 65; THE AUTHOR'S CORRECTED COPY; bds.; scarce New Harmony, Indiana, 1829-33		2	2 0
	In this copy pp. 59-66 and 63-64 have been entirely re-written, the MS. being very neatly pasted over the superseded letterpress. Pp. 5-17 are in galley proof. The volume is an interesting relic of a celebrated naturalist.			
1586	—— The COMPLETE WRITINGS of THOMAS SAY on the Entomology of North America. Edited by J. L. Le Conte. With a Memoir of the Author, by G. Ord. 2 vols., 8vo., with 54 coloured plates; half calf	New York, 1859	3	0 0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|------------|---------|----|
| 1587 | SCHAEFFER (J. C.). <i>Abhandlungen von Insecten</i> . 3 vols., 4to., with 48 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; original bds., uncut
Regensburg, 1764-79 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1588 | ——— <i>Elementa entomologica</i> . 4to., with 135 coloured plates containing innumerable figures; old calf, rebounded
Regensburg, 1766 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1589 | ——— <i>ICONES INSECTORUM circa RATISBONAM indigenorum</i> . 3 vols., 4to., with mezzotint portrait and 280 coloured plates containing many hundred figures; old calf
Ratisbon, [1776-79]
This copy contains numerous MS. references by Latham, the eminent ornithologist, and John Thornton. | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 1590 | ——— the same. 3 vols. [1776-79].— <i>Iconum Insectorum circa Ratisbonam indigenorum Enumeratio systematica</i> . Opera et studio G. W. F. Panzer. 1 vol., Erlangen, 1804.—together, 4 vols., 4to., a fine copy in calf gilt, with the bookplate of J. C. Dale of Glanville's Wotton
1776-1804 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 1591 | ——— <i>ICONES INSECTORUM circa RATISBONAM indigenorum</i> . 3 vols., [1776-79].— <i>Elementa entomologica</i> . 1 vol., with 135 coloured plates; Regensburg, 1766.—together, 4 vols. in 3, roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, with mezzotint portrait and 415 coloured plates; a fine copy in old gilt russia, gilt edges
1766-79 | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| 1592 | SCHENKLING (S.). <i>Coleoptera. Fam. Cleridæ</i> . Roy. 4to., with 3 plain, and 2 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 35.10 net)
1903
<i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 13. | 0 | 19 | 0 |
| 1593 | [SCHIFFERMÜLLER (I.) and M. Denis]. <i>Systematisches Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge der Wienergegend</i> . 4to., with frontispiece and 2 coloured plates; contemporary calf gilt, fine copy
Vienna, 1776 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1594 | SCHAUM (H.). <i>Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae</i> . 8vo., pp. iv, 121; sd.
Berlin, 1859 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 1595 | ——— the same. <i>Editio secunda aucta et emendata</i> . 8vo., pp. 130; sd.
Berlin, 1862 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 1596 | SCELLENBERG (J. R.). <i>Cimicum in Helvetiae Aquis et Terris degentium Genus in Familias redactum</i> . 8vo., with 14 coloured plates; half calf
Zürich, 1800 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1597 | SCHINER (J. R.). <i>FAUNA AUSTRIACA. Die Fliegen (Diptera)</i> . 2 vols., large 8vo., pp. lxxx, 674, xxxii, 658, with 2 plates; half brown morocco
Vienna, 1862-64 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 1598 | SCHIÖDTE (J. C.). <i>Genera og Species af Danmarks Eleutherata</i> . Første Bind. Roy. 8vo., all published, pp. xii, 612, xxii, with 25 plates on 24 ll.; half calf
Copenhagen, 1841 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1599 | ——— <i>De METAMORPHOSI ELEUTHERATORUM OBSERVATIONES</i> . 2 vols., large 8vo., with 86 plates; half green morocco neat
Copenhagen, 1861-83 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| 1600 | SCHOENHERR (C. J.). <i>SYNONYMIA INSECTORUM, oder: Versuch einer Synonymie aller bisher bekannten Insecten; nach Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorum geordnet</i> . ELEUTHERATA oder KÄFER. 12 vols., 8vo., half calf and half morocco
1806-45 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 1601 | ——— the same. 12 vols. in 20, 8vo., half calf neat
1806-45 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| | CONTENTS | | | |
| | Erster Theil. <i>Lethrus—Scolytes</i> . 1 vol. | Stockholm, | 1806 | |
| | Zweiter — <i>Sperchus—Cryptocephalus</i> . 1 vol. | ibid., | 1808 | |
| | Dritter — <i>Hispa—Molorchus</i> . 1 vol. | Upsala, | 1817 | |
| | Appendix. 1 vol. | Scaris, | 1817 | |
| | Vierter — <i>Curculionides</i> . 8 vols. in 16. | Paris, | 1833-45 | |
| 1602 | ——— the same. Dritter Theil. <i>Hispa-Molorchus</i> . Upsala, 1817.—Appendix. Scaris, 1817.—together, 2 vols., 8vo., sd., uncut
1817 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | These two volumes are wanting in sets occasionally. | | | |
| 1603 | ——— <i>Curculionidum Dispositio methodica, seu Prodrömus ad Synonymiae Insectorum Partem IV</i> . 8vo., half calf neat
Leipzig, 1816 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1604 | ——— <i>Genera et Species Curculionidum</i> . Catalogus ab H. Jekyll.
12mo., pp. 279; sd.
Paris, 1849 | 0 | 1 | 6 |

			£	s.
1605	SCHMIEDEKNECHT (O.). Hymenoptera Fam. Ichneumonidæ: Subfam. Pimplinæ. Roy. 4to., with 2 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 29.50 net)	1907	0	16 0
	<i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 62.			
1606	—— Hymenoptera. Fam. Ichneumonidæ: Subfam. Cryptinæ. Roy. 4to., with 4 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 44 net)	1908	1	3 0
	<i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 75.			
1607	SCHNEIDER (W. T.). Monographia Generis Rhaphididiæ Linnaei. 4to., with 7 plates (5 coloured); bds. Breslau, 1843		0	2 6
1608	SCHÖNFELDT (H. v.). Coleoptera. Fam. Brenthidæ. Roy. 4to., with 2 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 23.10 net)	1908	0	12 6
	<i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 65.			
1609	SCHOTT (J. J.). Raupenkalender oder systematisches Verzeichniss aller Raupen, welche in Deutschland bekannt sind. 8vo., pp. xxx, 400, with 6 coloured plates; bds. Frankfurt o. M., 1830		0	5 0
1610	SCHOUTEDEN (H.). Heteroptera. Fam. Pentatomidæ: Subfam. Scutellerinæ. Roy. 4to., with 5 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 33.35 net)	1904	0	18 0
	<i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 24.			
1611	—— Heteroptera. Fam. Pentatomidæ: Subfam. Graphosomatinae. Roy. 4to., with 3 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 17.45 net)	1905	0	9 6
	<i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 30.			
1612	—— Heteroptera. Fam. Pentatomidæ: Subfam. Aphylinæ. Roy. 4to., with 1 coloured plate; sd. (issued at fr. 3.55 net)	1906	0	2 0
	<i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 47.			
1613	—— Heteroptera. Fam. Pentatomidæ: Subfam. Asopinæ (Amyoteinæ). Roy. 4to., with 5 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 29.95 net)	1907	0	16 0
	<i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 52.			
1614	—— Heteroptera. Fam. Pentatomidæ; Subfam. Scutellerinæ.—the same. Subfam. Aphylinæ.—the same. Subfam. Asopinæ (Amyoteinæ).—the same. Subfam. Graphosomatinae.—in 1 vol., roy. 4to., half blue morocco, very neat (issued at fr. 84.30 net, unbd.) [1904-07]		2	14 0
	<i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 24, 30, 47, 52.			
1615	SCHRANK (F. de P.). Enumeratio Insectorum Austriae indigenorum. 8vo., pp. xxiv, 548, with 4 folding plates; bds. Augsburg, 1781		0	5 0
1616	SCHREBER (J. C. D.). Novae Species Insectorum. Sm. 4to., pp. 16, with coloured plate; bds. Halle o. S., 1759		0	2 0
1617	SCHRENCK (L. von). Reisen und Forschungen in Amur-Lande. Lepidopteren. Roy. 4to., with 5 coloured plates, also 6 additional coloured plates; half green morocco neat St. Petersburg, 1859		0	15 0
	Consists of <i>Lépidoptères de la Sibérie orientale et en particulier des Rives de l'Amour</i> , by E. Ménétrières.			
1618	—— the same. Coleopteren. Roy. 4to., with map and 6 coloured plates; half brown morocco neat St. Petersburg, 1860		0	9 0
	Consists of <i>Coléoptères de la Sibérie orientale et en particulier des Rives de l'Amour</i> , by V. de Motschulsky.			
1619	—— the same. Lepidopteren. 1859.—Coleopteren. 1860.—in 1 vol., roy. 4to., with map and 11 coloured plates; hf. bd. 1859-60		0	18 0
1620	SCHULZ (W. A.). Hymenoptera. Fam. Trigonaloidæ. Roy. 4to., with 3 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 13.05 net)	1907	0	7 0
	<i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 61.			
1621	SCHWARTZ (O.). Coleoptera. Fam. Elateridæ. Roy. 4to., with 6 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 90.59 net)	1907	2	8 0
1622	—— the same. Roy. 4to., half morocco very neat	1907	2	16 0
	<i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 46 ^a , 46 ^b , 46 ^c .			
1623	—— Coleoptera. Fam. Plastoceridæ. Roy. 4to., with coloured plate; (issued at fr. 4.75 net)	1907	0	2 6
	<i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 50.			
1624	—— Coleoptera. Fam. Diceronychidæ. Roy. 4to., with coloured plate; (issued at fr. 3.75 net)	1907	0	2 6
	<i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 51.			

£ s. d.

- 1625 SCHRÜTER (J. S.). *Abhandlungen über verschiedene Gegenstände der Naturgeschichte. Erster Theil.* 8vo., with 3 coloured plates of *Entomology; cloth* Halle, 1776 0 2 6
Vol. I includes the Insecta.
- 1626 SCOPOLI (J. A.). *ENTOMOLOGIA CARNIOLICA exhibens Insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in Ordines, Genera, Species, Varietates.* 8vo., pp. xxxvi, 420; half calf Vienna, 1763 0 3 0
- 1627 ——— the same. 8vo., with 43 plates; old half calf 1763 1 16 0
This illustrated issue being so rare, a series of inferior facsimile reproductions of the 43 copperplates has been issued.
- 1628 SCOTT (A. W.). *AUSTRALIAN LEPIDOPTERA and their Transformations.* Pts 1-3, folio, ORIGINAL ISSUE, with 9 coloured plates; in pts. as issued 1864 2 5 0
The above forms vol. I. A new issue exists published at £3 net, and there is a second volume which can be obtained from Sydney, price £3 net.
- 1629 SCRIBA (L. G.). *Beiträge zu der Insekten-Geschichte.* 3 pts. in 1 vol., sm. 4to., with 18 coloured plates containing numerous figures mostly of *Lepidoptera; bds.* Frankfort o. M., 1790-93 0 6 0
- 1630 SCUDDER (S. H.). *Historical Sketch of the generic Names proposed for Butterflies. A Contribution to systematic Nomenclature.* 8vo., 203 pp.; half calf neat Salem, 1875 0 5 0
- 1631 ——— Butterflies, their Structure, Changes, and Life-Histories, with special Reference to American forms. 8vo., pp. viii, 322, illustrated; cloth New York, 1881 0 5 0
- 1632 ——— *THE BUTTERFLIES OF THE EASTERN UNITED STATES AND CANADA* with special Reference to NEW ENGLAND. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., with portraits, maps, and 89 plain and coloured plates containing thousands of figures; calf gilt; SCARCE Cambridge, Mass., by the Author, 1889 10 10 0
- 1633 ——— *The Life of a Butterfly.* 12mo., pp. 186, with 4 plates; cloth New York, 1893 0 3 0
- 1634 ——— *Brief Guide to the commoner Butterflies of the Northern United States and Canada.* Cr. 8vo., pp. ix, 206, illustrated; cloth New York, 1893 0 4 0
- 1635 ——— *Frail Children of the Air. Excursions into the World of Butterflies.* Cr. 8vo., pp. viii, 279, with 9 plates; cloth Boston, 1895 0 5 0
- 1636 SEIDLITZ (G.). *Die Otiorthynchiden nach den morphologischen Verwandtschaftsverhältnissen ihres Hautscelet's.* 8vo., pp. iv, 153; half calf Berlin, 1868 0 2 6
- 1637 ——— *Fauna Baltica. Die Käfer der Ostseeprovinzen Russlands.* 8vo., pp. xlii, 560; half calf Dorpat, 1875 0 5 0
- 1638 SEITZ (A.). *The MACROLEPIDOPTERA of the WORLD. A Systematic Account of all the known Macrolepidoptera, edited with the assistance of well-known Specialists by A. Seitz. Translated into English by L. B. Prout. Pts. 1-5, roy. 4to., with 10 coloured plates; in wrappers (pub. 7s 6d net)* Stuttgart, 1907- 0 5 0
The above will be completed in about 300 parts at 1s 6d each, net.
- 1639 SELYS-LONGCHAMPS (E. de). *Monographie des Libellulidées d'Europe.* 8vo., pp. 220, with 4 plates Paris, 1840 0 2 0
- 1640 ——— the same. 8vo., *Autograph Presentation Copy* 1840 0 3 0
- 1641 ——— and H. A. Hagen. *Revue des Odonates ou Libellules.* 8vo., pp. xxii, 408, with 11 plates; half calf; *Autograph Presentation Copy to W. Wilson Saunders* Brussels, 1850 0 8 6
A complement and supplement to *Monographie des Libellulidées d'Europe*, 1840.
- 1642 ——— and H. A. Hagen. *Monographie des Caloptérygines.* 8vo., pp. xii, 291, with 14 plates; hf. bd. Brussels, 1854 0 3 6
- 1643 ——— *Monographie des Gomphines.* 8vo., pp. viii, 460, with 23 plates; half calf Brussels, 1857 0 5 0
- 1644 ——— the same. 8vo., half calf neat; *Autograph Presentation Copy to W. Wilson Saunders* 1857 0 7 0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| 1645 | SEMPER (G.). DIE SCHMETTERLINGE DER PHILIPPINISCHEN INSELN. Beitrag zur indo-malayischen Lepidopteren-Fauna. Die TAGFALTER. RHOPALOCERA. Roy. 4to., with illustrations in the text and 51 coloured plates; whole calf (pub. M. 168 net, unbd.)
Wiesbaden, 1886-92 | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| 1646 | —— the same. Roy. 4to., a very fine copy in half pigskin, wrappers bound in
1886-92
Reisen in Archipel der Philippinen, Theil II, Band v, Abt. 1. | 6 | 18 | 0 |
| 1647 | SEPP (J. C.). BESCHOUWING DER WONDEREN GODS, in de minstgeachte Schepzelen of Nederlandsche Insecten. Vols. I—II, 4to., with 2 frontispieces and 100 coloured plates; contemporary binding, uncut
Amsterdam, 1762-86 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1648 | —— SURINAAMSCH E VLINDERS. PAPILLONS de SURINAM. 3 vols., roy. 4to., with frontispiece and 152 coloured plates, the text in Dutch and French; half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut, fine copy; VERY RARE
Amsterdam, 1848-52 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| 1649 | SERRES (O. de). THE PERFECT USE OF SILK-WORMS, and their benefit. With the exact planting, and artificial handling of Mulberrie trees whereby to nourish them, and the figures to know how to feede the Wormes, and to winde off the Silke. And the fit manner to prepare the barke of the white Mulberrie to make fine linnen and other workes thereof. Done out of the French originall of D'Olivier de Serres Lord of Pradel into English, by Nicholas Geffe Elquier. With an annexed discourse of his owne, of the meanes and sufficiency of England for to have abundance of fine silke by feeding of Silk-wormes within the same; as by apparent proofes by him made and continued appeareth. For the generall use and vniuersall benefit of all those his Countrey men which embrace them . . . AT LONDON Imprinted by Felix Kyngston . . . 1607 . . .
Sm. 4to., with 4 large woodcuts, some headlines, etc. cut into; old calf; rare
1607 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | Collation:—A—P ⁴ , Q ² . | | | |
| 1650 | SERVILLE (A.). Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Orthoptères. Svo., pp. xviii, 776, with 14 coloured plates; half red morocco Paris, 1839 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1651 | SHARP (D.). Contributions to an Insect Fauna of the Amazon Valley. Coleoptera-Staphylinidæ. Svo., 398 pp.; half calf neat
Trans. Ent. Soc., 1876 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1652 | —— On aquatic carnivorous Coleoptera or Dytiscidæ. 4to., 1824 pp., with 12 plates containing hundreds of figures; bds.
Dublin, Trans. Roy. Dub. Soc., 1882 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1653 | —— the same. 4to., half green morocco neat, gilt top
1882 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1654 | SHAW (G.). General Zoology. Insecta. 2 vols., Svo., with frontispieces and 137 plates; calf gilt
1806 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1655 | SHELFORD (R.). Orthoptera. Fam. Blattidæ: Subfam. Ectobinæ. Roy. 4to., with coloured plate; sd. (issued at fr. 5.35)
Genera Insectorum, fasc. 55.
1907 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1656 | —— Orthoptera. Fam. Blattidæ: Subfam. Phyllodromiinæ. Roy. 4to., with 2 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 10.55 net)
Genera Insectorum, fasc. 73.
1908 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1657 | —— Orthoptera. Fam. Blattidæ: Subfam. Nyctiborinæ. Roy. 4to., with coloured plate; sd. (issued at fr. 3.75 net)
Genera Insectorum, fasc. 74.
1908 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1658 | SHUCKARD (W. E.). British Bees. Cr. Svo., ORIGINAL ISSUE, pp. xvi, 371, with 16 coloured plates; cloth (pub. 10s 6d)
1866 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 1659 | SIEBKE (H.). Enumeratio Insectorum Norvegicorum. Pts. 1-3, Svo., pp. xii, 334, xxii, 188; sd.
Christiania, 1874-76 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1660 | SLATER (G.). The Hand Book of the Honey Bee; with Hints on Hives. 16mo., pp. iv, 58; cloth
1850 | 0 | 2 | 6 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| 1661 | SIEBOLD (C. T. E. v.). On a true Parthogenesis in Moths and Bees; a Contribution to the History of Reproduction in Animals. 8vo., pp. viii, 110, with plate; cloth
1857 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1662 | SMITH (H. Grose) and W. F. Kirby. RHOPALOCERA EXOTICA, being ILLUSTRATIONS of NEW, RARE, and UNFIGURED SPECIES of BUTTERFLIES. 3 vols., 4to., with 180 coloured plates containing many hundred figures; half russia (pub. £25. 4s net)
1887-1902 | 18 | 18 | 0 |
| | This, the companion to Hewitson's <i>Exotic Butterflies</i> (see No. 1110), is now complete. | | | |
| 1663 | SNELLEN VAN VOLLENHOVEN (S. C.). Essai d'une Faune entomologique de l'Archipel indo-néerlandais. I. SCUTÉLLERIDES. 1863.
— the same. II: PIÉRIDES. 1865. — the same. III: PENTATOMIDES. Ire Partie. 1868.—in 1 vol., roy. 4to., with 15 plates (14 coloured); cloth
The Hague, 1863-68 | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| 1664 | — the same. II: Piérides. Roy. 4to., with 1 plain, and 6 coloured plates; sd.
1865 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1665 | — the same. Roy. 4to., half green morocco very neat, gilt top
1865 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1665 | — Hemiptera Heteroptera Neerlandica. Large 8vo., with 22 plates; half calf neat
1878 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1667 | — PINACOGRAPHIA. ILLUSTRATIONS of NORTH-WEST EUROPEAN ICHNEUMONIDAE. Roy. 4to., with 45 coloured plates containing more than 1000 Species, the text in Dutch and English; hf. bd. neat; RARE
The Hague, 1880 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | The largest and best iconography of <i>ichneumonidae</i> . | | | |
| 1668 | SOCIÉTÉ (La) ENTOMOLOGIQUE de BELGIQUE. ANNALES. Vols. I—XXIV, roy. 8vo., with numerous plates, many coloured; bound in 14 vols., half morocco neat
Brussels, 1857-80 | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| 1669 | — the same. Vols. XXXI—XLIX, roy. 8vo., with numerous plates; half morocco
1887-1905 | 7 | 15 | 0 |
| 1670 | SOCIÉTÉ (La) ENTOMOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. ANNALES. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1832 to 1905;—77 vols., 8vo., as described below, with a large number of plates, many coloured; a fine set in half morocco
Paris, 1832-1905 | 58 | 0 | 0 |
| | [PREMIÈRE SÉRIE], 11 vols., 1832-42; DEUXIÈME SÉRIE, 10 vols., 1843-52; TROISIÈME SÉRIE, 8 vols., 1853-60; TABLES générales, alphabetiques et analytiques, 1832-60, 1 vol.; QUATRIÈME SÉRIE, 10 vols., 1861-70; PARTIE SUPPLÉMENTAIRE, 1 vol., 1870; CINQUIÈME SÉRIE, 10 vols., 1871-80; TABLES générales, alphabetiques et analytiques, 1861-80, 1 vol.; SIXIÈME SÉRIE, 10 vols., 1881-90; the years 1891-1905 numbered vols. 60-74. | | | |
| 1671 | — the same. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1832 to 1899;—76 vols., 8vo., as described below; 51 vols. in half calf, the rest in half morocco
1832-1900 | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| | [PREMIÈRE SÉRIE], 11 vols., 1832-42; DEUXIÈME SÉRIE, 10 vols., 1843-52; TROISIÈME SÉRIE, 8 vols., 1853-60; TABLES générales, alphabetiques et analytiques, 1832-60, 1 vol.; QUATRIÈME SÉRIE, 10 vols., 1861-70; PARTIE SUPPLÉMENTAIRE, 1 vol., 1870; CINQUIÈME SÉRIE, 10 vols., 1871-80; TABLES générales, alphabetiques et analytiques, 1861-80, 1 vol.; SIXIÈME SÉRIE, 10 vols., 1881-90; SEPTIÈME SÉRIE, 1891-99, 9 vols.; BULLETIN, 1895-99, 5 vols. | | | |
| 1672 | — the same. A Series from 1856 to August 1880;—25 vols. and 2 pts., 8vo., as described below; 13 volumes in half calf, 2 in half morocco, the rest in pts.
1856-80 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| | TROISIÈME SÉRIE, vols. IV—VIII; QUATRIÈME SÉRIE, 10 vols.; PARTIE SUPPLÉMENTAIRE, 1 vol.; CINQUIÈME SÉRIE, vol. I—IX, and X pts. 1-2. | | | |
| 1673 | SOUTHALL (J.). A Treatise of Bugges . . . 8vo., with frontispiece; cloth
1730 | 0 | 3 | 6 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 1674 | SOLIER (A. J. J.). Essai sur les Colaptérides de la Tribu des Molarites. 4to., pp. 127, with 4 plates; half calf; Autograph Presentation Copy to the Marquis de Brême Turin, Mem. de la Acad. des Sc., 1843 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1675 | SPEYER (A.). Die geographische Verbreitung der Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz. 2 vols., 8vo., pp. xvi, 478, viii, 320; hf. bd. Leipzig, 1858-62 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1676 | SPINOLA (M.). Fauna Ligustica Fragmenta. Autore M***** S*****. Decas prima. 16mo., all published, pp. 21; bds.; Autograph Presentation Copy to Olivier, with Autograph Letter; rare Genoa, 1805 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | The following is a note on the inside of the cover by E. W. Janson. From the library of the Marquis de Laferté who purchased it at the sale of the late Victor Audouin's books. Presentation copy from the author to Olivier, with autograph letter. The plate referred to was never published. This is an exceedingly rare book—Hagen had not seen it and gives its title erroneously from Engelmann. | | | |
| 1677 | — Insectorum Liguria Species novæ aut rariores. 2 vols., 4to., with 7 plates; half calf neat Genoa, 1808 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1678 | — Essais sur les Insectes Hémiptères, Rhyngotes, ou Hétéroptères. 8vo., pp. 383, with folding tables; half calf Paris, 1840 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1679 | — ÉSSAI MONOGRAPHIQUE sur les CLÉRITES, Insectes Coléoptères. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., with 47 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; half morocco; scarce Genoa, 1844 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1680 | — the same. 2 vols. in 3, roy. 8vo., a fine copy in half brown morocco very neat 1844 | 2 | 12 | 0 |
| 1681 | SPIX (J. B. de) and C. F. P. Martius. DELECTUS ANIMALIUM ARTICULATORUM, quæ in Itinere per Brasiliam Annis MDCCXVII—MDCCCXX jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I peracto, collegerunt J. B. de Spix et C. F. P. de Martius. Digessit, descripsit, pingenda curavit M. PERTY. Impl. 4to., with 40 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; half morocco, gilt top, uncut, fine copy Munich, 1830-34 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 1682 | SPRY (W.) and W. E. Shuckard. THE BRITISH COLEOPTERA delineated, consisting of Figures of all the Genera of British Beetles. 8vo., with 94 plates containing hundreds of figures; cloth 1840 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1683 | — the same. 8vo., calf gilt 1840 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 1684 | — the same. 8vo., A COLOURED COPY; cloth; scarce 1840 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 1685 | SPULER (A.). Die RAUPEN der SCHMETTERLINGE EUROPAS. Zweite Auflage von E. Hofmanns gleichnamigem Werke. 4to., with 60 coloured plates containing 2000 figures; in 20 pts. Stuttgart, n. d. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | This important book is now complete. | | | |
| 1686 | STANTON (H. T.). Insecta Britannica. Lepidoptera: Tineina. 8vo., with 10 plates; cloth (pub. £1. 5s) 1854 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1687 | — the same. 8vo., half red morocco extra, gilt top, uncut 1854 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1688 | — Zeller, J. W. Douglas, and Frey. THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE TINEINA. 13 vols., 8vo., ORIGINAL ISSUE, with 80 coloured plates, the text in English, French, German and Latin; cloth (pub. £8. 2s 6d) 1855-73 | 4 | 15 | 0 |
| 1689 | — A Manual of British Butterflies and Moths. 2 vols., 12mo., pp. xii, 338, xii, 480, illustrated; cloth 1857-59 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1690 | — British Butterflies and Moths. Cr. 8vo., with 16 coloured plates (pub. 10s 6d); half calf 1867 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1691 | — the Tineina of Syria and Asia Minor. 8vo., cloth 1867 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1692 | — the Tineina of Southern Europe. 8vo., cloth 1869 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1693 | — the same. 8vo., hf. bd. neat 1869 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1694 | STAL (C.). Monographie des Chrysomélides de l'Amérique. 3 pts. in 1 vol., 4to., pp. 365; half calf neat Upsala, 1862-65 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1695 | — Hemiptera Africana. 4 vols., 8vo., sd. Stockholm, 1864-66 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1696 | — the same. 4 vols. in 1, 8vo., half calf 1864-66 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1697 | — Recensio Orthopterorum. Revue critique des Orthoptères décrits par Linné, De Geer et Thunberg. 2 vols. or pts. in 1 vol., 8vo., cloth Stockholm, 1873-74 | 0 | 3 | 6 |

£ s. d.

- 1698 STANDFUSS (M.). Handbuch der paläarktischen Gross-Schmetterlinge. Zweite Auflage. Roy. 8vo., pp. xii, 392, with illustrations in the text and 8 coloured plates; sd. (pub. M. 14) Jena, 1896 0 9 0
- 1699 STAUDINGER (O.). BEITRAG ZUR LEPIDOPTERENFAUNA GRIECHENLANDS. Roy. 8vo., pp. 302, with 3 coloured plates; cloth Horæ Societatis Entom. Rossicæ, 1869-71 1 0 0
- 1700 ——— and M. Wocke. Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. Large 8vo., pp. xvi, 192; hf. bd. Dresden, 1861 0 1 6
- 1701 ——— Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebietes. Large 8vo., pp. xxxviii, 422, interleaved; half morocco neat Dresden, 1871 0 5 6
1. Macrolepidoptera von Staudinger; 2. Microlepidoptera von Wocke.
Second edition of the preceding.
- 1702 ——— and H. Rebel. Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. Large 8vo., pp. xxxii, 411, 368, with portrait; cloth (pub. M. 16) Berlin, 1901 0 10 6
Third edition of the preceding.
- 1703 ——— LEPIDOPTEREN-FAUNA KLEINASIENS. Roy. 8vo., pp. 307, 277, 71; half calf Horæ Societatis Entom. Rossicæ, 1878 1 5 0
- 1704 ——— and H. Langhans. EXOTISCHE TAGFALTER in systematischer Reihenfolge mit Berücksichtigung neuer Arten. 2 vols., folio, with map and 100 coloured plates containing many hundred figures; cloth (pub. M. 180) Fürth, 1888 4 0 0
- 1705 ——— the same. 2 vols., folio, a fine copy in half levant morocco, gilt tops 1888 5 0 0
- 1706 ——— the same. 2 vols., 1888.—Die FAMILIEN und GATTUNGEN der TAGFALTER systematisch und analytisch bearbeitet von E. Schatz. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers fortgesetzt von J. Röber. 1 vol., with 50 plates containing hundreds of figures, 1892.—together, 3 vols., folio, with map and 150 plates (100 coloured); cloth (pub. M. 245) Fürth, 1888-92 5 15 0
- 1707 ——— the same. 3 vols. in 2, folio, half calf neat 1888-92 6 10 0
- 1708 ——— Lepidopteren der Insel Palawan. 8vo., pp. 178, with 2 plates; cloth Dresden, 1889 0 5 0
- 1709 STEIN (F.). Vergleichende Anatomie und Physiologie der Insecten. I. Die weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane der Käfer. Impl. 4to., pp. viii, 139, with 9 plates; cloth Berlin, 1847 0 7 6
- 1710 ——— (J. P. E.) and J. Weise. Catalogi Coleopterorum Europae. Editio secunda. 8vo., pp. iv, 212; cloth Berlin, 1877 0 1 6
- 1711 ——— the same. 8vo., interleaved; hf. bd. neat 1877 0 3 0
- 1712 STEPHENS (J. F.). ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY: or, a Synopsis of indigenous Insects: containing their generic and specific Distinctions; with an Account of their Metamorphoses, Times of Appearance, Localities, Food, and Economy, as far as practicable.—HAUSTELLATA. 4 vols., 1828-34.—MANDIBULATA. 7 vols., 1828-35.—SUPPLEMENT. 1 vol., 1835.—together 12 vols. in 10, roy. 8vo., with 95 coloured plates (Haustellata, 48 pl., Mandibulata, 47 pl.); cloth 1828-35 2 18 0
- 1713 ——— the same. 12 vols., roy. 8vo., hf. bd. 1828-35 3 3 0
- 1714 ——— the same. 12 vols., roy. 8vo., hf. bd., uncut 1828-35 3 10 0
- 1715 ——— Systematic Catalogue of British Insects. 2 pts. in 1 vol., 8vo., pp. xxiv, 416, 388; half calf 1829 0 3 6
- 1716 ——— A Manual of British Coleoptera. Post 8vo., pp. xii, 443; cloth 1839 0 2 0
- 1717 ——— Bibliotheca Stephensiana; being a Catalogue of the Entomological Library of the late J. F. Stephens. 4to., sd. 1853 0 1 6
- 1718 STIERLIN (G.). Revision der europäischen Otiorthynchus-Arten. 8vo., pp. 344; half calf Berlin, 1861 0 5 0
- 1719 ——— and V. v. Gautard. Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica. Die Käfer-Fauna der Schweiz. 4to., pp. 372; cloth Schaffhausen, 1867 0 8 6
- 1720 STRAUCH (A.). Catalogue systématique de tous les Coléoptères décrits dans les Annales de la Société Entomologique de France depuis 1832 jusqu'à 1859. 8vo., pp. iv, 160; bds. Halle, 1861 0 3 0
8 *

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 1721 | STICHEL (H.). <i>Lepidoptera Rhopalocera</i> . Fam. <i>Nymphalidæ</i> : Subfam. <i>Brassolinae</i> . Roy. 4to., with 2 plain, and 3 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 21.05 net) 1904 | 0 | 13 | 0 |
| | <i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 20. | | | |
| 1722 | ——— <i>Lepidoptera Rhopalocera</i> . Fam. <i>Nymphalidæ</i> : Subfam. <i>Discophorinae</i> . Roy. 4to., with coloured plate; sd. (issued at fr. 5.95 net) 1905 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | <i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 31. | | | |
| 1723 | ——— <i>Lepidoptera Rhopalocera</i> . Fam. <i>Nymphalidæ</i> : Subfam. <i>Amathusiinae</i> . Roy. 4to., with 1 plain, and 5 coloured plates; unbd. (issued at fr. 28.75 net) 1906 | 0 | 17 | 6 |
| | <i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 36. | | | |
| 1724 | ——— <i>Lepidoptera Rhopalocera</i> . Fam. <i>Nymphalidæ</i> : Subfam. <i>Heli-coniinae</i> . Roy. 4to., with 6 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 31.30 net) 1906 | 0 | 19 | 0 |
| | <i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 37. | | | |
| 1725 | ——— <i>Lepidoptera Rhopalocera</i> . Fam. <i>Nymphalidæ</i> : Subfam. <i>Hyan-tinae</i> . Roy. 4to., with 1 coloured plate; sd. (issued at fr. 4.15 net) 1905 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | <i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 39. | | | |
| 1726 | ——— <i>Lepidoptera Rhopalocera</i> . Fam. <i>Papilionidæ</i> : Subfam. <i>Par-nassinae</i> . Roy. 4to., with 1 plain, and 2 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 18.90 net) 1907 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| | <i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 58. | | | |
| 1727 | ——— <i>Lepidoptera Rhopalocera</i> . Fam. <i>Papilionidæ</i> : Subfam. <i>Zeryn-thiinae</i> . Roy. 4to., with 2 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 12.20 net) 1907 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| | <i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 59. | | | |
| 1728 | ——— <i>Lepidoptera Rhopalocera</i> . Fam. <i>Nymphalidæ</i> : Subfam. <i>Dioninae</i> . Roy. 4to., with 1 plain, and 2 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 14.70 net) 1907 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| | <i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 63. | | | |
| 1729 | STRECKER (H.). <i>Butterflies and Moths of North America, a complete synonymical Catalogue of Macrolepidoptera, with a Bibliography</i> . Diurnes. Roy. 8vo., pp. ii, 283; cloth Reading, Pa., 1878 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1730 | ——— the same. 8vo., half light brown morocco 1878 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 1731 | ——— the same. 1878.— <i>Directions for Collecting and Preserving Insects</i> . By A. S. Packard. With woodcuts, Washington, Smithsonian Inst., 1873.—in 1 vol., 8vo., half morocco gilt, gilt top, uncut 1873-78 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 1732 | STRETCH (R. H.). <i>ILLUSTRATIONS of the ZYGÆNIDÆ and BOMBYCIDÆ of NORTH AMERICA</i> . Vol. I. Roy. 8vo., all published, pp. viii, 242, with 10 coloured plates containing numerous figures; half red morocco, the nine original wrappers bound in; rare San Francisco, 1872-73 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 1733 | STURM (J.). <i>VERZEICHNISS meiner INSEKTEN-SAMMLUNG</i> . 16mo., FIRST EDITION, pp. 64, with 4 coloured plates containing numerous figures of rare species; bds.; scarce Nuremberg, 1796 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | The following is a pencil note by E. W. Jansen. From the Marquis de Brême's Library. Very rare. | | | |
| 1734 | ——— the same. 16mo., SECOND EDITION, 16 pp.; unbd.; very scarce Nuremberg, 1798 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| | This like the preceding is a bibliographical rarity. It is even scarcer than the 1st ed. as it was issued in pamphlet form and without plates. | | | |
| 1735 | ——— the same. <i>Erstes Heft</i> . 8vo., THIRD EDITION, all published, pp. xvi, 116, with 4 coloured plates; bds. Nuremberg, 1880 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 1736 | ——— the same. 8vo., FOURTH EDITION, pp. viii, 208, 16, with 4 coloured plates; half calf Nuremberg, 1826 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1737 | ——— <i>Catalogue der Käfer-Sammlung</i> . 8vo., pp. xii, 386, with 6 coloured plates; bds. Nuremberg, 1843 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Fifth edition of the preceding. | | | |
| 1738 | ——— <i>DEUTSCHLANDS FAUNA in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen</i> . Die INSEKTEN. KÄFER. 23 vols., 12mo., with 425 coloured plates; half calf neat Nuremberg, 1805-57 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| 1739 | ——— the same. Vols. VIII—X. [<i>Wasserkäfer</i>]. 3 vols. in 1, 12mo., with 44 coloured plates; half calf 1834-36 | 0 | 7 | 6 |

		£	s.	d.
1740	SWAMMERDAM (J.). <i>Ephemerida Vita: or the Natural History and Anatomy of the Ephemeron, a Fly that lives but five hours.</i> Written originally in Low Dutch by Jo. Swammerdam . . . Sm. 4to., with 8 plates on 5 ll. 1681	0	18	0
1741	— <i>Historia Insectorum generalis</i> . . . Sm. 4to., with 13 plates; contemporary calf Leyden, 1733	0	6	0
1742	— <i>Biblia Naturæ; sive Historia Insectorum</i> . . . 2 vols., folio, with 53 plates, the text in Latin and Dutch; a fine copy in old Dutch calf gilt Leyden, 1737-38	1	5	0
1743	SWINTON (A. H.). <i>Insect Variety: its Propagation and Distribution.</i> 8vo., pp. x, 326, with frontispiece and 7 plain and coloured plates; cloth (pub. 10s 6d) [1881]	0	4	6
1744	SWEDEN. ENTOMOLOGISK TIDSKRIFT på föranstaltande af Entomologiska Föreningen i Stockholm. Utgifven af J. Spångberg. Vols. I—XI, 8vo., with plates; half morocco neat Stockholm, 1886-90	2	5	0
1745	SZEPLIGETI (G. V.). <i>Hymenoptera. Fam. Braconidæ.</i> Roy. 4to., with 3 coloured plates; in 2 pts., sd. (issued at fr. 58.85 net) 1904	1	12	0
1746	— the same. Roy. 4to., half red morocco, very neat 1904	2	0	0
	<i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 22 ^a , 22 ^b .			
1747	— <i>Hymenoptera. Fam. Ichneumonidæ (Gruppe Ophionidæ): Subfam. Pharsaliinæ-Porizontinæ.</i> Roy. 4to., with 2 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 19.90 net) 1905	0	10	6
	<i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 34.			
1748	TASHENBERG (E. L.). <i>Die Hymenopteren Deutschlands.</i> 8vo., pp. vi., 277; cloth Leipzig, 1866	0	6	0
1749	TAYLOR (H.). <i>The Bee-Keeper's Manual.</i> Second Edition, enlarged. 12mo., pp. viii, 126, illustrated; cloth 1839	0	3	0
1750	THEOBALD (F. V.). <i>Diptera. Fam. Culicidæ.</i> Roy. 4to., with 2 coloured plates; sd. (issued at fr. 15.50 net) 1905	0	8	6
	<i>Genera Insectorum</i> , fasc. 26.			
1751	THOMSON (C. G.). SCANDINAVIENS COLEOPTERA. 10 vols., 8vo., sd. Lund, 1859-68	1	16	0
1752	— the same. 10 vols., 8vo., hf. bd. neat 1859-68	2	10	0
1753	— OPUSCULA ENTOMOLOGICA. Fasc. 1-19 and 21, 8vo., with plates; in 2 vols., half brown morocco neat and 9 sd. parts Lund, 1869-96	3	10	0
1754	— the same. Fasc. 1-8, 8vo., in 2 vols., hf. calf 1869-77	1	4	0
1755	— HYMENOPTERA SCANDINAVIÆ. 5 vols., 8vo., half morocco neat Lund, 1871-79	1	16	0
1756	— the same. Vol. I. <i>Tenthredo et Sirex.</i> 8vo., sd. 1871	0	5	0
1757	— (J.). <i>Monographie des Cicindélides ou Exposé méthodique et critique des Tribus, Genres et Espèces de cette Famille.</i> 4to., with frontispiece and 10 plates (9 coloured) containing a great number of figures; half morocco neat Paris, 1857	0	12	6
	Copies having plain plates are without value.			
1758	— ARCHIVES ENTOMOLOGIQUES, ou Recueil contenant des Illustrations d'Insectes nouveaux ou rares. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 2 frontispieces and 35 plates, mostly coloured; hf. bd. neat Paris, 1857-58	1	8	0
	It would take too much space to describe these volumes as they deserve. They comprise monographs on out of the way subjects of much interest to entomologists.			
1759	— VOYAGE au GABON. <i>Histoire Naturelle des Insectes et des Arachnides</i> recueillis pendant un Voyage fait au Gabon en 1856 et en 1857 par H. C. Deyrolle, sous les Auspices de le Comte de Mnischev et J. Thomson, précédée de l'Histoire du Voyage par J. Thomson. Arachnides, par H. Lucas. Folio, pp. 467, with frontispiece and 14 coloured plates; a fine copy in half pigskin, gilt top, uncut Paris, 1858	1	5	0
	This is one of 300 copies of the second vol. of the Archives printed on large and fine paper in a superior manner and with a special title.			
1760	— ARCANÆ NATURÆ, ou Recueil d'Histoire Naturelle. Folio, pp. 132, with frontispiece and 13 plates (11 coloured) mostly of Coleoptera; half calf Paris, 1859	1	1	0

THOMSON, *continued* :—

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| 1761 | —— Monographie du Genre <i>Spheniscus</i> de la Famille des <i>Tenebrionidae</i> .
Folio, pp. xiv, with 2 plates; sd. <i>Arcana Naturæ</i> , 1859 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1762 | —— Monographie de la Famille des <i>Monommides</i> . Roy 8vo., pp. 38,
with 3 coloured plates; hf. bd. <i>Paris</i> , 1860 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1763 | —— Essai d'une Classification de la Famille des <i>Cerambycides</i> et
Matériaux pour servir à une Monographie de cette Famille. Roy. 8vo.,
pp. xvi, 396, with 3 plates; hf. bd. neat <i>Paris</i> , 1860 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 1764 | —— Musée scientifique ou Recueil d'Histoire Naturelle. Roy. 8vo.,
pp. 96, with 9 plates (7 coloured) of <i>Coleoptera</i> ; half blue morocco neat
<i>Paris</i> , 1860 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1765 | —— Systema Cerambycidarum, ou Exposé de tous les Genres compris
dans la Famille des <i>Cerambycides</i> et Familles limitrophes. Large 8vo.,
pp. 578; hf. bd. <i>Liège</i> , 1864 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1766 | —— Physis. Recueil d'Histoire Naturelle. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo.,
pp. 172, 208; half calf <i>Paris</i> , 1867-68 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1767 | —— Typi Buprestidarum Musei Thomsoniani. 8vo., pp. 103; cloth
<i>Paris</i> , 1878 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1768 | —— Typi Cerambycidarum Musei Thomsoniani. 8vo., pp. 90, 20;
cloth <i>Paris</i> , 1878 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1769 | —— Typi Cetonidarum suivis de Typi Monommidarum et de Typi
Nilionidarum Musæi Thomsoniani. 8vo., pp. 44; cloth <i>Paris</i> , 1878 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1770 | THORLEY (J.). The Female Monarchy. Being an Enquiry into the
Nature, Order and Government of Bees. 8vo., with plates; bd. 1744 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1771 | THUNBERG (C. P.). <i>Coleoptera Capensia</i> . 4to., 37 pp.; unbd.
<i>Nova Acta Regiæ Soc. Scient. Upsal.</i> , 1821 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1772 | —— the same.—Monographia Clythrae a C. P. Forsberg.—De
Gyrinis Commentatio C. P. Forsberg.—in 1 vol., 4to., bds. <i>ibid.</i> , 1821 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1773 | TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR ENTOMOLOGIE. UITGEGEVEN
door de NEDERLANDSCHE ENTOMOLOGISCHE VEREENIGING.
Vols. I—XLVIII, 8vo., with upward of 450 plates, many
coloured; bound in 24 vols., half morocco neat, A FINE SET
<i>Leyden and the Hague</i> , 1858-1905 | 18 | 18 | 0 |
| 1774 | TOURNIER (H.). Description des Dascillides du Bassin du Léman. 8vo.,
pp. 96, with 4 plates (3 coloured); cloth <i>Basel</i> , 1868 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1775 | TRIMBLE (I. P.). A Treatise on the Insect Enemies of Fruit and Fruit
Trees. 4to., with 11 plates (9 coloured); cloth; scarce <i>New York</i> , 1865 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1776 | TRIMEN (R.). RHOPALOCERA AFRICÆ AUSTRALIS; a Catalogue of South
African Butterflies: comprising Descriptions of all the known Species.
8vo., with 1 plain and 6 coloured plates; half green morocco neat, gilt
top <i>Cape Town</i> , 1862-66 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 1777 | TÜMPER (R.). Die Geradflügler Mitteleuropas. Impl. 8vo., with 20
coloured, and 3 plain plates, also numerous figures in the text; in pts.,
with case for binding <i>Eisenach</i> , 1901 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1778 | TUTT (J. W.). Melanism and Melanochroism in British Lepidoptera.
8vo., cloth (pub. 2s 6d net) 1891 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 1779 | —— The BRITISH NOCTUÆ and their Varieties. 4 vols., 8vo., cloth
(pub. £1. 8s net) 1891-92 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 1780 | —— A NATURAL HISTORY OF THE BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA.
Vols. I—IV, 8vo., cloth (pub. £4 net) 1899-1904 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | Vol. V can be obtained for £1 net. Vols. VI—VII are in preparation. | | | |
| 1781 | —— the same. Vols. I—III, 8vo., cloth (pub. £3 net) 1899-1902 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 1782 | —— the same. Vol. I. 8vo., cloth (pub. £1 net) 1899 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1783 | —— the same. Vol. III. 8vo., cloth (pub. £1 net) 1902 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1784 | —— A NATURAL HISTORY OF THE BRITISH BUTTERFLIES. Vols. I—II,
8vo., cloth (pub. £2. 2s net) 1905-1908 | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| | Being vols. viii-ix of <i>A Natural History of the British Lepidoptera</i> . | | | |

TUTT, continued:—

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|--------------------|----|------|
| 1785 | British Butterflies, being a popular Handbook for young Students and Collectors. Cr. 8vo., pp. 476, with text-illustrations and 9 plates; cloth | 1896 | 0 | 3 0 |
| 1786 | Practical Hints for the Field Lepidopterist. 3 vols., 8vo., sd. (pub. 17s 6d net) | 1901-05 | 0 | 11 0 |
| 1787 | ULMER (G.). Trichoptera. Roy. 4to., with 28 plain, and 13 coloured plates; in 2 pts., sd. and portfolio (issued at fr. 132.35 net) | 1907 | 3 | 12 0 |
| 1788 | the same. Roy. 4to., half morocco very neat
Genera Insectorum, fasc. 6C ^a , 60 ^b . | 1907 | 4 | 0 0 |
| 1789 | VALLOT (J. N.). Concordance systématique, servant de Table de Matières à l'Ouvrage de Réaumur, intitulé: Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes. 4to., pp. xvii, 196; half calf neat | Paris, 1802 | 0 | 8 6 |
| | Very important in conjunction with Réaumur's celebrated work. | | | |
| 1790 | VANDER LINDEN (P. L.). Observations sur les Hyménoptères d'Europe de la Famille des Fouisseurs. 4to., pp. 97, 123; bds. | Brussels, 1829 | 0 | 7 6 |
| 1791 | VAN der WULF (F. M.). Diptera Neerlandica. De tweevlengelige Insecten van Nederland. Eerste Deel. Roy. 8vo., all published, pp. xviii, 498, with 14 plates (12 coloured); half brown morocco neat | The Hague, 1877 | 0 | 18 0 |
| 1792 | and J. C. H. de Meijere. Nieuwe Naamlijst van Nederlandsche Diptera. Roy. 8vo., pp. viii, 149; sd. | The Hague, 1898 | 0 | 4 6 |
| 1793 | VAN LANSBERGE (G.). Monographie des Onitides. Roy. 8vo., pp. 148; bds. | Brussels, 1875 | 0 | 5 0 |
| 1794 | VERITY (R.). RHOPALOCERA PALAEARCTICA. ICONOGRAPHIE et DESCRIPTION des PAPILLONS DIURNES de la RÉGION PALÉARCTIQUE. Pts. 1-25, roy. 4to., all yet published; in wrappers | Florence, 1905-09 | 4 | 7 6 |
| | This work, which is to be completed in 30 pts., will contain about 500 pp. of text, geographical charts, illustrations in the text, numerous plates in plain colotype, and at least 60 plates in colours. The price of each part is 3s 6d net. | | | |
| 1795 | VETH (P. J.). Midden-Sumatra. Reisen en Onderzoekingen der Sumatra-Expeditie, uitgerust door het Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, 1877-79. Lepidoptera door P. C. T. Snellen. Impl. 8vo., pp. 92, with 5 coloured plates containing numerous figures; half calf | Leiden | 0 | 10 0 |
| 1796 | VOET (J. E.). CATALOGUS SYSTEMATICUS COLEOPTERORUM. 2 vols., 4to., with 105 coloured plates containing many hundred figures; hf. bd. neat | The Hague, 1806 | 1 | 0 0 |
| 1797 | WAHLBERG (J. A.). INSECTA CAFFRARIA Annis 1838-1845 a J. A. Wahlberg collecta. COLEOPTERA. 4 vols. or pts. in 3, 8vo., with plates; half morocco neat | Stockholm, 1848-72 | 1 | 1 0 |
| 1798 | the same. 4 vols., 8vo., half brown morocco neat | 1848-72 | 1 | 6 0 |
| | Contents: Pars I, fasc. 1, Carabici, Hydrocanthari, Gyrinii, and Staphylinii, by C. H. Boheman; I, fasc. 2, Buprestides, Elaterides, Cebrionites, Rhipicerides, etc., by Boheman; II, Scarabæides, by Boheman; III, Heteromera and Longicornia, by O. I. Fähræns. | | | |
| 1799 | Lepidoptera Microptera, quæ J. A. Wahlberg in Caffrorum Terra collegit, descripsit P. C. Zeller. 8vo., bds.; scarce | Stockholm, 1852 | 0 | 7 0 |
| 1800 | WALCKENÆR (C. A.). Faune parisienne, Insectes. Histoire abrégée des Insectes des Environs de Paris. 2 vols., 8vo., with 7 plates; half russia | Paris, 1802 | 0 | 5 0 |
| 1801 | Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle des Abeilles solitaires qui composent le Genre Halicte. Roy. 8vo., pp. 95, with plate; bds., uncut; scarce | Paris, 1817 | 1 | 0 0 |
| | Only 150 copies were printed. | | | |
| 1802 | Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. APTÈRES. 4 vols., 8vo. (text), 1 vol., large 8vo. (atlas), with 52 plates containing several hundreds of figures; bd. | Paris, 1837-47 | 2 | 10 0 |
| 1803 | WALKER (F.). Monographia Chalciditum. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., pp. iv, 333, ii, 100; half red morocco neat; Presentation Copy to E. W. Janson | 1839 | 0 | 18 0 |
| | Vol. ii describes species collected by Darwin. | | | |
| 1804 | INSECTA BRITANNICA. DIPTERA. 3 vols., 8vo., with 30 plates; half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut; scarce | 1851-56 | 5 | 0 0 |

		£	s.	d.
1805	WALLACE (A. R.). On the Phenomena of Variation and geographical Distribution as illustrated by the Papilionidæ of the Malayan Region. 4to., 71 pp., with 8 plates (7 coloured); cloth Trans. Linnean Soc., 1865	0	7	6
1806	WALLENGEN (H. D. J.). Lepidoptera Scandinaviæ Rhopalocera, disposita et descripta. 8vo., pp. xx, 280; cloth Malmö, 1853	0	2	6
1807	WALSINGHAM (Lord). Pterophoridae of California and Oregon. Roy. 8vo., p. xvi, 66, with 3 coloured plates; Roxburghe binding 1830	0	5	0
1808	WARDER (J.). The True Amazons: or, the Monarchy of Bees . . . Also how to make the English Wine or Mead, equal to the best of other Wines . . . 12mo., with portrait; calf 1749	0	4	6
1809	WASMANN (E.). Kritisches Verzeichniss der myrmekophilen und termitophilen Arthropoden. Mit Angabe der Lebensweise und mit Beschreibung neuer Arten. Roy. 8vo., pp. xvi, 231; half dark blue morocco neat Berlin, 1894	0	12	0
1810	WATERHOUSE (C. O.). AID TO THE IDENTIFICATION OF INSECTS. 2 vols., sm. 4to., with 189 coloured plates; cloth (pub. £5. 17s 6d net) 1880-90	4	10	0
1811	—— the same. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to., half brown morocco neat, the original wrappers bound in 1880-90	4	18	0
1812	—— (G. R.). Catalogue of British Coleoptera. 8vo., half calf 1858	0	2	0
1813	WATSON (E. Y.). Hesperiidæ Indicae, being a Reprint of Descriptions of the Hesperiidæ of India, Burma and Ceylon. Roy. 8vo., pp. xvi, 161; cloth; Autograph Presentation Copy to Lionel de Nicéville Madras, 1891	0	6	0
1814	—— the same. 1891.—A proposed Classification of the Hesperiidæ, with a Revision of the Genera. 130 pp., with 3 plates, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1893.—A Key to the Asiatic Genera of the Hesperiidæ. 27 pp., Journal Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 1895.—3 books in 1 vol., roy. 8vo., with annotations by L. de Nicéville; half calf 1891-95	0	15	0
1815	—— Notes on a Collection of Butterflies from the North Chin Hills and Upper Chindwin District, Burma. Roy. 8vo., 54 pp., with coloured plate; sd. Journal Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 1895	0	3	0
1816	WATT (G.). The Pests and Blights of the Tea Plant, being a Report of Investigations conducted in Assam and Kangra. Roy. 8vo., pp. 467, xvii; cloth Calcutta, 1898	0	3	4
1817	WEBB (P. Barker) and S. Berthelot. HISTOIRE NATURELLE des ILES CANARIES. ANIMAUX ARTICULÉS décrits par Brullé (Crustacés et la plus grande Partie des Insectes), Lucas (Arachnides et Myriapodes), Macquart (Diptères). Folio, with frontispiece and 8 plates (6 coloured); half calf; scarce [1838]	2	2	0
1818	WEEKS (A. G.). ILLUSTRATIONS OF DIURNAL LEPIDOPTERA with DESCRIPTIONS. Large 8vo., with 45 coloured plates of hitherto unknown Species, each figure giving both Upper and Under Wing Surfaces; bds. Boston, 1905	3	3	0
	These hitherto undescribed species come mainly from Bolivia. They are all, the author believes, new to science.			
1819	WEISMANN (A.). Die Entwicklung der Dipteren. 8vo., pp. xvi, 263, with 14 folding plates; half brown morocco neat Leipzig, 1864	0	6	0
1820	WERNERBURG (A.). Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde. Kritische Bearbeitung der wichtigsten entomologischen Werke des 17 und 18 Jahrhunderts bezüglich der darin abgehandelten europäischen Schmetterlinge. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., pp. viii, 595, iv, 347; half calf neat Erfurt, 1864	0	4	0
1821	WHEELER (G.). The Butterflies of Switzerland and the Alps of Central Europe. 8vo., pp. vi, 162, interleaved; sd. (pub. 6s net) 1903	0	4	0
1822	WIEDEMANN (C. R. W.). Diptera exotica. Pars I. 8vo., all published, pp. xxii, 244, with 2 folding plates; sd. Kiel, 1821	0	5	0
1823	—— Aussereuropäische zweiflügelige Insekten. 2 vols., 8vo., with 12 plates; cloth Hamm, 1828-30	0	10	0

		£	s.	d.
1824	WESTWOOD (J. O.). An INTRODUCTION to the MODERN CLASSIFICATION of INSECTS; founded on the natural Habits and Corresponding Organisation of the different Families. 2 vols., 8vo., with coloured frontispiece and more than 150 woodcuts comprising about 2000 figures; cloth, or half calf 1839-40	1	2	6
1825	——— ARCANÆ ENTOMOLOGICA, or ILLUSTRATIONS of new, rare, and interesting INSECTS. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 95 coloured plates; cloth 1845	3	3	0
1826	——— the same. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., half morocco neat 1845	3	5	0
1827	——— the same. Cetoniiidae and Paussidae. Roy. 8vo., with 30 coloured plates and text dealing with these Families; half morocco neat 1845	1	5	0
1828	——— THE CABINET OF ORIENTAL ENTOMOLOGY; being a Selection of some of the rarer and more beautiful Species of Insects, Natives of India and the adjacent Islands. 4to., with 42 coloured plates; hf. bd.; rare 1848	3	3	0
1829	——— and A. Murray. ORIGINAL DRAWINGS OF NITIDULIDÆ. Arranged in 2 vols., sm. 8vo., 222 leaves containing 155 cleverly executed COLOURED DRAWINGS (each initialed by the artist) of figures of this Family, accompanied by drawings of the parts on a magnified scale and a few engravings; half morocco [1850-70]	8	8	0
1830	——— At the end are 25 coloured drawings of lepidoptera, etc. THESAURUS ENTOMOLOGICUS OXONIENSIS; or, Illustrations of new, rare, and interesting Insects, for the most part contained in the Collections presented to the University of Oxford by the Rev. F. W. Hope. Folio, with 40 plates, mostly coloured; hf. bd.; RARE Oxford, 1874	5	15	0
1831	——— The Butterflies of Great Britain, with their Transformations, delineated and described. Sm. 4to., with 2 plain, and 19 coloured plates; cloth	0	6	6
1832	WIENER ENTOMOLOGISCHE MONATSSCHRIFT. Verantwortliche Redacteure: J. Lederer und L. Miller. 8 vols., 8vo., all published, with 60 plates; half morocco Vienna, 1857-64	2	16	0
1833	——— the same. Vols. I—VII, 8vo., with 55 plates; hf. bd. Vienna, 1857-63	1	5	0
1834	——— The second volume has been bound without a title-page. ENTOMOLOGISCHE ZEITUNG. Herausgegeben und redigirt von L. Ganglbauer, F. Löw, J. Mik, E. Reitter, und F. Wachtl. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1882 to 1892 inclusive;—11 vols., 8vo., with plates and woodcuts; neatly and uniformly hf. bd. Vienna, 1882-92	4	4	0
1835	——— the same. Vols. I—X, 8vo., 4 vols. in 2, half morocco neat, the rest in parts 1882-91	3	10	0
1835*	——— the same. Vols. V—X, 8vo., 4 vols. in 2, half calf, the rest unbound 1886-91	1	16	0
1836	WILDMAN (T.). A Treatise on the Management of Bees; wherein is contained the Natural History of those Insects. 4to., with folding plates; bd. 1768	0	8	6
1837	WILKES (B.). The ENGLISH MOTHS and BUTTERFLIES: together with the Plants, Flowers, and Fruits whereon they feed, and are usually found. Roy. 4to., FIRST EDITION, with 120 coloured plates containing a great number of figures; hf. bd. [1747-60]	2	10	0
1838	WILKINSON (S. J.). The British Tortrices. 8vo., pp. viii, 328, with 4 plates; cloth (pub. £1. 5s) 1859	0	7	6
1839	——— the same. 8vo., half brown morocco neat, gilt top, uncut 1859	0	10	0
1840	WILSON (J.) and J. Duncan. Entomologia Edinensis, or a Description and History of the Insects found in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. Coleoptera. 12mo., with 2 plates; bds. 1834	0	2	6
1841	——— (O.). The LARVÆ of the BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA and their Food Plants. Impl. 8vo., with 40 coloured plates containing life-size figures; bd. (pub. £3. 3s net) 1880	2	5	0

		£	s.	d.
1842	WOLLASTON (T. V.). INSECTA MADERENSIA; being an Account of the Insects of the Islands of the Madeiran Group. Roy. 4to., pp. 634, with 13 coloured plates containing numerous figures; cloth 1854	1	1	0
1843	—— the same. Roy. 4to., the AUTHOR'S COPY, the original prospectus with MS. list of subscribers bound in; half morocco neat, with bookplate 1854	1	12	6
1844	—— On the Variation of Species with especial Reference to the Insects. 12mo., pp. viii, 206; cloth 1856	0	3	6
1845	—— Coleoptera Atlantidum, being an Enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Madeiras, Salvages, and Canaries. 8vo., pp. xlviii, 526, 140, with map; cloth (pub. £1. 1s) 1865	0	5	6
1846	—— the same. 8vo., half green morocco neat 1865	0	7	0
1847	—— Coleoptera Hesperidum, being an Enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Cape Verde Archeipelago. 8vo., pp. xxx, 285, with map; cloth (pub. 10s 6d) 1867	0	3	0
1848	—— Coleoptera Sanctæ-Helenæ. 8vo., pp. xxvi, 256, with coloured plates; cloth (pub. 9s) 1877	0	3	0
1849	WOOD (J. G.). Episodes of Insect Life. By Acheta Domestica. 3 vols., 8vo., ORIGINAL EDITION, illustrated; cloth 1849-51	0	18	0
1950	—— the same. Edited and revised by J. G. Wood. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; calf gilt 1879	0	5	6
1851	—— Insects Abroad. Being a popular Account of foreign Insects, their Structure, Habits, and Transformations. 8vo., pp. xii, 780, with 600 illustrations; half green morocco neat 1877	0	7	0
1852	—— the same. New Edition. 8vo., Roxburghe 1883	0	4	6
	Identical with the earlier edition but for its reprinted title-page.			
1853	—— (W.). INDEX ENTOMOLOGICUS; or, a complete illustrated Catalogue of the lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain. A new and revised Edition, with Supplement, by J. O. Westwood. Roy. 8vo., with 59 coloured plates containing about 2200 figures; half green morocco, gilt top, uncut 1854	2	5	0
1854	WRIGHT (W. G.). The BUTTERFLIES of the WEST COAST of the UNITED STATES. With coloured Figures and Descriptions of many new Species and new Varieties now first published. Second Edition. 4to., with portrait and 32 coloured plates containing 940 figures; cloth San Bernardino, Cal., 1906	2	5	0
1855	—— PLATES of the BUTTERFLIES of the WEST COAST. 4to., with 32 coloured plates as above; cloth 1907	0	7	6
1856	WULFEN (X.). DESCRIPTIONES quorundam CAPENSIIUM INSECTORUM. 4to., pp. xl, with 2 coloured plates containing 32 figures; bds.; very scarce Erlangen, 1786	1	1	0
1857	WYTSMAN (P.). Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Fam. Papilionidæ: Subfam. Leptocircinæ. Roy. 4to., with plate; sd. 1902	0	2	0
	Genera Insectorum, fasc. 4.			
1858	YARKAND. Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission; based upon the Collections and Notes of the late Ferdinand Stoliczka. 1878-1891. Coleoptera. Impl. 4to., with 2 plates (one repaired); sd. 1890	0	9	0

CONTENTS

(With prices of the Sections sold separately)

Geodephaga and Longicornia. By H. W. Bates

Phytophaga. By J. S. Baly

Haliplidæ, Dytiscidæ, Gyrinidæ, Hydrophilidæ, Staphylinidæ, and Scarabæidæ (except Cetoniini). By D. Sharp, 1s 6d

Cetoniidæ. By O. Janson. 6d

Heteromera. By F. Bates. 1s 6d

1859 ——— the same. Hymenoptera. By F. Smith. Impl. 4to., with coloured plate; sd. 1878 0 | 3 | 0 |

1860 ——— the same. Lepidoptera. By F. Moore. Impl. 4to., with coloured plate; sd. 1879 0 | 3 | 0 |

YARKAND, *continued*:—

- | | # | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| 1861 — the same. Neuroptera. By R. McLachlan. Impl. 4to., <i>sd.</i> 1878 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 1862 — the same. Rhynchota. By W. L. Distant. Impl. 4to., <i>with coloured plate; sd.</i> 1879 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1863 ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR DIE ENTOMOLOGIE. herausgegeben von E. F. Germar. 5 vols., 8vo., <i>all published, with plates, some coloured; half calf</i> Leipzig, 1839-44 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1864 ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ENTOMOLOGIE, herausgegeben von dem Verein für schlesische Insektenkunde zu Breslau, 1847-61. Bound in 2 vols., 8vo., <i>with plates; half green morocco</i> Breslau, 1847-61 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1865 — the same. Neue Folge. Pts. 1-3, 8vo., <i>sd.</i> 1870-72 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1866 ZELLER (P. C.). ORIGINAL MSS., <i>consisting of more than 2000 pp., some having drawings; bound in 5 vols., large 8vo., half calf neat</i> v. d. 21 0 0
From the library of Philip B. Mason. The MSS. for the most part are in a minute yet clear hand. They represent this celebrated entomologist's life-work. | | | |
| 1867 ZETTERSTEDT (J. W.). Fauna Insectorum Lapponica. Pars I. 8vo., <i>all published, pp. xx, 563; half calf</i> Hamm, 1828 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1868 — DIPTERA SCANDINAVIÆ DISPOSITA et DESCRIPTA. 14 vols., 8vo., <i>hf. bd. neat; scarce</i> Lund, 1842-60 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 1869 ZINKE (G. G.). Naturgeschichte der schädlichen Nadelholz-Insecten. 8vo., <i>with 5 coloured plates; bds.; scarce</i> Weimer, 1798 | 0 | 8 | 6 |

(7) Ichthyology

- | | | | |
|---|----|----|---|
| 1870 AGASSIZ (L.). HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES POISSONS D'EAU DOUCE de l'EUROPE CENTRALE. Embryologie des Salmones par C. Voet. 1 vol., impl. 8vo. (text), 1 vol., large folio (atlas), <i>with 55 plates, illustrating the Salmonidæ, containing a great number of figures, many being in gold, silver, and colours; half morocco neat; SCARCE</i> Neuchatel, 1839-42 | 3 | 12 | 0 |
| 1871 ALBIN (E.). The HISTORY of ESCULENT FISH, with an Essay on the Breeding of Fish, and the Construction of Fish Ponds, by the Hon. R. North. 4to., <i>with 18 coloured plates; contemporary half vellum; rare</i> 1794 | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| 1872 BENNETT (J. W.). A SELECTION from the most remarkable and interesting of the FISHES found on the COAST of CEYLON. Second Edition. Roy. 4to., <i>with 30 coloured plates; cloth, uncut</i> 1834 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 1873 BLEEKER (P.). ATLAS ICHTHYOLOGIQUE DES INDES ORIENTALES NÉERLANDAISES. Vols. I—VIII and part of vol. IX, folio, <i>all published, with 420 coloured plates mounted on guards; half brown morocco, very neat (pub. 500 florins, unbd.)</i> Amsterdam, 1862-[78] | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| A work conceived and executed on a most imposing scale and ranking with Bloch's great work in beauty and importance. | | | |
| 1874 BLOCH (M. E.). ICHTHYOLOGIE, ou HISTOIRE NATURELLE, GENERALE ET PARTICULIÈRE, DES POISSONS. 12 vols. in 6, large folio, LARGE PAPER, <i>with 432 coloured plates heightened with silver; a fine copy in old russia gilt, repaired, Sutherland Arms on sides, by Staggemeier and Welcher</i> Berlin, 1785-97 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| 1875 — the same. 12 vols. in 6, large folio, <i>a superb copy in old red morocco</i> 1785-97 | 38 | 0 | 0 |

			£	s.	d.
1876	BRIDGE (T. W.) and A. C. Haddon. Contributions to the Anatomy of Fishes. II.—The Air-Bladder and Weberian Ossicles in the Siluroid Fishes. Roy. 4to., pp. 269, with 9 plates; sd.				
	<i>Phil. Trans. of the Roy. Soc.</i> , 1893		0	4	0
1877	BROUSSENET (P. M. A.). Ichthyologia sistens Piscium Descriptiones et Icones. Roy. 4to., with 11 plates by Nodder; half calf neat	1782	0	10	0
	This scarce book was dedicated to Sir Joseph Banks.				
1878	CASTELNAU. EXPÉDITION dans les PARTIES CENTRALES de l'AMÉRIQUE du SUD, de Rio de Janeiro à Lima, et de Lima au Para, 1843-47. Animaux nouveaux et rares. POISSONS, par Comte F. de Castelnau. 4to., with 50 coloured plates; bds.	Paris, 1855	3	15	0
1879	COUCH (J.). A HISTORY OF THE FISHES OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., ORIGINAL ISSUE, with 252 coloured plates; cloth; SCARCE	1862-63-64-65	3	16	0
1880	— the same. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., hf. bd. neat	1862-63-64-65	4	4	0
1881	— the same. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth	1867-67-66-67	3	3	0
1882	— the same. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth	1867-67-68-67	3	0	0
1883	CUNNINGHAM (J. T.) and E. Ray Lankester. The Natural History of the Marketable Marine Fishes of the British Islands. 8vo., with 159 woodcuts of Biological Specimens, Larvæ, etc.; cloth; out of print	1896	0	12	6
1884	DAY (F.). Report on the Fresh Water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. Roy. 8vo., pp. x, 118, ccvii; cloth	Calcutta, 1873	0	4	0
1885	— THE FISHES OF INDIA, being a NATURAL HISTORY of the FISHES known to inhabit the Seas and Fresh Waters of INDIA, BURMA, and CEYLON. 2 vols., impl. 4to., including the Supplement, with 198 plates figuring many hundred specimens (pub. £12. 12s); half morocco, uncut; SCARCE	1878-[88]	5	5	0
	This work was prepared by order of H.M. Government of India. The specimens collected with a view to its compilation were at least 20,000 in number, and illustrative of nearly 900 species. The preface gives an account of all the naturalists who preceded the author in endeavouring to advance this branch of natural history in the East, with comments on such matters connected therewith as seem to be of interest to the scientific public, or relate to the economic value of the Fisheries.				
1886	— ONE HUNDRED and NINETY-EIGHT PLATES to illustrate Francis Day's Work on the Fishes of India. Roy. 4to., cloth	1889	2	0	0
	Of great importance to owners of the two volume work issued in <i>The Fauna of British India</i> series.				
1887	— THE FISHES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., with 180 plates; cloth; VERY SCARCE	1880-84	4	10	0
1888	— BRITISH and IRISH SALMONIDÆ. Impl. 8vo., with 9 coloured, and 3 plain plates; cloth	1887	1	1	0
1889	DODD (J. S.). An Essay towards a Natural History of the Herring. 8vo., calf	1752	0	3	0
1890	DODERLEIN (P.). Manuale ittologico del Mediterraneo. Impl. 8vo., in 3 pts., sd.	Palermo, 1881-85	0	14	0
1891	EYTON (T. C.). A History of the Oyster and the Oyster Fisheries. 8vo., with 6 plates; cloth	1858	0	2	6
1892	FAUNA (The) of BRITISH INDIA, including Ceylon and Burma. FISHES. By F. Day. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth (pub. £2. net)	1889	1	10	0
1893	FRIES (B.), and others. A HISTORY OF SCANDINAVIAN FISHES by B. FRIES, C. U. EKSTRÖM, and C. SUNDEVAL, with coloured Plates by W. von Wright. Second Edition, revised and completed by F. A. Smitt. 2 vols. or pts. (text), 2 vols. or pts. (atlas), together 4 vols. in 3, impl. 4to., with illustrations in the text and 55 coloured plates; black morocco, gilt edges (pub. £12. 12s net)	1893-95	9	9	0
1894	GARRETT (A.) and A. C. L. G. Günther. JOURNAL DES MUSEUM GODEFFROY. FISCHES DES SÜDSEE. Parts 1-6, roy. 4to., with 120 plates (mostly coloured); sd. (pub. £18. 10s)	Hamburg, 1873-77	7	10	0
	Part 7 completes the work and can be supplied new for £3.				
1895	GILBERT (C. H.) and E. C. Starks. The Fishes of Panama Bay. Roy. 4to., with 33 plates; sd.	San Francisco, Cal. Acad. of Sc., 1904	0	8	0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 1896 | GÜNTHER (A. C. L. G.). An Account of the Fishes of Central America. Roy. 4to., with map and 24 plates; sd. Trans. Zool. Soc., 1864 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 1897 | ——— An Introduction to the Study of Fishes. 8vo., pp. xvi, 720, with 321 illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 4s) Edinburgh, 1880 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | The scope of the present work is to give in a concise form an account of the principal facts relating to the structure, classification, and life-history of fishes. It was intended to meet the requirements of those desirous of studying the elements of ichthyology; to serve as a book of reference to zoologists generally; and, finally, to supply those who, like travellers, have frequent opportunities of observing fishes, with ready means of obtaining information. | | | |
| 1898 | HAMILTON (F.). An ACCOUNT of the FISHES found in the River GANGES and its Branches. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), with 39 folding plates; half green morocco Edinburgh, 1822 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1899 | HOUGHTON (W.). BRITISH FRESHWATER FISHES. Folio, with woodcuts and 64 coloured plates; bound in 2 vols., cloth 1879 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1900 | ——— the same. Folio, bound in 2 vols., half polished green levant morocco, gilt tops 1879 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 1901 | ——— the same. Second Edition. Roy. 8vo., pp. xxviii, 231, with numerous plates and woodcuts; cloth Hull and York, 1895 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1902 | JARDINE (Sir W.). BRITISH SALMONIDÆ. Atlas folio, comprising 12 large and splendidly coloured plates of the Salmon Species; in a portfolio 1839-41 | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| 1903 | LA CEPÈDE. HISTOIRE NATURELLE des POISSONS. 6 vols., 4to., with numerous finely-engraved plates; a fine and crisp uncut copy in half calf gilt 1798 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1904 | LOWE (R. T.). A HISTORY of the FISHES of MADEIRA. 5 pts. in 1 vol., 4to., all published, LARGE PAPER, with 28 plates, nos. 1-16, 20, and 25 being coloured; half morocco, gilt top, uncut; SCARCE 1843-60 | 2 | 18 | 0 |
| | Plates 17-19, 21-24, 26 and 27, were never issued in the coloured state, the original drawings having been lost. | | | |
| 1905 | LUNEL (G.). HISTOIRE NATURELLE des POISSONS. Roy. folio, with 20 fine coloured plates, heightened with silver; bds. Geneva etc., 1874 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 1906 | MEIDINGER (C. a). ICONES PISCUM AUSTRIÆ indigenorum. 5 pts. forming 1 vol., large folio, with 50 coloured plates; in the original half binding with Arms on sides Vienna, 1785-94 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1907 | NORWEGIAN North Atlantic Expedition, 1876-78. FISHES, by R. Collett. Impl. 4to., with 5 plates, 3 woodcuts, and 1 map; hf. bd. Christiania, 1880 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 1908 | PARNELL (R.). The Natural and Economical History of the Fishes, Marine, Fluvial, and Lacustrine, of the River District of the Firth of Forth. 8vo., with 28 plates; cloth, a used copy n. d. The Wernerian Prize Essay, 1837. | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1909 | POLLEN (F. P. L.) and D. C. van Dam. Recherches sur la Faune de Madagascar et de ses Dépendances. POISSONS et PÊCHES par P. Bleeker et F. P. L. Pollen. Roy. 4to., with 21 coloured plates; bds. Leyden, 1875 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1910 | RONDELET (G.). . . . Libri de Piscibus Marinis . . . LUGDUNI, Apud Matthiam Bonhomme. M.D.LXIII . . . 2 pts. in 1 vol., folio, with a great number of woodcuts; a fine copy in old calf, rebounded Leyden, 1554 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 1911 | ——— . . . HISTOIRE ENTIERE DES POISSONS, Composée premierement en Latin . . . Maintenant traduites en François . . . À LION, PAR MACE BONHOME . . . M.D.LVIII . . . 2 pts. in 1 vol., sm. folio, having the same woodcuts as the preceding; vellum Lyons, 1558 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1912 | ——— the same. 2 pts. in 1 vol., sm. folio, a very beautiful copy in polished red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Chambolle-Duru 1558 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| | The woodcuts, representing fishes, marine monsters, and reptiles, are noted for the beauty of their execution. | | | |

- 1914 RUSSELL (P.). DESCRIPTIONS AND FIGURES OF TWO HUNDRED FISHES; collected at VIZAGAPATAM on the COAST of COROMANDEL. 2 vols. in 1, roy. folio, COMPLETE, with 198 plates; contemporary calf gilt, rejoined 1803 3 16 0
The plates are numbered 1-9, 9, 10-16, 18-32, 35, 37-54, 56-163, 165-199, 203, 204, 207, 208.
The second plate 9 is probably a cancel plate; it occurs very rarely.
- 1915 SAUVIGNY (M. de). HISTOIRE NATURELLE des DORADES de la CHINE. Roy. folio, with 48 coloured plates heightened with gold and silver and containing about 90 figures engraved by F. N. Martinet; bds. uncut; rare Paris, 1780 4 0 0
- 1916 SUNDEMAN (G.). The FISHES of FINLAND. With Text by O. M. Renter. Folio, with numerous finely coloured plates; in 12 pts., as issued Helsingfors, 1883-93 2 12 6
- 1917 TENISON-WOODS (J. E.). Fish and Fisheries of New South Wales. Large 8vo., with frontispiece and 45 plates; half red morocco Sydney, 1883 0 16 0
- 1918 WILLUGHBEII (F.) . . . de HISTORIA PISCUM Libri quatuor . . . 1686. Folio, with more than 180 plates; fine copy in vellum 1686 1 16 0
- 1919 YARRELL (W.). A HISTORY OF BRITISH FISHES. 2 vols., 1836.—SUPPLEMENT. 1839.—SECOND SUPPLEMENT. 1860.—together 4 vols., roy. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, with choice impressions of the woodcuts; in 2 vols., calf gilt, by Clarke, and 1 vol., cloth, uncut 1836-60 3 3 0
The woodcuts, numbering upwards of 500, are especially striking in the large paper issue.
- 1920 ——— the same. 4 vols. in 2, impl. 8vo., LARGEST PAPER, WITH BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS OF THE WOODCUTS; splendidly bound in half green polished morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Bedford 1836-60 8 8 0
Very scarce, only 50 copies having been printed. Sir Thomas Thornhill's copy, without the second supplement, fetched £25. 10s.
- 1921 ——— the same. Third Edition, edited by Sir J. Richardson. 2 vols., 8vo., with upward of 500 woodcuts; cloth 1859 1 5 0
- 1922 ——— On the Growth of the Salmon in Fresh Water. Oblong folio, with 3 coloured plates containing 6 figures of the natural size; wrapper 1839 0 10 6
- 1923 ZORGDRAERS (C. G.) alte und neue Grönländische Fischerei und Wallfischfang, mit einer kurzen historischen Beschreibung von Grönland, Island, Spitzbergen, Nova Zembla . . . Sm. 4to, with frontispiece, copperplates, and maps; old calf Leipzig, 1723 0 10 6

(8) Mammalia

- 1924 ALESSANDRI (I.) and P. Scattaglia. ANIMALI QUADRUPEDI. 4 vols. in 2, roy. folio, with four frontispieces and 200 coloured plates; hf. bd., uncut Venice, 1771-75 6 0 0
This rare book is one of the earliest attempts at a really scientific representation of animal life. It was not superseded until half a century later when Geoffroy St. Hilaire's monumental work appeared. The book has an interest, historical, scientific, and artistic. Copies exist with plain plates.
- 1925 AUDUBON (J. J.) and J. Bachmann. The VIVI-PAROUS QUADRUPEDS OF NORTH AMERICA. 3 vols., impl. 8vo. (text), 3 vols. in 2, atlas folio (atlas), AN ORIGINAL SUBSCRIBER'S COPY, with 150 coloured plates: the text in cloth, uncut, the atlas newly bound in half green levant morocco, gilt edges, the plates on guards throughout; A VERY LARGE AND FINE COPY New York, 1846-54 72 0 0
The name of the late owner is included in the list of subscribers.

AUDUBON, *continued* :—

- | | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|------------|----|------|
| 1926 | —— the same. | 3 vols., impl. 8vo., with 155 coloured plates; <i>russia gilt</i> | 1851-51-54 | 12 | 0 0 |
| 1927 | —— the same. | 3 vols., impl. 8vo., half green morocco, gilt edges | 1854 | 11 | 0 0 |
| 1928 | —— the same. | 3 vols., impl. 8vo., brown morocco, gilt edges | 1856 | 10 | 10 0 |
| 1929 | BAIRD (S. F.). | MAMMALS OF NORTH AMERICA. Roy. 4to., pp. xxxiv, 764, with 87 plain and coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; cloth Philadelphia, 1859 | | 2 | 2 0 |
| 1930 | BELL (T.). | A HISTORY OF BRITISH QUADRUPEDS, including the Cetacea. 8vo., with nearly 200 woodcuts; cloth, or bd. (pub. £1. 6s) | 1837 | 0 | 5 0 |
| 1931 | —— the same. | Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, fine impressions; cloth | 1837 | 0 | 8 6 |
| 1932 | —— the same. | Second Edition, revised. 8vo., cloth | 1874 | 0 | 6 0 |
| 1933 | BINGLEY (W.). | Memoirs of British Quadrupeds. 8vo., with numerous wood engravings mostly by Hewitt; calf | 1809 | 0 | 8 0 |
| | In view of the controversy respecting the merits and appearance of the Bull Dog of the present day with that of the beginning of the nineteenth century, Howitt's engraving at p. 118, if correct, is interesting. In the engraving the bow legs, the protruding under jaw, and the exposed fangs are absent entirely. | | | | |
| 1934 | BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA. | MAMMALIA by E. R. Alston. With an Introduction by P. L. Sclater. Roy. 4to., pp. xx, 220, with 2 plain, and 20 coloured plates; bds., uncut (issued at £4. 13s net, unbd.) | 1879-82 | 3 | 10 0 |
| 1935 | —— the same. | Roy. 4to., half red morocco | 1879-82 | 3 | 18 0 |
| 1936 | CAMBRIDGE (The) | Natural History, edited by S. F. Harmer and A. E. Shipley. 8vo., pp. xii, 605, with 285 illustrations; cloth (pub. 17s net) | 1902 | 0 | 14 0 |
| 1937 | COBURN (F. D.). | Swine in America. A Text-book for the Breeder, Feeder, and Student. 8vo., pp. xvi, 614, illustrated; cloth (pub. 12s 6d net) | 1909 | 0 | 9 0 |
| 1938 | DEWHURST (H. W.). | The Natural History of the Order Cetacea, and the oceanic Inhabitants of the Arctic Regions. 8vo., pp. xx, 331, with woodcuts and 24 plates; cloth | 1834 | 0 | 4 0 |
| 1939 | ELLIOT (D. G.). | A MONOGRAPH OF THE FELIDÆ OR FAMILY OF THE CATS. Impl. folio, with 42 coloured plates of Lions, Tigers, Leopards, etc.; half green morocco extra, gilt top, uncut | 1883 | 18 | 0 0 |
| 1940 | —— (W.). | A Catalogue of the Species of Mammalia found in the southern Mahratta Country; with their Synonyms in the native Languages. 8vo., pp. 43, with 4 plates (1 coloured), interleaved; cloth Madras Journal of Lit. and Sc., 1840 | | 0 | 5 0 |
| 1941 | FAUNA (The) of BRITISH INDIA, including Ceylon and Burma. | Mammalia. By W. T. Blanford. 8vo., cloth (pub. £1 net) | 1888-91 | 0 | 15 0 |
| 1942 | FLOWER (W. H.) and R. Lydeker. | An Introduction to the Study of Mammals living and extinct. 8vo., pp. xvi, 763, with 357 illustrations in the text; cloth (pub. £1. 5s) | 1891 | 0 | 7 6 |
| 1943 | GEOFFROY ST. HILAIRE et F. Cuvier. | HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES MAMMIFÈRES. Arranged in 4 vols., impl. folio, with 428 coloured plates; fine copy in half green morocco, gilt tops, UNCUT Paris, 1824 | | 30 | 0 0 |

Copies vary in the number of their plates, the copy offered being unusually complete. These variations are owing partly to the work being unfinished and partly to some of the plates being reprinted in an altered form, such reprinted plates being wholly or partly included in some copies and not in others. The work is the finest on mammiferous animals ever published, and has always been considered, both for the high talent displayed in the text and the very beautiful execution of the plates, as taking the first place in the class to which it belongs.

- 1945 GOULD (J.). THE MAMMALS OF AUSTRALIA. 3 vols., impl. folio, with 182 coloured plates; half brown morocco, gilt tops 1863 26 0 0
- 1946 ——— the same. 3 vols., impl. folio, full green morocco extra, broad gold borders, gilt edges 1863 36 0 0
- 1947 ——— An Introduction to the Mammals of Australia. 8vo., cloth, PRESENTATION COPY 1863 0 6 0
- 1948 HARLAN (R.). Fauna Americana: being a Description of Mammiferous Animals inhabiting North America. 8vo., calf; scarce Philadelphia, 1825 0 13 6
- 1949 HERRICK (C. L.). The Mammals of Minnesota. 8vo., pp. 300, with coloured frontispiece, plates, and woodcuts; cloth Minneapolis, Geol. and Nat. Hist. Surv. of Minnesota, 1892 0 4 6
- 1950 JENTINK (F. A.). Catalogue systématique des Mammifères (Rongeurs, Insectivores, Cheiroptères, Édentés et Marsupiaux). 8vo., pp. 280; sd. Leyden, Museum d'Hist. Nat. d. Pays-Bas, vol. xii, 1888 0 5 0
- 1951 JERDON (T. C.). The Mammals of India; a Natural History of all the Animals known to inhabit Continental India. Large 8vo., cloth, or hf. bd. Roorkee, 1867 0 8 0
- 1952 KNOWSLEY HALL. GLEANINGS FROM THE MENAGERIE AND AVIARY AT KNOWSLEY HALL. HOOFED QUADRUPEDS. Impl. folio, with 62 plates (53 being coloured); cloth Privately printed, 1850 12 10 0
- Presentation copy to M. Milne-Edwards. One of the very few copies having nearly all the plates in the coloured state and which were issued for the then Earl of Derby's intimate friends.
- 1953 KREFFT (G.). The Mammals of Australia, illustrated by Harriett Scott and Helena Forde; with a short Account of all the Species hitherto described. Roy. folio, with 16 plates; half green morocco Sydney, 1871 0 14 0
- 1954 LOW (D.). THE BREEDS OF THE DOMESTIC ANIMALS OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. 2 vols., folio, with 56 coloured plates illustrating the Horse, Ox, Sheep, Hog and Goat (pub. £16. 16s); half green morocco, gilt edges, fine copy 1842 2 17 6
- 1955 MILNE EDWARDS (H. and A.). RECHERCHES POUR SERVIR À L'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES MAMMIFÈRES. 2 vols., roy. 4to., with 105 plates (mostly coloured); bds.; scarce Paris, 1868-74 6 0 0
- 1956 MIVART (St. George). THE CAT. An Introduction to the Study of Backboned Animals especially Mammals. 8vo., pp. xxiii, 557, with 200 illustrations; cloth 1881 0 12 0
- 1957 ——— A MONOGRAPH OF THE CANIDÆ. 4to., with woodcuts and 45 coloured plates by Keulemans, figuring Dogs, Jackals, Wolves and Foxes; cloth (pub. £3. 3s net) 1890 1 18 0
- 1958 MURRAY (A.). THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF MAMMALS. 4to., pp. xvi, 420, with frontispiece, illustrations in the text, and upwards of 100 maps; cloth 1866 1 0 0
- 1959 NITSCHÉ (H.). Studien über Hirsche. Untersuchungen über mehrstängige Geweihe und die Morphologie der Hufthierhörner im allgemeinen. Roy. 4to., with illustrations and 12 plates; sd. (pub. £1 net) Leipzig, 1898 0 9 0
- 1960 OWEN (R.). Monograph of the Aye-Aye (*Chiromys madagascariensis*, Cuv.). Roy. 4to., with 14 plates; cloth; Autograph Presentation Copy to A. Milne-Edwards 1863 0 11 0
- 1961 SOLATER (P. L.) and Oldfield THOMAS. THE BOOK OF ANTELOPES. 4 vols., 4to., with numerous illustrations in the text and 100 coloured plates by Wolf and Smit; cloth (pub. £13. 10s net) 1894-1900 12 0 0
- 1962 SIEBOLD (P. F. de). FAUNA JAPONICA. MAMMALIA. Folio, with 30 plates (23 coloured); half polished green morocco, gilt top; RARE 1833 etc. 4 0 0
- 1963 VASEY (G.). Delineations of the Ox Tribe; or, the Natural History of Bulls, Bisons, and Buffaloes. Exhibiting all the known Species and the more remarkable Varieties of the Genus Bos. 8vo., with 72 illustrations; cloth 1851 0 5 0

(9) Ornithology

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| 1964 | AHLBORN (F.). Zur Mechanik des Vogelfluges. 4to., with 54 illustrations; sd. Hamburg, 1896 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1965 | ALBIN (E.). A Natural History of English Song-Birds, and such of the foreign as are usually brought over and esteem'd for their Singing ... Third Edition ... Sm. 8vo., with numerous copper-plates (1 slightly defective); a tall copy in contemporary calf; scarce 1759 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1966 | —— the same. Sm. 8vo., the plates re-engraved; contemporary calf, rebounded Edinburgh, 1776 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1967 | ALLÉON (A.) and J. Vian. Des Migrations des Oiseaux de Proie sur le Bosphore de Constantinople. 8vo., with coloured plates; half calf Paris, Revue et Magasin de Zool., 1869 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1968 | AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION. Check-List of North American Birds prepared by a Committee of the American Ornithologists' Union. Second and revised Edition. 8vo., pp. xi, 372; cloth New York, 1895 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 1969 | ANDERSSON (C. J.). Notes on the Birds of Damara Land and the adjacent Countries of South-West Africa. Arranged and edited by J. H. Gurney. 8vo., pp. xlviii, 394, with map and 4 plates; cloth 1872 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1970 | ANTINORI (O.) and others. Viaggio dei O. Antinori, O. Beccari ed A. Issel nel Mar Rosso, nel Territorio dei Bogos e Regioni circostanti, 1870-71. Catalogo degli Uccelli compilato per curo di O. Antinori e T. Salvadori. Roy. 8vo., pp. 161, with 3 coloured plates; half green morocco neat Genoa, Ann. del Museo Civico di Storia Nat., 1873 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1971 | AUDUBON (J. J.). THE BIRDS OF AMERICA. 4 vols., elephant folio, 435 superb coloured plates, containing life-size representations 1827-38 | | | |
| | —— ORNITHOLOGICAL BIOGRAPHY, or Descriptions of the Objects represented in the Work entitled THE BIRDS of AMERICA. 5 vols., roy. 8vo. 1831-39 | | | |
| | —— together 9 vols., A FINE AND PERFECT COPY OF THE FIRST ISSUE; half dark crimson morocco 1827-39 | 5 | 85 | 0 |
| | THE GRANDEST ORNITHOLOGICAL WORK EVER PRODUCED. | | | |
| | The above is a copy of the first issue, the numbering of the plates of vol. I being almost entirely in Arabic numerals. | | | |
| | Audubon, by birth an American, was the son of a Frenchman. His indefatigable pursuit of knowledge, his enthusiastic devotion to the science of ornithology, his keenness of insight, have rendered his name for ever famous as that of one of the greatest naturalists the world has seen. With Buffon, Cuvier, and Owen, he occupies a front rank from which no later investigator can dethrone him; and at the same time he holds a position of no small importance as one of the literary celebrities of the New World. | | | |
| 972 | AUK (The). A QUARTERLY JOURNAL of ORNITHOLOGY, published by the AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION. NEW SERIES. Vols. I—XXII, large 8vo., with coloured plates and woodcuts; half morocco; A FINE SET Boston, New York, and Cambridge (Mass.), 1884-1905 | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| | The First Series is entitled Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club, 8 vols., 1876-83. | | | |
| 973 | BAEDEKER (F. W. J.). Die EIER der EUROPAEISCHEN VOGEL. Mit einer Beschreibung des Nestbaues gemeinschaftlich bearbeitet mit L. Brehm und W. Paessler. Folio, with 80 coloured plates figuring more than 1500 specimens; half morocco, uncut Leipzig and Iserlohn, 1863 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 974 | —— the same. Folio, bound in 2 vols., half morocco 1863 | 1 | 10 | 0 |

- 1975 BAER. NICOLAI BÆRH . . . ORNITHOPHONIA. Sive Harmonia meli-
carum Avium, juxta Naturas, Virtutes & Proprietates suas, Carmine
Latino-Germanico decantatarum . . . Sm. 4to., with coloured woodcuts
of Singing Birds; original vellum, from the Castlecraig Library;
scarce Bremen, 1695 2 2 0
- Nicholas Baer, the German poet, was born in 1639 and died in 1714.
- 1976 BAIRD, Cassin, and Lawrence. Explorations and Surveys for a Rail-
road Route from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. BIRDS :
by S. F. Baird. With the Co-operation of J. Cassin and G. N.
Lawrence. Bound in 2 vols., 4to., with 38 coloured plates; half
morocco Washington, 1858 etc. 2 6 0
- 1977 ——— the same. Bound in 3 vols., 4to., half red morocco, gilt tops,
uncut 1858 etc. 2 12 6
- 1978 ——— THE BIRDS OF NORTH AMERICA; the Descriptions of
Species based chiefly on the Collections in the Museum of the
Smithsonian Institution. By S. F. Baird, with the Co-operation of
J. Cassin, and G. N. Lawrence. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), roy. 4to.,
with 100 coloured plates; cloth 1860 4 15 0
- 1979 ——— Birds of the Boundary. 4to., with 25 coloured plates; bds.
U.S. and Mexican Boundary Survey 0 18 0
- 1980 ——— T. M. Brewer, and R. Ridgway. The WATER BIRDS OF NORTH
AMERICA. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., with hundreds of illustrations mostly
coloured by hand; cloth (pub. 60 dols.) Boston, 1884 5 15 0
- Coloured copies are scarce. Uncoloured copies should be avoided.
- 1981 ——— LAND BIRDS. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., with 64 coloured plates and 593
woodcuts; cloth Boston, 1905 2 8 0
- 1982 BAKER (E. C. S.). INDIAN DUCKS and their Allies. Large 8vo., with
10 coloured plates by Keulemans; half calf; Autograph Presentation
Copy to L. de Nicéville Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 1898-1900 0 12 0
- 1983 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., pp. xi, 292, with frontispiece and 30 coloured
plates by Grünwald, Lodge, and Keulemans; half green morocco, gilt
top 1908 2 2 0
- A handsome companion volume to Hume and Marshall's *Game Birds of India*,
- 1984 ——— The BIRDS of CACHAR. Large 8vo., with 10 coloured plates; half
blue calf neat Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 1900-01 1 0 0
- 1985 BALSTON (R. J.), C. W. Shepherd, and E. Bartlett. NOTES on the
BIRDS of KENT. 8vo., pp. xix, 465, with frontispiece, 8 coloured plates
by J. Smit, and a map; cloth 1907 1 0 0
- Only 300 copies were printed. Although such books as Dowker's *Birds of East
Kent* and Bond's *Birds of Bromley* have appeared, nothing until now has been done for
the county as a whole.
- 1986 BARBOZA DU BOCAGE (J. V.). ORNITHOLOGIE d'ANGOLA. Roy. 8vo.,
with 10 coloured plates; sd. Lisbon, 1881 2 0 0
- 1987 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., half brown morocco neat, stamp on title 1881 2 5 0
- 1988 BARTLETT (E.). A Monograph of the Weaver-Birds, Ploceidæ, and
Arboreal and Terrestrial Finches, FRINGILLIDÆ. Pts. 1-5, 4to., all
published, with 31 plates (19 plain, 12 coloured) by Frohawk; as issued
Maidstone, for the Author, 1888-89 0 12 6
- 1989 ——— A MONOGRAPH OF THE GENUS PYRRHULA
or BULLFINCHES. 4to., UNPUBLISHED MS. of 301 pp.,
WITH 12 COLOURED DRAWINGS BY FROHAWK and 1 coloured
pattern, also 11 printed pp. from the Author's *Monograph on
the Weaver-Birds and Finches*; half green morocco, gilt
top 1899 17 17 0

This important monograph by the curator of the Maidstone
Museum, the Sarawak Museum, etc., was intended to form part of the
author's unfinished work on the Weaver-Birds and Finches, of which
only five parts appeared.

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| 1990 | BARRETT (C.). From Range to Sea, a Bird-Lover's Ways. 8vo., pp. 62, <i>illustrated; sd.</i> Melbourne, 1907 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 1991 | BARROWS (W. B.). The English Sparrow (<i>Passer domesticus</i>) in North America, especially in its relations to Agriculture. 8vo., <i>with map; half olive morocco neat</i> Washington, U.S. Dept. of Agric., 1889 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1992 | BEDDARD (F. E.). The Structure and Classification of Birds. 8vo., pp. xx, 548, <i>with upwards of 250 illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 1s net)</i> 1898 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 1993 | BEEBE (C. W.). The Bird, its Form and Function. Sq. 8vo., <i>with more than 370 illustrations mostly from life by the Author; cloth (pub. 14s net)</i> 1907 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1994 | BENDIRE (C.). LIFE HISTORIES OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS with special reference to their Breeding Habits, and Eggs. Roy. 4to., <i>with 12 coloured plates figuring about 200 figures of Eggs; half morocco neat, gilt top</i> Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1892 | 1 | 13 | 0 |
| 1995 | BETTONI (E.). STORIA NATURALE DEGLI UCCELLI CHE NIDIFICANO IN LOMBARDIA, ad illustrazione della Raccolta ornitologica dei Ercole ed Ernesto Turati. 2 vols., impl. folio, and 1 vol., atlas folio, <i>with 120 coloured plates representing the Adult Birds, their Young and Nests; half red morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut, from the Larking Collection</i> 1865-68
In this copy the 14 larger plates are unfolded. | 13 | 10 | 0 |
| 1996 | BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA. AVES. By O. Salvin and F. D. Godman. 4 vols., roy. 4to., pp. xlv, 512, iv, 598, iv, 510, viii, <i>with 84 coloured plates (1-79, 54^a, 58^a, 58^b, 59^a); half red morocco (issued at £23. net, unbd.)</i> 1879-1904 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 1997 | BLYTH (E.). Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum Asiatic Society. 8vo., Lt. Col. L. H. Irby's annotated copy; cloth Calcutta, 1849 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1998 | BOLTON (J.). HARMONIA RURALIS; or, an Essay towards a Natural History of British Song Birds. 2 vols., 4to., <i>with frontispiece and 80 coloured plates giving life-size figures of the Birds (male and female), their Nests and Eggs, Food, favourite Plants, Shrubs, Trees, etc.; in the original half maroon morocco, with the side labels</i> 1824 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 1999 | BONAPARTE (C. L.). A geographical and comparative List of the Birds of Europe and North America. 8vo., pp. viii, 67; cloth; <i>Autograph Presentation Copy</i> 1838 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2000 | —— and H. Schlegel. Monographie des Loxiens. 4to., <i>with 54 coloured plates; bds.</i> Leyden and Dusseldorf, 1850 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2001 | —— CONSPPECTUS GENERUM AVIUM. 2 vols., 1850-57.—Index ad C. L. Bonaparte Conspectum Generum Avium. Auctore O. Finsch, 1865.—3 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., hf. bd., <i>very neat</i> Leyden, 1850-65 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | The second volume ends at page 232, and was never quite completed. | | | |
| 2002 | —— the same. 3 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., <i>with MS. additions by Dr. R. Bowdler Sharpe; half calf</i> 1850-65 | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| 2003 | —— the same. Vol. I. Roy. 8vo., <i>bound in two volumes and interleaved with numerous MS. additions by T. C. Jerdon; hf. bd.</i> 1850 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | I can supply a copy of Finsch's Index, unbd., for 1s. | | | |
| 2004 | BOOTH (E. T.). ROUGH NOTES ON THE BIRDS observed during TWENTY-FIVE YEARS' SHOOTING and COLLECTING in the BRITISH ISLANDS. 3 vols., folio, <i>with 112 coloured plates from drawings by E. Neale; half morocco, gilt tops; SCARCE</i> 1881-87 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| 2005 | —— the same. 3 vols., folio, <i>a very fine copy in full olive morocco extra, broad gold borders, gilt tops</i> 1881-87 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| 2006 | BORRER (W.). The Birds of Sussex. 8vo., <i>with map and 6 coloured plates by Keulemans; cloth (pub. 15s net)</i> 1891 | 0 | 10 | 6 |

		£	s.	d.
2007	BREE (C. R.). A HISTORY OF THE BIRDS OF EUROPE, not observed in the British Isles. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., FIRST ISSUE, with nearly 250 coloured plates; half calf	1859-60-62-63	3	3 0
2008	—— the same. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., half calf, uncut, the Author's Copy, with photograph and bookplate	1859-60-62-63	3	16 0
2009	—— the same. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth, uncut	1863-60-62-63	3	0 0
2010	—— the same. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth, uncut	1863-63-62-63	2	18 0
2011	—— the same. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth, uncut	1866-67	2	10 0
The preceding are all of the original issue, the variations in the dates being caused by the reprinting of the title-pages as occasion required.				
2012	BRITISH MUSEUM. CATALOGUE OF THE BIRDS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. By R. B. SHARPE, H. SEEBOHM, HANS GADOW, P. L. SCLATER, T. SALVADORI, W. R. OGILVIE GRANT, etc. 27 vols., 8vo., COMPLETE, with 387 fine coloured plates; cloth; SCARCE	1874-98	48	0 0
This work, now complete, may fairly claim to be one of the most important aids to the study of systematic ornithology which has ever been produced.				
Almost the last official duty which fell to Sir William Flower in his capacity as Director of the Natural History Departments, before he retired to enjoy a well-earned repose, was to pass through the press the pages of the final volume of the <i>British Museum Catalogue of Birds</i> , a work which may be justly described as the greatest of its kind.				
2013	BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB. BULLETIN. Edited by R. BOWDLER SHARPE. Vol. I—XIV, 8vo., cloth	1892-1904	4	4 0
2014	BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION. List of British Birds. 8vo., pp. xxxii, 229; cloth	1883	0	5 0
2015	BUCKNILL (J. A.). The Birds of Surrey. 8vo., pp. lvi, 374, with map, 6 photogravures, and 13 illustrations in the text; cloth (pub. £1. 1s net)	1900	0	12 0
2016	BULLER (Sir W. L.). A HISTORY OF THE BIRDS OF NEW ZEALAND. Second Edition. 2 vols., folio, with illustrations in the text and 50 plates, 48 being printed in colours after drawings by Keulemans; in 13 parts, sd.	1888	10	10 0
2017	—— the same. 2 vols., folio, in the publisher's half leather binding	1888	10	10 0
2018	—— the same. SUPPLEMENT. 2 vols., folio, with portrait, illustrations in the text, and 12 coloured plates by Keulemans; sd. (subscription price, £6. 6s net)	1905	5	5 0
2019	—— A classified List of Mr. S. W. Silver's Collection of New Zealand Birds (at the Manor House, Letcomb Regis), with short descriptive Notes. Large 8vo., pp. 96, illustrated; vellum	1888	0	4 0
2020	BUTLER (A. G.). FOREIGN FINCHES IN CAPTIVITY. Roy. 4to., with 60 coloured plates by Frohawk; cloth; or, hf. bd. (pub. £5. 5s in pts.)	[1894]	3	3 0
In this edition the plates are coloured by hand.				
2021	—— BRITISH BIRDS with their Nests and Eggs. 6 vols., roy. 4to., with 321 plates of Birds and Nests, and 24 coloured plates of Eggs, by F. W. Frohawk; cloth (pub. £3. 12s net)	[1897]	1	16 6
2022	—— (E. A.). A Catalogue of the Birds of Sind, Cutch, Ka'thia'wa'r, North Gujara't, and Mount Aboo. Roy. 8vo., sd.	Bombay, 1879	0	1 0
2023	—— A Catalogue of the Birds of the Southern Portion of the Bombay Presidency. Roy. 8vo., sd.	ibid., 1880	0	1 0
2024	CASTELNAU. EXPÉDITION dans les PARTIES CENTRALES de l'AMÉRIQUE du SUD, de Rio de Janeiro à Lima, et de Lima au Para, 1843-47. Animaux nouveaux et rares. OISEAUX, par O. Des Murs. 4to., with 20 coloured plates; bds.	Paris, 1855	2	18 0
2025	CHRISTY (M.). The Birds of Essex. 8vo., pp. viii, 302, illustrated; cloth	Chelmsford, 1890	0	3 6

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 2026 | CAMBRIDGE (The) <i>Natural History</i> , edited by S. F. Harmer and A. E. Shipley. Birds. By A. H. Evans. 8vo., pp. xvi, 635, with 2 coloured charts and 144 illustrations; cloth (pub. 17s net) 1899 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | In this volume the author has essayed the difficult and apparently unattempted task of including in some six hundred pages a short description of the majority of the forms in many of the families, and of the most typical or important of the innumerable species included in the large <i>Passerine</i> order. Prefixed to each group is a brief summary of the structure and habits; a few further particulars of the same nature being subsequently added where necessary, with a statement of the main fossil forms as yet recorded. | | | |
| 2027 | CASSIN (J.). <i>ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BIRDS OF CALIFORNIA, TEXAS, OREGON, BRITISH and RUSSIAN AMERICA</i> . Intended to contain Descriptions and Figures of all North American Birds not given by former American Authors. Impl. 8vo., with 50 coloured plates; cloth; scarce Philadelphia, 1862 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 2028 | — the same. Impl. 8vo., half morocco neat 1862 | 4 | 5 | 0 |
| | Uniform with the impl. 8vo. edition of Audubon's <i>Birds of America</i> , to which it forms a supplement. | | | |
| 2029 | CHAPMAN (A.). <i>Bird-Life on the Borders of Moorland and Sea</i> , with faunal Notes extending over forty years. New Edition, enlarged, and in great part re-written. 8vo., with map and numerous illustrations; cloth 1907 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 2030 | CHIORINO (G. E.). <i>Manuale del moderno Falconiere</i> . Descrizione dei Falchi, Cattura, Educazione, Volo e Caccia alla Selvaggina con gli Uccelli di Rapina. 12mo., pp. xv, 247, with 15 plates (12 coloured) and 80 illustrations in the text; cloth Milan, 1905 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2031 | COUES (Elliot). <i>Birds of the Northwest: a Handbook of the Ornithology of the Region drained by the Missouri River and its Tributaries</i> . 8vo., pp. xi, 791; cloth Washington, 1874 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 2032 | — <i>American Ornithological Bibliography</i> . 8vo., pp. 239-330 and 521-1072; half brown morocco neat 1879 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | The second and third instalments which appeared in the <i>Bulletin of the U.S. Geological and Geographical Survey</i> . | | | |
| 2033 | — <i>Handbook of Field and General Ornithology</i> . 8vo., with many cuts illustrating the <i>Anatomy of Birds</i> ; cloth (pub. 10s) 1890 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | A valuable manual of the structure and classification of birds, with instructions for collecting and preserving specimens. | | | |
| 2034 | CRAWSHAY (Capt. R.). <i>THE BIRDS OF TIERRA DEL FUEGO</i> . Impl. 8vo., pp. xl, 158, with 21 coloured plates by Keulemans, landscapes, and a map; Roxburghe 1907 | 3 | 13 | 6 |
| 2035 | — the same. Impl. 8vo., half polished green morocco, gilt top, uncut 1907 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | The edition is limited to 300 numbered copies. | | | |
| | This work is an account of the birds collected and observed by the author on his recent travels in Tierra del Fuego. As its title denotes, it is primarily a work on birds; but it has many other sides to it, and will appeal in one, or more, or perhaps even in all its aspects, to almost every class of reader—especially to the lover of books. | | | |
| | Tierra del Fuego, from its remoteness and sensational interest in history and geography, has been considered worthy of being accorded a special preface of some thirty pages. | | | |
| | The birds and the book itself more particularly are dealt with in the introduction. | | | |
| | For ornithologists the chief interest will naturally centre in the Birds, which, the author states, are, he believes, the most comprehensive collection yet made in the island, including many recorded from there for the first time. Amongst these are a male and a female of the very rare and exquisitely beautiful little Magellan Plover (<i>Pluvianellus sociabilis</i>), only three other examples of which are known to exist in collections—one of these having been obtained by Captain P. P. King, R.N., on the <i>Adventure</i> and <i>Beagle</i> Survey, 1826-1836; another by the <i>Astrolabe</i> and <i>Zélée</i> Antarctic Expedition. | | | |
| | Fine hand-coloured plates by J. G. Keulemans, realistically drawn in natural pose and environment, illustrate those species which the author considers the greatest rarities and the most remarkable personalities of the birds of the island. Furthermore, the book is enhanced by landscapes from photographs illustrative of the prevailing various types of scenery, more especially as considered in relation to the haunts of birds. Other illustrations are the dedication and a carefully compiled artistically coloured map of the region. | | | |

		£	s.	d.
2036	CORDEAUX (J.). Birds of the Humber District. Post 8vo., pp. xii, 231, with frontispiece; cloth 1872	0	3	6
2037	CORY (C. B.). BIRDS of the BAHAMA ISLANDS; containing many Birds new to the Islands, and a number of undescribed Winter Plumages of North American Species. 4to., with 8 coloured plates; cloth; scarce Boston, by the Author, 1880	1	15	0
2038	—— The BIRDS of HAITI and SAN DOMINGO. 4to., with map and 22 coloured plates; in 4 pts., as issued Boston, 1885	3	0	0
	No. 56 of 300 copies.			
2039	—— The Birds of the West Indies. Roy. 8vo., with maps and illustrations; Roxburghe binding Boston, U.S.A., 1889	0	13	0
2040	—— Catalogue of West Indian Birds. 4to., hf. bd. Boston, U.S.A., 1892	0	8	6
	This book comprises a list of all species known to occur in the Bahama Islands, the Greater Antilles, the Caymans, and the Lesser Antilles, excepting the Islands of Tobago and Trinidad.			
2041	D'AUBUSSON (L. M.). Les OISEAUX de la FRANCE. Première Monographie. CORVIDÉS. Impl. 4to., with 20 coloured plates; cloth Paris, 1883	1	0	0
2042	DAVID (A.) et E. Oustalet. Les OISEAUX DE LA CHINE. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 124 coloured plates by Arnoul; cloth Paris, 1877	5	15	0
2043	DEGLAND (C. D.). Ornithologie européenne, ou Catalogue analytique et raisonné des Oiseaux observés en Europe. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., half calf Paris, 1849	0	4	6
2044	DES MURS (O.). ICONOGRAPHIE ORNITHOLOGIQUE. NOUVEAU RECUEIL GÉNÉRAL de PLANCHES PEINTES D'OISEAUX, pour servir de Suite et de Complément aux Planches Enluminées du Buffon, et aux Planches Coloriées de Temminck et Laugier de Chartrouse. Impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, with 72 coloured plates; half morocco extra Paris, 1849	4	0	0
2045	—— Traité général d'Oologie ornithologique au Point de Vue de la Classification. Large 8vo., pp. xx, 640; half morocco Paris, 1860	0	6	0
2046	—— DESCRIPTION DES OISEAUX d'EUROPE de leurs Œufs et de leurs Nids. 4 vols. in 5, impl. 8vo., with 345 coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut; SCARCE Paris, 1886-87	9	9	0
2047	D'HAMONVILLE (J. C. L. T.). Catalogue des Oiseaux d'Europe, ou Énumération des Espèces et Races d'Oiseaux, dont la Présence, soit habituelle, soit fortuite, à Été dument constatée dans les Limites géographiques de l'Europe. 4to., pp. 72, beautifully printed on Dutch paper Paris, 1876	0	4	0
	Only 50 copies were printed.			
2048	DIXON (C.). Our rarer Birds; being Studies in Ornithology and Oology. 8vo., with frontispiece by Keulemans and 20 woodcuts by C. Whymper; cloth (pub. 14s) 1888	0	4	6
2049	—— The Game Birds and Wild Fowl of the British Islands. Second Edition, enlarged, improved and thoroughly revised. 4to., pp. xxviii, 476, with 41 coloured plates by C. Whymper; cloth (pub. £3. 3s) Sheffield, 1900	0	18	0
2050	—— the same. 4to., a fine copy in half polished brown levant morocco, gilt top, from the library of Sir William G. Pearce 1900	1	10	0
2051	—— Birds' Nests. Cr. 8vo., with 16 illustrations by A. T. Elwes; cloth (pub. 6s net) 1902	0	3	0
2052	DONOVAN (E.). The NATURAL HISTORY of BRITISH BIRDS. 5 vols., large 8vo., with 124 coloured plates; fine copy in contemporary rusia with the bookplate of Thomas Leader Harman 1799	2	16	0
	As in all of Donovan's books the colouring of the plates is good.			
2053	—— the same. 5 vols., large 8vo., a beautiful copy in contemporary straight-grained red morocco 1799	3	12	0
2054	D'URBAN (W. S. M.) and M. A. Mathew. The Birds of Devon. Second Edition, with Supplement. 8vo., pp. lxxxvii, 459, 7, and 31, with coloured plates, photographs, and maps; cloth (pub. 21s net) 1895	0	12	6

- 2055 DRESSER (H. E.) [and R. B. Sharpe]. A HISTORY OF THE BIRDS OF EUROPE, including all the SPECIES inhabiting the WESTERN PALEARCTIC REGION. 8 vols., 1871-81.—SUPPLEMENT. 1 vol., 1895-96.—together, 9 vols., impl. 4to., with 722 coloured plates; half dark red morocco, gilt tops, the original wrappers bound in, an Original Subscriber's Copy 1871-96 63 0 0
- 2056 ——— A MANUAL OF PALEARCTIC BIRDS. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with frontispieces; sd. 1902-03 1 5 0
- 2057 ——— the same. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., half calf 1902-03 1 8 6
- 2058 ——— the same. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., specially printed on thin paper for travellers; sd. 1902-03 1 10 0
- 2059 ——— EGGS OF THE BIRDS OF EUROPE including all the SPECIES inhabiting the Western Palearctic Area. Pts. 1-8, roy. 4to., with 37 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; in wrappers (pub. £4. 4s net) 1905-07 3 8 0
- This fine and important work is uniform with the author's *Birds of Europe*. It will be completed in 20 pts., and the edition is limited to 300 copies. Pts. 9 to the end can be supplied at 10s 6d each net.
- 2060 DUBOIS (C. F.). PLANCHES COLORIÉES DES OISEAUX DE LA BELGIQUE et leurs ŒUFS. 3 vols., with 412 coloured plates 1854-60
—— et A. Dubois. LES OISEAUX DE L'EUROPE et leurs ŒUFS. 2 vols., with portrait and 319 coloured plates 1868-72
—— together, 5 vols., impl. 8vo., a fine copy in half dark green morocco, gilt tops, uncut Brussels, 1854-72 11 11 0
- An extremely valuable book, which forms an excellent companion, or even a substitute, for the more expensive works of Dresser and Gould.
- 2061 EATON (J. M.). A Treatise on the Art of breeding and managing the Almond Tumbler. 8vo., pp. vi, 50, with coloured plate; cloth; scarce For the Author, 1851 0 8 6
- 2062 ELLIOT (D. G.). A MONOGRAPH OF THE TETRAONINÆ, OR FAMILY OF THE GROUSE. Impl. folio, with 27 coloured plates; in pts., as issued; RARE 1865 11 10 0
- 2063 ——— the same. Impl. folio, a fine copy in half green morocco, gilt top, uncut 1865 12 10 0
- 2064 ——— the same. Impl. folio, a very fine copy in full green morocco, gilt edges 1865 14 10 0
- 2065 ——— the same. Impl. folio, a superb copy in red morocco super-extra, broad borders of gold, full gilt back, gilt edges 1865 16 0 6
- No sporting library is complete without this great work on the Grouse.
- 2066 ——— THE NEW AND HERETOFORE UNFIGURED SPECIES OF THE BIRDS OF NORTH AMERICA. 2 vols., impl. folio, with 72 coloured plates; a fine copy in half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut 1869 15 0 0
- The supplement to Audubon as is implied by the title.
- 2067 ——— A MONOGRAPH OF THE BUCEROTIDÆ, OR FAMILY OF THE HORNBILLS. Impl. 4to., with 59 coloured and 2 plain plates; a fine copy in half green morocco, gilt top, uncut 1882 7 7 0
- 2068 ——— the same. Roy. folio, LARGE PAPER; half green morocco, gilt top, uncut; RARE 1882 18 0 0
- Twenty copies only were produced on large paper in order that the book should range more nearly in size with Elliot's other works.

ELLIOT, *continued*.—

£ s. d.

- 2069 ——— COLLECTED WORKS. 7 vols., impl. folio, 3 vols., roy. folio, 1 vol., 4to. (Typed Index), *as described below, with plates by Keulemans, Wolf, Smit, Hart, and the author*; SUPERBLY BOUND IN THE FINEST POLISHED RED LEVANT MOROCCO, GILT EDGES, BY RIVIERE, *the Index in uniform half morocco* 1865-1906 250 0 0

CONTENTS

The TETRAONINÆ or Grouse. 27 <i>coloured plates</i> 1865	2 vols., 79 <i>coloured</i> , and 2 <i>plain plates</i> 1872
The PITTIDÆ or Ant-Thrushes. 31 <i>coloured plates</i> 1867	The PARADISEIDÆ or Birds of Paradise. 37 <i>coloured plates</i> 1873
—— the same. Second Edition. 51 <i>coloured plates</i> 1893-95	The BUCEROTIDÆ or Hornbills. Large Paper. 59 <i>coloured</i> , and 2 <i>plain plates</i> 1882
The BIRDS of NORTH AMERICA. 2 vols., 72 <i>coloured plates</i> 1869	The FELIDÆ or Cats. 42 <i>coloured plates</i> 1883
The PHASIANIDÆ or Pheasants. 27	Typed Index 1906

THE FINEST COPY IN EXISTENCE OF THE MOST BEAUTIFUL SERIES OF ZOOLOGICAL PLATES EVER PRODUCED, THE WORKS OF GOULD *not* EXCEPTED.

The above is a picked set which was arranged by me from the original parts for a collector whose taste led him to have none but immaculate examples of the choicest books on ornithology.

With the exception of those to the 1st ed. of the *Pittidæ* the wrappers of each book are bound up. The *Bucerotidæ* (the only one of Elliot's folio works in two states) has been supplied in the extremely rare Large Paper condition.

A similar copy, though not so fine, was sold by me about twelve years ago. That had not the wrappers or the 1st ed. of the *Pittidæ*, nor was the binding so expensive.

- 2070 ——— A MONOGRAPH OF THE PHASIANIDÆ OR FAMILY OF THE PHEASANTS. 2 vols., impl. folio, *with 79 coloured, and 2 plain plates; a very fine copy in full green morocco, broad borders of gold, full gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut*; VERY RARE 1872 78 0 0
- 2071 ——— the same. 2 vols., impl. folio, *a superb copy in red morocco super-extra, broad borders of gold, full gilt backs, gilt edges* 1872 80 0 0
- 2072 ——— the same. *A Set of the 81 plates (1 a drawing, 78 coloured, 2 plain); unbd.* 1872 42 0 0

No better series of sporting illustrations exists.

This is a unique opportunity to appropriately decorate a shooting box or country house at a moderate cost. If desired I would furnish an estimate for framing the collection.

- 2073 ——— A MONOGRAPH OF THE PARADISEIDÆ, OR BIRDS OF PARADISE. Impl. folio, *with 37 coloured plates; a fine copy in half green morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1873 13 13 0
- 2074 ——— the same. Impl. folio, *a superb copy in red morocco super-extra, broad borders of gold, full gilt back, gilt edges* 1873 16 16 0

This work contains the finest ornithological plates that have ever been issued, not even excepting those of *A Monograph of the Phasianidæ* by the same author.

- 2075 ——— North American Shore Birds. A History of the Snipes, Sandpipers, Plovers, and their Allies. Cr. 8vo., *with 74 plates; cloth* 1895 0 7 6

ELLIOT, *continued*.—

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|----|----|----|
| 2076 | —— A MONOGRAPH OF THE PITTIDÆ, OR FAMILY OF ANT-THRUSHES. Roy. folio, <i>with 51 coloured plates; a fine copy in half green morocco, gilt top, uncut</i> 1893-95 | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| | The revised and enlarged edition, with an entirely new descriptive letterpress. | | | |
| 2077 | EYTON (T. C.). A History of the rarer British Birds. Impl. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; <i>cloth</i> 1836 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | By reason of its woodcuts this book is a companion to those of Bewick and Yarrell. | | | |
| 2078 | —— OSTEOLOGIA AVIUM; or, a Sketch of the Osteology of Birds. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), 4to., <i>with 116 plates; cloth</i> Wellington, Salop, 1867 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | This is a companion to Macgillivray's great work. | | | |
| 2079 | FAUNA (The) OF BRITISH INDIA, including Ceylon and Burma. BIRDS. By E. W. Oates and W. T. Blanford. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> (pub. £3. 5s net) 1889-98 | 2 | 8 | 6 |
| 2080 | FERRER DE VALDECEBRO (A.). GOBIERNO GENERAL, MORAL, y POLITICO. Hallado en las Aves mas generosas, y nobles . . . Sm. 4to., <i>with numerous woodcuts, 1 l. mended; contemporary calf</i> Barcelona, 1696 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| | An illustrated work upon ornithology, intrinsically valuable in spite of its silly title. | | | |
| 2081 | FINSCH (O.) and G. Hartlaub. ORNITHOLOGIE der VITI—, SAMOA—und TONGA-INSELN. Roy. 8vo., <i>with 14 coloured plates; hf. bd. neat</i> Halle, 1867 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 2082 | —— Die PAPAGEIEN. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>with map and 6 plates (5 coloured); half olive morocco neat</i> Leyden, 1867-68 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2083 | FISHER (A. K.) and C. H. Merriam. The Hawks and Owls of the United States in their Relation to Agriculture. 8vo., <i>with 26 coloured plates by J. R. Ridgeway; cloth</i> Washington, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1893 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 2084 | FORSTER (T.). Observations on the Natural History of the Swallow Tribe. 8vo., pp. xv, 97, <i>with 5 engravings on wood; fds., uncut; scarce</i> 1817 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2085 | FOWLER (W. W.). Summer Studies of Birds and Books. Cr. 8vo., pp. x, 288; <i>cloth</i> (pub. 6s) 1895 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 2086 | FRAUENFELD (G. von). Neu aufgefundenene Abbildung des Dronte und eines zweiten kurzflügeligen Vogels. Roy. folio, <i>with 4 plates (2 coloured) containing numerous figures of the Dodo etc.; half red morocco</i> Vienna, 1868 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 2087 | GATKE (H.). HELIGOLAND as an Ornithological Observatory, the Result of 50 Years' Experience. Translated by R. Rosenstock. Roy. 8vo., pp. xii, 600, <i>illustrated; cloth; out of print</i> Edinburgh, 1895 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| | Important as a study of bird-migration. | | | |
| 2088 | GIEBEL (C. G.). Thesaurus Ornithologiae. Repertorium der gesamten ornithologischen Literatur und Nomenclator sämtlicher Gattungen und Arten der Vögel nebst Synonymen und geographischer Verbreitung. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., pp. xii, 868, vi, 787, vi, 861; <i>half red morocco</i> Leipzig, 1872-77 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 2089 | GIGLIOLI (E. H.). Primo Resoconto dei Risultati della Inchiesta ornitologica in Italia. 3 vols., 8vo., <i>sd.</i> Florence, 1889-91 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | Contents: I, Avifauna Italica; II, Avifauna locali; III, Notizie d'Indole generale, Migrazioni, Nidificazione, Alimentazione, etc. | | | |
| 2089* | GODMAN (A. Du Cane). A MONOGRAPH OF THE PETRELS. Roy. 4to., <i>with 100 coloured plates; full morocco extra, with special design</i> 1910 | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| | The edition consists of 225 numbered copies, most of which are sold. | | | |
| 2090 | GOSSE (P. H.). The Birds of Jamaica. 12mo., pp. x, 447; <i>cloth</i> 1847 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 2091 | GREEN (J. F.). Ocean Birds. With a Preface by A. G. Guillemard, and a Treatise on skinning Birds by F. H. H. Guillemard. Roy. 4to., <i>with 6 coloured plates figuring Petrels; cloth</i> 1887 | 0 | 11 | 6 |

			£	s.	d.
2092	GOULD (J.). A CENTURY OF BIRDS FROM THE HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS. Impl. folio, <i>with 80 coloured plates ; bds., uncut</i>	1832	9	0	0
2093	——— the same. Impl. folio, <i>half morocco</i>	1832	9	15	0
2094	——— the same. Impl. folio, <i>dark green morocco extra, arms on sides, gilt edges</i>	1832	11	0	0
2095	——— A MONOGRAPH OF THE RAMPHASTIDÆ, OR FAMILY OF TOUCANS. Impl. folio, <i>with 1 plain, and 33 coloured plates ; hf. bd.</i>	1834	3	0	0
2096	——— THE BIRDS OF EUROPE. 5 vols., impl. folio, <i>with 449 coloured plates, 2 letters of John Gould inserted ; full green morocco extra, broad gold borders, gilt edges</i>	1837	75	0	0
2097	——— A SYNOPSIS OF THE BIRDS OF AUSTRALIA, and the adjacent Islands. Impl. 8vo., <i>with 72 coloured plates ; in 4 pts., as issued</i>	1837-38	4	18	0
2098	——— An Introduction to the Birds of Australia. 8vo., cloth, PRESENTATION COPY	1848	0	6	0
2099	——— A MONOGRAPH OF THE ODONTOPHORINÆ, OR PARTRIDGES OF AMERICA. Impl. folio, <i>with 32 coloured plates ; full green morocco extra, broad gold borders, gilt edges</i>	1850	9	9	0
2100	——— An Introduction to the Trochilidæ, or Family of Humming-Birds. 8vo., cloth, PRESENTATION COPY	1861	0	6	0
2101	——— HANDBOOK to the BIRDS of AUSTRALIA. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., cloth	1865	1	15	0
2102	——— THE BIRDS OF GREAT BRITAIN. 5 vols., impl. folio, <i>with 367 coloured plates ; in the 25 original pts.</i>	1873	50	0	0
2103	——— the same. 5 vols., impl. folio, <i>full green morocco extra, broad gold borders, gilt edges</i>	1873	63	0	0
2104	——— An Introduction to the Birds of Great Britain. 8vo., cloth, PRESENTATION COPY	1873	0	6	0
2105	——— A MONOGRAPH OF THE TROGONIDÆ, OR FAMILY OF TROGONS. Impl. folio, <i>with 47 coloured plates ; half green morocco, gilt edges</i>	1875	9	0	0
	Second and best edition.				
2106	——— the same. Impl. folio, <i>full green morocco extra, broad gold borders, gilt edges</i>	1875	10	10	0
2107	——— THE BIRDS OF NEW GUINEA AND THE ADJACENT PAPUAN ISLANDS, INCLUDING MANY NEW SPECIES RECENTLY DISCOVERED IN AUSTRALIA. Completed by R. BOWDLER SHARPE. 5 vols., impl. folio, <i>with 320 coloured plates ; half green morocco, uncut</i>	1875-88	52	10	0
2108	——— An analytical INDEX to the WORKS of the late JOHN GOULD. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. 4to., <i>with portrait ; cloth</i>	1893	1	8	0
2109	GURNEY (J. H.). A Descriptive Catalogue of the Raptorial Birds in the Norfolk and Norwich Museum. Part I: Serpentariidæ, Polyboridæ, Vulturidæ. Impl. 8vo., cloth	1864	0	3	0
2110	——— A List of the Diurnal Birds of Prey, with References and Annotations. 8vo., pp. xv, 187 ; cloth	1884	0	5	0

- 2111 GRAY (G. R.). THE GENERA OF BIRDS: comprising their Generic Characters, a Notice of the Habits of each Genus, and an extensive List of Species referred to their several Genera. 3 vols., folio, with 300 plates, *those of the Birds coloured, those of the Details of Structure plain; half dark green morocco* 1844-49 19 0 0
- 2112 ——— A FASCICULUS of the BIRDS of CHINA. Roy. 4to., with 12 coloured plates; *half morocco neat; scarce* 1871 1 1 0
- 2113 ——— (R.). THE BIRDS of the WEST of SCOTLAND, including the Outer Hebrides. 8vo., with 15 lithographed plates; *cloth; scarce* Glasgow, 1871 1 8 0
- 2114 HAAGNER (A.) and R. H. Ivy. SKETCHES of SOUTH AFRICAN BIRD-LIFE. 8vo., pp. xxiv, 181, with 90 plates and numerous illustrations in the text; *cloth* 1908 1 1 0
- 2115 HAHN (C. W.) and H. C. Küster. ORNITHOLOGISCHE ATLAS oder naturgetreue Abbildung und Beschreibung der aussereuropäischen Vögel. Pts. 1-17 in 1 vol., 8vo, all published, with 136 coloured plates mostly of *Psittacidae*; *bds.* Nuremberg, 1834-36 1 0 0
- 2116 HALL (R.). A Key to the Birds of Australia, with their geographical Distribution. Second Edition. 8vo., illustrated; *cloth* Melbourne, 1906 0 5 0
- 2117 ——— Glimpses of Australian Bird Life. Smallest 4to., with 31 illustrations; *sd.* Melbourne, 1906 0 1 0
- 2118 ——— The Useful Birds of Southern Australia. Cr. 8vo., pp. xvi, 306, illustrated; *cloth* Melbourne, 1907 0 3 6
- 2119 HARTERT (E.). Katalog der Vogelsammlung im Museum der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Frankfurt am Main. Roy. 8vo., pp. xxiv, 259; *cloth* Frankfurt o. M., 1891 0 4 6
- 2120 HARTING (J. E.). The Birds of Middlesex. 12mo., *cloth* 1866 0 6 0
- 2121 ——— A HANDBOOK OF BRITISH BIRDS, showing the Distribution of the resident and migratory Species in the British Islands, with an Index to the Records of the rarer Visitants. New and revised Edition. 8vo., pp. xxii, 520, with 35 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; *cloth* (pub. £2. 2s net) 1901 1 5 0
- 2122 ——— the same. 8vo., a fine copy in half dark green levant morocco, gilt top 1901 1 12 0
- Whether for the beginner or the advanced student no better book on British birds could be devised. With this and Seebohm's book on the eggs the ornithologist's equipment is complete for all ordinary purposes.
- 2123 HARTINGTON (Marquis of). Two coloured Drawings and Nine coloured Plates of Specimens in the Marquis of Hartington's Collection of Birds, Chiswick. Mounted in a 4to. vol., *cloth* 0 12 6
- 2124 HARTELAUB (G.). Die Vögel Madagascars und der benachbarten Inselgruppen. Ein Beitrag zur Zoologie der äthiopischen Region. Large 8vo., pp. xlii, 425, with frontispiece; *half brown morocco neat* Halle, 1877 0 10 0
- 2125 HARVIE-BROWN (J. A.). The Capercaillie in Scotland. Large 8vo., with etchings by R. Currie; *half green levant morocco, gilt top* Edinburgh, 1879 0 9 0
- 2126 HAYES (W.). PORTRAITS of RARE and CURIOUS BIRDS, with their Descriptions, in the Menagery of Osterley Park, in the County of Middlesex. Roy. 4to., with 100 finely coloured plates; *half green morocco* 1794-99 1 1 0
- 2127 ——— the same. In 2 vols., roy. 4to., a very fine copy in contemporary half green morocco, uncut 1794 1 12 0
- 2128 HORN (Cape). MISSION scientifique du CAP HORN. 1882-1883. Oiseaux, par E. Oustalet. 4to., with 6 coloured plates by Keulemans; *half crimson morocco* Paris, 1891 1 5 0

- 2129 HEINE (F.). Museum Heineanum. Verzeichniss der ornithologischen Sammlung des Oberamtmann Ferdinand Heine, auf Gut St. Burchard von Halberstadt. Mit kritischen Anmerkungen und Beschreibung der neuen Arten, systematisch bearbeitet von J. Cabanis. 5 vols., 8vo., *half morocco neat* Halberstadt, 1850-63 0 12 0
- 2130 HEUGLIN (T. von). ORNITHOLOGIE NORD-OST-AFRIKA'S, der Nilquellen- und Küsten-Gebiete des Rothen Meeres und des nördlichen Somal-Landes. 2 vols. in 3, roy. 8vo., with map and 51 coloured plates; half calf; C. R. Bree's copy Cassel, 1869-74 3 3 0
- 2131 ——— another copy. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 50 (of 51) coloured plates, without the two title-pages to vol. II; half calf 1869-74 1 18 0
- 2132 HEWITSON (W. C.). BRITISH OLOGY; being ILLUSTRATIONS of the EGGS of BRITISH BIRDS, with Figures of each Species, as far as practicable, drawn and coloured from Nature: accompanied by Descriptions of the Materials and Situation of their Nests, Number of Eggs, &c. 3 vols. in 1, large 8vo., FIRST EDITION, with 155 coloured plates and 2 scarce cancelled plates with text (87 and 119); half calf Newcastle on Tyne, n. d. 6 15 0
- 2133 ——— the same. [Second Edition.] 2 vols., 8vo., with 138 coloured plates; neatly bd. 1846 3 18 0
- 2134 ——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., green calf extra, emblematically tooled, with the bookplate of Horatio Granville Murray Stewart 1846 4 5 0
- 2135 ——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., sumptuously bound in polished green levant morocco extra, gilt tops, by Riviere 1846 5 10 0
The plates are numbered 1-131, 12*, 25*, 37*, 67*, 78*, 101*, 120*.
- 2136 ——— the same. Third Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., with 149 coloured plates; original cloth, uncut; or, half calf 1856 4 15 0
- 2137 ——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., new half polished red morocco next, gilt tops, uncut 1856 5 5 0
The plates are numbered 1-145, 45*, 51*, 53*, 90*.
- 2138 HORSFIELD (T.). A Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Hon. East-India Company. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth 1854-58 0 5 0
- 2139 HOWARD (H. Eliot). THE BRITISH WARBLERS. A History with Problems of their Lives. Pts. 1-3, impl. 8vo., bds. each part 1 1 0
The work will be issued in 8 parts at 21s each, it being understood that purchasers of pts. 1-3 subscribe to all subsequent parts; or, if preferred, a prepayment of £7. 7s could be made for the complete book.
The illustrations have been drawn by H. Grönvold and reproduced by W. Greve of Berlin, who so successfully printed the greater part of the plates to Lilford's *British Birds*, and the figures of Leech's *Butterflies of China, Japan, and Korea*. There will be in all, about 40 coloured plates and 60 photogravures.
- 2140 HUDSON (W. H.). Birds and Man. 8vo., pp. viii, 317; cloth 1901 0 6 0
- 2141 HUME (A.). My Scrap Book: or Rough Notes on Indian Oology and Ornithology. 2 pts. in 1 vol., 8vo., interleaved; half calf Calcutta, 1869 etc. 0 10 0
- 2142 ——— NESTS and EGGS of INDIAN BIRDS. Rough Draft. Roy. 8vo., in 3 pts. Calcutta, 1873-75 0 10 0
- 2143 ——— the same. Second Edition. Edited by E. W. Oates. 3 vols., 8vo., with 12 portraits; cloth (pub. £3. 3s net) 1889-90 1 16 0
- 2144 ——— STRAY FEATHERS. A JOURNAL of ORNITHOLOGY for INDIA and its DEPENDENCIES. Edited by Allan Hume. 12 vols., 8vo. and roy. 8vo., cloth; or, half calf 1873-99 8 0 0
A valuable contribution to the science. It was established for the publication of new species, as they were discovered, on the continent of India, Ceylon, the Indian Archipelago, and adjacent parts.
The work was completed in 1899 by the addition of vol. xi, pt. 5 (5s net), and vol. xii (£1. 12s net).
- 2145 ——— List of the Birds of India. 8vo., pp. 78; bds. Calcutta, "Stray Feathers," 1879 0 3 0

- 2146 IBIS (The), a MAGAZINE OF GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY. COMPLETE from the beginning in 1859 to 1904, with GENERAL INDEX and GENERAL SUBJECT INDEX to the vols. for 1859-1894;—49 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of coloured plates; a fine set in the original cloth*, UNCUT
1859-1904 82 0 0
- 2147 ——— the same. 49 vols., 8vo., *a fine set in half green morocco gilt, marbled edges*
1859-1904 85 0 0
- 2148 IRBY (L. H. L.). THE ORNITHOLOGY of the STRAITS of GIBRALTAR. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. With an Appendix containing a List of the Lepidoptera of the Neighbourhood. Impl. 8vo., *with maps, illustrations in the text, and full-page plates, including 8 coloured plates by Thorburn; cloth*
1895 1 15 0
- 2149 ISTVÁN (C. C.). MAGYAR ORNITHOLOGAI KÖZPONT. Magyarország Madarai különös tekintettel Gazdasági Jelentőségükre. 2 vols. in 3, 4to., *with numerous illustrations in the text, 15 plain plates, and 41 coloured plates of the Birds of Hungary; cloth, leather backs*
Budapest, 1899 2 2 0
- 2150 JACQUIN (J. F. E. von). BEYTRÄGE ZUR GESCHICHTE DER VÖGEL. Roy. 4to., *with 19 coloured plates of American and other Birds; bds., uncut; rare*
Vienna, 1784 1 5 0
- 2151 JAMES (H. B.). A New List of Chilian Birds. With a Preface by P. L. Selater. Impl. 8vo., pp. viii, 15; *cloth, wrapper bound in; scarce*
Printed for private Use, 1892 0 16 0
- 2152 JARDINE (Sir W.) and P. J. Selby. ILLUSTRATIONS OF ORNITHOLOGY. 4 vols., roy. 4to., COMPLETE, *with 207 coloured plates; in pts., as issued, uncut; VERY RARE IN THIS STATE* Edinburgh, [1829-43] 12 0 0
- 2153 ——— the same. 4 vols., roy. 4to., *the plates of vols. i-iii in two states (plain and coloured); half maroon morocco, gilt tops, uncut; RARE*
[1829-43] 12 12 0
The plates are numbered 1-110 (106-110 repeated), 111-136, 139-151, 1-53—total, 207. Plate 93 is misprinted 94.
- 2154 ——— Illustrations of the Duck Tribe. 4to., *with 9 plates; in wrapper Lockerby, Dumfries, privately printed, n. d.* 0 2 0
- 2155 JASPER (T.). THE BIRDS OF NORTH AMERICA. With 119 coloured plates *figuring more than 700 Species*, 1878.—ORNITHOLOGY; or, the Science of Birds. From the Text of Brehm. With 41 plates *containing 212 figures*, 1878.—together, 2 vols., folio, *half dark crimson morocco*
Columbus, Ohio, 1878 4 4 0
- 2156 JAUBERT (J. B.) Barthélemy-Lapommeraye. RICHESSES ORNITHOLOGIQUES du Midi de la France. Roy. 4to., *with 20 coloured plates; half dark green morocco*
Marseilles, 1859 1 0 0
A description of birds in Provence and the surrounding districts.
- 2157 JERDON (T. C.). ILLUSTRATIONS of INDIAN ORNITHOLOGY, containing Figures of new, unfigured, and interesting Species of Birds, chiefly from the South of India. Roy. 8vo., *with 50 coloured plates; green calf extra, the arms of John Henry Gurney on sides; very rare*
Madras, 1847 6 0 0
- 2158 ——— the same. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER; *hf. bd.*
1847 7 0 0
- 2159 ——— The BIRDS of INDIA being a Natural History of all the Birds known to inhabit continental India. 3 vols., large 8vo., *a used copy with numerous annotations; half green morocco neat*
1862-64 2 12 0
- 2160 ——— the same. 3 vols., large 8vo., *half blue morocco neat, gilt tops, uncut*
1877 3 0 0
- 2161 ——— the same. [Indexes of English and Native Names]. 8vo., *sd.; scarce*
n. d. 0 6 0

		£	s.	d.
2162	JOHNS (C. A.). <i>British Birds in their Haunts</i> . Edited, revised, and annotated by J. A. Owen. 8vo., pp. xxv, 326, with 64 coloured plates; cloth 1909	0	7	6
2163	KELSALL (J. E.) and P. W. Munn. <i>The Birds of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight</i> . 8vo., pp. xlv, 371, with map and 19 illustrations by G. E. Lodge and others; cloth 1905	0	15	0
2164	KEULEMANS (J. G.). <i>A NATURAL HISTORY OF CAGE BIRDS</i> . Pts. 1-4, impl. 8vo., all published, with 24 coloured plates; half polished green levant morocco by Zaehnsdorf, the wrappers bound in 1871	2	16	0
	The publisher has, or had, stock of pts. 1-3, but pt. 4 is extremely scarce.			
2165	KJAERBÖLLING (N.). <i>SKANDINAVIENS FUGLE, med særligt Hensyn til Danmark og de nordlige Bilande</i> . 1 vol., 8vo. (text), 1 vol., folio (atlas), with 105 coloured plates, containing over 600 figures of Northern Birds; hf. bd. Copenhagen, 1875-77	2	2	0
2166	KLEIN (J. T.). <i>Stemmata Avium; accedunt Nomenclatores: Polono-Latinus et Latinus-Polonus</i> . 4to., with 40 plates containing numerous figures of Bills and Feet; half calf neat Leipzig, 1759	0	10	0
2167	KNOX (A. E.). <i>Game Birds and Wild Fowl: their Friends and their Foes</i> . 12mo., with plates; cloth; scarce 1850	0	10	6
2168	——— <i>Ornithological Rambles in Sussex; with a systematic Catalogue of the Birds of that County</i> . Second Edition. 12mo., with plates; cloth; scarce 1850	0	9	0
2169	——— the same. Third Edition. 12mo., cloth 1855	0	10	6
	Best edition, with Wolf's illustrations.			
2170	LAYARD (E. L.). <i>Notes on the Ornithology of Ceylon, collected during an eight Years' Residence in the Island</i> . 91 pp., 1853 etc.— <i>Catalogue of the Birds found in Ceylon</i> . By E. W. H. Holdsworth. 80 pp., with 4 coloured plates, 1872.—in 1 vol., 8vo., half calf Ann. and Mag. of Nat. Hist., 1853-72	0	10	0
2171	——— and R. B. Sharpe. <i>THE BIRDS OF SOUTH AFRICA</i> , by E. L. Layard. New Edition. Thoroughly revised and augmented by R. Bowdler Sharpe. Roy. 8vo., pp. xxviii, 890, with 12 coloured plates by Keulemans; Roxburghe binding; SCARCE 1875-84	5	10	0
2172	——— the same. Roy. 8vo., half green morocco, gilt top, uncut, the original wrappers bound in 1875-84	5	15	0
2173	LEAR (E.). <i>ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE FAMILY OF PSITTACIDÆ, or PARROTS</i> . Impl. folio, with 42 coloured plates; half calf, neatly repaired; scarce 1832	4	0	0
2174	——— the same. Impl. folio, in the 12 original pts.; very rare in this state 1832	5	5	0
2175	LE MESSURIER (A.). <i>GAME, SHORE, and WATER BIRDS OF INDIA</i> . With additional References to their allied Species in other Parts of the World. Fourth Edition. Impl. 8vo., pp. xvi, 323, with 180 illustrations of the actual size of the Specimens; cloth 1904	1	1	0
2176	LESSON (R. P.). <i>HISTOIRE NATURELLE des OISEAUX-MOUCHES</i> . Roy. 8vo., with 86 (1-48, 48 bis., 49-85) coloured plates; half crimson morocco, gilt top Paris [1829]	1	1	0
2177	——— the same. Roy. 8vo., red morocco, gilt edges [1829]	1	4	0
2178	——— <i>Les TROCHILIDÉES ou les Colibris et les Oiseaux-Mouches</i> . Roy. 8vo., with 66 coloured plates; half crimson morocco Paris, [1831]	1	1	0
2179	——— <i>HISTOIRE NATURELLE des OISEAUX de PARADIS et des Épimaques</i> . Roy. 8vo., with 43 (1-11, 11 bis., 12-25, 25 bis., 25 ter., 26-40) coloured plates; red morocco, gilt edges Paris, [1835]	1	4	0
2180	LLOYD (L.). <i>GAME BIRDS and WILD FOWL of SWEDEN and NORWAY</i> . Roy. 8vo., with 48 coloured plates and numerous woodcuts; cloth 1867	1	12	0
2181	——— the same. Roy. 8vo., half dark green morocco, gilt top 1867	2	0	0
2182	LODGE (R. B.). <i>The Birds and their Story</i> . A Book for young Folk. 8vo., pp. 288, illustrated; cloth 1907	0	5	0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| 2183 | LE VAILLANT (F.) and A. Bourjot Saint-Hilaire. HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES PERROQUETS. 3 vols., impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, with 256 coloured plates; a very fine copy despite a few stained margins, full russia gilt; RARE Paris, 1801-38 | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| 2184 | —— HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES OISEAUX D'AFRIQUE. 6 vols., impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, with 300 plates in two states (plain and coloured); half dark green morocco, gilt tops Paris, 1805-08 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| 2185 | —— HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES OISEAUX DE PARADIS et des ROLLIERS, suivie de celle des TOUCANS et des BARBUS. 2 vols., impl. folio, with 114 coloured plates; A LOVELY COPY IN CONTEMPORARY PURPLE MOROCCO, UNCUT, WITH THE ARMS AND BOOKPLATE OF THE DUCHESSE DE BERRY Paris, 1806 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| | Copies usually contain but 113 plates, the plate lettered A which is described on p. 85 of vol. ii being so often wanting. | | | |
| 2186 | —— HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES PROMEROPS, et des GUËPIERS; faisant Suite à celle des Oiseaux de Paradis. Impl. folio, with 83 (of 85) coloured plates; CONTEMPORARY PURPLE MOROCCO, UNCUT, WITH THE ARMS AND BOOKPLATE OF THE DUCHESSE DE BERRY Paris, 1807 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 2187 | LEWIN (J. W.). A NATURAL HISTORY OF THE BIRDS OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Folio, with 26 coloured plates; original bds., leather back, paper label on side; RARE 1822 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| | First edition with the full number of plates. The work appeared first as <i>Birds of New Holland</i> , vol. i, London, 1808, and had 18 plates. It was re-issued as <i>Birds of New South Wales</i> , Sydney, 1813. It appeared with 26 plates for the first time, London, 1822. | | | |
| 2188 | —— the same. New and improved Edition, to which is added a List of the Synonymes of each Species, incorporating the labours of T. Gould, N. A. Vigors, T. Horsfield, and W. Swainson. Folio, with 26 coloured plates; hf. bd. 1838 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| | Although not so scarce as the earlier issues this has the best colouring of the plates. | | | |
| 2189 | LILFORD (Lord). COLOURED FIGURES OF THE BIRDS OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. 7 vols., roy. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, with portrait and 421 coloured plates after Thorburn and Keulemans; half green levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, FINE COPY 1885-97 | 57 | 10 | 0 |
| 2190 | —— the same. Second Edition. 7 vols., roy. 8vo., half dark green levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, FINE COPY (uniform with No. 2193) 1891-97 | 56 | 0 | 0 |
| 2191 | —— NOTES ON THE BIRDS OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE and NEIGHBOURHOOD. Extracted from the "Journal of the Northamptonshire Natural History Society," 1880-1893. 8vo., pp. viii, 448; cloth; scarce For private circulation only, 1893 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 2192 | —— the same. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with numerous illustrations including photogravures after Thorburn; cloth; scarce 1895 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 2193 | —— the same. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., half dark green levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, FINE COPY (uniform with No. 2187) 1895 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 2194 | —— the same. 2 vols., 4to., LARGE PAPER; half morocco, gilt tops, uncut 1895 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 2195 | —— Lord Lilford on Birds. Being a Collection of informal and unpublished Writings by the late President of the British Ornithologists' Union. With contributed Papers upon Falconry and Otter Hunting, his Favourite Sports. Edited by A. Trevor-Battye. 4to., pp. xviii, 312, with portrait and 12 full-page illustrations by A. Thorburn; cloth, equal to new (pub. 16s net) 1903 | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| 2196 | LYDDEKER (R.). The SPORTSMAN'S BRITISH BIRD BOOK. Roy. 8vo., with more than 300 illustrations; cloth 1908 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 2197 | MANSEL-PLEYDELL (J. C.). The Birds of Dorsetshire. 8vo., with woodcuts by Lodge; cloth For the Author, [1891] | 0 | 7 | 6 |

		£	s.	d.
2198	MACGILLIVRAY (W.). Descriptions of the Rapacious Birds of Great Britain. 12mo., cloth; scarce Edinburgh, 1836	0	7	0
2199	—— A HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, indigenous and migratory. 5 vols., 8vo., with numerous illustrations; cloth 1837-52	5	15	0
2200	—— the same. 5 vols., 8vo., half brown morocco neat 1837-52	6	10	0
2201	—— the same. 5 vols., 8vo., a fine copy in dark green morocco, gilt edges 1837-52	7	5	0
	The best authority on the anatomy of birds. It deals also with their organization, habits, relations, classification, and nomenclature.			
2202	MACPHERSON (H. A.) and W. Duckworth. The Birds of Cumberland critically studied, including some Notes on the Birds of Westmorland. 8vo., pp. xx, 206, with map and coloured plate; cloth Carlisle, 1886	0	6	0
2203	—— (H. B.). The Home Life of a Golden Eagle. 4to., pp. 45, with 32 mounted photographic plates; sd. 1909	0	5	0
2204	MANETTI (S.), L. Lorenzi, and V. Vanni. STORIA NATURALE degli UCCELLI. Vols. i-iv, roy. folio, with frontispieces, engraved dedications, etc., and 480 coloured plates, the text in Latin and Italian; contemporary half binding Florence, 1767-73	2	16	0
2205	MANZINI. AMMAESTRAMENTI PER ALLEVARE, pascere, & curare gli uccelli. <i>Li quali s'ingabbiano ad rso di cantare.</i> Opera nouamente compolta per Cefare Manzini Romano. IN MILANO, Per Filippo Ghisolfi. M. DC. XLV. Ad istanza di Gio. Battista Bidelli . . . 18mo., 30 ll., with curious woodcuts of Singing Birds; red morocco, by Zaehnsdorf 1645	1	5	0
	The extreme rarity of this little book is due chiefly to its small size. Outside public libraries the book can hardly be said to exist.			
2206	MARCHANT (J. R. V.) and W. Watkins. Wild Birds Protection Acts. 8vo., pp. xv, 174; cloth 1897	0	3	0
2207	MARSH (O. C.). ODONTORNITHES; a Monograph on the Extinct Toothed Birds of North America. Folio, with 34 plates and 40 woodcuts; cloth 1880	1	0	0
2208	—— the same. Folio, half morocco 1880	1	6	0
2209	—— the same. Folio, half polished red morocco, gilt top, Autograph Presentation Copy to Alfred Russell Wallace 1880	1	12	6
2210	MARSHALL (C. H. T. and G. F. L.). A MONOGRAPH OF THE CAPITONIDÆ, or SCANSORIAL BARBETS. 4to., with 73 coloured plates by Keulemans; half blue morocco, gilt edges; scarce 1871	6	0	0
2211	—— the same. 4to., half morocco, gilt top, uncut 1871	6	10	0
2212	—— the same. 4to., full brown morocco by Mansell 1871	6	15	0
	Only a limited number of this fine monograph were issued, nearly all of which were subscribed.			
2213	MARTORELLI (G.). Gli UCCELLI d'ITALIA. Roy. 4to., pp. xvi, 678, with numerous illustrations in the text, and 6 coloured plates; cloth, wrappers bound in (pub. L. 30 unbd.) Milan, 1906	1	0	0
2214	MELLERSH (W. L.). A Treatise on the Birds of Gloucestershire. Impl. 8vo., with map and plates; cloth 1902	0	5	0
2215	MEYER (A. B.). UNSER AUER-, RACKEL- und BIRKWILD une seine Abarten. 1 vol., folio (text), 1 vol., oblong impl. folio (atlas), with 17 coloured plates illustrating Grouse; sd. and portfolio Vienna, 1887	3	0	0
2216	—— (H. L.). ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH BIRDS. 4 vols., folio, FIRST ISSUE, 319 coloured plates of Birds and their Eggs, inclusive of 4 oological plates not mentioned in the list of contents; half morocco [1835-41]	22	10	0
	Although not noted in the list of contents the Blackbird and Heron are each represented on 2 plates. With the exception of those on the 4 separate plates, the eggs are given with the birds to which they belong.			
2217	—— COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH BIRDS and their EGGS. 7 vols., 8vo., FIRST ISSUE, with more than 400 coloured plates; half morocco neat; SCARCE 1842-50	12	0	0
	The best handy work on British birds next to Lilford.			

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| 2218 | MILLAIS (J. G.). THE NATURAL HISTORY OF BRITISH SURFACE-FEEDING DUCKS. Impl. 4to., pp. xiv, 107, with 6 <i>photogravures</i> , 41 <i>coloured plates</i> , and 25 <i>other illustrations</i> , from drawings by the Author and A. Thorburn, and from photographs; cloth; VERY SCARCE 1902 | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| 2219 | — THE NATURAL HISTORY OF BRITISH GAME BIRDS. Folio, pp. xii, 142, with 17 <i>photogravures</i> , 18 <i>coloured plates</i> , and 2 <i>other illustrations</i> from drawings by the Author and A. Thorburn; cloth; VERY SCARCE 1909 | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| 2220 | MILNE-EDWARDS (A.). Recherches sur la Faune ornithologique éteinte des Iles Mascareignes et du Madagascar. With 33 <i>plates containing hundreds of figures</i> , a few <i>coloured</i> , 1866-73—Remarques sur des Ossements du Dronthe (<i>Didus ineptus</i>) nouvellement recueillis à l'Ile Maurice. With 5 <i>plates</i> , 1866.—2 works in 1 vol., roy. 4to., cloth Paris, 1866-73 | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| 2221 | — the same. 2 works in 1 vol., half morocco, gilt top 1866-73 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 2222 | — and E. Oustalet. Notice sur quelques Espèces d'Oiseaux actuellement éteintes qui se trouvent représentées dans les Collections du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. With 5 <i>coloured plates</i> , 1893.—Notice sur le Drepanornis Bruijni (Oust.) par E. Oustalet. With <i>coloured plate</i> .—Notice sur quelques Espèces nouvelles ou peu connues de la Collection ornithologique du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. With 2 <i>coloured plates</i> .—3 pieces in 1 vol., roy. 4to., with 8 <i>coloured plates</i> by Keulemans; cloth Paris, <i>Nouvelles Archives du Muséum</i> , 1893 etc. | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| 2223 | MIVART (St. George). A MONOGRAPH OF THE LORIES, or BRUSH-TONGUED PARROTS, composing the Family Loriidæ. Roy. 4to., with 61 <i>coloured plates</i> ; cloth (pub. £6. 6s net) 1896 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 2224 | MONTAGU (G.). Ornithological Dictionary; or, alphabetical Synopsis of British Birds. 2 vols., 1802.—Supplement. 1813.—together, 3 vols., 8vo., with 25 <i>plates</i> (one <i>coloured</i>); half red morocco 1802-13 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 2225 | — A Dictionary of British Birds. Reprinted from Montagu's Ornithological Dictionary, and incorporating the additional Species described by Selby; Yarrell, in all three Editions; and in Natural History Journals. Compiled and edited by E. Newman. 8vo., pp. xxiv, 400; cloth 1866 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 2226 | MORRIS (F. O.). A HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS. 6 vols., roy. 8vo., FIRST ISSUE, with 358 <i>coloured plates</i> ; cloth 1851-52-53-55-56-57 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 2227 | — the same. 6 vols., roy. 8vo., contemporary half calf 1851-52-53-55-56-57 | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| 2228 | — the same. 6 vols., roy. 8vo., new half calf gilt, gilt tops 1851-52-53-55-56-57 | 6 | 15 | 0 |
| 2229 | — the same. 6 vols., roy. 8vo., AN EARLY ISSUE; new half calf gilt, gilt tops 1851-60-63-61-61-62 | 5 | 15 | 0 |
| 2230 | — A NATURAL HISTORY of the NESTS and EGGS of BRITISH BIRDS. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., FIRST ISSUE, with 223 <i>coloured plates</i> ; cloth, as issued; or, half calf 1853-55-56 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 2231 | — the same. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., half dark green morocco, gilt tops, uncut 1853-55-56 | 2 | 12 | 0 |
| 2232 | — the same. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth (repaired) 1866-66-67 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 2233 | — the same. Fourth Edition by Tegetmeier. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., with 248 <i>hand-coloured and colour-printed plates</i> ; in 18 pts., as issued (pub. £2. 5s) 1896 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 2234 | MOSENTHAL (J. de) and J. E. Harting. Ostriches and Ostrich Farming. 8vo., pp. xxiv, 246, illustrated; cloth 1877 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 2235 | MUDIE (R.). The Feathered Tribes of the British Islands. 2 vols., post 8vo., with 2 <i>Baxter vignettes and numerous coloured plates</i> ; a pretty copy in contemporary calf gilt, tooled sides, gilt edges 1834 | 6 | 16 | 0 |

		£	s.	d.
2236	MÜLLER (J.). On certain Variations in the vocal Organs of the Passeres that have hitherto escaped Notice. The Translation by F. Jeffrey Bell, edited by A. H. Garrod. 4to., with 8 plates; half Spanish calf neat. Oxford, 1878	0	5	0
2237	MUIRHEAD (G.). The BIRDS of BERWICKSHIRE. 2 vols., 8vo., profusely illustrated with etchings and lithographs; half blue levant morocco neat, gilt tops, by Zaehnsdorf, with bookplate of C. T. Hebbert. Edinburgh, 1889-95	1	8	0
2238	MULSANT (E.) and É. Verreaux. HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES OISEAUX-MOUCHES ou COLIBRIS. 4 vols. in 2, impl. 4to., with 120 coloured plates; half vellum neat. Lyons, 1876-77	7	10	0
	The plate <i>Chrysolampus chlorolæma</i> was never issued, although it is mentioned in the list of contents.			
2239	NAUMANN. NATURGESCHICHTE DER VÖGEL MITTEL-EUROPAS. Herausgegeben von C. R. Hennicke. 12 vols., folio, with 439 coloured, and 10 plain plates; well-bound in cloth. Gera-Untermhaus, 1905	5	5	0
2240	NEHRKORN (A.). Katalog der Eiersammlung nebst Beschreibungen der aussereuropäischen Eier. Large 8vo., pp. viii, 256, with 4 coloured plates; cloth. Brunswick, 1899	0	6	0
2241	NEWTON (A.) and H. Gadow. A DICTIONARY of BIRDS. With Contributions from R. Lydekker, C. S. Roy, and R. W. Shufeldt. 8vo., pp. xii, 1088, illustrated; cloth; out of print. 1893-96	1	5	0
2242	NORTH (A. J.). Descriptive Catalogue of the Nests and Eggs of Birds found breeding in Australia and Tasmania. Roy. 8vo., with 21 helio-type plates illustrating 176 species of Eggs; bds. Sydney, 1889	0	10	0
2243	— the same. Roy. 8vo., hf. bd. 1889	0	12	0
2244	OATES (E. W.). A Handbook to the Birds of British Burmah, including those found in the adjoining State of Karennee. 2 vols., large 8vo., pp. viii, 431, xiii, 493; sd. 1883	0	14	0
2245	ORNITHOLOGIA BRITANNICA. Ornithologia Britannica: SEU Avium omnium Britannicarum tam Terrestrium, quam Aquaticarum CATALOGUS, Sermone Latino, Anglico & Gallico redditus: CUI SUBJICITUR APPENDIX, AVES ALIENIGENAS, IN ANGLIAM RARO ADVENIENTES, COMPLECTENS. In tenui labor: at tenuis non gloria—VIRG. LONDON: Printed for the AUTHOR by J. DIXWELL, in St. Martin's Lane. M.DCC.LXXI. Roy. folio, title and pp. iv, with large head-piece on copper engraved by P. Mazell after P. Brown; original paper covers; very scarce 1771	1	1	0
2246	OUSTALET (E.). Notices sur quelques Espèces nouvelles ou peu connues de la Collection ornithologique du Muséum. Roy. 4to., with 4 coloured plates; unbd. Paris, Nouvelles Archives du Muséum, 1884	0	4	6
	The plates comprise fine coloured figures of <i>Rheinartius ocellatus</i> , <i>Cyclopsittacus Salvadorii</i> , <i>Ptilopus Marchei</i> , and <i>Numida Marchei</i> .			
2247	— Catalogue méthodique des Oiseaux recueillis par M. Marche dans son Voyage sur l'Ogôoué, avec Description d'Espèces nouvelles. Roy. 4to., with 3 coloured plates of West African Birds; half morocco neat. ibid. 0 12 6			
2248	OWEN (R.). MEMOIRS OF THE EXTINCT WINGLESS BIRDS OF NEW ZEALAND; with an Appendix on those of England, Australia, Newfoundland, Mauritius, and Rodriguez. 2 vols., roy. 4to., with frontispiece (folding), illustrations in the text, and 128 plates (many folding); hf. bd. neat, the folding plates backed with linen, good copy; SCARCE 1879	4	4	0
2249	PAMPHLETS. A COLLECTION of about SEVENTY PAMPHLETS on ORNITHOLOGY. Various sizes, some illustrated; bd. and unbd. v. d. 1 5 0 Professor Newton, Dr. R. Bowdler Sharpe, J. E. Harting, Allan Hume, Henry Seebohm, R. Ridgway, and A. G. Butler, are among the authors represented.			
2250	PATTEN (C. J.). The AQUATIC BIRDS of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND. Large 8vo., pp. xxx, 590, with 68 illustrations in the text and 56 plates; cloth (pub. £1. 5s net) 1905	1	0	0

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|----|----|
| 2251 PELZELN (A. von). Zur Ornithologie Brasiliens. Resultate von J. Natterers Reisen in den Jahren 1817 bis 1835. 8vo., with maps; half calf
Vienna, 1871 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2252 PENNANT (T.). Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux par Buffon, and Les Planches Enluminées systematically disposed. 4to., <i>bd.</i> ; scarce 1786 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 2253 POYNTING (F.). EGGS OF BRITISH BIRDS, with an ACCOUNT of their BREEDING-HABITS. LIMICOLÆ. 4to., with 54 coloured plates; half green morocco extra, gilt top, uncut (<i>pub.</i> £5. net, <i>unbd.</i>) 1895-96
"Mr. Poynting's egg-pictures are by far the best since Hewitson."—Lord Lilford. | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| 2254 PRAZÁK (J. P.). Über die Vergangenheit und Gegenwart der Ornithologie in Böhmen, nebst einer Bibliographia ornithologica Bohemica. Roy. 8vo., <i>sd.</i>
Gera-Untermhaus, 1897 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 2255 ——— Materialien zu einer Ornithologie Ost-Galiziens (Fortsetzung). 8vo., <i>sd.</i>
1897 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 2256 PRZEWALSKI (N. M.). WISSENSCHAFTLICHE RESULTATE der von N. M. PRZEWALSKI nach CENTRAL-ASIEN unternommenen REISEN. VÖGEL, bearbeitet von T. Pleske. Atlas 4to., with 8 coloured plates; half morocco neat, the original wrapper bound in (<i>pub.</i> £1. 16s, <i>unbd.</i>)
St. Petersburg, 1889-94 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| No plate 7 was issued. | | | |
| 2257 RADDE (G.). REISEN im SÜDEN von OST-SIBIRIEN in den Jahren 1855-59 incl. II. Die Festlands-Ornithologie des südöstlichen Sibiriens. Roy. 4to., with 15 coloured plates; <i>hf. bd.</i>
St. Petersburg, 1863 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 2258 RALFE (P. G.). The Birds of the Isle of Man. 8vo., pp. lv, 321, with 2 maps and 50 plates; cloth
Edinburgh, 1905 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| This volume deals for the first time on an extended scale with an insular ornithology of a nature peculiarly interesting, but on which little has been published. | | | |
| 2259 RAMSAY (E. P.). Tabular List of all the Australian Birds at present known to the Author, showing the Distribution of the Species over the Continent of Australia and adjacent Islands. Sm. 4to., <i>sd.</i> Sydney, 1888 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 2260 REICHENBACH (H. G. L.). Die Singvögel. Roy. 8vo., with 50 plates (45 coloured) containing several hundred figures; half morocco
Dresden, n. d. | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 2261 REICHENOW (A.). VOGELBILDER aus fernen ZONEN. PAPAGEIEN. Roy. folio, with 33 coloured plates containing several hundred figures (<i>pub.</i> M. 60); half brown morocco neat
Cassel, 1878-83 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2262 RICHARDSON (J.), W. Swainson, and W. Kirby. FAUNA BOREAL-AMERICANA; or the ZOOLOGY of the NORTHERN PARTS of BRITISH AMERICA; containing Descriptions of the Objects of Natural History collected on the late Northern Land Expeditions, under Sir John Franklin. BIRDS. 4to., with 50 coloured plates; <i>bds.</i> , uncut; or, half <i>rus</i>
1831 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| 2263 RIDGWAY (R.). Manual of North American Birds. Roy. 8vo., pp. xi and 631, with portrait of S. F. Baird, and 464 outlines of Generic Characters; cloth
Philadelphia, 1887 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| A convenient manual of North American ornithology reduced to the smallest compass by the omission of everything that is not absolutely necessary for determining the character of any given specimen. | | | |
| 2264 ——— THE BIRDS OF NORTH AND MIDDLE AMERICA: a descriptive Catalogue of the higher Groups, Genera, Species, and Subspecies of Birds known to occur in North America, from the Arctic Lands to the Isthmus of Panama, the West Indies and other Islands of the Caribbean Sea, and the Galapagos Archipelago. Vols. I—III, 8vo., with 61 plates; cloth; out of print
Washington, Smithsonian Inst., 1901-04 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 2265 RIESENTHAL (O. von). DIE RAUBVÖGEL DEUTSCHLANDS und des angrenzenden Mitteleuropas. 1 vol., 8vo. (text), 1 vol., folio (atlas), with 60 coloured plates of Eagles, Falcons, and other Raptorial Birds; cloth
Cassel, 1876 | 1 | 18 | 0 |
| 2266 ——— the same. The Atlas separately. Folio, <i>bds.</i>
1876 | 1 | 1 | 0 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 2267 | ROBERT (N.). <i>Recueil d'Oyseaux Les plus Rares tirez de la Menagerie Royale du Parc de Versailles. Dessinez & Grauez par N. Robert. . . 1676. A Paris chez G. Audran . . .</i>
Oblong folio, 24 plates including engraved title; in the original half calf, the Osterley Park copy
Paris, 1676
Six engravings of birds by P. Boel are bound at the beginning. | 4 | 15 | 0 |
| 2268 | ——— <i>Diueres Oyseaux Dessignées et grauées d'Après le naturel . . . A Paris F. Poilly . . .</i>
Folio, 31 plates; in the original half calf, the Osterley Park copy
Paris, n. d. | 2 | 12 | 0 |
| 2269 | ROWLEY (G. D.). ORNITHOLOGICAL MISCELLANY. 3 vols., roy. 4to., with woodcuts, frontispieces, 3 portraits, 3 maps, 89 coloured plates of Birds and Eggs by Keulemans, and 40 plates including views (some coloured), facsimiles of early woodcuts of Falconry, and a representation of the Dodo; half olive morocco, gilt tops
1876-78
Issued in pts. to subscribers at £10. 3s 6d. This valuable work, in addition to dealing with interesting out-of-the-way species, treats of the birds of Britain, New Zealand, New Guinea, the Fiji Islands, and Mongolia. Among the contributors were Dresser, O. Finsch, the editor, O. Salvin, H. Seebohm, R. Bowdler Sharpe, Alfred Newton, and N. Prjevalsky. | 3 | 18 | 0 |
| 2270 | RÜPPELL (E.). SYSTEMATISCHE UEBERSICHT der VÖGEL NORD- OST- AFRIKA'S. Fortsetzung der Neuen Wirbelthiere, zu der Fauna von Abyssinien gehörig. Large 8vo., with 50 coloured plates; bds.
Frankfort, 1845 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 2271 | SALVADORI (T.). Catalogo sistematico degli Uccelli di Borneo, con Note et Osservazioni di G. Doria ed. O. Beccari, intorno alle Specie da essi raccolte nel Ragiato di Sarawak. Roy. 8vo., pp. lii, 431, with map and 6 coloured plates; half morocco neat
Genoa, Ann. del Museo Civico di Storia Nat., 1874 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2272 | ——— Spedizione Italiana nell' Africa equatoriale. Risultati zoologici. Uccelli dello Scioa e della Regione fra Zeila e lo Scioa. Roy. 8vo., pp. 268; half morocco neat
ibid., 1884 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 2273 | ——— Catalogo di una Collezione di Uccelli dello Scioa fatta dal V. Ragazzi, 1884, 1885, 1886. Roy. 8vo., pp. 146; half morocco neat
ibid., 1888 | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 2274 | ——— ORNITOLOGIA DELLA PAPUASIA e delle MOLUCCHE. 3 vols., 1880-82.—AGGIUNTE. 3 pts., 1889-91.—together, 3 vols. and 3 pts., roy. 4to., half morocco neat, gilt tops
Turin, 1880-91
Only 80 copies of this important work on the ornithology of New Guinea and the neighbouring islands were printed for sale. | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 2275 | SAMUELS (E. A.). ORNITHOLOGY and OÖLOGY of NEW ENGLAND. 4to., with about 28 coloured plates; cloth
Boston, 1868 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 2276 | SANFORD (L. C.), L. B. Bishop, and T. S. Van Dyke. The Water-Fowl Family. 8vo., pp. viii, 598, illustrated; stamp on title; cloth (pub. 8s 6d net)
1903 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2277 | SAUNDERS (H.). An illustrated MANUAL of BRITISH BIRDS. 8vo., pp. xl, 754, with 3 maps and more than 300 woodcuts; half green morocco neat, gilt top
1889 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 2278 | SAXBY (H. L.). The Birds of Shetland. 8vo., pp. xvi, 398, with plates; cloth
Edinburgh, 1874 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 2279 | SCHLEGEL (H.). NATUURLIJKE HISTORIE van NEDERLAND. Gewervelde Dieren, door H. Schlegel. 8vo., pp. lxxiv, 263, with 52 coloured plates; hf. bd.
Haarlem, 1860 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 2280 | ——— and G. F. Westerman. DE TOERAKO'S afgeeebeeld end beschreven. Atlas folio, with 17 coloured plates containing life-size figures of the Musophage; bds.; scarce
Amsterdam, 1860 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| 2281 | ——— Les OISEAUX des INDES NEERLANDAISES décrits et figurés. Roy. 4to., with 50 coloured plates containing numerous figures, the text in French and Dutch; cloth
Leyden and Amsterdam [1863-66] | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2282 | ——— the same. Roy. 4to., half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut [1863-66] | 1 | 6 | 0 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|--|----|----|----|
| 2283 | SCHINZ (H. R.). BESCHREIBUNG und ABBILDUNG der künstlichen NESTER und EIER der VÖGEL, welche in der Schweiz, in Deutschland und den angrenzenden Ländern brüten. 4to., with 74 coloured plates, title (French) in MS.; half calf Zürich, 1819-30 | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| 2284 | SCHRENCK (L. von). Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande. Vögel. Roy. 4to., with 7 coloured plates; hf. bd. neat 1860 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 2285 | SEEBOHM (H.). SIBERIA in EUROPE: a Visit to the Valley of the Petchora, in North-East Russia; with Descriptions of the Natural History, Migration of Birds, etc. 8vo., with map and numerous illustrations; cloth 1880 | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| 2286 | —— the same. 8vo., a used copy; cloth 1880 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 2287 | —— SIBERIA in ASIA: a Visit to the Valley of Yenesay in East Siberia. With Description of the Natural History, Migration of Birds, etc. 8vo., with map and numerous illustrations; cloth 1882 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 2288 | —— A HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, with coloured ILLUSTRATIONS of their EGGS. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., with 68 coloured plates; half brown morocco neat, gilt tops; SCARCE 1883-85 | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| 2289 | —— the same. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., a fine copy in full red morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| <p>The above work during its course of publication gained the highest praise in every quarter, from its combining three things of the highest importance but seldom found together—great scientific value, eminent readableness, and singular beauty of illustration. It can, in fact, be only compared with the great works of Gould and Selby, which being on so much larger a scale, from containing nearly life-size portraits of the birds themselves, are beyond the reach of most students of British ornithology, even with the aid of a great public library.</p> | | | | |
| 2290 | —— THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE FAMILY CHARADRIIDÆ, or the PLOVERS, SANDPIPERS, SNIPES, and their Allies. Impl. 4to., with 21 coloured plates by Keulemans, and numerous woodcuts by J. G. Millais; cloth; SCARCE [1889] | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 2291 | —— COLOURED FIGURES OF THE EGGS OF BRITISH BIRDS, with Descriptive Notices. Edited by R. Bowdler Sharpe. Roy. 8vo., with portraits, and 59 coloured plates containing many hundred figures; cloth (pub. £3. 3s net) 1896 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| <p>The books which have been written on British birds, from the first edition of Bewick in 1797 down to Saunders' Manual in 1889, are legion, but in very few of them are the eggs of British birds illustrated.</p> <p>The first edition of Hewitson's British Oology was begun in 1831, and the last was finished in 1856. The plates were coloured by hand, and are most of them good; but all three editions have long been out of print, and, indeed, much of the letterpress is out of date.</p> <p>There are a few inexpensive books on the eggs of British birds, but they contain only figures of the eggs of birds which breed within the British Islands, and these by no means satisfy the wants of the egg collector.</p> <p>For one who is interested in birds there are a hundred persons who are interested in eggs. What the egg collector wants is a work in one volume, at a moderate price, with coloured illustrations of the egg of every British bird. The egg collector of to-day is very exacting. To satisfy him the chromos must be as good as love and money can make them. The letterpress, too, must be up to date in every respect, and, withal, not bulky. Into less than a page devoted to each of the 400 British birds must be condensed the following facts:—(1) the extent of the breeding range; (2) the date of the nesting season; (3) the situation in which the nest is placed; (4) the size and shape of the nest, and the materials of which it is composed; (5) the number of the eggs; (6) the variations of size and colour of the eggs; (7) the way to distinguish them from the eggs which resemble them most closely.</p> <p>Seebohm's book fulfils all these requirements.</p> | | | | |
| 2292 | —— The Birds of Siberia. A Record of a Naturalist's Visits to the Valleys of the Petchora and the Yenesai. 8vo., pp. xix, 512, illustrated; cloth (pub. 12s net) 1901 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2293 | —— A MONOGRAPH OF THE TURDIDÆ, or FAMILY OF THRUSHES. Edited and completed (after the Author's Death) by R. Bowdler Sharpe. 2 vols., folio, AN ORIGINAL COPY, with portrait and 149 coloured plates by Keulemans; pts., as issued (pub. £22. 19s net) 1902 | 10 | 10 | 0 |

		£	s.	d.
2294	SCLATER (P. L.). Synopsis of the Fissirostral Family Bucconidæ. 8vo., with 4 coloured plates; sd. 1854	0	1	6
2295	—— CATALOGUE of a COLLECTION of AMERICAN BIRDS belonging to the Author. 8vo., with 20 coloured plates; cloth 1862	1	2	6
2296	—— and O. Salvin. Nomenclator Avium neotropicalium. Folio, pp. viii, 163; bds. For the Authors, 1873	0	16	0
2297	—— A MONOGRAPH OF THE JACAMARS and PUFF BIRDS, or FAMILIES GALBULIDÆ and BUCCONIDÆ. Roy. 4to., with woodcuts and 55 coloured plates (subscription price, £7. 7s); half morocco, gilt top, uncut [1882]	3	5	0
2298	—— Bibliography of the published Writings of Philip Lutley Sclater. 8vo., pp. xix, 135, with portrait; cloth Washington, Smithsonian Inst., 1896	0	4	0
2299	SELBY (P. J.). ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY. 2 vols., 8vo. (text), and 2 vols., atlas folio (atlas), with 4 plain plates of Genera and more than 300 life-size figures on 218 plates, all of the ORIGINAL COLOURING; contemporary half russia, rebacked Edinburgh, 1825-34	20	0	0
2300	—— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., and 2 vols., atlas folio, the text in half dark green morocco, the atlas in full green morocco, broad gold borders, gilt edges 1825-34	23	10	0
	Owing to the difficulty of collating this work, copies which want one or more plates are described as perfect. These should be avoided as it is almost impossible to render them complete. The full number of plates is 222 (4 plain and 218 coloured).			
2301	—— the same. 2 vols., 8vo. (text), cloth 1833	0	10	0
2302	—— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf neat 1833	0	12	6
2303	SHARP (G.). Birds in the Garden: Studies with a Camera. Cr. 8vo., pp. xii, 109, with illustrations in the text and 8 photogravures; cloth (pub. 7s 6d net) 1902	0	3	6
2304	SHARPE (R. Bowdler). A MONOGRAPH OF THE ALCEDINIDÆ: or, FAMILY OF KINGFISHERS. Roy. 4to., with map and 120 coloured plates by Keulemans; half green morocco, gilt edges. 1868-71	9	0	0
2305	—— the same. Roy. 4to., half blue morocco extra, gilt top, uncut 1868-71	9	10	0
2306	—— and C. W. Wyatt. A MONOGRAPH OF THE HIRUNDINIDÆ or FAMILY OF SWALLOWS. 2 vols., roy. 4to., with about 130 coloured plates and maps; cloth, uncut; scarce 1885-94	7	0	0
2307	—— MONOGRAPH OF THE PARADISEIDÆ, or BIRDS OF PARADISE, and PTILONORHYNCHIDÆ, or Bower-Birds. 2 vols., impl. folio, with illustrations in the text and 79 coloured plates; in 8 pts., as issued (pub. £25. 4s net) 1891-98	15	0	0
2308	SHELLEY (G. E.). A HANDBOOK TO THE BIRDS OF EGYPT. Impl. 8vo., with 14 coloured plates; cloth; VERY SCARCE 1872	4	15	0
2309	—— A MONOGRAPH OF THE NECTARINIIDÆ, or FAMILY OF SUN-BIRDS. Roy. 4to., with 120 coloured plates (subscription price, £12. 12s); half morocco, gilt top 1876-80	6	10	0
2310	—— the same. Roy. 4to., blue morocco extra 1876-80	7	0	0
2311	SIEBOLD (P. F. de). FAUNA JAPONICA. AVES. Folio, with 120 coloured plates; half polished green morocco, gilt top; RARE 1833 etc.	16	0	0
2312	SMITH (A. C.). The Birds of Wiltshire. 8vo., pp. xxv, 588; cloth 1887	0	8	6
2313	—— (C.). The Birds of Somersetshire. Post 8vo., pp. xi, 643; cloth 1859	0	5	0
2314	—— The Birds of Guernsey and the neighbouring Islands, Alderney, Sark, Jethou, Herm. Cr. 8vo., pp. xix, 223; cloth 1879	0	4	0

		£	s.	d.
2315	SMART (G.). Birds on the British List: their Title to Enrolment considered. 8vo., cloth 1886	0	2	6
2316	SOWERBY (J. G.). Rooks and their Neighbours. Second Edition. Roy. 8vo., illustrated; cloth 1895	0	3	6
2317	SPANGENBERG (G.). Disquisitio inauguralis anatomica circa Partes genitales foemineas Avium Sm. 4to., with 5 plates; hf. bd. Göttingen, 1813	0	4	0
2318	STEJNEGER (L.). Results of ornithological Explorations in the Commander Islands and in Kamtschatka. Large 8vo., pp. 382, with 8 plates (7 coloured); cloth Washington, Smithsonian Inst., 1885	0	13	6
2319	—— the same. Large 8vo., half brown morocco neat, with Autograph Letters from the Author and O. Salvin to Canon Tristram inserted 1885	1	0	0
2320	STEVENSON (H.). THE BIRDS OF NORFOLK, with Remarks on their Habits, Migration, and Local Distribution. 3 vols., 8vo., with plain and coloured plates; cloth; SCARCE 1866-90	3	0	0
2321	—— the same. 3 vols., 8vo., half green levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf, with bookplate of C. T. Hebbert 1866-90	3	12	6
2322	STRICKLAND (H. E.) and A. G. Melville. The DODO and its Kindred; or the History, Affinities, and Osteology of the Dodo, Solitaire, and other extinct Birds of the Islands Mauritius, Rodriguez, and Bourbon. Roy. 4to., with numerous woodcuts in the text and 18 plates (2 coloured); cloth 1848	1	1	0
	The plates include 2 coloured figures of the <i>Dodo</i> after Savery's contemporary drawings at Berlin and Vienna.			
2323	SUNDEVALL (C. J.). Conspectus Avium piscinarum. 8vo., pp. xiv, 116; half calf Stockholm, 1866	0	5	0
2324	SWAINSON (W.). Birds of Western Africa. 2 vols., 12mo., with 2 portraits, 2 coloured vignettes, and 64 coloured plates; half calf neat Edinburgh, The Naturalist's Library 1903	0	6	0
2325	SWAYSLAND (W.). Familiar Wild Birds. 4 vols., post 8vo., with 160 coloured plates; cloth 1903	0	14	0
2326	SWEET (R.). The BRITISH WARBLEDERS. An Account of the Genus Sylvia; illustrated by beautifully coloured Figures. Roy. 8vo., with 16 coloured plates by E. D. Smith; hf. bd.; very scarce 1823	1	10	0
2327	—— the same. Roy. 8vo., half polished green morocco, gilt top, uncut 1823	1	16	0
	E. D. Smith was the illustrator of the same author's famous books on the Geraniaceæ and the British Flower Garden.			
2328	TACZANOWSKI (W.). O Ptakach Drapieżnych w Królestwie Polskiem. 8vo., with 25 coloured plates of Raptorial Birds; half morocco, Presentation Copy to Verreaux; scarce Warsaw, 1860	1	1	0
2329	—— OOLOGIA PTAKÓW POLSKICH. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), 8vo., with 1 plain, and 176 coloured plates of Eggs; bound in 1 vol., half calf, Verreaux's Copy; RARE Warsaw, 1862	3	15	0
2330	TEGETMEIER (W. B.). Pigeons: their Structure, Varieties, Habits, and Management. Impl. 8vo., with illustrations in the text and 16 coloured plates; half green morocco 1868	0	6	6
2331	—— the same. Impl. 8vo., Roxburgh binding n. d.	0	6	0
2332	TEMMINCK (C. J.) and Laugier de Chartrouse. NOUVEAU RECUEIL DE PLANCHES COLORIÉES D'OISEAUX, pour servir de Suite et de Complément au PLANCHES ENLUMINÉES de BUFFON. 5 vols., impl. 4to., with 600 coloured plates; in portfolio, uncut Paris, 1838	17	10	0
2333	—— the same. 5 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, a splendid copy in contemporary russia gilt 1838	30	0	0
2334	THURN (E. F. I.). Birds of Marlborough. 12mo., cloth 1870	0	2	0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 2335 | THIENEMANN (F. A. L.). <i>FORTPFLANZUNGSGESCHICHTE der gesammten VÖGEL.</i> Roy. 4to., with 100 coloured plates of Eggs; in 10 portfolios as issued
<i>Leipzig, 1845-56</i> | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| 2336 | —— the same. Roy. 4to., in 2 vols., half green morocco, gilt tops
The title and dates are taken from the labels on the portfolios. The only title issued in the book was that to the atlas: <i>Einhundert Tafeln colorirter Abbildungen von Vögeleiern. Zur Fortpflanzungsgeschichte der gesammten Vögel. Ausgearbeitet in den Jahren 1845 bis 1854.</i>
<i>Leipzig, 1845-56</i> | 2 | 12 | 0 |
| 2337 | TREATISE (A) on the BREEDING, REARING, and FATTENING of POULTRY, chiefly translated from The New French Dictionary on Natural History. Large 8vo., pp. vi, 196; calf, by Tont, Harrison Weir's autographed copy; scarce
<i>1810</i> | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2338 | TRISTRAM (H. B.). Catalogue of a Collection of Birds belonging to H. B. Tristram. 4to., pp. xvi, 278; cloth
<i>Durham, for the Author, 1889</i> | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2339 | —— On a Collection of Birds from the Solomon Islands and the New Hebrides. With 2 coloured plates.—Notes on a Collection of Birds from the Solomon Islands, with Descriptions of new Species. With 3 coloured plates.—Description of a new Fruit-pigeon of the Genus <i>Carpophaga</i> from the Louisiade Archipelago.—Notes on a Collection of Birds from the Marquesas Islands.—Notes on a Collection of Birds from the New Hebrides.—Notes on Collections of Birds sent from New Caledonia, from Lifu, and from the New Hebrides. With 3 coloured plates.—in 1 vol., 8vo., cloth
<i>Ibis, v. d.</i> | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 2340 | TURNBULL (W. P.). The BIRDS of EAST PENNSYLVANIA and New Jersey. Roy. 8vo., Roxburghe binding; scarce
<i>Glasgow, Printed privately, 1869</i> | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Only 150 copies were printed. | | | |
| 2341 | TURNER (W.). Turner on Birds: a short and succinct History of the principal Birds noticed by Pliny and Aristotle, first published by Doctor William Turner, 1544. Edited, with Introduction, Translation, Notes, and Appendix by A. H. Evans. 8vo., pp. xx, 223; cloth (pub. 6s net)
<i>Cambridge, 1903</i> | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2342 | TWEEDDALE (Arthur Marquis of). ORNITHOLOGICAL WORKS. Reprinted from the Originals by the desire of his Widow. Edited and revised by his Nephew, R. G. W. Ramsay. With a Biographical Sketch by W. H. Russell. Roy. 4to., pp. lxiv, 760, with portrait and woodcuts; half morocco neat, gilt top
<i>Privately printed, 1881</i> | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 2343 | —— the same. Roy. 4to., the SPECIAL ISSUE, with portrait, woodcuts, map, and 11 coloured plates by Smit; cloth; very scarce
<i>1881</i> | 2 | 18 | 0 |
| 2344 | VIEILLOT (L. P.). HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES PLUS BEAUX OISEAUX CHANTEURS de la ZONE TORRIDE. Roy. folio, with 72 (1-70, 28*, 28**) coloured plates; a very fine copy in the original green morocco, line-tooled sides, gilt back, gilt edges; RARE
<i>Paris, 1805</i> | 6 | 15 | 0 |
| 2345 | WEIR (H.). Our Poultry and all about them, their Varieties, Habits, Mating, Breeding, Selection, and Management. Vol. I. 4to., with numerous plates (18 coloured) and illustrations in the text; cloth [1902] | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 2346 | WILLUGHBY (F.). . . . ORNITHOLOGIE Libri tres . . . Folio, with 77 plates; a sound and good copy despite a few water-stains; hf. bd. neat
<i>1776</i> | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2347 | —— THE ORNITHOLOGY OF FRANCIS WILLUGHBY OF Middleton in the County of Warwick Esq; Fellow of the ROYAL SOCIETY. In Three Books. Wherein All the BIRDS HITHERTO KNOWN, Being reduced into a METHOD suitable to their Natures, are accurately described . . . Translated into English, and enlarged . . . To which are added, Three Considerable DISCOURSES, I. Of the Art of FOWLING . . . II. Of the Ordering of SINGING BIRDS. III. Of FALCONRY. BY JOHN RAY, Fellow of the ROYAL SOCIETY . . . LONDON: Printed by A. C. for John Martyn, Printer to the Royal Society, at the Bell in St. Pauls Church-Yard, MDCLXXVIII.
Sm. folio, with 78 plates of Birds and 2 of Snares; a large and sound copy in contemporary calf
<i>1678</i> | 2 | 16 | 0 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| 2348 | WILSON (A.). AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY; or, the NATURAL HISTORY of the BIRDS of the UNITED STATES. 9 vols., roy. 4to., with 76 coloured plates; in the original half red binding, with bookplate of E. Davenport Philadelphia, 1808-14 | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| 2349 | — the same. The illustrative Notes, and Life of Wilson, by Sir W. Jardine. 3 vols., 8vo., with India Proof portrait of Wilson and 97 coloured plates; half morocco neat 1832 | 5 | 15 | 0 |
| | Being an original copy this has the backgrounds and eggs coloured. | | | |
| 2350 | — (S. B.) and A. H. Evans. AVES HAWAIIENSES: The BIRDS of the SANDWICH ISLANDS. Roy. 4to., with map, 6 plain, and 64 coloured plates; half green morocco neat, gilt top, uncut, the wrappers bound in (pub. £7. 7s net, unbd.) 1890-99 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 2351 | WOLLEY (J.). OOTHECA WOLLEYANA: an illustrated CATALOGUE of the COLLECTION of BIRDS' EGGS, begun by the late J. Wolley, Jun., and continued with Additions by the Editor A. Newton. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., COMPLETE, with portraits, map, 15 plain, and 23 coloured plates; cloth, uncut; RARE 1864-1907 | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| | Contents:—Pt. 1, Accipitres; Pt. 2, Picariæ-Passerres; Pt. 3, Columbæ-Alcæ; Pt. 4, Alcæ-Anseres—with Suppt. and Appendix. | | | |
| 2352 | WRIGHT (M. O.). Birdcraft: a Field Book of Two Hundred [North American] Song, Game, and Water Birds. Sq. 8vo., with 15 double plates containing 128 coloured figures of Birds and other illustrations; cloth, stamp on title (pub. 12s 6d net) 1895 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2353 | YARKAND. SCIENTIFIC RESULTS of the SECOND YARKAND MISSION; based upon the Collections and Notes of the late Ferdinand Stoliczka. 1878-91. AVES, by R. Bowdler Sharpe. Impl. 4to., with 24 coloured plates by Keulemans; sd. 1891 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2354 | — the same. Impl. 4to., half brown morocco neat 1891 | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| 2355 | YARRELL (W.). A HISTORY of BRITISH BIRDS. 3 vols., 1843. —SUPPLEMENT. 1845.—Second Supplement. 1856.—together, 5 vols. in 3, impl. 8vo, LARGEST PAPER, WITH BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS of the WOODCUTS; splendidly bound in half green polished morocco, gilt tops, by Bedford 1843-56 | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| | Very scarce, only 50 copies having been printed. | | | |
| 2356 | — the same. Fourth Edition. 4 vols., 8vo., with upwards of 550 woodcuts; hf. bd. neat 1871-85 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| | This edition is revised by Professor Newton and Howard Saunders, and is the best for scientific purposes. | | | |
| 2357 | ZINANNI (G.). Delle UOVA e dei NIDI degli UCCELLI . . . con una Dissertazione sopra varie Spezie di Cavalette . . . 4to., with 4 frontispieces, 22 finely-engraved plates containing 106 figures of Eggs, and 8 plates containing more than 50 figures of Grass-Hoppers; cloth, red edges Venice, 1737 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 2358 | — the same. 4to, A BEAUTIFUL COPY IN CITRON MOROCCO EXTRA, GILT EDGES, BY DEROME, FROM THE HAMILTON PALACE LIBRARY 1737 | 4 | 4 | 0 |

(10) Reptilia

- | | | | | |
|------|---|----|----|---|
| 2359 | ANDERSON (J.). ZOOLOGY OF EGYPT: REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA. Roy. 4to., pp. lxxv and 371, with woodcuts, map of Egypt, Nubia and the Sudan, 7 illustrations of Physical Features, and 41 coloured, and 11 uncoloured plates; cloth 1898 | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| | 100 copies were printed of which 95 were for sale; but few remain. | | | |
| 2360 | BELL (T.). A History of British Reptiles. 8vo., with more than 40 woodcuts; cloth (pub. 12s net) 1839 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 2361 | — the same. 8vo., half green morocco, gilt top 1839 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2362 | — the same. Second Edition. 8vo., with 50 woodcuts; cloth 1849 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 2363 | — the same. 8vo., half calf neat 1849 | 0 | 6 | 0 |

		£	s.	d.
2364	CHARAS. New Experiments upon Vipers. With exquisite Remedies, that may be drawn from them, as well for the Cure of their Bitings, as for that of other Maladies . . . Now rendred English . . . 8vo., with frontispiece and folding plates; calf, with the bookplate of the Duke of Sussex; scarce 1673	0	10	6
2365	COOKE (M. C.). Our Reptiles. A plain and easy Account of the Lizards, Snakes, Newts, Toads, Frogs, and Tortoises, indigenous to Great Britain. 12mo., with frontispiece, illustrations in the text, and 11 coloured plates; cloth 1865	0	3	0
2366	DENBURGH (J. v.). The Reptiles of the Pacific Coast and Great Basin, an Account of the Species known to inhabit California and Oregon, Washington, Idaho and Nevada. Large 8vo., illustrated; sd. San Francisco, 1897	0	6	0
2367	FAUNA of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Reptilia and Batrachia. By G. A. Boulenger. Roy. 8vo., cloth (pub. £1. net) 1890	0	15	0
	Re-issued. The first edition went out of print.			
2368	FAYRER (J.). THE THANATOPHIDIA of INDIA, being a DESCRIPTION of the VENOMOUS SNAKES of the INDIAN PENINSULA, with an Account of the Influence of their Poison on Life and a Series of Experiments. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Roy. folio, the BEST EDITION, with 31 plates, 28 being coloured; binder's cloth; RARE 1874	5	10	0
2369	— the same. Folio, publishers' cloth 1874	5	15	0
2370	— the same. Folio, a fine copy in full green levant morocco, gilt edges, by Bedford 1874	7	0	0
2371	GOSSE (P. H.). Natural History. Reptiles. 12mo., with woodcuts; cloth 1850	0	3	0
2372	GRAVENHORST (J. L. C.). REPTILIA MUSEI ZOOLOGICI VRATISLAVIENSIS. Fasciculus primus continens Chelonios et Batrachia. Folio, all published, with 17 plates (mostly coloured); bds., uncut Leipzig, 1829	1	1	0
2373	HALFORD (G. B.). Thoughts, Observations, and Experiments on the Action of Snake Venom on the Blood. 8vo., with 3 plates; cloth Melbourne, 1894	0	2	6
2374	KOCH (F.). Die Schlangen Württembergs. 4to., with 6 coloured plates; bds. Stuttgart, 1862	0	5	0
2375	KREFFT (G.). The SNAKES of AUSTRALIA; an illustrated and descriptive Catalogue of all the known Species. 4to., with 12 coloured plates containing numerous figures; Roxburghe binding Sydney, 1869	1	8	0
2376	MAXIMILIAN, Prinz zu Wied-Nieuwied. VERZEICHNISS der REPTILIEN, welche auf einer Reise im nördlichen America beobachtet wurden. 4to., with 7 coloured plates; half morocco Dresden, 1865	1	5	0
2377	ROESEL VON ROSENHOF. HISTORIA NATURALIS RANARUM nostratium . . . cum Praefatione . . . A. v. Haller . . . Edidit accuratisque Iconibus ornavit, A. J. Roessel v. Rosenhof . . . Folio, the text in Latin and German, with 24 plates, in two states (plain and coloured); calf Nuremberg, 1758	1	10	0
2378	SCHLEGEL (H.). Essai sur la Physionomie des Serpens. 2 vols., 8vo. (text), 1 vol., folio (atlas), with 21 plates and 3 maps; half calf The Hague, 1837	1	0	0
2379	SCHLOSSER (J. A.) de Lacerta Amboinensi. 1768.—BODDAERT (P.) de Chatodonte Argo. 1770.—BODDAERT (P.) de Testudine Cartilaginea. 1770.—BODDAERT (P.) de Rana Bicolore. 1772.—in 1 vol., 4to., with 6 coloured plates; calf, rare Amsterdam, 1768-72	0	18	0
2380	SCHREIBER (E.). Herpetologia Europaea. Eine systematische Bearbeitung der Amphibien und Reptilien, welche bisher in Europa aufgefunden sind. 8vo., with numerous woodcuts; half calf Brunswick, 1875	0	7	6
2381	SIEBOLD (P. F. de). FAUNA JAPONICA. REPTILIA. Folio, with map and 27 plates; half polished green morocco, gilt top; RARE 1833-38	2	10	0
2382	STRAUCH (A.). Synopsis der Viperiden. Roy. 4to., with 2 plates; bds. St. Petersburg, 1869	0	3	6

£ s. d.

- 2383 THEOBALD (W.). Descriptive Catalogue of the Reptiles of British India. Roy. 8vo., cloth Calcutta, 1876 0 7 0
- 2384 THURSTON (E.). Catalogue of the Batrachia Salientia and Apoda of Southern India. Roy. 8vo., with 13 plates; bds. Madras, 1888 0 2 6

(11) Echinodermata, Infusoria, Polyzoa, Zoophytes Microscopy, etc.

- 2385 ADAMS (G.). Essays on the Microscope; containing a practical Description of the most approved Microscopes: a History of Insects: an Account of the Hydræ and Vorticellæ: a Description of Three Hundred and Seventy-Nine Animalcula, with a concise Catalogue of interesting Objects: a View of the Organization of Timber, and the Configuration of Salts when under the Microscope. 4to., with fine impression of the mezzotint frontispiece and 32 plates; half calf 1787 0 15 0
- 2386 ——— the same. Second Edition, with Additions by F. Kanmacher. 4to., cloth 1798 0 10 6
- 2387 AGASSIZ (L.). MONOGRAPHIES D'ECHINODERMES vivans et fossiles. Roy. 4to., with 63 plates (pub. 98 frs.); half morocco, fine copy Neuchâtel, 1838 2 5 0
- CONTENTS: 1, Des Salénies, 5 plates; Des Scutelles, 32 plates; 3, Des Galérites, 13 plates; 4, Des Dysaster, 4 plates; 5, Anatomie du Genre Echinus, 9 double plates.
- 2388 "ALBATROSS." Recent Foraminifera. A descriptive Catalogue of Specimens dredged by the U.S. Fish Commission Steamer Albatross. By J. M. Flint. Large 8vo., with 80 plates; half calf 0 18 0
- 2389 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPY, and Popular Science. Vols. I—V, 8vo., with numerous illustrations; two vols. in cloth, the rest in half calf New York, 1876-80 1 10 0
- From the library of the Rev. W. H. Dallinger.
The third volume has been bound without nos. 1 and 12.
- 2390 AMERICAN MONTHLY MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL. Edited by Romyn Hitchcock, H. L. Osborn, and C. W. Smiley. Vol. I—XV, 8vo., with plates; half calf; SCARCE New York and Washington, 1880-94 4 4 0
- From the library of the Rev. W. H. Dallinger.
The fourteenth volume has been bound without the title-page and index.
- 2391 AMERICAN QUARTERLY MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL. Edited by Romyn Hitchcock. Vol. I. 8vo., all published, with 21 plates; hf. bd. New York, 1878-79 0 18 0
- 2392 ——— the same. No. I. 8vo., half calf 1878 0 6 0
- 2393 BAKER (H.). An Attempt towards a Natural History of the Polype. 8vo., with frontispiece and woodcuts; calf, neatly repaired 1743 0 7 6
- 2394 ——— Employment for the Microscope . . . 8vo., with 17 plates; calf 1753 0 7 6
- 2395 ——— The Microscope made easy . . . Fourth Edition. 8vo., with 14 plates; calf 1754 0 7 6
- 2396 BASTIAN (H. C.). The Modes of Origin of lowest Organisms. Cr. 8vo., cloth 1871 0 3 0
- 2397 ——— The Beginnings of Life. 2 vols., post 8vo., illustrated; cloth 1872 0 10 0
- An account of the nature, modes of origin and transformations of lower organisms.
- 2398 BERGENS MUSEUM. Meeresfauna von Bergen redigiert von A. Appellöf. Heft 2 und 3. O. Nordgaard: Die Bryozoen des westlichen Norwegens. A. Appellöf: Die Dekapoden crustaceen. 8vo., with 3 maps and 4 plates; sd. Bergen, 1906 0 4 0
- 2399 BRIGHTWELL (T.). Sketch of a Fauna infusoria, for East Norfolk. Cr. 8vo., with 20 plates; cloth; scarce Norwich, 1848 0 8 0
- Only 100 copies were produced.
- 2400 ——— the same. Cr. 8vo., THE AUTHOR'S ANNOTATED COPY, with more than 70 original drawings by C. S. Brightwell added; cloth 1848 1 16 0
- With interesting letter concerning the author's condition during his last illness, written by his son C. S. Brightwell to Mrs. Chas. Foster.
At the end is bound up:—Some Account of a diacious Rotifer allied to the Genus Notommata of Ehrenberg, with 2 plates (Ann. and Mag. of Nat. Hist.).

		£	s.	d.
2401	BORN (G.). Über Verwachsungsversuche mit Amphibienlarven. Large 8vo., with 11 plates; <i>sd.</i> (pub. 12s net) Leipzig, 1897	0	5	0
2402	BUSCH (W.). Beobachtungen über Anatomie und Entwicklung einiger wirbellosen Seethiere. Roy. 4to., with 17 plates containing numerous figures; half calf Berlin, 1851	0	9	0
2403	CAMBRIDGE (The) Natural History, edited by S. F. Harmer and A. E. Shipley. Flatworms and Mesozoa. By F. W. Gamble.—Nemertines. By Miss L. Sheldon.—Thread-worms and Sagitta. By A. E. Shipley. Rotifers. By M. Hartog.—Polychaet Worms. By W. B. Benham.—Earthworms and Leeches. By F. E. Beddard.—Gephyrea and Phoronis. By A. E. Shipley.—Polyzoa. By S. F. Harmer. 8vo., pp. xii, 560, cloth (pub. 17s net) 1896	0	14	0
2404	CASTELNAU. EXPÉDITION dans les PARTIES CENTRALES de l'AMÉRIQUE du SUD, de Rio de Janeiro à Lima, et de Lima au Para, 1843-47. MYRIAPODES et SCORPIONS, par P. Gervais. 4to., with 8 plates; bds. Paris, 1859	1	0	0
2405	CAVOLINI (F.). Memorie per servire alla Storia de Polipi marini. 4to., with 9 plates; half morocco neat Naples, 1785	0	10	6
2406	CHAPMAN (F.). The Foraminifera: an Introduction to the Study of the Protozoa. 8vo., pp. xv, 354, illustrated; cloth 1902	0	9	0
2407	CLARKE (J. J.). Protozoa and Disease. Part I. 8vo., pp. xix, 177; cloth 1903	0	7	6
2408	CLAUS (C.). UNTERSUCHUNGEN zur ERFORSCHUNG der GENEALOGISCHEN GRUNDLAGE des CRUSTACEEN-SYSTEMS. Ein Beitrag zur Descendenzlehre. Impl. 4to., with 25 illustrations in the text and 19 plates containing numerous figures; bds. Vienna, 1876	1	0	0
2409	CLAYTON (E. G.). Compendium of Food-Microscopy, with Sections on Drugs, Water and Tobacco. Compiled, with Additions and Revision, from the late A. H. Hassall's Works on Food. 8vo., with 232 illustrations; cloth (pub. 10s 6d net) 1909	0	6	6
2410	COBBOLD (T. S.). Entozoa: an Introduction to the Study of Helminthology, with reference, more particularly, to the internal Parasites of Man. 1864.—Supplement. 1869.—2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., with woodcuts and 21 plates; cloth 1864-69	0	18	0
2411	—— the same. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., half calf 1864-69	1	1	0
2412	COLE. STUDIES IN MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE, edited by A. C. Cole. 4 vols., 8vo., COMPLETE, with 187 fine plates, mostly coloured; bd.; VERY RARE 1883-[87]	4	10	0
2413	—— the same. Vols. I—II, 8vo., cloth 1883-84	0	15	0
2414	CORRENS (C.). Untersuchungen über die Vermehrung der Laubmoose durch Brutorgane und Stecklinge. Roy. 8vo., with 187 illustrations; <i>sd.</i> (pub. M. 15) Jena, 1899	0	7	6
2415	CROSS (M. I.) and M. J. Cole. Modern Microscopy. 8vo., with 76 illustrations; cloth 1903	0	4	0
2416	DALYELL (Sir J. G.). RARE and REMARKABLE ANIMALS of SCOTLAND, represented from Living Subjects: with practical Observations on their Nature. 2 vols., 4to., with 109 coloured plates; half dark green morocco, gilt top, fine copy 1847-48	2	18	0
	This work treats entirely of zoophytes.			
2417	—— The POWERS of the CREATOR displayed in the CREATION; or, Observations on Life amidst the various Forms of the humbler Tribes of animated Nature: with practical Comments and Illustrations. 3 vols., 4to., with portrait and 145 coloured plates; hf. bd. 1851-58	2	10	0
	This work treats of echinodermata, crustacea, testacea, vermes, spongiada, etc.			
2418	DANA (J. D.). Corals and Coral Islands. Cr. 8vo., with coloured frontispiece and numerous illustrations; cloth (pub. 8s 6d) 1875	0	3	0
2419	DEBY (J.). Analysis of the Diatomaceous Genus Campylodiscus. Roy. 8vo., with 15 photographic plates containing numerous figures; cloth For the Author, [1891]	0	12	6

		£	s.	d.
2420	FISCHER (A.). The Structure and Functions of Bacteria. Translated by A. C. Jones. Roy. 8vo., <i>illustrated; half morocco</i> 1900	0	7	0
2421	FOCKE (G. W.). PHYSIOLOGISCHE STUDIEN. A. Wirbellose Thiere. I. Polygastrische Infusorien. 2 pts. in 1 vol., roy. 4to., <i>with 6 coloured plates containing numerous figures, some leaves stained; half brown morocco</i> Bremen, 1847-54	1	0	0
2422	FORBES (E.). A History of British Starfishes, and other Animals of the Class Echinodermata. 8vo., <i>with woodcuts; bd.</i> 1841	0	4	0
2423	—— the same. 8vo., <i>full green morocco extra, fine copy</i> 1841	0	7	0
2424	—— the same. Roy. 8vo., <i>LARGE PAPER; cloth</i> 1841	0	7	6
2425	FROMENTEL (E. de). ETUDES sur les MICROZOAIREs ou Infusoires proprement dits, comprenant de nouvelles Recherches sur leur Organisation, leur Classification et la Description des Espèces nouvelles ou peu connus. Roy. 4to., <i>with 30 coloured plates; half morocco, gilt top, uncut</i> Paris, 1874	1	5	0
2426	GALEB (O.). Recherches sur les Entozoaires des Insectes. Organisation et Développement des Oxyuridés. 8vo., <i>with 10 plates; sd.</i> Paris, 1879	0	3	6
2427	GEGENBAUR (C.). Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss der Schwimmpolypen (Siphonophoren). — the same. Neue Beiträge.— 2 vols., roy. 4to., <i>with 10 plates; hf. bd. and sd.</i> Leipzig, 1854 59	0	8	6
2428	GOSSE (P. H.). A History of the British Sea-Anemones and Corals. 8vo., <i>with coloured plates and woodcuts; cloth; or hf. bd.</i> 1860	0	5	0
2429	—— the same. 8vo., <i>calf gilt</i> 1860	0	6	6
2430	GRIFFITH (J. W.) and A. Henfrey. Micrographic Dictionary; a Guide to the Examination and Investigation of the Structure and Nature of Microscopic Objects. Third Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>with 48 plates and 812 woodcuts; half morocco</i> 1875	0	18	0
2431	HAECKEL (E.). DIE RADIOLARIEN (Rhizopoda Radiaria). 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), folio, <i>with 35 coloured plates; bds.</i> Berlin, 1862	2	5	0
2432	—— the same. 2 vols., folio, <i>half brown morocco extra</i> 1862	3	0	0
2433	—— Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Siphonophoren. Roy. 4to., <i>with 14 plates containing 100 figures; sd.</i> Utrecht, 1869	0	10	6
2434	—— DAS SYSTEM DER MEDUSEN. Erster Theil einer Monographie der Medusen. Folio, <i>with 40 plain and coloured plates; in 4 pts.</i> Jena, 1879-80	3	3	0
	1, System der Craspedoten; 2, System der Acraspeden.			
2435	HERTWIG (O.) and R. Hertwig. Über den Befruchtungs- und Teilungsvorgang des tierischen Eies unter dem Einfluss äusserer Agentien. Roy. 8vo., <i>with 7 plates; half calf neat</i> Jena, 1887	0	6	6
2436	HICKSON (S. J.). Revision of the Genera of the Alcyonaria Stolonifera, with a Description of one new Genus and several new Species. Roy. 4to., <i>pp. 23, with 6 coloured plates; sd. (pub. 15s)</i> Zoological Soc., 1894	0	6	0
2437	HINCKS (T.). A HISTORY OF THE BRITISH HYDROID ZOOPHYTES. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>with woodcuts and 68 plates; cloth (pub. £2. 2s net)</i> 1868	0	12	6
2438	—— A HISTORY OF BRITISH MARINE POLYZOA. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>with woodcuts and 83 plates; cloth (pub. £3. 3s net)</i> 1880	1	4	0
2439	HOGG (J.). The Microscope, its History, Constitution, and Application, being a familiar Introduction to the Use of the Instrument, and the Study of Microscopical Science. Fifteenth Edition, reconstructed, re-written, revised, and enlarged throughout. Large 8vo., <i>with upwards of 900 engraved and coloured illustrations by Tuffen West and others; cloth</i> 1898	0	8	9
2440	HOOKE (R.). MICROGRAPHIA RESTAURATA: or, the Copper-Plates of Dr. Hooke's wonderful Discoveries by the Microscope, reprinted and fully explained: whereby the most valuable Particulars in that celebrated Author's Micrographia are brought together in a narrow Compass; and intermixed, occasionally, with many entertaining and instructive Discoveries and Observations in Natural History. Folio, <i>with 33 plates; old calf, with the bookplate of Streynsham Master</i> 1745	1	1	0

		£	s.	d.
2441	HUDSON (C. T.) and P. H. Gosse. THE ROTIFERA; or WHEEL-ANIMALCULES. 2 vols.—SUPPLEMENT. 1 vol.—together, 3 vols., 4to., with 38 large plates (mostly coloured) containing hundreds of figures; in 7 pts., as issued (pub. £3. 15s 6d net)	1889	3	0 0
2442	JELLY (E. C.). A Synonymic Catalogue of the Recent Marine Bryozoa, including Fossil Synonyms. 8vo., pp. xv, 322; cloth	1889	0	5 0
2443	JOBLOT. Observations d'Histoire Naturelle, faites avec le Microscope. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., with 53 folding plates; old calf	Paris, 1754	0	12 6
2444	JÜRGENSEN (A.). Micro-Organisms and Fermentation. Translated by A. K. Miller and A. E. Leunholm. Third Edition, revised. 8vo., with 83 illustrations; cloth, stamp on title (pub. 10s net)	1900	0	7 6
2445	JOHNSTON (G.). History of British Sponges and Lithophytes. 8vo., with 25 coloured plates; cloth	1842	0	10 0
2446	——— A History of the British Zoophytes. Second Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., with woodcuts and 74 plates; cloth (pub. £2. 2s net)	1847	0	12 0
2447	——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., full green morocco, fine copy	1847	0	18 0
2448	JOURNAL DE MICROGRAPHIE. Revue mensuelle des Travaux français et étrangers publiée sous la Direction du J. Pelletan. Vols. I—XIV, 8vo., with numerous plates and illustrations in the text; half calf neat	Paris, 1877-1890	3	16 0
	From the library of the Rev. W. H. Dallinger.			
	The following plates, etc. are missing from the above set:—Vol. I, plate 1; vol. III, plate 9; vol. IV, pp. 149-166; vol. V, plate 22; vol. IX, plate 1; vol. XII, title page; vol. XIV, plate 4.			
2449	JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPY AND NATURAL SCIENCE: the Journal of the Postal Microscopical Society. Edited by A. Allen. A Complete Set from the beginning in 1882 to the end in 1897;—16 vols., 8vo., with 342 plates; cloth	1882-97	2	7 6
2550	——— the same. A consecutive Series from the beginning to 1894, forming 13 vols., 8vo., calf neat	1882-94	2	16 0
	From the library of the Rev. W. H. Dallinger.			
2451	KLÜCKER (A.). Fermentation Organisms. A Laboratory Handbook. Translated by G. E. Allan and J. H. Millar. 8vo., pp. xx, 392, with 146 illustrations; cloth	1903	0	10 6
2452	KOCH (C. L.). Die MYRIAPODEN. Getreu nach der Natur abgebildet und beschrieben. 2 vols.; roy. 8vo., with 119 fine coloured plates; cloth; SCARCE	Halle, 1863	3	10 0
2453	KÜLLIKER (A.). Die Schwimmpolypen oder Siphonophoren von Messina. Folio, with 12 coloured plates; hf. bd.	Leipzig, 1853	0	15 0
2554	——— ICONES HISTIOLOGICAE oder Atlas der vergleichenden Gewebelehre. 2 pts., roy. 4to., with 19 plates and 28 illustrations in the text; sd.	Leipzig, 1864-1866	1	1 0
2455	KUTORGA (S.). Naturgeschichte der Infusionsthierie vorzüglich nach Ehrenberg's Beobachtungen. 1 vol., 8vo. (text), 1 vol., 4to. (atlas), with 2 plain, and 5 coloured plates; half calf	Carlsruhe, 1841	0	9 6
2456	LANDSBOROUGH (D.). A Popular History of British Zoophytes, or Corallines. 12mo., with 20 coloured plates; cloth	1852	0	3 6
2457	LEEUWENHOEK (A. van). SELECT WORKS, containing his Microscopical Discoveries in many of the Works of Nature. Translated by S. Hoole. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., with portrait and 20 folding plates; half morocco neat; scarce	1800-1807	1	10 0
2458	——— the same. 4to., a fine copy in full straight grain red morocco	1800-1807	2	2 0
2459	LEIDY (J.). FRESH-WATER RHIZOPODS of NORTH AMERICA. 4to., with 46 coloured plates; cloth	Washington, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1879	1	1 0
2460	LESSON (R.-P.). Histoire Naturelle des Zoophytes. Acalèphes. 8vo., with 12 plates; half calf	Paris, 1843	0	8 6
2461	LOVÉN (S.). Ou Pourtalesia. A Genus of Echinoidea. Roy. 4to., with 21 plates; sd. Stockholm, Kngl. Svenska Vetén.-Akad. Handl., 1883		0	10 6

		£	s.	d.
2462	MAGNIN (A.) and G. M. Sternberg. Bacteria. Svo., with 12 plates; cloth New York, 1884	0	6	0
2463	MANDL (L.) and D. C. G. Ehrenberg. Traité pratique du Microscope, et de son Emploi dans l'Etude des Corps organisés, suivi de Recherches sur l'Organisation des Animaux infusoires. Svo., with 14 plates; sd. Paris, 1839	0	7	6
2464	MARTIN (J. H.). Microscopic Objects figured and described. Svo., with 194 illustrations; cloth (pub. 14s) 1870	0	7	6
2465	—— the same. Svo., half calf 1870	0	9	0
2466	MAYER (A. G.). The Atlantic Palolo. Roy. Svo., 11 pp., with coloured plate; sd. Brooklyn Inst., 1902	0	1	6
2467	MICROSCOPICAL BULLETIN and OPTICIAN'S CIRCULAR. Vols. I—VII, Svo., with numerous illustrations; bound in two vols., half morocco; SCARCE Philadelphia, 1883-90	1	1	0
	From the library of the Rev. W. H. Dallinger. The first volume has been bound without no. 5.			
2468	MIGULA (W.). SYSTEM DER BAKTERIEN. Handbuch der Morphologie, Entwicklungsgeschichte und Systematik der Bakterien. 2 vols., roy. Svo., pp. viii, 368, x, 1068, with 24 plates and 35 illustrations in the text; sd. (pub. M. 42) Jena, 1897-1900	1	4	0
2469	MILLER (J. S.). A Natural History of the Crinoidea, or Lily-shaped Animals, with Observations on the Genera Asteria, Euryale, Comatula and Marsupites. Impl. 4to., with coloured plates; bds. Bristol, 1821	0	5	0
2470	—— the same. Impl. 4to., hf. bd. neat 1821	0	7	6
2471	—— the same. Impl. 4to., morocco extra, gilt edges 1821	1	1	0
	Bound up are Buckland's Reliquiæ Diluvianæ, 1823, and Townsend's Geological and Mineralogical Researches, 1824.			
2472	MILNE-EDWARDS (H.) and J. Haime. Recherches sur la Structure et la Classification des Polypiers récents et fossiles. Première Partie. Comprenant des Observations générales sur la Structure des Polypiers, et la Description méthodique des Turbinolides, des Eupsammides et des Astréides. Svo., with 13 plates (some folding); half calf Paris, 1848-49	0	10	0
2473	—— Histoire Naturelle des Coralliaires ou Polypes proprement dits. 3 vols. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), in 3 vols., Svo., with 31 plain and coloured plates; half calf Paris, 1857-60	1	1	0
2474	MIQUEL (P.) and R. Cambier. TRAITÉ de BACTÉRIOLOGIE pure et appliquée à la Médecine et à l'Hygiène. 4to., pp. xv, 1059, with 224 illustrations; sd. (pub. 42 fr.) Paris, 1902	1	1	0
2475	MÖLLER (A.). Brasilische Pilzblumen. Roy. Svo., pp. viii, 152, with 8 plates; sd. Jena, 1895	0	6	0
2476	MOQUIN-TANDON (A.). Monographie de la Famille des Hirudinées. Svo., with 14 coloured plates; half calf Paris, 1846	0	13	0
2477	MÜLLER (J.). Über die Thalassicollen, Polycistinen und Acanthometren des Mittelmeeres. 4to., with 11 plates; bds. Berlin, 1858	0	5	0
2478	—— (O. F.). VERMIUM TERRESTRIUM et FLUVIATILIUM, seu Animalium infusoriorum, Helminthicorum et Testaceorum, non marinarum, succincta Historia. 2 vols., 4to., half morocco neat Leipzig, 1773-1774	1	1	0
2479	NEUMANN (L. G.). A Treatise on the Parasites and parasitic Diseases of the domesticated Animals. Translated and edited by G. Fleming. Svo., pp. xxiii, 800, with 365 illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 1s net) 1892	0	10	6
2480	NEW YORK MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY. JOURNAL. Vols. I—VI., Svo., with numerous plates; bound in four vols., half calf New York, 1885-90	1	10	0
	From the library of the Rev. W. H. Dallinger.			
2481	NICHOLSON (H. A.). On the Structure and Affinities of the Genus Monticulipora and its Sub-genera. Roy. Svo., with 6 plates; cloth (pub. 18s) 1881	0	8	6
2482	NORWEGIAN North-Atlantic Expedition, 1876-78. Pt. xxiii. Tunicata. Impl. 4to., sd. Christiania, 1896	0	7	6

		£	s.	d.
2483	NUTTING (C. G.). American Hydroids. Part II. The Sertulariadae. Impl. 4to., with 41 plates; sd. Washington, Smithsonian Inst., 1904	0	10	0
2484	OPPEL (A.). LEHRBUCH der vergleichenden mikroskopischen ANATOMIE der WIRBELTHIERE. Vols. I—III, roy. 8vo., with 1397 illustrations in the text, and 19 plain and coloured plates; half calf neat (pub. £3. 10s net) Jena, 1896-1900	2	16	0
	I, der Magen; II, Schlund und Darm; III, Mundhöhle, Bauchspeicheldrüse und Leber.			
2485	PAMPHLETS. A COLLECTION of about SIXTY PAMPHLETS on ECHINODERMATA, INFUSORIA, POLYZOA, ZOOPHYTES, MICROSCOPY, etc. Various sizes, many illustrated; bd. and unbd. v. d.	2	5	0
	A. T. Masterman, C. A. Agardh, J. E. Deurden, G. O. Sars, Ehrenburg, A. Agassiz, and E. Hæckel, are among the authors represented.			
2486	PANTEL (J.) and R. de Sinéty. Les Cellules de la Lignée mâle chez le Notonecta glauca. Impl. 8vo., with 8 folding plates; sd. 1906	0	7	6
2487	PRITCHARD (A.). Microscopic Illustrations of living Objects. Third Edition. To which is added a Supplement by C. R. Goring. 8vo., with 4 plates (3 coloured); cloth 1845	0	3	0
2488	— A HISTORY of INFUSORIA, including the DESMIDIACEÆ and DIATOMACEÆ, British and Foreign. Fourth Edition. 8vo., pp. xii, 968, with 40 plates containing hundreds of plain and coloured figures; cloth, or half calf 1861	1	1	0
	This, the best edition, was enlarged and revised by J. T. Arlidge, W. Archer, J. Ralfs, W. C. Williamson, and the author.			
2489	QUATREFAGES (A. de). Histoire Naturelle des Annelés marins et d'eau douce. Annélides et Géphyriens. 2 vols., 8vo., with 20 coloured plates; half calf Paris, 1865	0	12	6
2490	QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB. JOURNAL. COMPLETE from the beginning in 1866 to 1903;—14 vols., 8vo., with many plates; neatly and uniformly bound in half calf 1866-1903	4	14	6
	[First Series], 6 vols., including a General Index, 1866-81; Second Series, vols. 1-8, 1882-1903.			
2491	— the same. COMPLETE from 1866 to 1897;—12 vols., 8vo., a fine set in half calf 1866-97	4	4	0
2492	— the same. COMPLETE from 1866 to 1889;—9 vols., 8vo., half calf 1866-97	3	8	0
2493	RATTRAY (J.). A Revision of the Genus Coscinodiscus and some allied Genera. 8vo., 144 pp., with 3 plates; sd. Roy. Soc. of Edinb., 1889	0	8	6
2494	ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET of the PUBLICATIONS of the MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY from the beginning in 1841 to 1898 inclusive, forming 76 vols. in 71, 8vo., with many plates; a fine set neatly and strongly bound in half morocco 1841-98	24	0	0

CONTENTS

MICROSCOPIC JOURNAL and STRUCTURAL RECORD. D. Cooper and G. Busk. 2 vols., 1841-42

TRANSACTIONS of the MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY. [FIRST SERIES.] 3 vols., 1844-52

— NEW SERIES. 16 vols., 1853-68

QUARTERLY JOURNAL of MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE. From the beginning in 1853 to 1868, 16 vols.

MONTHLY MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL: Transactions of the Royal Microscopical Society. Edited by H. Lawson. 18 vols., 1869-77

JOURNAL of the ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY. 21 vols. in 35, 1878-98

ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, *continued* :—

£ s. d.

- 2495 ——— the same. A COMPLETE SET from 1841 to 1890 inclusive, forming 68 vols., 8vo., *the whole neatly and uniformly bound in 63 vols., half calf* 1841-90 17 17 0
- CONTENTS
- MICROSCOPIC JOURNAL. 2 vols. in 1.
TRANSACTIONS. [FIRST SERIES]. 3 vols.
——— NEW SERIES. 16 vols.
QUARTERLY JOURNAL. 16 vols.
MONTHLY MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL. 18 vols.
JOURNAL. 13 vols. in 25, 1878-90.
- 2496 ——— MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL (The), and Structural Record. Edited by D. Cooper and G. Busk. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; half calf* 1841-42 0 18 0
- 2497 ——— TRANSACTIONS. [FIRST SERIES]. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with plates; half calf; VERY SCARCE* 1844-52 4 14 6
The second series, 16 vols., 1853-1868, was issued with the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science for the corresponding period; and from 1869 to 1877 the Society's Transactions appeared in the Monthly Microscopical Journal.
- 2498 ——— QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE. A consecutive Series from the beginning in 1853 to 1880 inclusive;—28 vols., 8vo. and roy. 8vo., *with a large number of plates; nineteen vols. half calf, the rest in cloth; SCARCE* 1853-80 28 0 0
Vol. 17 (1877) has been bound without the title-page and list of contents.
- 2499 ——— the same. A consecutive Series from the beginning in 1853 to 1870 inclusive;—18 vols., 8vo., *with plates; half russia neat* 1853-70 8 8 0
This series contains the important papers on the *diatomaceæ* by Drs. Gregory and Greville, with upwards of 70 plates illustrating the same.
- 2500 ——— the same. A consecutive Series from January 1878, to February 1888, or NEW SERIES, vols. XVIII—XXVII and XXVIII pts. 1-3;—10 vols. and 3 pts., 8vo., *with plates; many coloured; cloth and numbers, uncut; SCARCE* 1878-88 21 0 0
- 2501 ——— MONTHLY MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL. 18 vols., 8vo., *complete, with plates; cloth* 1869-77 1 10 0
- 2502 ——— the same. 18 vols., 8vo., *half russia neat* 1869-77 2 2 0
- 2503 ——— JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY. A Complete Set from the beginning in 1878 to 1905 inclusive;—28 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; half calf* 1878-1905 14 0 0
- 2504 ——— the same. 28 vols., 8vo., 5 vols. in cloth, *the rest in pts.* 1878-1905 12 12 0
- 2505 ——— the same. Vols. I—XXV, 8vo., *in pts.* 1878-1902 9 0 0
- 2506 SARS (G. O.). Carcinologiske Bidrag til Norges Fauna. I. Monographi over de ved Norges Kyster forekommende Mysider. 3 pts. in 1 vol., 4to., *with 42 plates; cloth* *Christiania, 1870-1879* 0 8 0
- 2507 ——— (M.). Oversigt af Norges Echinodermmer. 8vo., *with 16 plates; bds.* *Christiania, 1861* 0 6 0
- 2508 SCHMARDA (L. K.). NEUE WIRBELLOSE THIERS. Erster Band. Turbellarien, Rotatorien und Anneliden. 2 pts., roy. 4to., *with 37 coloured plates containing several hundred figures, 11 drawings inserted; cloth* *Leipzig, 1859-61* 1 1 0
- 2509 SCHNIEWIND-THIES (J.). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Septalnectarien. Roy. 8vo., *with 12 folding plates; sd. (pub. M. 15)* *Jena, 1897* 0 7 6
- 2510 SIEBOLD (C. T. E. v.). Beiträge zur Parthenogenese der Arthropoden. Large 8vo., *with 2 plates (1 coloured); half calf* *Leipzig, 1871* 0 4 0

- 2511 TRINCHESE (S.). *ÆOLIDIDÆ e Famiglie affini del Porto di Genova.*
2 vols., impl. 8vo., with 120 plates, many coloured; cloth
Bologna, 1877—Rome, 1881 1 10 0
This important and little-known work treats of the anatomy, physiology, and embryology of the *phyllobranchiadae*, *hermaeidae*, *aeolididae*, *proctonotidae*, and *dotonidae*.
- 2512 U. S. EXPLORING EXPEDITION. 1838-42. ZOO-PHYTES. By J. D. Dana. 1 vol., roy. 4to. (text), 1 vol., impl. folio (atlas), pp. x, 740, with 61 plates, some coloured; cloth and half green morocco, uncut; VERY RARE
Philadelphia, 1848-49 18 0 0
- 2513 VAN BENEDEN (P.-J.) and C.-E. Hesse. *Recherches sur les Bdelloides ou Hirudinées et les Trématodes marins.* Roy. 4to., with 13 coloured plates; bds. Brussels, 1863 0 9 0
- 2514 VAN HEURCK (H.). *The Microscope: its Construction and Management.* Translated by Wynne E. Baxter. Impl. 8vo., pp. xvi, 382, with portrait, plates, and more than 250 illustrations in the text; cloth 1893 0 15 0
- 2515 WACHSMUTH (C.) and F. Springer. *THE NORTH AMERICAN CRINOIDEA CAMERATA.* 2 vols., impl. 4to., and Atlas containing 83 heliotype plates figuring about 2000 specimens; sd., in portfolios
Harvard College Museum, 1897 3 5 0
- 2516 WEISMANN (A.). *Die ENTSTEHUNG der SEXUALZELLEN bei den HYDROMEDUSEN.* Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Baues und der Lebenserscheinungen dieser Gruppe. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), roy. 4to., with 24 plates containing hundreds of plain and coloured figures; sd. (pub. £3. 6s) Jena, 1883 1 8 0

III. BOTANY

- 2517 ABBOT (C.). *Flora Bedfordiensis, comprehending such Plants as grow wild in the County of Bedford.* 8vo., with 6 coloured plates
Bedford, 1798 0 3 6
- 2518 ACHARIUS (E.). *Methodus qua omnes detectos Lichenes secundum Organa carpomorpha ad Genera, Species et Varietates redigere atque Observationibus illustrare tentavit E. Acharius.* 2 vols., 8vo., with 8 coloured plates and interleaved with MS. additions; calf Stockholm, 1803 0 7 6
- 2519 AGARDH (C. A.). *Species Algarum.* 3 pts. in 1 vol., 8vo., calf gilt, by Bedford, joints repaired Greifswalde, 1821-28 0 10 0
The above consists of vol. I 2 pts., and vol. II pt. I, which is all that was published.
- 2520 ——— (J. G.). *SPECIES, GENERA, et ORDINES ALGARUM.* 3 vols. in 4, 8vo., half calf Lund, 1848—Leipzig, 1880. 2 12 0
- 2521 ——— the same. Vols. I—II in 3 vols., 8vo., calf gilt, by Bedford, fine copy 1848-63 1 10 0
- 2522 ——— *De Cellula Vegetabilis Fibrilis tenuissimis contexta.* 4to., pp. xi, with 2 plates; sd. Lund, 1852 0 2 0
- 2523 ——— *FLORIDÆRNES MORPHOLOGI.* Roy. 4to., with 33 coloured plates; half morocco Stockholm, 1879 1 2 6
- 2524 AITCHISON (J. E. T.). *The Botany of the Afghan Delimitation Commission.* Roy. 4to., with 2 maps and 48 plates; cloth
Trans. Linn. Soc., 1887 0 12 0
- 2525 "ALBATROSS." Report on the Diatoms of the Albatross Voyages in the Pacific Ocean, 1888-1904. By A. Mann. Roy. 8vo., with 11 plates; sd. Washington, Smithsonian Inst., 1907 0 14 0
- 2526 ALLEN (G.). *Flowers and their Pedigrees.* 8vo., with 53 illustrations; cloth; scarce 1883 0 10 0
- 2527 ALSTON (C.). *Tirecinium Botanicum Edinburgense.* Sm. 8vo., cloth Edinburgh, 1753 0 5 0

L s. d.

- 2528 ALGERIA. EXPLORATION SCIENTIFIQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE pendant les Années 1840, 1841, 1842, publiée par Ordre du Gouvernement et avec le Concours d'une Commission académique. BOTANIQUE. 2 vols. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), folio, *with 90 coloured plates (1-22, 22 bis, 23-45, 45 bis, 46-56, 58-69, 71-90); half brown morocco neat* 1846-50 12 12 0
CONTENTS
- CRYPTOGAMIE par Durieu de Maisonneuve. Avec le Concours de Montagne, Bory de Saint-Vincent, L.-R. Tulasne, C. Tulasne, Lévillé.
PHANÉROGAMIE (Groupe des Glumacées) par E. Cosson et Durieu de Maisonneuve. No plates 57 and 70 ever appeared.
- 2529 AMES (O.). A Contribution to our Knowledge of the Orchid Flora of Southern Florida. Roy. 8vo., *with 12 plates; sd.* Cambridge, Mass., Ames Bot. Lab., 1904 0 4 0
- 2530 ANDREWS (H. C.). THE BOTANIST'S REPOSITORY, for new and rare Plants. 10 vols., 4to., *with 664 coloured plates, the numbering and lettering of the plates cut into occasionally, as usual; half green morocco; or, the Sutherland copy, bound in 5 vols., contemporary calf extra, arms on sides* 1797-[1816] 16 16 0
- 2531 ——— the same. 10 vols., 4to., *vols. 1-9 in the original half red leather, UNCUT, vol. 10 in pts.; EXCESSIVELY RARE IN THIS STATE* 1797-1816 20 0 0
The wrapper of the last part (137) bears the date 1816.
- 2532 ——— THE HEATHERY; or a MONOGRAPH of the GENUS ERICA. Second Edition, corrected and amended. 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece and 300 coloured plates; cloth, uncut* 1845 11 11 0
- 2533 ANNALS OF BOTANY. Edited by I. B. BALFOUR and others. Vols. I—XXIV, 8vo., *with a large number of plates, many coloured; half calf neat; SCARCE* 1887-1910 42 0 0
- 2534 ——— the same. Vols. I—XIII, 8vo., *five vols. hf. bd., the rest in pts.* 1887-99 18 0 0
- 2535 ARBER (E. A. N.). Plant Life in Alpine Switzerland: being an Account in simple Language of the Natural History of Alpine Plants. 8vo., pp. xxiv, 355, *with 48 photograph plates and 30 illustrations in the text; cloth* 1910 0 7 6
- 2536 ARCHER (T. C.). Popular Economic Botany. Sm. 8vo., *with 20 coloured plates; cloth* 1853 0 3 0
- 2537 "ASTROLABE." VOYAGE de la CORVETTE L'ASTROLABE exécuté pendant les Années 1826-29, sous le Commandement de J. Dumont d'Urville. ATLAS de BOTANIQUE. Roy. folio, *with 80 plates; hf. bd. Paris, 1833* 2 16 0
- 2538 ATKINSON (G. F.). Studies of American Fungi. Mushrooms edible, poisonous, etc. Second Edition. Large 8vo., pp. vi, 322, *with coloured and photographic plates containing about 250 figures; cloth* Ithaca, N. Y., 1901 0 15 0
- 2539 AUBLET (F.). HISTOIRE des PLANTES de la GUIANE FRANÇOISE. 4 vols., 4to., *with frontispiece and 392 plates; hf. bd., repaired* 1775 2 10 0
- 2540 BABINGTON (C. C.). Flora Bathoniensis: or, a Catalogue of the Plants indigenous to the Vicinity of Bath. 8vo., *bds., uncut* 1834 0 3 0
- 2541 ——— Primitæ Floræ Sarnicæ; or, an Outline of the Flora of the Channel Islands. 8vo., *with map, annotated; cloth* 1839 0 3 6
- 2542 ——— Flora of Cambridgeshire. 8vo., *cloth* 1860 0 3 6
- 2543 ——— The British Rubi. 12mo., *cloth* 1869 0 5 0
A scholarly book on the fruticose brambles.
- 2544 ——— Manual of Botany. Edited by H. and J. Groves. Ninth Edition. Cr. 8vo., pp. liii, 580, *cloth (pub. 9s net)* 1904 0 6 0
- 2545 ——— Memorials, Journal, and botanical Correspondence. 8vo., pp. xciv, 476, *with portraits; cloth (pub. 10s 6d net)* 1897 0 6 0

		£	s.	d.
2546	BADHAM (C. D.). A Treatise on the Esculent Funguses of England. Impl. 8vo., with frontispiece, 17 coloured, and 3 plain plates; cloth 1847	0	17	0
2547	—— the same. Impl. 8vo., half morocco neat, gilt edges 1847	1	0	0
	First and best edition.			
2548	—— the same. 8vo., with 12 coloured plates; cloth (pub. 12s net) 1863	0	6	0
2549	BAGNALL (J. E.). Flora of Warwickshire. The Flowering Plants, Ferns, Mosses, and Lichens, by J. E. Bagnall. The Fungi (Hymenomycetes and Gastromycetes), by W. B. Grove and J. E. Bagnall. Roy. 8vo., pp. xxxiv, 519, with map; cloth (pub. 21s net) 1891	0	7	6
2550	BAILLON (H.). DICTIONNAIRE DE BOTANIQUE. Avec la Collaboration de J. de Seynes, J. de Lanessan, E. Mussat, W. Nylander, E. Tison, E. Fournier, J. Poisson, L. Soubeiran, H. Bocquillon, G. Dutailly, A. Bureau, H. A. Weddell, etc. 4 vols., roy. 4to., pp. xii, 788, 776, 756, 340; with numerous coloured plates and thousands of woodcuts; half morocco neat (pub. fr. 167.50, unbd.) Paris, 1876-92	3	10	0
2551	BAINES (H.). The Flora of Yorkshire. 1840.—Supplement. Pt. 1. The Flowering Plants and Ferns. By J. G. Baker. Pt. 2. The Mosses of the County. By J. Nowell. 1854.—together, 2 vols., 8vo., with 3 maps; bds. 1840-54	0	6	6
2552	BALFOUR (I. B.). On the Genus Halophila. 4to., pp. 54, with 5 plates; sd. Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., 1879	0	3	6
2553	—— BOTANY of SOCOTRA. 4to., pp. lxxv, 446, with map and 100 plates; sd. (pub. £4. 4s) Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1888	1	16	0
2554	BANKS (G.). The Plymouth and Devonport Flora. 8vo., bds. Devonport, about 1830	0	4	6
2555	—— the same. 8vo., half russica about 1830	0	6	0
2556	BAKER (J. G.) and G. R. Tate. A New Flora of Northumberland and Durham, with Sketches of its Climate and physical Geography. Roy. 8vo., with maps; cloth 1868	0	6	0
	This was issued as vol. ii of Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle.			
2557	—— Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles: a Description of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of those Islands. 8vo., cloth (pub. £1. 4s net) 1877	0	16	0
2558	—— Flora of the English Lake District. 8vo., pp. viii, 262, annotated; cloth 1885	0	4	0
2559	BALFOUR (J. H.) and J. Sadler. Flora of Edinburgh. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo., with map; cloth 1871	0	2	6
2560	BARBEY (C. and W.). HERBORISATIONS au LEVANT. Egypte, Syrie et Méditerranée. Roy. 4to., with map and 11 plates (2 coloured); sd. Lausanne, 1882	1	7	0
2561	—— (W.). FLORE SARDOE COMPENDIUM. Catalogue raisonné des Végétaux observés dans l'île de Sardaigne. Avec Supplément par P. Ascherson et E. Levier. Roy. 4to., with 7 plates (1 coloured); sd. Lausanne, 1885	1	7	0
2562	BARLA (J. B.). FLORE DE NICE ET DES ALPES-MARITIMES. ICONOGRAPHIE des ORCHIDÉES. Folio, with 63 coloured plates; half green morocco extra, gilt top, by Riviere Nice, 1868	3	15	0
2563	BARRELIER (J.). PLANTE per GALLIAM, HISPANIAM et ITALIAM observatæ, Iconibus æneis exhibitæ . . . Jacobo Barreliero . . . Folio, with engraved title, and 1327 engravings from copper on 334 ll.; old calf Paris, 1714	1	16	0
2564	BATEMAN (J.). THE ORCHIDACEÆ OF MEXICO AND GUATEMALA. Atlas folio, with 40 splendid coloured plates, the text embellished with woodcuts and vignettes, some being by G. CRUIKSHANK, some ll. spotted as usual; half dark red morocco, gilt edges 1843	12	10	0
2565	—— A MONOGRAPH OF ODONTOGLOSSUM. Impl. folio, with 30 coloured plates by Fitch; cloth (pub. £6. 16s 6d net) 1874	3	10	0
2566	—— the same. Impl. folio, half green morocco neat, gilt top, uncut 1874	4	4	0

		£	s.	d.
2567	BATSCH (A. J. G. C.). ELENCHUS FUNGORUM. 4to., with 42 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; calf, rebaked; VERY SCARCE Halle, 1783-89	3	0	0
2568	BAUER (F.). DELINEATIONS OF EXOTICK PLANTS cultivated in the ROYAL GARDEN at KEW. Drawn and coloured, and the botanical Characters displayed according to the Linnean System. Pts. 1-2, atlas folio, with 20 coloured plates illustrating the Genus <i>Erica</i> ; bds., uncut; RARE 1796	3	16	0
	The plates are extremely well-engraved and coloured, and by reason of its contents the work is a companion to Andrews' great book on Heaths.			
2569	ILLUSTRATIONES FLORÆ NOVÆ HOLLANDIÆ, sive Icones Generum quæ in Prodromo Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ et Insulæ Van Diemen descripsit R. Brown. Pts. 1-2, roy. folio, with 10 coloured plates; uncut, as issued; RARE 1813	3	10	0
2570	BAUHINUS. HISTORIA PLANTARUM UNIVERSALIS, nova, et absolutissima cum Consensu et Dissensu circa eas. Auctoribus J. Bauhino . . . et J. H. Cherlero . . . Quam recensuit & auxit D. Chabræus . . . 3 vols., folio, with engraved titles and woodcuts; old calf, rebaked, name of a former owner (Ric. Clarke) and stamp of Univ. Col. London on titles Yverdon, 1650-51	2	5	0
2571	BAXTER (W.). BRITISH PHÆNOGAMOUS BOTANY; or, Figures and Descriptions of the Genera of British Flowering Plants. Second Edition. 6 vols., 8vo., with more than 500 coloured plates; hf. bd. neat 1834-43	2	16	0
2572	BEDDOME (R. H.). The FERNS of SOUTHERN INDIA. Being Descriptions and Plates of the Ferns of the Madras Presidency. Roy. 4to., with 272 (1-271, 26a) plates; bound in 2 cloth vols. Madras, 1863	1	10	0
2573	— the same. Second Edition. Roy. 4to., bds. Madras, 1873	1	10	0
2574	— The FERNS of BRITISH INDIA. Being Descriptions and Plates of the Ferns. Roy. 4to., with 345 plates; in two volumes, half morocco extra; SCARCE Madras, 1870	4	4	0
2575	BEDFORD (Duke of). Copy of a Letter addressed to Dawson Turner, on the Occasion of the Death of the Late Duke of Bedford: particularly in reference to the Services rendered by his Grace to Botany and Horticulture. [By Sir W. J. Hooker.] Impl. 8vo., with coloured plate; bds.; scarce Printed for private Distribution, Glasgow, 1840	0	16	0
2576	BEER (J. G.). BEITRÄGE ZUR MORPHOLOGIE UND BIOLOGIE DER FAMILIE DER ORCHIDEEN. Folio, with 12 plates (11 coloured) containing hundreds of figures; bds. Vienna, 1863	1	5	0
2577	— the same. Folio, half purple levant morocco, gilt top 1863	1	11	0
2578	"BELGICA." EXPÉDITION ANTARCTIQUE BELGE. Résultats du Voyage du S. Y. Belgica, 1897-99. Rapports scientifiques. BOTANIQUE. Les Phanérogames des Terres Magellaniques. Par E. de Wildeman. Roy. 4to., with 23 plates; sd. Antwerp, 1905	2	10	0
2579	BENTHAM (G.). Flora Hongkonensis: a Description of the flowering Plants and Ferns of the Island of Hongkong. 1861.—Supplement. By H. F. Hance. 1872.—in 1 vol., 8vo., with map; cloth 1861-72	0	16	0
2580	— HANDBOOK of the BRITISH FLORA. 2 vols., 8vo., the BEST EDITION, with nearly 1300 woodcuts by Fitch; cloth 1865	2	2	0
2581	— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., half morocco neat, gilt tops 1865	2	7	6
2582	— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED BY THE ADDITION OF 166 COLOURED PLATES PUBLISHED BY W. BAXTER IN 1834 AND AFTER; half green morocco neat, gilt tops 1865	5	10	0
	A unique and extremely useful copy of the best handbook of British botany.			
2583	— the same. Cr. 8vo., pp. lxxx, 600; cloth 1866	0	2	6
2584	— the same. Revised by J. D. Hooker.—Illustrations of the British Flora.—together, 2 vols., cr. 8vo., with more than 1300 illustrations by W. H. Fitch and W. G. Smith; cloth (pub. 18s net) 1908	0	13	0
2585	BENTLEY (R.). A Manual of Botany. Third Edition. 12mo., pp. xxxii, 815, profusely illustrated; cloth, a working copy 1873	0	7	0

		l.	s.	d.
2586	BERG and Schmidt. ATLAS DER OFFICINELLEN PFLANZEN. DARSTELLUNG und BESCHREIBUNG der im ARZNEIBUCHE für das DEUTSCHE REICH erwähnten GEWÄCHSE. Zweite verbesserte Auflage von Darstellung und Beschreibung sämmtlicher in der Pharmacopoea Borussica aufgeführten officinellen Gewächse von O. C. BERG and C. F. SCHMIDT. Herausgegeben durch A. Meyer, K. Schumann. 4 vols., 4to., <i>with more than 160 coloured plates; hf. bd. neat (pub. £10. 10s net)</i> Leipzig, 1893	5	15	0
2587	BERGNER (J.) and J. G. Trög. Die essbaren, verdächtigen und giftigen Schwämme der Schweiz. Folio, <i>with 36 coloured plates; cloth</i> Berne, 1866	1	16	0
2588	BERKELEY M. J.). Introduction to Cryptogamic Botany. 8vo., pp. ix, 604, <i>with 127 woodcuts; cloth</i> 1857	0	5	0
2589	——— Outlines of British Fungology; containing Characters of above a thousand Species of Fungi. Svo., FIRST EDITION, <i>with 26 coloured plates of the earliest colouring; cloth</i> 1860	0	15	0
2590	——— Handbook of British Mosses. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, <i>with 24 coloured plates of the earliest colouring; cloth</i> 1863	0	12	6
2591	BERTOLONI (A.). Flora Italica cryptogama. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>half calf neat</i> Bologna, 1858	0	16	0
2592	BESSER (V. S.). Monographiae Artemisiarum Sectio I. Dracunculi frutescentes. 4to., <i>with 13 plates (12 folding); bds.</i> St. Petersburg, Acad. Sc., 1842	0	3	6
2593	BICKNELL (C.). FLOWERING PLANTS and FERNS of the RIVIERA and neighbouring Mountains. Impl. 8vo., <i>with 82 coloured plates; Roxburghe; scarce</i> 1885	1	12	0
2594	——— the same. Impl. 8vo., <i>former owner's name cut away from the title-page; Roxburghe</i> 1885	1	7	0
2595	——— Flora of Bordighera and San Remo. 8vo., pp. viii, 345, <i>with map; cloth</i> Bordighera, 1896	0	9	0
2596	BLACKSTONE (J.). Fasciculus Plantarum circa Harefield sponte nascentium. 12mo., <i>calf</i> 1737	0	4	0
2597	——— Specimen Botanicum quo Plantarum plurium rariorum Angliæ indigenarum loci natales illustrantur. 8vo., <i>with plate; calf, rebounded</i> 1746	0	4	0
2598	BLANCO (M.). FLORA de FILIPINAS. Segun el Sistema sexual de Linneo. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; <i>limp vellum</i> Manila, 1837	1	5	0
2599	——— the same. Segunda Impression, corregida y aumentada por el mismo Autor. 8vo., <i>hf. bd.</i> <i>ibid.</i> , 1845	1	1	0
	Bound in is <i>Descripcion y Resistencia de las Maderas de Construcion de las Islas Filipinas</i> por N. Valdes, Manila, 1858.			
2600	BLOXAM (A.). Botany of Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire. With Additions by C. Babington. 4to., <i>cloth</i> Nottingham, 1842	0	3	0
2601	BLUME (C. L.). FLORA JAVÆ nec non INSULARUM adjacentium. 3 vols., <i>with frontispiece, 13 plain, and 225 coloured plates (some double), 1828-36.</i> —NOVA SERIES. 1 vol., <i>with frontispiece, 14 plain, and 56 coloured plates, 1858—together, 4 vols., large folio, all published; half green morocco, gilt tops</i> Leyden, 1828-58	14	0	0
2601*	——— the same. 4 vols., large folio, a SPECIAL COPY, <i>having 23 extra and unpublished plates; a very fine copy in half polished green morocco, gilt tops, uncut</i> 1828-58	15	15	0
2602	——— RUMPHIA, sive COMMENTATIONES BOTANICÆ imprimis de Plantis Indiæ orientalis, tum penitus incognitis tum quæ in Libris RHEEDI, ROXBURGHII, WALLICHI, aliorum, recensentur. Scripsit C. L. BLUME cognomine RUMPHIUS. 4 vols. in 3, large folio, <i>with frontispiece, portrait, views, and 200 plates, mostly coloured; half green morocco extra</i> Leyden, 1835-48	9	9	0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| 2603 | BLUFF (M. J.) et C. A. Fingerhuth. <i>Compendium Floræ Germaniæ</i> .
2 vols., 16mo., pp. xlii and 1545; half morocco neat Nuremburg, 1825 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 2604 | BOERGESEN (F.) and O. Paulsen. <i>La Végétation des Antilles danoises</i> .
Roy. 8vo., with 11 plates and illustrations in the text; sd.
Paris, <i>Extrait de la Rev. gén. de Botan.</i> , 1900 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 2605 | BOERLAGE (J. G.). <i>Catalogus Plantarum phanerogamarum quæ in Horto
botanico Bogoriensi coluntur Herbaceis exceptis</i> . 2 pts., roy. 8vo.,
sd. 1899-1901 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2606 | BOLTON (J.). <i>AN HISTORY of FUNGUSSES, growing about HALIFAX</i> .
3 vols., 4to., with 138 coloured plates; bds., uncut
Halifax, 1788—Huddersfield, 1789 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 2607 | BOSSNER (G.) and L. du Sablon. <i>Cours de Botanique. Phanérogames</i> .
8vo., pp. iv, 1328, with 2389 illustrations; cloth Paris, 1905 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 2608 | BOOTH (F.). <i>ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE GENUS CAREX</i> . 4 vols.
in 3, folio, with about 600 plates containing several thousand figures,
without the text and 33 of the plates to vol. I; cloth; VERY RARE
1858-67 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| 2609 | — the same. Vol. IV. Folio, cloth 1858-67 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | This, the most valuable and exhaustive work on the grasses of the whole world,
contains 600 plates of the full size of nature beautifully drawn and engraved on
copper. | | | |
| | The author printed the first three volumes for presentation to his friends. The
work being interrupted by his death, it was completed from the materials left by him
by Sir J. D. Hooker, a fourth volume containing plates 412-600 being published.
Several copies of the last volume having passed into my hands, I would urge upon the
possessors of the first three volumes the necessity of immediately obtaining the fourth. | | | |
| 2610 | BOTANICAL SURVEY of INDIA. Records. Published under the Direction
of Sir G. King. Vol. I pts. 9-13, II 6 pts., III pts. 1-2, 8vo., with
maps; sd. Calcutta, 1898-1905 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 2611 | BOTANISCHE ZEITUNG. A COMPLETE SET from the
beginning in January 1843 to December 1906, forming
vols. I—LXIV, with Register I—L, by R. Aderhold.
4to., with a large number of plates; bds.
Berlin and Leipzig, 1843-1906 | 63 | 0 | 0 |
| | Edited at various times by H. von Mohl, D. F. L. von Schlecht-
tendal, A. de Bary, G. Kraus, L. Just, H. Graf zu Solms-Laubach,
J. Wortmann, and F. Oltmanns. | | | |
| | Perfect sets of this fine periodical are extremely rare. The above
has been carefully collated, and is guaranteed to be perfect. | | | |
| | From the library of R. Sadebeck, many of the title-pages bearing
a small stamp "Bibliothek R. Sadebeck". | | | |
| 2612 | BOULGER (G. S.). <i>The Uses of Plants: a Manual of Economic Botany</i> .
Cr. 8vo., pp. viii, 225, cloth (pub. 6s) 1889 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 2613 | BOWER (F. O.). <i>On the comparative Morphology of the Leaf in the
vascular Cryptogams and Gymnosperms</i> . 4to., with 4 plates; sd.
Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1884 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2614 | BOYLE (F.). <i>About Orchids</i> . 8vo., pp. xv, 250, and 8 coloured plates;
cloth; out of print 1893 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2615 | BRANDT (J. F.) and J. T. C. Ratzeburg. <i>Deutschlands phanerogamische
Giftgewächse in Abbildungen und Beschreibungen</i> . 4to., with
48 coloured plates; bds. Berlin, 1838 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 2616 | BREWER (J. A.). <i>A New Flora of the Neighbourhood of Reigate,
Surrey</i> . Cr. 8vo., with map; cloth 1856 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 2617 | — <i>Flora of Surrey</i> . 8vo., with maps; cloth 1863 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 2618 | BRIDEL (S. E.). <i>Methodus nova Muscorum ad Naturæ normam melius
institutæ et Muscologiae recentiorum accommodata</i> . 4to., with 2 plates;
half russia Gotha, 1819 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2619 | — <i>Bryologia universa</i> . 2 vols., 8vo., half calf Leipzig, 1826-27 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2620 | BRITTEN (J.). <i>Popular British Fungi</i> . Post 8vo., cloth n. d. | 0 | 2 | 0 |

		£	s.	d.
2621	BRAITHWAITE (R.). The Sphagnaceæ or Peat-Mosses of Europe and North America. Roy. 8vo., with 29 coloured plates; cloth (pub. £1. 5s) 1880	0	10	6
2622	THE BRITISH MOSS-FLORA. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., with 128 plates containing thousands of figures; in 36 pts., sd. (Subscription Price, £6. 10s 6d net) [1880]-1905	1	16	0
2623	the same. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth [1880]-1905	2	8	0
2624	the same. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., hf. bd. neat [1880]-1905	2	15	0
<p>"We offer Dr. Braithwaite our most sincere congratulations on the completion of this work on his favourite class of plants. Begun, as regards publication, in 1880, it reached completion by the issue of the last part with index and supplement in May of this year, so that the course of publication has occupied a space of some quarter of a century. . . .</p> <p>"The three volumes of Dr. Braithwaite's book are illustrated by 128 pages of plates, giving figures of every moss described, with enlarged designs of parts to the various species. Every one of these plates has been engraved from the drawings of the author himself, and together constitute a remarkable monument of his skill and industry. Indeed, the illustrations may be regarded as perhaps the most distinctive feature of the work. In some cases a whole page is devoted to a single species, as <i>Schistostega</i>, or to two species, as in the strange genus <i>Buxbaumia</i>; but generally four or more plants are dealt with in a single plate. So far as we have compared the figures of our author with nature, we have found his drawings accurate, and the magnified parts very valuable for the purposes of identification. . . .</p> <p>"Mr. Dixon, in his preface to his 'Student's Handbook of British Mosses' (1896), referred to the book now under review as 'Braithwaite's splendid and elaborate work . . . which has done so much to stimulate the study of these plants in our country and which will doubtless remain our standard work for many years to come.' In this generous appreciation by one botanist of the work of another, we cordially agree, and we rejoice for ourselves, as well as for the author, at the completion of a noble piece of honest work." . . . <i>Nature</i>, Aug. 31st, 1905.</p>				
2625	BRIGGS (T. R. A.). Flora of Plymouth. 8vo., pp. xxxv, 432, with map; cloth (pub. 12s net) 1880	0	6	0
2626	BRITTON (N. L.). Contributions to the Flora of the Bahama Islands. Pts. I—IV, 8vo., all published; sd. New York Bot. Garden, Bulletin, 1905-1907	0	5	0
2627	BREMER (L.) and A. Suis. Atlas de Photomicrographie des Plantes médicinales. Roy. 8vo., with 159 illustrations; cloth Paris, 1900	0	6	0
2628	BROMFIELD (W. A.). Flora Vectensis: being a systematic Description of the phanogamous or flowering Plants and Ferns indigenous to the Isle of Wight. Edited by W. J. Hooker and T. B. Salter. 8vo., pp. xxxv, 678, with portrait; cloth 1856	0	10	0
2629	BROOKE. The Fairfield Orchids. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Species and Varieties grown by J. Brooke & Co., Fairfield Nurseries. 8vo., pp. viii, 128; cloth 1872	0	3	0
2630	BROOKSHAW (G.). Groups of Flowers, drawn and accurately coloured after Nature. Second Edition. Folio, with 6 plates in duplicate, plain and coloured, the bottom of the inner margins a little stained; bds., uncut 1819	0	10	0
2631	BROTERO (F. A.). Phitographia Lusitaniæ selectior, seu novarum et aliarum minus cognitarum Stirpium, quæ in Lusitania sponte veniunt, Descriptiones. Fasc. I. Folio, all published, with plates, a few ll. repaired; bds., uncut; scarce Lisbon, 1801	0	16	0
2632	FLORA LUSITANICA, seu Plantarum, quæ in Lusitania vel sponte crescant, vel frequentius coluntur, ex Forum præsertim sexubus systematice distributarum, Synopsis. 2 vols., 8vo., hf. bd.; VERY SCARCE ib., 1804	3	0	0
2633	BRUCH (P.), W. P. Schimper and T. Gümbel. BRYOLOGIA EUROPAEA seu GENERA MUSCORUM EUROPAEORUM monographice illustrata. 6 vols. in 7 vols., roy. 4to., with 640 plates: half calf; VERY SCARCE Stuttgart, 1836-55	21	0	0
2634	the same. 6 vols., roy. 4to., a very fine copy in half brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut 1836-55	25	0	0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| 2635 | BROWN (R.). <i>PRODROMUS FLORE NOVÆ HOLLANDIÆ et Insulæ Van-Diemen</i> . Vol. I, pp. [i]-viii, 145-590, [591-592], 1810.— <i>Supplementum primum</i> . Pp. 1-40, 1830.—in 1 vol., 8vo., all published, <i>Autograph Presentation Copy</i> ; half green calf neat, gilt top; scarce 1810-30 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 2636 | —— A Manual of Botany, anatomical and physiological. 8vo., pp. xviii, 614, with 359 illustrations; cloth (pub. 12s 6d) 1874 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2637 | —— (S.). <i>Alpine Flora of the Canadian Rocky Mountains</i> , illustrated with water-colour Drawings and Photographs by Mrs. C. Schäffer. 8vo., pp. xl, 353, with 79 illustrations, mostly coloured; cloth 1907 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 2638 | BUCHANAN (J.). <i>The indigenous GRASSES of NEW ZEALAND</i> . Folio, with 64 plates; 6 pts. in 3, as issued (pub. £3. 3s) Wellington, N.Z., 1880 | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| 2639 | BUCHENAU (F.). <i>Monographia Juncacearum</i> . 8vo., with 3 plates and 9 illustrations in the text; sd. (pub. M. 12) Leipzig, 1890 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2640 | —— HERBIER, ou COLLECTION DES PLANTES MEDICINALES de la CHINE, d'après un Manuscrit peint et unique qui se trouve dans la Bibliothèque de l'Empereur de la Chine. Roy. folio, with 100 coloured plates; mottled calf gilt <i>ibid.</i> , 1781 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 2641 | BULLIARD. HISTOIRE DES PLANTES VÉNÉNEUSES ET SUSPECTES de la FRANCE 1784 | | | |
| | —— HISTOIRE DES CHAMPIGNONS de la FRANCE 1791 | | | |
| | —— DICTIONNAIRE ÉLÉMENTAIRE DE BOTANIQUE 1783 | | | |
| | —— in 4 vols., impl. 4to., with 611 coloured plates, 1 plain plate, and 4 unnumbered plates; a very fine copy in half dark red morocco, gilt top, uncut; VERY SCARCE Paris, 1783-91 | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| | The above includes the two scarce plates (601-2). As usual it is without the unfinished text to the second vol. of the <i>Champignons</i> . The plain plate and nine of the coloured plates illustrate the Dictionary. | | | |
| 2642 | BURBIDGE (F. W.). <i>The NARCISSUS: its History and Culture</i> . To which is added a scientific Review of the entire Genus, by J. G. Baker. Roy. 8vo., with 48 coloured plates; cloth 1875 | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| 2643 | BUREAU (E.) and A. Franchet. <i>Plantes nouvelles du Thibet et de la Chine occidentale</i> recueillies pendant le Voyage de M. Bonvalot et du Prince Henri d'Orléans en 1890. Roy. 8vo., with 2 plates; sd. Paris, Journ. de Bot., 1891 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2644 | BURMANN (J.). <i>Thesaurus Zeylanicus, exhibens Plantas in Insula Zeylana nascentes</i> . 4to., with 110 plates; calf Amsterdam, 1737 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 2645 | —— <i>Rariorum Africanarum Plantarum Decas prima</i> [—Decas decima]. 4to., with 100 plates; calf Amsterdam, 1738-39 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | This fine work on South African plants is now of great importance. A copper-plate view of the Cape of Good Hope is repeated throughout the book. | | | |
| 2646 | —— (N. L.). <i>Flora Indica: cui accedit Series Zoophytorum Indicorum, nec non Prodromus Floræ Capensis</i> . 4to., with 67 plates; a fine copy in mottled calf gilt Leyden and Amsterdam, 1768 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 2647 | BURNAT (E.) and A. Gremlé. <i>Catalogue raisonné des Hieracium des Alpes maritimes</i> . Roy. 8vo., half calf 1883 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 2648 | BURY (E.). A SELECTION OF HEXANDRIAN PLANTS, belonging to the natural Orders AMARYLLIDÆ and LILIACÆ. Atlas folio, with 51 coloured plates; a very fine copy in half green morocco, gilt top, uncut, the original wrappers at end; VERY RARE 1831-34 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 2649 | BUNTON (R.). <i>Botanical Guide to the flowering Plants, Ferns, Mosses, and Algæ, found indigenous within eighteen miles of Manchester</i> . Second Edition. Cr. 8vo., cloth 1859 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 2650 | CALKOEN (H. J.). <i>Planten-Atlas</i> . Derde Druk. Roy. 8vo., with 124 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; cloth Leyden, 1906 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 2651 | CAMPBELL (D. H.). <i>A University Text-Book of Botany</i> . 8vo., with 15 plates and nearly 500 illustrations in the text; cloth (pub. 17s net) New York, 1902 | 0 | 10 | 6 |

		£	s.	d.
2652	CANDOLLE (A. de). GÉOGRAPHIE BOTANIQUE raisonnée. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>half calf</i> Paris, 1855	1	6	0
2653	— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>calf gilt</i> 1855	1	10	0
2654	— (A. and C. de). MONOGRAPHIE PHANEROGAMARUM. Prodromi nunc continuatio, nunc revisio. 9 vols., roy. 8vo., with 66 plates (pub. 259 fr. unbd.) ; <i>hf. bd. neat</i> Paris, 1878-96	8	0	0
2655	— the same. 9 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>a fine copy in half green morocco neat,</i> <i>contents lettered</i> 1878-96	9	0	0
2656	— Origines des Plantes cultivées. 8vo., <i>cloth (pub. fr. 6)</i> Paris, 1883	0	2	6
2657	— (A. P. de). PLANTARUM SUCCULENT- ARUM HISTORIA. Ou HISTOIRE NATURELLE des PLANTES GRASSES. Avec Figures dessinées par P. J. REDOUTÉ, et décrites par A. P. DÉCANDOLLE. Vols. I—II and the unfinished vol. III in 2 vols., roy. 4to., <i>alphabeti-</i> <i>cally arranged, with 187 coloured plates by Redouté ; half</i> <i>light brown morocco ; EXCESSIVELY RARE</i> Paris, 1799—	38	0	0
	The above on account of its completeness is an especially desirable copy of a scarce and valuable work. According to Pritzel and Brunet 31 livraisons containing 185 plates appeared. The copy offered contains 187. Even with 185 plates, the book is very rarely met with.			
2658	— the same. Vols. I—II in 1 vol., roy. folio, LARGE VELLUM PAPER, with 144 coloured plates ; <i>brown morocco</i> <i>extra, gilt edges</i> 1799	15	0	0
	Ranging in size with the other grand works of Redouté. I believe the above to be all that was ever issued on large paper. The following is the arrangement of the plates: 1-68, 68*, 69-112, 114-125, 125*, 126, 126*, 127-137, 137*, 138, 138*, 138*, 138*.			
2659	— ASTRAGALOGIA nempe Astragali, Biserrulæ et Oxytropidi, nec non Phacæ, Colutæ et Lessertiae, Historia. Folio, with 50 plates ; <i>half</i> <i>calf gilt, by Bedford</i> Paris, 1802	2	12	0
2660	— and Lamarek. FLORE FRANÇAISE. Troisième Edition. 6 vols., 8vo., <i>calf</i> Paris, 1805-15	1	7	0
2661	— Synopsis Plantarum in Flora Gallica descriptarum. 8vo., <i>hf. bd.</i> Paris, 1806	0	3	0
2662	— Icones Plantarum Galliarum rariorum. Fasciculus I. Folio, <i>all</i> <i>published, with 50 plates ; bds., uncut</i> Paris, 1808	1	1	0
2663	— Théorie élémentaire de la Botanique. 8vo., <i>half calf</i> Paris, 1813	0	3	0
2664	— Regni vegetabilis Systema naturale. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>half calf neat</i> Paris, 1818	0	7	6
2665	— ICONES SELECTÆ PLANTARUM quas in Systemate universali, ex Herbariis Parisiensibus, præsertim ex Lessertiano, descripsit A. P. de Candolle, ex archetypis Speciminibus a P. J. F. Turpin, delineatæ, et editæ a B. De Lessert. 5 vols., folio, with 501 plates ; <i>bds., uncut ; or, half russia</i> Paris, 1820-46	4	0	0
2666	— the same. 5 vols., folio, <i>calf gilt</i> 1820-46	5	0	0
2667	— and A. de Candolle. PRODRUMUS SYSTEMATIS NATURALIS REGNI VEGETABILIS. 17 vols. in 21, 8vo., <i>half</i> <i>calf</i> Paris, 1824-73	7	0	0
2668	— the same. 17 vols., 1824-73.—GENERA, SPECIES et SYNONYMA CANDOLLEANA alphabetico Ordine disposita, seu INDEX generalis et specialis ad A. P. De Candolle Prodrumum Systematis naturalis Regni vegetabilis. Auctore H. W. Buek. 4 vols., Berlin, 1840— Hamburg, 1874.—together, 21 vols. in 22, 8vo., <i>hf. bd. neat</i> 1824-74	14	0	0
	Buek's Index is extremely scarce.			
2669	— MÉMOIRES sur la FAMILLE des LÉGUMINEUSES. 4to., with 71 (1-21, 21 bis, 22-70) plates ; <i>half russia</i> Paris, 1825	1	12	0
2670	— Organographie végétale. 2 vols., 8vo., with 60 plates ; <i>neatly</i> <i>bound</i> Paris, 1827	0	6	0

CANDOLLE, *continued* :—

- 2671 ——— *Botanicon Gallicum seu Synopsis Plantarum in Flora Gallica*
descriptarum, Editio secunda. 2 vols., 8vo., *half russia neat*
Paris, 1828-30 0 6 0
- 2672 ——— *COLLECTION de MÉMOIRES pour servir à l'Histoire du RÈGNE*
VÉGÉTAL. 4to., with 121 plates; half russia *Paris, 1828-38* 1 4 0
I, Mélastomacées, 10 plates; II, Crassulacées, 13 plates; III, Onagracées, 3 plates;
IV, Paronychiées, 6 plates; V, Ombellifères, 19 plates; VI, Loranthacées, 12 plates;
VII, Valérianiées, 5 plates; VIII, Cactées, 12 plates; IX—X, Composées, 41 plates.
- 2673 ——— *Physiologie végétale. 3 vols., 8vo., neatly bound* *Paris, 1832* 0 6 0
- 2674 CARRINGTON (B.). *British Hepaticæ: containing Descriptions and*
Figures of the native Species of Jungermannia, Marchantia, and
Anthoceros. Pts. 1-4, roy. 8vo., all published; with 16 coloured plates;
half red morocco, wrappers bound in [1874-75] 0 15 0
- 2675 CARUEL (T.). *Prodromo della Flora Toscana ossia Catalogo metodico*
della Pianta. 8vo., with the two Supplements; cloth *Florence, 1860-70* 0 12 0
- 2676 ——— *La Morfologia vegetale. Cr. 8vo., illustrated; half calf*
Pisa, 1878 0 2 6
- 2677 CASTLE (L.). *Les Orchidées, Structure, Histoire et Culture. Traduit*
par A. de Meulenaere. Cr. 8vo., illustrated; cloth *Ghent, 1889* 0 2 0
- 2678 CHANDLER (A.) and W. B. BOOTH. *ILLUSTRATIONS and DESCRIPTIONS*
of the Plants which compose the Natural Order CAMELLIÆ, and of
the Varieties of Camellia Japonica, cultivated in the Gardens of Great
Britain. Folio, with 40 coloured plates; half morocco extra, gilt top 1831 1 10 0
- 2679 CHAPMAN (A. W.). *Flora of the Southern United States. 8vo.,*
pp. xxxviii, 621; cloth; scarce *New York, 1860* C 14 0
This work contains short descriptions of the flowering plants and ferns of
Tennessee, North and South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, and Florida.
- 2680 CHRIST (H.). *Das Pflanzenleben der Schweiz. Zweite Ausgabe. Large*
8vo., pp. xvi, 488, with maps and plates; cloth *Zürich, 1882* 0 4 6
- 2681 CLARKE (C. B.). *A List of the Flowering Plants, Ferns, and Mosses*
collected in the immediate Neighbourhood of Andover. 8vo., with
map; sd. *Calcutta, 1866* 0 1 6
- 2682 ——— *Compositæ Indiæ descriptæ et secus Genera Benthamii ordinatæ.*
8vo., bds. *ibid., 1876* 0 7 6
- 2683 ——— *A Review of the Ferns of Northern India; with an Index of the*
Species. 4to., with 36 plates; in 3 pts. *Trans. Linnean Soc., 1830* 0 16 0
- 2684 CLEVE (P. T.). *Diatoms from the West Indian Archipelago. 8vo., with*
5 plates; sd. *Stockholm, 1878* 0 3 6
- 2685 ——— and A. GRUNOW. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der arctischen*
Diatomeen. 4to., with 7 plates; sd. *ibid., 1880* 0 6 6
- 2686 ——— the same. *4to., half calf* 1880 0 9 0
- 2687 ——— *On some new and little known Diatoms. 4to., with 6 plates;*
sd. *Stockholm, 1881* 0 5 0
- 2688 ——— *The Diatoms of Finland. 8vo., with 3 plates; sd.*
Helsingfors, 1891 0 4 6
- 2689 COGNIAUX (A.). *Diagnoses de Cucurbitacées nouvelles et Observations*
sur les Espèces critiques. 2 pts., with plate; sd. *Brussels, 1876-77* 0 4 6
- 2690 ——— *Descriptions de quelques Cucurbitacées nouvelles. 8vo., sd.*
ibid., 1887 0 1 6
- 2691 COHN (F.). *KRYPTOGAMEN-FLORA von SCHLESSEN. Vols. I—III second*
half pt. 3, 8vo., in 3 volumes, half calf, and 3 sd. pts. *Breslau, 1876-94* 2 8 0
- 2692 COLLETT (Sir H.). *Flora Simlensis. A Handbook of the Flowering*
Plants of Simla and the Neighbourhood. 8vo., with map and 200 illus-
trations; cloth 1902 0 13 6
- 2693 COLMEIRO (Don M.). *ENUMERACION y REVISION de las PLANTAS de la*
PENINSULA HISPANO-LUSITANA é ISLAS BALEARES con la Distribución
geográfica de las Especies, y sus Nombres vulgares, tanto nacionales
como provinciales. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., half morocco *Madrid, 1885-89* 3 10 0
CONTENTS :—Vol. I, Preliminares y Talamifloras; II and III, Calicifloras;
IV, Corolifloras y Monoclamideas; V, Monocotiledónias y Criptógamas.

		£	s.	d.
2694	COLOMBO. ANNALS of the ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, PERADENIYA, Edited by J. C. Willis. Vols. I—IV pt. 2, 8vo., with a large number of plates; sd. (pub. £3. 5s 4d) Colombo, 1901-07	2	0	0
2695	CONNOLD (E. T.). British Vegetable Galls. An Introduction to their Study. 4to., pp. xii, 312, with 130 full-page plates, and 27 smaller drawings; cloth 1901	0	10	6
2696	CONTRIBUTIONS FROM THE U. S. NATIONAL HERBARIUM. Vols. I—X pt. 4, 8vo., with a large number of plates; 2 vols. in cloth, the rest in parts; SCARCE Washington, 1890-1907	6	6	0
	Vol. I no. 2 is missing from the above.			
2697	COOKE (M. C.). HANDBOOK OF BRITISH FUNGI, with full Description of all the Species, and Illustrations of the Genera. 2 vols. in 3, cr. 8vo., interleaved; limp binding; scarce 1871	1	10	0
2698	—— The Myxomycetes of Great Britain. 8vo., with 24 plates; sd. (pub. 8s) 1877	0	3	0
2699	—— the same. 8vo., cloth 1877	0	4	0
2700	—— ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH FUNGI (Hymenomycetes). 8 vols., large 8vo., with 1198 coloured plates; in the 76 original pts. (pub. £30. 8s net) 1881-91	12	12	0
2701	—— the same. 8 vols., large 8vo., cloth 1881-91	14	14	0
2702	—— the same. 8 vols., large 8vo., full green calf, gilt edges 1881-91	15	15	0
2703	—— BRITISH FRESH-WATER ALGÆ. Exclusive of Desmidiæ and Diatomaceæ. 2 vols., 8vo., with 130 coloured plates; in pts. as issued; SCARCE 1882-84	6	0	0
2704	—— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth 1882-84	6	6	0
2705	—— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., hf. bd. neat 1882-84	6	10	0
2706	—— BRITISH DESMIDS. A Supplement to British Fresh-Water Algæ. 8vo., with 66 coloured plates; cloth (pub. £2. 12s 6d) 1887	1	8	0
2707	—— the same. 8vo., half morocco 1887	1	10	0
2708	—— Handbook of British Hepaticæ. Cr. 8vo., with 7 plates and 200 woodcuts; cloth (pub. 6s) 1894	0	3	0
2709	—— Introduction to the Study of Fungi, their Organography, Classification, and Distribution. 8vo., pp. x, 360, illustrated; cloth (pub. 14s) 1895	0	6	0
	The best handbook for students.			
2710	—— A plain and easy Account of British Fungi, with especial Reference to the esculent and economic Species. Sixth Edition, revised. 8vo., with 20 coloured plates and illustrations in the text; cloth; scarce 1898	0	8	6
2711	—— (T.). The FLORA of the PRESIDENCY of BOMBAY. Vols. I—II pt. 4, roy. 8vo., pp. ix, 645, 816; in 7 pts. as issued (pub. £3. 1s) 1901-07	2	2	0
2712	COOPER (D.). Flora Metropolitana; or, Botanical Rambles within thirty miles of London. 12mo, pp. xvi, 139; cloth 1836	0	2	0
2713	—— the same. 1836.—Supplement.—Catalogue of Plants in the Vicinity of Battersea and Clapham. By W. Pamplin. 1827.—in 1 vol., 12mo., interleaved; cloth 1836-27	0	3	6
2714	“COQUILLE.” VOYAGE autour du MONDE exécuté sur la Corvette La Coquille, 1822-25. BOTANIQUE. Cryptogamie. Par Bory de St.-Vincent. 1 vol., roy. 4to. (text), and 1 vol., roy. folio (atlas), with 39 plates (25 coloured); bds., uncut Paris, 1826-28	1	18	0
2715	CORDA (A. C. J.). PRACHT-FLORA EUROPÆISCHER SCHIMMELBILDUNGEN. Large folio, with 25 coloured plates; cloth Leipzig and Dresden, 1839	1	10	0
	This copy contains MS. English translations of certain portions of the work.			
2716	CORDIER (F. S.). Les CHAMPIGNONS de la FRANCE. Impl. 8vo., with 60 coloured plates; half polished red levant morocco, gilt top, fine copy Paris, 1870	1	8	0
2717	CORREYON (H.). Les Orchidées rustiques. 8vo., with 34 illustrations; half brown morocco neat, gilt top Geneva, 1893	0	4	0
2718	—— and P. Robert. La FLORE ALPINE. Roy. 8vo., with 100 coloured plates; cloth Geneva, [1909]	1	1	0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| 2719 | CORNU (M.). Études sur le Phylloxera vastatrix. 4to., pp. 357, with 24 plates (15 coloured); half calf Paris, l'Acad. des Sciences | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 2720 | COSSON (E.). Flore des Environs de Paris. 2 pts. or vols., with map.—the same. Atlas. 1 vol., with 42 plates.—together, 3 vols. in 2, 12mo., half calf Paris, 1845 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 2721 | — and G. de Saint-Pierre. Atlas de la Flore des Environs de Paris. Deuxième Edition. 8vo., with 47 plates containing hundreds of figures; bds. (pub. 20 fr.) Paris, 1882 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2722 | COULTER (J. M.) and J. N. Rose. Monograph of the North American Umbelliferæ. 8vo., pp. 256, vii, with 9 plates and 65 illustrations in the text; sd. Washington, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1900 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2723 | — A Synopsis of Mexican and Central American Umbelliferæ. Roy. 8vo., with 12 plates and illustrations in the text; sd. Washington, Acad. of Sciences, 1900 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2724 | COVILLE (F. V.). Botany of the Death Valley Expedition. Roy. 8vo., pp. viii, 363, with map and 21 plates; sd. Washington, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1893 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2725 | COWELL (M. H.). Floral Guide for East Kent. Being a Record of the Habitats of indigenous Plants found in the Eastern Division of the County of Kent, with those of Faversham. Roy. 8vo., with maps; cloth Faversham, 1839 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2726 | CRÉPIN (F.). Guide du Botaniste en Belgique (Plantes vivantes et fossiles). 8vo., cloth Brussels, 1878 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 2727 | CURTIS (H.). BEAUTIES of the ROSE. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., with 38 coloured plates; cloth 1850-53 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 2728 | — (W.). FLORA LONDINENSIS: or Plates and Descriptions of such Plants as grow wild in the Environs of London. 2 vols. in 3, roy. folio, with 434 subjects on 431 coloured plates; half calf 1777-[98] | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | This work was issued in six fasciculi with titlepages to bind it in two volumes. The copy offered is bound in three handy volumes. | | | |
| 2729 | — the same. 2 vols. in 4, roy. folio, half calf 1777-[98] | 4 | 5 | 0 |
| 2730 | — the same. 2 vols. in 5, roy. folio, half calf 1777-[98] | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| 2731 | — the same. A NEW EDITION, enlarged by G. Graves and W. J. Hooker. 5 vols., roy. folio, with hundreds of coloured plates; a very fine copy in full russia gilt, gilt edges, with the bookplate of Frances Mary Richardson Currer 1817-35 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| 2732 | — the same. 5 vols., roy. folio, a beautiful copy in green morocco, dentelle borders and centre pieces, full gilt backs, gilt edges, by Clarke 1817-35 | 32 | 10 | 0 |
| 2733 | — the same. 5 vols., roy. folio, half morocco 1835 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| | This and Sowerby's great work are the two most important books on English botany. | | | |
| 2734 | — An Abridgement of the Flora Londinensis. Roy. 8vo., with 30 plates; cloth 1792 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2735 | CURTIS (W.). CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. A consecutive Series from the beginning in 1787 to 1826 inclusive, forming vols. I—LVI, with Indexes to vols. 1-42, roy. 8vo., with 2955 coloured plates; neatly and uniformly bound in 49 vols., calf gilt 1787-1826 | 16 | 16 | 0 |
| 2736 | — the same. A consecutive Series from the beginning in 1787 to 1857 inclusive, forming 83 vols., roy. 8vo., with 5024 coloured plates; neatly hf. bd. in 62 vols. 1787-1857 | 48 | 0 | 0 |

CURTIS, *continued* :—

£ s. d.

- 2737 ——— the same. A consecutive Series from 1823 to 1852 inclusive, forming 29 vols., roy. 8vo., *with coloured plates numbered 2356-4688; newly hf. bd.* 1823-52 32 0 0
- 2738 ——— the same. A consecutive Series from 1863 to 1891 inclusive, forming Series III, vols. XIX—XLVII, roy. 8vo., *with coloured plates numbered 5354-7211; twenty-one vols. in half green calf, the rest in parts* 1863-91 31 10 0
- 2739 ——— the same. NEW and COMPLETE INDEX from its Commencement in 1787 to the end of 1904. To which is prefixed a History of the Magazine. By W. B. Hemsley. 8vo., *cloth* 1906 1 1 0
- 2740 ——— Practical Observations on the British Grasses. 8vo., *with 8 coloured plates; hf. bd.* 1812 0 3 0
- 2741 DAHLIA REGISTER (The Annual), for 1836. Roy. 8vo., *all published, with more than 50 coloured plates; cloth, uncut; scarce* 1836 1 5 0
- 2742 DARWIN (C.). The Various Contrivances by which Orchids are fertilised by Insects. Cr. 8vo., *illustrated; cloth (pub. 9s)* 1862 0 4 0
- 2743 DAVIES (H.). Welsh Botany. A systematic Catalogue of the Native Plants of the Isle of Anglesey, in Latin, English, and Welsh. 8vo., *cloth* 1813 0 6 0
- 2744 DEAKIN (R.). FLORIGRAPHIA BRITANNICA; or, Engravings and Descriptions of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Britain. 4 vols., 8vo., *with numerous coloured and uncoloured plates containing 1625 figures; cloth* 1845-48 1 8 0
- 2745 ——— the same. 4 vols. in 3, 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1845-48 1 12 0
- 2746 ——— The Flowering Plants of Tunbridge Wells and Neighbourhood. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and many woodcuts; half morocco neat, gilt top* 1871 0 5 0
- 2747 DE CRESPIGNY (E. G.). A New London Flora. 12mo., *cloth* 1877 0 2 0
- 2748 DELISE (D.). Histoire des Lichens. Genre Stieta. 1 vol., 8vo. (text), 1 vol., oblong sm. folio (atlas), *with 19 plates; half calf neat* Caen, 1822-25 0 15 0
- 2749 DELPONTE (J. B.). SPECIMEN DESMIDIACEARUM SUBALPINARUM. Roy. 4to., *with view and 23 plates containing many figures; bds.* Turin, 1873 1 10 0
- 2750 DESCOURTILZ (E.). FLORE PITTORESQUE ET MÉDICALE DES ANTILLES. 8 vols., folio, LARGE PAPER, *one of five copies so printed, with 600 coloured plates, a part of the text to vol. I being on small paper and inlaid to the larger size; half morocco neat, uncut* Paris, 1821-29 36 0 0
- 2751 DESFONTAINES (R.). FLORA ATLANTICA, sive Historia Plantarum, quæ in Atlante, Agro Tunetano et Algeriensi crescent. 2 vols. in 4, 4to., *with 263 plates; a fine copy in bds., uncut* Paris, [1800] 2 0 0
- 2752 ——— the same. 2 vols., 4to., *half calf* [1800] 1 18 0
- 2753 ——— the same. 2 vols., 4to., *contemporary red morocco* [1800] 2 16 0
- 2754 DETMER (W.). Manuel technique de Physiologie végétale. Traduit de l'Allemand par H. Micheels. Impl. 8vo., *with 130 illustrations; bds.* Paris, 1890 0 4 0
- 2755 DICKIE (G.). Flora Abredonensis: comprehending a List of the Flowering Plants and Ferns found in the Neighbourhood of Aberdeen. Sm. 8vo., *cloth* Aberdeen, 1838 0 2 0
- 2756 ——— Flora of Ulster and Botanist's Guide to the North of Ireland. Sm. 8vo., *interleaved; hf. bd.* Belfast, 1864 0 2 6
- 2757 DICKINSON (J.). The Flora of Liverpool. 8vo., *cloth* 1851 0 2 0
- 2758 DIETZIUS (J. H.). . . . de Nuce Moschata . . . Giessen, 1681.—Schultze (N.). . . . de Nuce Moschata . . . Utrecht, 1629.—in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *bds.* 1681-1629 0 5 0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 2759 | DIELS (L.) and E. Pritzel. <i>Fragmenta Phytographiae Australiae occidentalis. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Pflanzen Westaustraliens, ihrer Verbreitung und ihrer Lebens-Verhältnisse. Large 8vo., 608 pp., with 70 illustrations in the text; sd.</i> Leipzig, 1905 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2760 | —— Die Pflanzenwelt von West-Australien südlich des Wendelkreises. Roy. 8vo., with map, 34 plates, and 82 illustrations in the text; sd. Leipzig, 1906 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | <i>Die Vegetation der Erde. Sammlung Pflanzegeographischer Monographien herausgegeben von A. Engler und O. Drude. vii.</i> | | | |
| 2761 | DILLENIUS (J. J.). <i>Historia Muscorum: cum Appendice et Indice Synonymorum. 4to., LARGE PAPER, with 85 plates; calf gilt, fine copy</i> Oxford, 1741 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | Original and best edition. | | | |
| 2762 | DILLWYN (L. W.). <i>British Confervae; or Coloured Figures and Descriptions of the British Plants referred by Botanists to the Genus Conferva. 4to., with 116 coloured plates; half calf</i> 1809 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 2763 | DÖLL (J. C.). <i>Flora des Grossherzogthums Baden. 3 vols. in 1, 8vo., hf. bd.</i> Carlsruhe, 1857-62 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 2764 | DONKIN (A. S.). <i>The Natural History of the British Diatomaceæ. Pts. I—III, 8vo., all published, with 12 plates by Tuffen West; half calf neat</i> 1870-73 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2765 | DRAKE DEL CASTILLO (E.). <i>ILLUSTRATIONES FLORE INSULARUM MARIS PACIFICI. Roy. 4to., with 50 plates; in seven portfolios</i> Paris, 1886-92 | 3 | 7 | 0 |
| 2766 | DRESSER (C.). <i>Rudiments of Botany, structural and physiological: being an Introduction to the Study of the Vegetable Kingdom. 8vo., with numerous woodcuts; cloth</i> 1859 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2767 | DREVES and Hayne. <i>CHOIX de PLANTES d'EUROPE, décrites et dessinées d'après Nature. 5 vols. in 1, 4to., with 125 coloured plates; hf. bd.</i> Leipzig, 1802 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 2768 | —— the same. 5 vols. in 1, 4to., without plate 118; half morocco | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 2769 | DRUCE (G. C.). <i>The Flora of Oxfordshire. Cr. 8vo., pp. lii, 451, with map in pocket; cloth</i> 1886 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2770 | DRUDE (O.). <i>Handbuch der Pflanzegeographie. 8vo., with maps and illustrations in the text; unbd.</i> Stuttgart, 1890 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2771 | DRURY (H.). <i>HAND-BOOK of the INDIAN FLORA; being a Guide to all the Flowering Plants hitherto described as indigenous to the Continent of India. 3 vols., 8vo., imprint of vol. I cut away; bds.; scarce</i> Madras, 1864—London, 1869 | 1 | 18 | 0 |
| 2772 | —— the same. 3 vols., 8vo., cloth | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| 2773 | DURAND (T.) and H. Schinz. <i>Conspectus Floræ Africæ ou Énumération des Plantes d'Afrique. Vol. V (Monocotyledonæ et Gymnospermæ). Roy. 8vo., pp. 977; cloth (pub. 16 M. unbd.)</i> Brussels, 1895 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 2774 | —— the same. Roy. 8vo., half morocco | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 2775 | DYER (T. F. T.). <i>The Folk-Lore of Plants. 8vo., pp. viii, 328, cloth; out of print</i> 1889 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 2776 | EATON (A.) and J. Wright. <i>NORTH AMERICAN BOTANY; comprising the native and common cultured Plants, North of Mexico. 8vo., pp. viii, 625, text illustrated; calf; scarce</i> Troy, N.Y., 1840 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 2777 | —— (D. C.). <i>THE FERNS OF NORTH AMERICA. Coloured Figures and Descriptions, with Synonymy and Geographical Distribution of the Ferns (including the Ophioglossacæ) of the United States and the British North American Possessions. 2 vols., roy. 4to., with 81 coloured plates; cloth</i> Salem, 1879—Boston, 1880 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| 2778 | —— the same. 2 vols., roy. 4to., calf gilt | 3 | 12 | 0 |
| 2779 | EDGEWORTH (M. P.). <i>Pollen. 8vo., pp. iv, 92, with 24 plates containing 446 figures; cloth; scarce</i> 1877 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 2780 | —— the same. <i>Second Edition. 8vo., pp. iv, 98, with 24 plates; cloth</i> 1879 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 2781 | EDMONDSTON (T.). <i>Flora of Shetland. 8vo., cloth</i> 1845 | 0 | 2 | 0 |

- 2782 EDWARDS (S.). THE BOTANICAL REGISTER: consisting of COLOURED FIGURES of EXOTIC PLANTS cultivated in BRITISH GARDENS. 14 vols., 1815-28.—THE CONTINUATION by John Lindley. 19 vols., with APPENDIX, 1829-47.—together 34 vols. in 33, large 8vo., with 2711 coloured plates and descriptive text; bound 1815-47 45 0 0
- The Appendix comprises an Index to the first twenty-three volumes and *Sketch of the Vegetation of the Swan River Colony*, with 9 coloured plates.
- 2783 ——— (Z. J.). The Ferns of the Axe and its Tributaries; also of Lyme, Charmouth, Uplyme, and Monkton Wyld. 8vo., with plates; cloth 1862 0 2 0
- 2784 ELLIOT (G. F. S.). Botany of To-Day: a popular Account of recent notable Discoveries. Post 8vo., pp. xv, 352, with 27 illustrations; cloth 1910 0 5 0
- 2785 ——— (Stephen). A SKETCH OF THE BOTANY OF SOUTH CAROLINA AND GEORGIA. 2 vols., 8vo., pp. x, 14, 606, viii, 743, with 12 plates; half calf, rebacked; RARE Charleston, S.C., 1821-24 5 0 0
- 2786 ELWES (H. J.). A MONOGRAPH OF THE GENUS LILIUM. Impl. folio, with photograph and 48 coloured plates by Fitch; half morocco; SCARCE 1880 11 0 0
- A fine copy of this beautiful book, of which only 250 copies were issued.
 "I have procured living plants of every species, which it was possible to obtain, and have had under cultivation in my own gardens every known species of lily excepting about four."—*The Author*.
- 2787 EMERY (H.). La Vie Végétale. Histoire des Plantes à l'Usage des Gens du Monde. Impl. 8vo., pp. iv, 807, with 10 coloured plates and 420 woodcuts; half red morocco gilt (pub. 30 fr.) Paris, 1878 0 12 0
- 2788 ENGLER (A.). Die Entwicklung der Pflanzengeographie in den letzten hundert Jahren und weitere Aufgaben derselben. Impl. 8vo., pp. 247; sd. Berlin, 1899 0 7 6
- 2789 ——— and L. Diels. MONOGRAPHIEN AFRIKANISCHER PFLANZEN-FAMILIEN und-GATTUNGEN. III. Combretaceae-Combretum. 1899.—the same. IV. Combretaceae excl. Combretum. 1900.—together, 2 vols. or pts., impl. 4to., with 45 plates; sd. (pub. M. 40); Autograph Presentation Copy to W. B. Hemsley Leipzig, 1899-1900 1 10 0
- 2790 ——— DAS PFLANZENREICH. REGNI VEGETABILIS CONSPECTUS. Im Auftrage der Königl. preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften herausgegeben von A. Engler. Pts. 1-28, roy. 8vo., with thousands of illustrations; sd., as issued (pub. M. 234.30 net) Leipzig, 1900-07 8 8 0

CONTENTS

- Heft 1. Musaceae von K. Schumann
 2. Typhaceae und Sparganiaceae von P. Graebner
 3. Pandanaceae von O. Warburg
 4. Monimiaceae von J. Perkins and E. Gilg
 5. Rafflesiaceae und Hydnoraceae von H. Graf zu Solms-Laubach
 6. Symplocaceae von A. Brand
 7. Naiadaceae von A. B. Rendle
 8. Aceraceae von F. Pax
 9. Myrsinaceae von C. Mez
 10. Tropaeolaceae von F. Buchenau
 11. Marantaceae von K. Schumann
 12. Orchidaceae-Pleionandreae von E. Pfitzer
 13. Eriocaulaceae von W. Ruhland
 14. Cistaceae von W. Grosse
 15. Theophrastaceae von C. Mez

- Heft 16. Scheuchzeriaceae, Alismataceae und Butomaceae von F. Buchenau
 17. Lythraceae von E. Koehne
 18. Taxaceae von R. Pilger
 19. Betulaceae von H. Winkler
 20. Zingiberaceae von K. Schumann
 21. Araceae-Pothoideae von A. Engler
 22. Primulaceae von F. Pax und R. Knuth
 23. Halorrhagaceae von A. K. Schindler
 24. Aponogetonaceae von K. Krause
 25. Juncaceae von F. Buchenau
 26. Droseraceae von L. Diels
 27. Polemoniaceae von A. Brand
 28. Scrophulariaceae—Antirrhinoideae—Calceolariaceae von F. Künzlin

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|-------------|----|----|
| 2791 | ENDLICHER (S.). <i>GENERA PLANTARUM secundum Ordines naturales disposita</i> . Impl. 8vo., <i>with all the Supplements; neatly bd.</i> 1836-47
The supplements are—I, II, III, IV pts. 2 and 3. IV pt. 1 never appeared. | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| 2792 | ——— <i>Synopsis Coniferarum</i> . 8vo., <i>calf gilt</i> Sangalli, 1847 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2793 | ENGLISH (J. L.). <i>Manual for the Preservation of the larger Fungi (Hymenomycetes); also a new Process for the Preservation of Wild Flowers</i> . 8vo., <i>cloth</i> Epping, 1882 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 2794 | “EREBUS” AND “TERROR.” THE BOTANY OF THE ANTARCTIC VOYAGE OF H.M.S. EREBUS AND TERROR in the Years 1839-43, under the Command of Sir J. C. Ross. By J. D. HOOKER. FLORA ANTARCTICA. 2 vols., roy. 4to., <i>with chart and 200 coloured plates (1-198, 107 bis, 107 ter); green morocco, gilt edges</i> 1844-47 | 42 | 0 | 0 |
| 2795 | ——— the same. CRYPTO GAMIC BOTANY [separately]. Roy. 4to., <i>with 72 coloured plates; half russia</i> 1845 | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| | “So large is the proportion of Mosses, Hepaticæ, Sea-weeds and Lichens, brought home by the Antarctic Expedition, as compared with the phænogamic plants, and they contain so much of interest and novelty, that, at the request of several able cryptogamic botanists, I have been induced to prepare a few copies illustrative of these tribes, unconnected with the entire Flora of the Antarctic Regions.”— <i>Introduction</i> . | | | |
| 2796 | ——— the same. FLORA TASMANIÆ. 2 vols., roy. 4to., <i>with 200 coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt tops</i> 1860 | <i>Sold</i> | | |
| 2797 | ESCHWEILER (F. G.). <i>Systema Lichenum</i> . <i>With folding plate</i> , Nuremberg, 1824.— <i>Fragment d'une Monographie des vraies Buttneriacees</i> . Par J. Gay. <i>With 4 plates</i> , Paris, 1823.—in 1 vol. 4to., <i>bds.</i> 1824-23 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2798 | EWART (A. J.). <i>On the Physics and Physiology of protoplasmic Streaming in Plants</i> . Communicated to the Royal Society by F. Gotch. Large 8vo., pp. viii, 131, <i>with 17 woodcuts; cloth</i> Oxford, 1903 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 2799 | [FALCONER (R. W.)]. <i>Contributions towards a Catalogue of Plants indigenous to the Neighbourhood of Tenby</i> . 8vo., 54 pp., <i>cloth</i> 1848 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 2800 | FALLÉN (C. F.). <i>Monographia Cimicum Sveciæ</i> . Copenhagen, 1818.— <i>Supplementum</i> . Lund, 1826.—together, 2 vols., 12mo., <i>bds. and sd.</i> 1818-26 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 2801 | FLORA DANICA. (<i>Title of vol. XII</i> .) ICONES PLANTARUM SPONTE NASCENTIUM IN REGNO DANICÆ et in Ducatibus Slesvici, Holsatiæ et Laurenburgiæ ad illustrandum Opus de iisdem Plantis regio jussu exarandum, Floræ Danicæ Nomine inscriptum. 17 vols., <i>with 3060 plates</i> . 1766-1833.—SUPPLEMENTUM. 1 vol., <i>with 180 plates</i> , 1874.—together, 18 vols., folio, COMPLETE, <i>with 3240 coloured plates, each having the modern name of the species figured neatly written at the foot; hf. bd. neat, a fine copy</i> Copenhagen, 1766-1883 | 95 | 0 | 0 |

With this copy is given Nomenclator “*Floræ Danicæ*” sive Index systematicus et alphabeticus Operis, quod “*Icones Floræ Danicæ*” inscribitur, cum Enumeratione Tabularum Ordinem Temporum habente, adiectis Notis criticis, auctore J. Lange. 1887. 4to.

This monumental work was commenced by G. C. Oeder, and continued by such eminent botanists as O. F. Müller, M. Vahl, J. W. Hornemann, F. M. Liebmam, and J. Lange.

		£	s.	d.
2802	FARÖE ISLANDS. BOTANY of the FÆRÖES based upon Danish Investigations. 3 vols. or pts., roy. 8vo., pp. 1070, xxviii, with 24 plates and 201 illustrations in the text; sd. 1901-08	1	16	0
2803	FEDTSCHENKO (B.). Flore des Isles du Commandeur. Roy. 8vo., pp. 128, sd. Krakau, 1906	0	4	6
2804	FÉE (A.). ESSAI sur les CRYPTOGRAMES des Écorces exotiques officinales, précédé d'une Méthode lichenographique, et d'un Générà, avec des Considérations sur la Reproduction des Agames. 2 pts. forming 1 vol., 4to., with 43 plates containing hundreds of figures, mostly coloured; hf. bd. neat Paris, 1824-37	1	12	0
2805	FISCHER (E.). Versuch einer systematischen Übersicht über die bisher bekannten Phalloideen. Large 8vo., with 1 plate; cloth Berlin, 1886	0	3	0
2806	FORSTER (T. F.). Flora Tonbrigensis: or, a Catalogue of Plants growing wild in the Neighbourhood of Tunbridge Wells. 8vo., with coloured plates; cloth 1842	0	3	0
2807	FRANCHET (A.). Plantæ Davidianæ ex Sinarum Imperio. 2me Partie: Plantes du Thibet oriental (Province de Moupine). Roy. 4to., pp. 234, with 17 plates (1 coloured); sd. (pub. fr. 30 net) Paris, 1888	0	16	0
2808	—— Monographie du Genre Chrysopenium. Roy. 4to., 59 pp., with 11 plates; sd. Parie, Nouv. Archives du Museum	0	7	6
2809	—— Étude sur les Strophanthus de l'Herbier du Museum de Paris. Roy. 4to., 74 pp., with 11 plates, sd. ibid.	0	8	6
2810	—— Les Carex de l'Asie orientale. Roy. 4to., 248 pp., with 26 plates; sd. ibid.	0	18	0
2811	FRANK (A. B.). Lehrbuch der Botanik. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., pp. x, 669, v, 431, with 644 illustrations; half morocco (pub. M. 30) Leipzig, 1892-93	0	15	0
	I, Zellenlehre, Anatomie und Physiologie; II, Allgemeine und specielle Morphologie.			
2812	FRIES (E.). Epierisis Generis Hieraciorum. Scripsit Elias Fries. (Ex "Upsala Universitets Arsskrift"). 8vo., interleaved with Freeman C. S. Roper's notes; bds. Upsala, 1862	0	12	0
2813	—— Summa Vegetabilium Scandinaviae. 2 pts. in 1 vol., 8vo., half calf; scarce Stockholm and Leipzig, n. d.	0	7	6
2814	—— (R.). Synopsis Hymenomycetum Regionis Gothoburgensis. Post 8vo., cloth Gottenburg, 1888	0	2	0
2815	—— Zur Kenntniss der alpinen Flora im nördlichen Argentinien. 4to., pp. 205, with map and 9 plates; sd. Upsala, 1905	0	6	0
2816	FOSTER-MELLIAR (A.). The Book of the Rose. Second edition. 8vo., pp. xiv, 352, with 33 illustrations; cloth (pub. 6s) 1902	0	3	0
2817	FURNEAUX (W. S.). Field and Woodland Plants. 8vo., pp. xvi, 383, with 8 coloured plates and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth 1909	0	6	0
2818	GANDOGGER (M.). MONOGRAPHIA ROSARUM EUROPE et ORIENTIS. 4 vols., 8vo., sd. (pub. £4. net) Paris, 1892-93	3	3	0
2819	GARDINER (W.). The Flora of Forfarshire. 8vo., with plates; cloth 1848	0	3	6
2820	GARIDEL. HISTOIRE DES PLANTES qui naissent aux Environs d'Aix, et dans plusieurs autres Endroits de la Provence . . . Folio, with frontispiece and numerous copperplates; a large and fine copy in contemporary calf, repaired; rare Aix, 1715	3	5	0
2821	GATTY (A.). BRITISH SEA-WEEDS Drawn from Harvey's "Phycologia Britannica." With Descriptions, an Amateur's Synopsis, Rules for laying out Sea-Weeds, an Order for arranging them in the Herbarium, and an Appendix of New Series. 2 vols., sm. 4to., pp. xlix, with 80 coloured plates containing 384 figures; cloth (pub. £2. 10s) 1872	1	1	0
2822	GAUDIN (J.). FLORA HELVETICA sive Historia Stirpium hucusque cognitarum in Helvetia et in Tractibus conterminis. 7 vols., 8vo., with 28 coloured plates; hf. bd. Zürich, 1828-33	1	5	0

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|----|
| 2823 GELL (F.). Hand-Book for Use in the Jungles of Western India; being a Catalogue of native Names of Trees and Plants, with References to their scientific Descriptions. 8vo., pp. xiii, 111, <i>half calf</i> Bombay, 1863 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2824 GHENT. ANNALES de la SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE D'AGRICULTURE et de BOTANIQUE de GAND, Journal d'Horticulture et des Sciences accessoires. Rédigé par C. Morren. Vols. I—IV, roy. 8vo., with 250 <i>coloured plates</i> ; <i>hf. bd.</i> Ghent, 1845-49 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 2825 GIBSON (G. S.). The Flora of Essex. Cr. 8vo., pp. l, 469, with map and <i>coloured plates</i> ; <i>cloth</i> ; <i>scarce</i> 1862 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 2826 GILLET (C. C.). LES CHAMPIGNONS (FUNG. HYMNOMYCÈTES) QUI CROISSENT en FRANCE. DESCRIPTION et ICONOGRAPHIE propriétés, utiles ou vénéneuses. 8vo., COMPLETE, with, including the <i>Planches supplémentaires</i> , 721 <i>coloured plates</i> ; in 6 vols., <i>half calf</i> , and 9 pts., <i>unbd.</i> (pub. fr. 400 <i>unbd.</i>) Paris, 1878—Alençon, 1897 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| The plates (721) issued by the publishers include some duplicates. The correct number according to the Table is 714. | | | |
| 2827 ——— CHAMPIGNONS de FRANCE. DISCOMYCÈTES. 8vo., with, including the <i>Planches supplémentaires</i> , 138 <i>coloured plates</i> ; in 1 vol., <i>half calf</i> , and 3 pts. in 2, <i>sd.</i> (pub. fr. 90, <i>unbound</i>) Alençon, 1879-90 | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| 2828 ——— Champignons de France. Tableaux analytiques des Hyménomycètes. Post 8vo., <i>cloth</i> (pub. fr. 8, <i>unbd.</i>) Alençon, 1884 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 2829 ——— Champignons de France. Gastéromycètes. Liv. 1-2, with 24 <i>coloured plates</i> ; <i>unbd.</i> (pub. fr. 14) Alençon, 1891 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 2830 GISSING (T. W.). Materials for a Flora of Wakefield and its Neighbourhood. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1867 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 2831 GODET (C. H.). Flore du Jura, ou Description des Végétaux vasculaires quis croissent spontanément dans le Jura suisse et français plus spécialement dans le Jura neuchâtelois. 8vo., pp. xvi, 872; <i>half russia neat</i> Neuchatel, 1853 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2832 GODRON (D. A.). Flore de Lorraine (Meurthe, Moselle, Meuse, Vosges). 3 vols., 12mo., <i>calf gilt, fine copy</i> Nancy, 1843 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 2833 GOEBEL (K.). Outlines of Classification and special Morphology of Plants. Authorised English Translation by H. E. F. Garnsey, revised by I. B. Balfour. Roy. 8vo., pp. xii, 515, with 407 <i>woodcuts</i> ; <i>Roxburghe</i> (pub. £1. 1s) Oxford, 1887 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| A new edition of Sach's <i>Text-Book of Botany</i> , book II. | | | |
| 2834 ——— Organography of Plants, especially of the Archegoniata and Spermatophyta. Authorised English Edition by I. B. Balfour. Part I. General Organography. Roy. 8vo., pp. xvi, 270, with 130 <i>woodcuts</i> ; <i>cloth</i> Oxford, 1900 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 2835 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., <i>Roxburghe</i> 1900 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 2836 GOETZE (W.). Vegetationsansichten aus Deutschostafrika. Zusammen- gestellt und Besprochen von A. Engler. 4to., consisting of the atlas of 64 <i>plates</i> ; in a <i>portfolio</i> Leipzig, n. d. | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 2837 GOTTSCHKE (C. M.), J. B. G. Lindenberg, and G. C. Nees ab Esenbeck. Synopsis Hepaticarum. 8vo., pp. xxvi, 834; <i>hf. bd. neat</i> Hamburg, 1844 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 2838 GRAHAM (J.). A Catalogue of the Plants growing in Bombay and its vicinity. 8vo., pp. iv, 254, ix; <i>hf. bd.</i> ; <i>scarce</i> Bombay, 1839 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 2839 GRAY (Asa). A Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States. 1 vol. in 2, cr. 8vo., pp. lxxii, 696, 710, <i>interleaved with notes</i> ; <i>hf. bd.</i> Boston and Cambridge, 1848 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 2840 ——— the same. Fifth Edition. 8vo., pp. 703, with 20 <i>plates</i> ; <i>hf. bd.</i> New York, 1868 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2841 ——— The Botanical Text-Book, an Introduction to scientific Botany, both structural and systematic. Third Edition, re-written and enlarged. 8vo., with 1200 <i>woodcuts</i> ; <i>cloth</i> New York, 1850 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2842 ——— (S. F.). A Natural Arrangement of British Plants, as pointed out by Jussieu, De Candolle, Brown, &c. 2 vols., 8vo., pp. xxviii, 824, viii, 757, with 21 <i>plates</i> ; <i>calf</i> 1821 | 0 | 6 | 0 |

		£	s.	d.
2843	GRANT (Capt. B.). The Orchids of Burma (including the Andaman Islands) described. 8vo., pp. vi, 424, 8; cloth			
	<i>Rangoon, privately printed, 1895</i>	0	10	0
2844	GRAVES (G.). A Monograph on the British Grasses. Large 8vo., with 48 coloured plates; cloth, uncut			
	<i>Printed for the Author, 1822</i>	0	7	6
	Ranging with the same author's work on British Ornithology. Graves was the editor of the best edition of Curtis's <i>Flora Londinensis</i> .			
2845	GREGORY (W.). On NEW FORMS of MARINE DIATOMACEÆ found in the FIRTH of CLYDE and in LOCH FINE. 4to., with 6 plates engraved by Tuffen West, containing numerous figures; cloth; SCARCE			
	<i>Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1857</i>	1	1	0
	At the end is inserted a 12mo. MS. index.			
2846	—— the same. 4to., half calf neat	1857	1	2 6
2847	GREVILLE (R. K.) SCOTTISH CRYPTOGAMIC FLORA, or Coloured Figures and Descriptions of Cryptogamic Plants belonging chiefly to the Order Fungi. 6 vols., roy. 8vo., with 360 coloured plates; half green morocco extra			
	<i>Edinburgh, 1823-28</i>	5	5	0
	This forms an almost indispensable supplement to Sowerby's <i>English Botany</i> which does not comprehend cryptogamic plants.			
2848	—— <i>Algæ Britannicæ, or Descriptions of the marine and other inarticulated Plants of the British Islands.</i> 8vo., with 19 coloured plates containing numerous figures; bd.	<i>Edinburgh, 1830</i>	0	10 0
	The well-drawn and coloured plates still render this book of importance.			
2849	GREW (N.). THE ANATOMY OF PLANTS WITH AN IDEA of a Philosophical History of Plants . . . By NEHEMIAH GREW . . . Printed by W. Rawlins, for the Author, 1682. Sm. folio, with 83 plates; old calf	1682	1	4 0
2850	—— the same. Folio, LARGE PAPER; one or two ll. neatly mended; old calf, neatly repaired	1682	1	16 0
2851	GRIFFITH (W.). POSTHUMOUS PAPERS bequeathed to the Honorable East India Company. Journals of Travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Afghanistan and the neighbouring Countries. 8vo., with map and plates; half calf	<i>Calcutta, 1847</i>	0	5 0
2852	—— the same. Itinerary Notes of Plants collected in the Khasyah and Bootan Mountains, 1837-38, in Afghanistan and neighbouring Countries, 1839-41. 8vo., with map and plates; cloth	<i>Calcutta, 1848</i>	0	5 0
2853	—— the same. Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas. Part I. Development of Organs in phanerogamous Plants. 8vo., bds.	<i>Calcutta, 1847</i>	0	2 6
2854	—— the same. Part II. On the higher cryptogamous Plants. 8vo., cloth	<i>Calcutta, 1849</i>	0	5 0
2855	—— the same. Part III. Monocotyledonous Plants. 8vo., bds.	<i>Calcutta, 1851</i>	0	6 0
2856	—— the same. ICONES PLANTARUM ASIATICARUM. Part I. Development of Organs in phanerogamous Plants. Roy. 4to., with 62 plates containing hundreds of figures, many coloured; bds.	<i>Calcutta, 1847</i>	1	10 0
2857	—— the same. Part II. On the higher cryptogamous Plants. Roy. 4to., with 89 plates containing hundreds of figures, mostly coloured; bds.	<i>Calcutta, 1849</i>	2	0 0
2858	—— the same. Part III. Monocotyledonous Plants. Roy. 8vo., with 162 plates containing hundreds of figures, some coloured; bds.	<i>Calcutta, 1851</i>	2	10 0
2859	—— the same. Part IV. Dicotyledonous Plants. Roy. 4to., with 308 plates containing several thousand figures; bds., or hf. bd.	<i>Calcutta, 1854</i>	3	10 0
2860	GRINDON (L. H.). The Manchester Flora: preceded by an Introduction to Botany. 8vo., pp. x, 575, with 232 woodcuts; cloth	1859	0	6 0
2861	GRISEBACH (A. H. R.). FLORA of the BRITISH WEST INDIAN ISLANDS. 8vo., pp. xvi, 789; cloth	1864	1	16 0
2862	GROVE (W. B.). A Synopsis of the Bacteria and Yeast Fungi and allied Species (Schizomycetes and Saccharomycetes). 8vo., with 87 illustrations; cloth	1884	0	3 0

		£	s.	d.
2863	GRUNOW (A.). Ueber neue oder ungenügend gekannte Algen. Erste Folge. Diatomaceen. 8vo., pp. 80, with 5 plates; sd. Vienna, <i>Verhand. der K. K. Zool.—Bot. Gesell.</i> , 1860	0	4	0
2864	—— the same. 1860.—Die österreichischen Diatomaceen. Erste Folge. Epithemieæ, Meridioneæ, Diatomeæ, Entopyleæ, Surirellæ, Amphipleureæ. With 6 plates.—the same. Zweite Folge. Familie Nitschiæ. With 1 plate.—Ueber einige neue und ungenügend bekannte Arten und Gattungen von Diatomaceen. With 2 plates.—in 1 vol., 8vo., hf. bd. ibid., 1860-63	0	15	0
2865	GUIMPEL (F.), C. L. Willdenow, and F. G. Hayne. ABBILDUNG der deutschen HOLZARTEN für Forstmänner und Liebhaber der Botanik. 2 vols., 4to., with 216 coloured plates; bds., uncut Berlin, 1815-20	3	10	0
2866	GULLIVER (G.). A Catalogue of Plants collected in the Neighbourhood of Banbury. 8vo., cloth, Autograph Letter of the Author inserted 1841	0	2	0
2867	HABERLANDT (G.). Physiologische Pflanzenanatomie. Dritte Auflage. Roy. 8vo., pp. xvi, 616, with 264 illustrations; sd. (pub. M. 18) Leipzig, 1904	0	12	0
2868	HABIRSHAW'S CATALOGUE of the DIATOMACEÆ. [Edited by] H. H. Chase. 4to., upwards of 350 pp. reproduced by the duplicatory process; cloth; scarce Geneva, New York, 1885	1	5	0
2869	HAHN (G.). Die Lebermoose Deutschlands. Ein Vademecum für Botaniker. Post 8vo., with 12 coloured plates; cloth Gera, 1885	0	3	0
2870	HALÁCSKY (E. de). CONSPECTUS FLORÆ GRÆCÆ. 3 vols., 8vo., in 7 pts., sd. (pub. £2. 5s 6d net) Leipzig, 1900-04	1	12	0
2871	HALL (H. M.). Compositæ of Southern California. Roy. 8vo., pp. 296, with map and 3 plates; sd. Berkeley, Univ. of California, 1907	0	10	0
2872	—— (T. B.). A Flora of Liverpool. Post 8vo., with map; cloth n. d.	0	1	0
2873	HALLIER (E.). DEUTSCHLANDS FLORA oder Abbildung und Beschreibung der wildwachsenden Pflanzen in der mitteleuropäischen Flora. Neunte Auflage. Text von Ernst Hallier. 4to., with 500 coloured plates containing thousands of figures; in 4 vols., neatly hf. bd. Leipzig, n. d.	1	18	0
2874	HAMPE (E.). Icones Muscorum novorum vel minus cognitorum. 3 pts., 8vo., with 30 plates; wrapper, as issued Bonn, 1844	0	8	6
2875	HANBURY (F. J.). An ILLUSTRATED MONOGRAPH of the BRITISH HIERACIA. Pts. 1-8, folio, with 24 coloured plates; in pts. (pub. £2. 8s net) 1889-98	1	15	0
2876	—— and E. S. Marshall. Flora of Kent. Cr. 8vo., pp. lxxxiv, 444, with maps; cloth 1899	0	3	6
2877	—— the same. Cr. 8vo., specially printed on thin paper; limp morocco 1899	0	5	6
2878	HART (H. C.). The Flora of Howth. Cr. 8vo., with folding map; cloth Dublin, 1887	0	2	0
2879	HARTMAN (C. J.). Handbok i skandinavians Flora. Förra Delen: Phanerogamer. 8vo., cloth Stockholm, 1870	0	4	0
2880	HARVEY (W. H.). A Manual of the British Algae. 8vo., cloth 1841	0	2	0
2881	—— PHYCOLOGIA BRITANNICA: or a HISTORY of BRITISH SEAWEEDS. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., with 360 coloured plates; well bound 1846-51	4	0	0
2882	—— Copies of the earliest issue are in three volumes, those of later issues in four. the same. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., with 360 coloured plates; hf. bd., very neat 1846-51	3	15	0
2883	—— the same. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; cloth 1846-51	5	0	0
2884	—— Manual of the British Marine Algae. 8vo., with portrait and 27 coloured plates; cloth 1849	0	10	0
2885	—— NEREIS BOREALI AMERICANA; or, Contributions towards a History of the Marine Algae of the Atlantic and Pacific Coasts of North America. 3 pts. in 1 vol., roy. 4to., with 50 coloured plates; half green morocco Washington, 1851-53	1	16	0
2886	—— Synopsis of British Seaweeds, compiled from Harvey's Phycologia. 12mo., cloth 1857	0	2	0

HARVEY, *continued* :—

		£	s.	d.
2887	PHYCOLOGIA AUSTRALICA: or, a HISTORY of AUSTRALIAN SEAWEEDS. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., with 300 coloured plates; cloth (pub. £7. 13s net) 1858-63	4	10	0
2888	— the same. 5 vols. in 4, roy. 8vo., arranged systematically; three vols. in full calf, the other in cloth 1858-63	4	10	0
2889	— and O. W. Sonder. FLORA CAPENSIS: being a systematic Description of the Plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria, and Port Natal. 3 vols., 8vo., cloth (pub. £3. net) Dublin, 1859-65	2	10	0
2890	HASSALL (A. H.). A HISTORY of the BRITISH FRESHWATER ALGÆ, including Descriptions of the Desmidiæ and Diatomaceæ. 2 vols., 8vo., with 103 coloured plates; cloth 1852	1	1	0
2891	— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf 1852	1	2	6
2892	HASTINGS (S.). Summer Flowers of the High Alps. Sq. 8vo., with 39 plates reproduced from colour photographs by the author; cloth 1910	0	7	6
2893	HAY (W. D.). An Elementary Text-Book of British Fungi. 8vo., pp. vii. 238, with 5 tables and 59 plates by M. C. Cooke; cloth (pub. 15s) 1887	0	6	0
2894	HAYATA (B.). Compositæ Formosanæ. Roy. 8vo., pp. 45, with 2 plates; sd. Tokyo, Imperial University, 1904	0	3	6
2895	— Revisio Euphorbiacearum et Buxacearum Japonicarum. Roy. 8vo., pp. 92, with 6 plates; sd. ibid., 1904	0	8	0
2896	HEATH (F. G.). Where to find Ferns; with a special Chapter on the Ferns round London. Cr. 8vo., cloth 1883	0	1	6
2897	HEATHCOTE (E. D.). FLOWERS of the ENGADINE. Impl. 8vo., with 224 plates after the author's drawings from nature; cloth Winchester, privately printed, 1891	0	18	0
2898	— the same. Impl. 8vo., a COLOURED COPY; cloth 1891	2	10	0
	Unlike others on the same subject these illustrations are life-size. The advantage is obvious when it is considered how misleading reduced figures are as means of identification.			
2899	HEDWIG (J.). Fundamentum Historiæ Naturalis Muscorum frondosorum. 4to., with 20 coloured plates containing numerous figures; bd. Leipzig, 1782	0	7	0
2900	— Theoria Generationis et Fructificationis Plantarum cryptogamicarum Linnaei mere propriis Observationibus et Experimentis superstructa. 4to., with 37 coloured plates; hf. bd. St. Petersburg, 1784	0	9	0
2901	— Species Muscorum frondosorum. Opus posthumum editum F. Schwaegrichen. 4to., with 77 coloured plates; hf. bd. Leipzig, 1801	0	15	0
2902	HEGEL (G.) und Dunzinger. Illustrierte Flora von Mittel-Europa. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Pts. 1-10, 4to., with illustrations in the text and 40 plain and coloured plates; sd. Munich, [1907]	0	7	0
2903	HEIBERG (P. A. C.). Conspectus criticus Diatomacearum Danicarum. Kritisk Oversigt over de Danske Diatomeer. 2 pts. in 1 vol., with 6 plates; half calf Copenhagen, 1863	0	9	0
2904	HENNEY (R.). The Clydesdale Flora. Cr. 8vo., with portrait; cloth Glasgow, 1878	0	1	6
2905	HENRY (A.). Lists of Plants from Formosa. 8vo., pp. 118; sd. Trans. Asiatic Soc. of Japan	0	3	6
2906	HENSLGW (G.). Poisonous Plants in Field and Garden. Cr. 8vo., with 46 illustrations; cloth; out of print 1901	0	2	6
2907	— British Wild Flowers in their natural Colours and Form. 8vo., pp. xii, 318, with 144 coloured plates; cloth 1910	0	8	0
2908	— (J. S.) and E. Skepper. Flora of Suffolk. Cr. 8vo., cloth [1860]	0	2	0
2909	HERBERT (W.). AMARYLLIDACEÆ; preceded by an Attempt to arrange the Monocotyledonous Orders, and followed by a Treatise on Cross-bred Vegetables, and Supplement. Roy. 8vo., with 48 (45 coloured) plates; cloth; SCARCE 1837	5	0	0
2910	— the same. Roy. 8vo., half green morocco, gilt top, uncut, fine copy 1837	5	5	0

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|----|
| 2911 "HERALD." THE BOTANY OF THE VOYAGE OF H.M.S. HERALD, under the Command of Capt. H. Kellett, 1845-51. By B. Seemann. Roy. 4to., with 100 plates; half morocco; RARE 1852-57 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 2912 HIBBERD (S.). New and Rare Beautiful-leaved Plants. Impl. 8vo., with 54 coloured plates; cloth 1870 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 2913 HIERN (W. P.). A Monograph of Ebenaceæ. 4to., 273 pp., with 11 plates; sd. Trans. Cambridge Phil. Soc., 1873 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 2914 HILL (J.). THE VEGETABLE SYSTEM. 26 vols., roy. folio, with 1542 coloured plates containing many thousand figures, a mezzotint portrait of Hill inserted; russia, the Towneley copy 1773 (Vol. I)-1775 (Vol. XXVI) | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| This magnificent work, published at 160 guineas, was completed at the expense and under the patronage of the Earl of Bute. Plain copies, issued at 38 guineas, are of little value. | | | |
| 2915 HIND (W. M.). The Flora of Suffolk. 8vo., pp. xxxiv, 508, with coloured map; cloth (pub. 12s net) 1889 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2916 HITCHCOCK (A. S.). List of Plants collected in the Bahamas, Jamaica and Grand Cayman. 8vo., with 4 plates; sd. Missouri Bot. Garden, 1893 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 2917 ——— North American Species of Agrostis. 8vo., with 37 plates; sd. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1905 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2918 HOCHREUTNER (B. P. G.). Plantae Bogorienses exsiccatae novae vel minus cognitae quae in Horto botanico coluntur. Roy. 8vo., pp. ix, 75; sd. 1904 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2919 HOFFMANN (C.). ATLAS COLORIÉ des PLANTES USUELLES. 4to., with 80 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; cloth Paris, 1901 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 2920 HOGG (R.) and G. W. Johnson. THE WILD FLOWERS OF GREAT BRITAIN. 11 vols. in 12, 8vo., with 920 coloured plates; a fine copy in half calf gilt, gilt edges 1863-80 | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| 2921 HOLLÓS (L.). GASTEROMYCETES HUNGARIE. Die Gasteromyceten Ungarns. Folio, with 31 coloured plates; bds. (pub. M. 80) Leipzig, 1904 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 2922 HOLMSKJOLD (T.). BEATA RERIS OMIA FUNGIS DANICIS impensa. 2 vols. in 1, folio, no frontispiece, with 74 coloured plates; half russia; RARE Copenhagen, [1790-99] | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 2923 HOOKER (Sir J. D.). THE RHODODENDRONS OF SIKKIM-HIMALAYA. Edited by Sir W. J. Hooker. Roy. folio, with 30 coloured plates; cloth 1849 | 3 | 13 | 6 |
| 2924 ——— ILLUSTRATIONS OF HIMALAYAN PLANTS chiefly selected from Drawings made for the late J. F. Cathcart. The Descriptions and Analyses by J. D. Hooker. The plates executed by W. H. Fitch. Roy. folio, with floral title and 24 splendid coloured plates; bds.; SCARCE 1855 | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| 2925 ——— the same. Folio, half green morocco neat, gilt edges 1855 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 2926 ——— and T. Thomson. Flora Indica: being a systematic Account of the Plants of British India. Vol. I. Ranunculaceæ to Fumariaceæ, with an introductory Essay. 8vo., all published, pp. xvi, 280, 285, with map; cloth; scarce; Author's Presentation Copy to Maxwell T. Masters 1855 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 2927 ——— the same. Introductory Essay. 8vo., pp. xvi, 280, with map; cloth 1855 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 2928 ——— On Welwitschia, a new Genus of Gnetaceæ. Folio, with 14 plates, some coloured; cloth Trans. Linn. Soc., 1863 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 2929 ——— HANDBOOK of the NEW ZEALAND FLORA: a systematic Description of the native Plants of New Zealand and the Chatham, Kermadec's, Lord Auckland's, Campbell's, and Macquarrie's Islands. 8vo., pp. lxxviii, 798; cloth 1864 or 1867 | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| The two issues are identical with the exception of the date on the title-page. | | | |

HOOKER, *continued* :—

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| 2930 | — THE FLORA OF BRITISH INDIA. 7 vols., 8vo., cloth (pub. £12 net) 1875-97 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| | The <i>Flora of British India</i> comprises brief descriptions, ordinal, generic, and specific, of the flowering plants and ferns found within the British territories in India, together with those of Kashmir and Western Tibet. | | | |
| | "The 'Flora of British India' is a work to which Sir J. D. Hooker has devoted many years of his life, and it is chiefly written by him, portions having been contributed by other botanists, amongst whom are Mr. Thistelton-Dyer, Mr. C. B. Clarke, Dr. Maxwell T. Masters, Mr. J. G. Baker, and the late Dr. T. Thomson and Dr. T. Anderson. The undertaking may be said to have commenced originally by the publication of the first (and only) volume of Hooker and Thomson's 'Flora Indica' in 1855; but the present work, which is on a smaller plan, has been brought out in parts, of which the first appeared in 1872, and the last, containing the index, in November, 1897. The whole consists of seven thick octavo volumes, comprising altogether over 5000 closely printed pages, and containing descriptions of 14,520 species."— <i>Nature</i> , July 14th, 1898. | | | |
| 2931 | — The Student's Flora of the British Islands. 12mo., pp. xx, 504; cloth (pub. 10s 6d) 1870 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 2932 | — (Sir W. J.). BRITISH JUNGERMANNIÆ: being a History and Description, with Figures, of each Species of the Genus, and microscopical Analyses of the Parts. Roy. 4to., with 88 plates of the earliest colouring; half russiæ, rejoined 1816 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 2933 | — the same. Roy. 4to., a very fine copy in russiæ 1816 | 6 | 15 | 0 |
| 2934 | — MUSCI EXOTICI; containing Figures and Descriptions of new or little known foreign Mosses and other cryptogamic Subjects. 2 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, with 176 coloured plates; hf. bd. neat 1818-20 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 2935 | — Flora Scotica; or a Description of Scottish Plants. 2 pts. or vols. in 1, 8vo., with MS. notes; hf. bd., gilt top 1821 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 2936 | — the same. 2 pts. or vols., 8vo., half calf 1821 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2937 | — EXOTIC FLORA, containing Figures and Descriptions of new, rare, or otherwise interesting Exotic Plants, especially of such as are deserving of being cultivated in our Gardens. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., with 233 (1-232, 163*) coloured plates; calf, repaired, the Bunbury copy; SCARCE Edinburgh, 1823-27 | 5 | 10 | 0 |
| 2938 | — the same. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., UNCUT 1823-27 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 2939 | — and T. Taylor. Muscologia Britannica; containing the Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland. Second Edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo., with 37 coloured plates on 36 ll.; calf gilt 1827 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Copies with plain plates have no value. | | | |
| 2940 | — and R. K. Greville. ICONES FILICUM. FIGURES AND DESCRIPTIONS OF FERNS. 2 vols., folio, with 240 coloured plates (pub. £25. 4s); half russiæ, fine copy 1831 | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| 2941 | — The British Flora. 2 vols. in 3, 8vo., half calf 1833-36 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | Vol. i, Phænogamous, or Flowering Plants; ii pt. 1, Mosses, Hepaticæ, Lichens, Characeæ and Algæ; ii pt 2, Fungi. | | | |
| 2942 | — the same. Vol. I, comprising the Phænogamous or Flowering Plants, and the Ferns. Fifth Edition. 8vo., with 12 plates; bd. 1842 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 2943 | — and G. A. W. Arnott. The same. Sixth edition. Cr. 8vo., with 12 plates; cloth 1850 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2944 | — ICONES PLANTARUM; or FIGURES, with brief descriptive CHARACTERS and REMARKS of NEW or RARE PLANTS selected from the AUTHOR'S HERBARIUM. Vols. 1—29 pt. 1, 8vo., with 2,825 plates; ten vols. in half morocco neat, the others in pts. 1837-1906 | 72 | 0 | 0 |

Complete sets are very rare. This is the only copy on the market and to the best of my knowledge but one other has occurred for sale in recent years. So long ago as 1880 I sold the first 11 vols. for £15. The impression was limited to 250 copies.

CONTENTS: [First Series], 4 vols.; New [or Second] Series, 6 vols.; Third Series, edited by Sir J. D. Hooker and D. Oliver, 10 vols.; Fourth Series, edited by D. Oliver and Sir W. T. Thistelton-Dyer, vols. 1—9 pt. 1.

HOOKER, continued:—

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----------------|----|------|
| 2945 | the same. New Series. Vols. i-iv, 8vo., with 400 plates (DI-DCCC); cloth; scarce | 1842-48 | 3 | 0 0 |
| | Vols. v-viii of the entire work. | | | |
| 2946 | FLORA BOREALI-AMERICANA; or, the BOTANY of the NORTHERN PARTS of BRITISH AMERICA. 2 vols., roy. 4to., with map and 238 plates; half calf | 1840 | 22 | 10 0 |
| 2947 | the same. 2 vols., roy. 4to., cloth, uncut | 1840 | 23 | 10 0 |
| 2948 | the same. 2 vols., roy. 4to., half green morocco, gilt tops, fine copy | 1840 | 24 | 10 0 |
| | Very rare. The work was compiled principally from the plants collected by Richardson and Drummond on the northern expeditions under the command of Sir John Franklin, to which were added those of Douglas and other naturalists from N. W. America. | | | |
| 2949 | Niger Flora; or, an Enumeration of the Plants of Western Tropical Africa, collected by the late T. Vogel, Botanist to the Voyage of the Expedition sent by H. B. Majesty to the River Niger in 1841, under the Command of Capt. H. D. Trotter. Including Spicilegia Gorgonea, by P. B. Webb, and Flora Nigritiana, by J. D. Hooker and G. Bentham. Edited by Sir W. J. Hooker. 8vo., with map, 2 views, and 50 plates; cloth | 1849 | 0 | 10 0 |
| 2950 | the same. 8vo., half calf neat | 1849 | 0 | 12 0 |
| 2951 | and J. Bateman. A CENTURY OF ORCHIDACEOUS PLANTS. 1849.—A SECOND CENTURY OF ORCHIDACEOUS PLANTS. 1867.—2 vols., roy. 4to., with 200 coloured plates; cloth | 1849-67 | 12 | 12 0 |
| | The first vol. is extremely scarce. The second vol., although still to be obtained, is published at £5. 5s net. | | | |
| 2952 | the same. 2 vols., roy. 4to., 1 vol., half calf neat, 1 vol., cloth | 1849-67 | 12 | 0 0 |
| 2953 | A CENTURY of FERNS; being Figures with brief Descriptions of One Hundred new, or rare, or imperfectly known Species of Ferns. Impl. 8vo., with 100 coloured plates; half morocco | 1854 | 1 | 12 0 |
| 2954 | A SECOND CENTURY of FERNS. Impl. 8vo., with 100 coloured plates; half morocco | 1864 | 1 | 12 0 |
| 2955 | The British Ferns. Roy. 8vo., with 66 coloured plates by Fitch; cloth (pub. £1. 16s net) | 1861 | 0 | 16 0 |
| 2956 | Garden Ferns; or, coloured Figures and Descriptions of Exotic Ferns adapted for Cultivation in the Garden, Hothouse, and Conservatory. Roy. 8vo., with 64 coloured plates; half calf neat (pub. £2. 2s) | 1862 | 0 | 18 0 |
| 2957 | HOOLA VAN NOOTEN (B.). FLEURS, FRUITS et FEUILLAGES, choisis de l'île de JAVA. Troisième Édition. Impl. folio, with 40 coloured plates; the letterpress in English and French; bds., uncut | Brussels, 1880 | 1 | 16 0 |
| 2958 | HOPKIRK (T.). Flora Glottiana. A Catalogue of the indigenous Plants on the Banks of the River Clyde, and in the Neighbourhood of the City of Glasgow. 8vo., pp. iv, 170, calf | Glasgow, 1813 | 0 | 3 0 |
| 2959 | HORNUNG (L. F.). . . . de Visco . . . Sm. 4to., bds. | Altdorf, 1706 | 0 | 7 0 |
| | A rare little piece on Mistletoe. | | | |
| 2960 | HORSFIELD, Bennett, and Brown. PLANTE JAVANICE rariores, descriptæ Iconibusque illustratæ, quas in Insula Java, Annis 1802-1818, legit et investigavit T. Horsfield. Folio, with 50 coloured plates; in 4 pts. | 1838-52 | 2 | 12 0 |
| 2961 | the same. Folio, hf. bd. | 1838-52 | 3 | 0 0 |
| 2962 | HOUARD (C.). Les ZOOCÉCIDIES des PLANTES d'EUROPE et du Bassin de la Méditerranée. Tome premier. Roy. 8vo., pp. iv, 750, with frontispiece, 2 plates, and 1365 illustrations in the text; sd. | Paris, 1908 | 1 | 12 0 |
| | CONTENTS:—Cryptogames, Gymnospermes, Monocotylédones, Dicotylédones (pt. 1). | | | |
| 2963 | Howe (W. E.). The Ferns of Derbyshire. Third Edition. 8vo., with 25 coloured plates, cloth | 1863 | 0 | 3 6 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| 2964 | HOWIE (C.). The Moss Flora of Fife and Kinross. Cr. 8vo., cloth n. d. | 6 | 1 | 6 |
| 2965 | HOWITT (G.). The Nottinghamshire Flora; containing the Flowering Plants, Ferns, Mosses, Hepaticæ, Lichens, Characæ, and Algae. Cr. 8vo., with map; cloth 1839 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 2966 | HULL (J.). The British Flora, or, a Linnean Arrangement of British Plants. 2 vols., 8vo., contemporary calf Manchester, 1799 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2967 | HUSSEY (Mrs. T. J.). ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH MYCOLOGY, containing Figures and Descriptions of the Funguses of interest and novelty indigenous to Britain. 2 vols., roy. 4to., with 140 coloured plates; half green morocco neat 1847-55 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| 2968 | —— the same. [First Series.] Roy. 4to., with 90 coloured plates; half morocco 1847 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 2969 | INDEX KEWENSIS. An Enumeration of the Genera and Species of Flowering Plants from the Time of Linnaeus to the Year 1885 inclusive, together with their Author's names, the Works in which they were first published, their native Countries, and their Synonyms. Compiled at the Expense of the late Charles R. Darwin under the Direction of J. D. Hooker and B. D. Jackson. 4 vols., roy. 4to., cloth 1895 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| 2970 | —— the same. SUPPLEMENTUM I. 1901-06.—SUPPLEMENTUM II. 1904.—SUPPLEMENTUM III. 1908.—together, 3 vols., roy. 4to., cloth and sd. Brussels, 1901-06—Oxford, 1904-08 | 5 | 15 | 0 |
| | The publisher is unable to supply the series of Supplements apart from the Index proper (4 vols.). An owner of the latter should take this opportunity of rendering his book complete. | | | |
| | Supplementum III is sold separately at £1. 8s. | | | |
| 2971 | JACKSON (B. D.). A Glossary of Botanic Terms with their Derivation and Accent. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Cr. 8vo., pp. xii, 371; cloth 1905 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 2972 | JACQUIN (N. J.) Enumeratio Stirpium plerarumque, quæ sponte crescunt in Agro Vindobonensi. 12mo., with 9 plates; hf. bd. Vienna, 1762 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 2973 | —— SELECTARUM STIRPIUM AMERICANARUM HISTORIA in qua ad Linneanum Systema determinatæ descriptæque sistuntur Plantæ illæ, quas in Insulis Martinica, Jamaica, Domingo, aliisque, et in vicinæ continentis parte, observavit rariores; adjectis Iconibus in solo natali delineatis. Folio, with frontispiece, vignette on title, and 184 plates (27 bis); bd. Vienna, 1763 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 2974 | —— the same. 1 vol. in 2, folio, wormholed throughout; half calf 1763 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 2975 | —— OBSERVATIONEM BOTANICARUM Iconibus ab Auctore delineatis illustratarum Pars I [-IV]. Folio, with 100 plates; calf gilt Vienna, 1764-71 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| 2976 | —— FLORÆ AUSTRIACÆ, SIVE PLANTARUM SELECTARUM IN AUSTRIÆ ARCHIDUCATU sponte crescentium, Icones, ad Vivum coloratæ, et Descriptionibus ac Synonymis illustratæ. 5 vols., roy. folio, with 5 coloured views, 1 plain, and 500 coloured plates; russia, repaired Vienna, 1773-78 | 63 | 0 | 0 |
| | The plates are numbered 1-392, 392*, 393-500. | | | |
| 2977 | —— SELECTARUM STIRPIUM AMERICANARUM HISTORIA in qua ad Linneanum Systema determinatæ descriptæque sistuntur Plantæ illæ, quas in Insulis Martinica, Jamaica, Domingo, aliisque, et in vicinæ continentis parte, observavit rariores; adjectis Iconibus ad Autoris archetypa pietis. Roy. folio, with title written within a floral border and | | | |

JACQUIN, *continued* :—

£ s. d.

264 BEAUTIFUL DRAWINGS ; *a splendid copy in old red morocco, sides and back richly tooled, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber* ; EXCESSIVELY RARE Vienna, about 1780 225 0 0

COLLATION: floral title, 1 l.; A—M_m²; the 264 drawings.

According to Sir Joseph Banks only 12 copies were executed. The then King of Spain being too late in his application to subscribe was unable to procure a copy, though Jacquin wrote the most pressing letter to Dr. Salichetti, the Pope's physician, asking him to relinquish his.

2978 ——— ICONES PLANTARUM RARIORUM. Folio, *a selection of 325 coloured plates* ; unbd. Vienna, 1781 etc. 8 8 0

The complete work consists of 649 plates and is excessively scarce. The selection offered comprises plates 1-104, 106-251, 251b, 252-286, 286*, 287-324.

2979 ——— OXALIS. MONOGRAPHIA, ICONIBUS ILLUSTRATA. 4to., *with 81 plates (75 coloured)* ; bds. Vienna, 1794 13 10 0

2980 ——— ECLOGAE GRAMINUM rariorum aut minus cognitorum. Post Obittum Jacquini ad fidem Auctoris Manuscripti absolvit Titulo ac Indice instruxit E. Fenzl. Roy. folio, *with 48 coloured plates* ; bds. Vienna, 1813-44 16 10 0

The plates are numbered 1-45, 47-49. No plate 46 was ever issued.

2981 JAPANESE (Some) FLOWERS. 3 vols. in 1, *with 18 coloured plates* ; the wrappers bound in.—*A Collection of 63 coloured Plates of Japanese Flowers*.—in 1 vol., folio, vellum Yokohama, v. d. 4 4 0

This is a volume of beautiful modern Japanese botanical illustrations. The first item is colour-printed, the other hand-coloured.

2982 JAUME SAINT-HILAIRE. PLANTES DE LA FRANCE décrites et peintes d'après Nature. 10 vols., impl. 8vo., *with 10 portraits and 1000 coloured plates* ; *a very fine copy in the original half red binding, UNCUT* Paris, 1808-22 25 0 0

2983 ——— the same. Vols. I—IV, 4to., LARGE VELLUM PAPER, *with 400 coloured plates* ; calf, rebaked 1808-09 2 5 0

2984 ——— the same. Vols. I—IV, 4to., hf. bd., UNCUT 1808-09 3 0 0

2985 JEPSON (W. L.). A Flora of Western Middle California. 8vo., pp. iv, 625 ; cloth Berkeley, Cal., 1901 0 5 0

2986 JOHNS (C. A.). Flowers of the Field. Entirely rewritten and revised by G. S. Boulger. 32nd edition. Cr. 8vo., pp. lii, 926, *with 64 coloured plates, and numerous woodcuts* ; cloth 1910 0 7 6

2987 JOHNSTONE (W. G.) and A. CROALL. NATURE-PRINTED BRITISH SEA-WEEDS. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *with woodcuts and more than 200 coloured plates* ; cloth 1859-60 1 10 0

2988 ——— the same. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *half red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1859-60 2 0 0

2989 ——— the same. 4 vols., 1859-60.—MOORE (T.). NATURE-PRINTED BRITISH FERNS. 2 vols., *with 122 coloured plates*, 1859-60.—together 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *uniformly bound in half dark crimson morocco* 1859-60 2 18 0

2990 JOSSE (F.). Beschreibung und Cultur einer grossen Anzahl tropischer, der Cultur werther und in europäischen Gärten eingeführter Orchideen. 8vo., pp. xii, 558, *with Index and 2 folding plates* ; bds. ; scarce Prague, 1851 0 12 0

2991 JOURNAL OF BOTANY, British and Foreign. Edited by B. Seemann. A Series from the commencement in 1863 to 1869, forming vols. I to VII, 8vo., *with plates, many coloured* ; half calf 1863-1869 4 4 0

2992 JUSSIEU (A. L.). Genera Plantarum secundum Ordines naturales disposita, juxta Methodum in Horto regio Parisiensi exaratam, Anno M.DCC.LXXIV. 8vo., calf Zurich, 1791 0 3 0

2993 KERNER VON MARILAU (A.). Pflanzenleben. Erster Band. Gestalt und Leben der Pflanze. Roy. 8vo., *with 553 illustrations in the text and 20 coloured plates* ; half morocco (pub. 18s net) Leipzig, 1887 0 8 6

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|------|-----|-----|
| 2994 | KING (Sir G.) and J. S. Gamble. MATERIALS for a FLORA of the MALAYAN PENINSULA. Nos. 1-19, large 8vo., in 3 vols. half calf, and 6 pts. sd.
1889-1907 | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| | Extracted from the <i>Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal</i> . | | | |
| 2995 | KNAPP (J. L.). GRAMINA BRITANNICA; or, Representations of the British Grasses. Second Edition. 4to., with 118 coloured plates; hf. bd. 1842 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 2996 | KOCH (G. D. J.). Synopsis Floræ Germanicæ et Helveticæ. Editio secunda. 3 pts. in 2 vols., 8vo., calf gilt
Leipzig, 1843-45 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 2997 | KOERBER (G. W.). Systema Lichenum Germaniar. 8vo., with 4 coloured plates, L. Rabenhorst's copy with printed and MS. additions; cloth
Breslau, 1855 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 2998 | KROMBHOLZ (J. v.). NATURGETREUE ABBILDUNGEN UND BESCHREIBUNGEN der essbaren, schädlichen und verdächtigen SCHWÄMME. 10 pts. and atlas, in 2 vols., large folio, with 76 double plates (1 mended) containing many hundreds of coloured figures of Fungi; half brown morocco neat
Prague, 1831-46 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| | This important book ranges with the similar works of Bulliard and Cooke. | | | |
| 2999 | KÜTZING (F. T.). Synopsis Diatomearum. 8vo., with plates; half calf neat
1833 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | Several other pieces by the same author are bound in. | | | |
| 3000 | —— PHYCOLOGIA GENERALIS oder ANATOMIE, PHYSIOLOGIE, und SYSTEM-KUNDE der TANGE. 4to., with 80 plates printed in colour; half calf neat
Leipzig, 1843 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 3001 | —— Die KIESELSCHALIGEN BACILLARIEN oder DIATOMEEN. 4to., with 30 plates; hf. bd.; scarce
Nordhausen, 1844 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 3002 | —— the same. 4to., interleaved with MS. notes by Freeman C. S. Roper; calf
1844 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 3003 | —— Phycologia Germanica. d. i. Deutschland Algen in bündigen Beschreibungen. 8vo., half calf neat
Nordhausen, 1845 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 3004 | —— Species Algarum. 8vo., pp. 922; half calf
Leipzig, 1849 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 3005 | KUNTH (C. S.). Synopsis Plantarum, quas in Itinere ad Plagam æquinoctialem Orbis Novi, collegerunt A. de Humbolt et A. Bonpland. 4 vols., 8vo., hf. bd.
Paris, 1822-25 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 3006 | LABILLARDIERE (J. L.). NOVÆ HOLLANDIÆ PLANTARUM Specimen. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to., with 265 plates; half calf
Paris, 1804-06 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| 3007 | LANDSBOROUGH (D.). A Popular History of British Sea-Weeds. 12mo., with 20 coloured plates; cloth
1849, 1851, or 1857 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 3008 | LANGE (J.). DESCRIPTIO ICONIBUS illustrata PLANTARUM novarum vel minus cognitarum, præcipue e FLORA HISPANICA, adjectis Pyrenaicis nonnullis. Fasc. I[—III], folio, all published, with 35 plates (some coloured); hf. bd.
Copenhagen, 1864-[66] | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 3009 | —— Nomenclator "Floræ Danicæ," sive Index systematicus et alphabeticus Operis, quod "Icones Floræ Danicæ" inscribitur, cum Enumeratione Tabularum Ordinem Temporum habente, adiectis Notis criticis. 4to., pp. viii, 354; sd.
Copenhagen, 1887 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 3010 | LAVALLEE (A.). Les Clématites à grandes Fleurs. Clematides Megalanthes. Description et Iconographie des Espèces cultivées dans l'Arboretum de Segrez. Impl. 4to, with 22 plates; sd.
Paris, 1884 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 3011 | LAWRANCE (Mary). A Collection of ROSES from Nature. London Published by Miss Larrance, Teacher of Botanical Drawing, &c. N ^o 86 Queen Anne Street, East, Portland Place. 1799. | | | |
| | Folio, COMPLETE, consisting of frontispiece, dedication, 90 coloured plates, and 2 ll. of text; a fine copy in contemporary green morocco, gilt edges; EXCESSIVELY RARE | | | |
| | | 1799 | 130 | 0 0 |

This and one other are the only copies that have ever come into my possession.

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| 3012 | LECLERC du SABLON. Nos Fleurs. Plantes utiles et nuisibles. Folio, with 350 illustrations in the text and 16 coloured plates containing 114 figures; cloth Paris, n. d. | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 3013 | LEERS (J. D.). Flora Herborenensis. Editio altera. 8vo., with 16 plates; calf Berlin, 1789 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Treating of the flora of Herborn in Nassau. | | | |
| 3014 | LE JOLIS (A.). Examen des Espèces confondues sous le Nom de Laminaria digitata, suivi de quelques Observations sur le Genre Laminaria. 8vo., pp. 72; cloth n. d. | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 3015 | LE MAOUT (E.). Atlas élémentaire de Botanique avec le Texte en regard, comprenant l'Organographie, l'Anatomie, et l'Iconographie des Familles d'Europe. Roy. 4to., with 2340 illustrations by L. Steinhil and J. Decaisne; a nice copy in half green morocco extra Paris, 1846 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 3016 | —— Leçons élémentaires de Botanique fondée sur l'Analyse de 50 Plantes vulgaires. Troisième Edition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. Large 8vo., with more than 750 illustrations, 50 being coloured; half calf gilt Paris, n. d. | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 3017 | —— and J. Decaisne. A GENERAL SYSTEM of BOTANY descriptive and analytical. In two Parts. Translated by Mrs. Hooker. The Orders arranged; with Additions, an Appendix of the Natural Method, and a Synopsis of the Orders, by J. D. Hooker. 4to., pp. xii, 1067; cloth; VERY SCARCE 1876 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 3018 | LENZ (H. O.). Gemeinnützige Naturgeschichte. Fünfte Auflage, bearbeitet von O. Burbach. Vierter Band: Das Pflanzenreich. 8vo., pp. lxiv, 655, with 8 plates containing hundreds of figures; cloth (pub. M. 8.40) Gotha, 1881 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 3019 | L'HERITIER. STIRPES NOVE, aut minus cognitæ, quas Descriptionibus et Iconibus illustravit Carolus-Ludovicus L'Heritier. 2 vols., impl. folio, with 90 (7 bis, 52 bis, 53 bis, 56 bis, 57 bis, 59 bis) coloured plates; bds. Paris, 1784-85 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| | Botanical books of this nature and date though often superseded, are yet of importance on account of the beauty and accuracy of their plates. | | | |
| 3020 | LIÈGE. Archives de l'Institut Botanique de l'Université de Liège. Vol. I. Roy. 8vo., with 29 plates; sd. Brussels, 1897 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | CONTENTS:—Contribution à l'Anatomie des Renonculacées: Le genre Delphinium, par C. Lenfant; le Thalictrum flavum L., par A. Mansion; la Tribu des Clematidées, par R. Sterckx. Notes de Technique micrographique, par A. Gravis. | | | |
| 3021 | LINDEN (J.). PESCATOREA. ICONOGRAPHIE DES ORCHIDÉES. Vol. I. Folio, all published, with 48 coloured plates; half red morocco, gilt edges; RARE Brussels, 1860 | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| 3022 | —— the same. Folio, full red morocco, gilt edges 1860 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| | This work was named after M. Pescatore. Owing to his death only one volume was issued. | | | |
| 3023 | —— (L.), A. Cogniaux, and G. Grignan. Les ORCHIDÉES EXOTIQUES et leur Culture en Europe. Impl. 8vo., pp. xiv, 1019, with 141 illustrations; sd. Brussels, 1894 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 3024 | LINDENIA. ICONOGRAPHIE DES ORCHIDÉES, dirigée et publiée par L. Linden. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1885, to January 1901, forming 15 vols. and 1 pt., impl. 4to., with 724 coloured plates; 2 vols. in 1, half green morocco, the rest in pts.; SCARCE Ghent and Brussels, 1885-1901 | 26 | 10 | 0 |
| | The descriptive text to plates 265-576 is in English (ALL PUBLISHED IN THIS FORM), the rest is in French. | | | |
| 3025 | —— ICONOGRAPHY OF ORCHIDS, conducted by J. Linden, L. Linden, E. Rodigas, and R. A. Rolfe. ENGLISH EDITION. Vols. I—VIII, impl. 4to., containing coloured plates numbered 265-456; bound in 4 vols., half calf Ghent, 1891-94 | 10 | 10 | 0 |

		£	s.	d.
3026	LEHMANN (J. G. C.). <i>Monographia Generis Primularum</i> . 4to., with 9 plates; hf. bd. <i>Leipzig</i> , 1817	0	5	0
3027	LINDENBERG (J. B. G.). <i>Synopsis Hepaticarum Europæarum</i> . 4to., with 2 plates; bds. <i>Bonn</i> , 1829	0	4	0
3028	LINDLEY (J.). <i>DIGITALIUM MONOGRAPHIA</i> ; sistens Historiam Botanicam Generis, Tabulis, omnium Specierum hactenus cognitarum illustratam, ut plurimum confectis ad Icones F. Bauer penes G. Cattley. Cura J. Lindley. Roy. folio, with 28 coloured plates; cloth 1921	2	16	0
3029	— the same. Roy. folio, CATTLEY'S PRESENTATION COPY TO BAUER; bds., uncut 1821	3	5	0
3030	— ROSARUM MONOGRAPHIA: or, a Botanical History of Roses. Large 8vo., with 1 plain, and 18 coloured plates; cloth 1820	2	5	0
3031	— the same. New Edition. Roy. 8vo., a very fine copy in bds., uncut 1830	2	10	0
3032	— SERTUM ORCHIDACEUM: a Wreath of the most beautiful Orchidaceous Flowers. Impl. folio, with frontispiece and 49 coloured plates; half morocco, gilt top, uncut 1838	6	10	0
3033	— Flora Medica; a botanical Account of all the more important Plants used in Medicine, in different Parts of the World. 8vo., cloth 1838	0	5	0
3034	LINDSAY (W. L.). A Popular History of British Lichens. 12mo., with 22 coloured plates; cloth; scarce 1856	0	6	0
3035	LITHOGRAPHIC COLOURED FLOWERS, with Botanical Descriptions, drawn and coloured by a Lady. Folio, with 40 coloured plates; half calf, from the Carmichael Collection, with the signature of Anne G. Carmichael <i>Edinburgh</i> , 1826	6	6	0
	The plates of this scarce book are of considerable beauty and botanical importance. The name of Sir Thomas Gibson Carmichael appears on the List of Subscribers.			
3036	LOESNER (T.). <i>Monographia Aquifoliacearum</i> . Pars I. Roy. 4to., pp. viii, 570, with 15 plates; bds. <i>Halle</i> , 1901	0	16	0
	Nova Acta Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher, vol. 78.			
3037	LOISELEUR-DESLONGCHAMPS (J. L. A.). <i>Flora Gallica seu Enumeratio Plantarum in Gallia sponte nascentium</i> . Editio secunda aucta et emendata. 2 vols., 8vo., with 31 plates; half calf neat <i>Paris</i> , 1828	0	3	6
3038	LOWE (E. J.). FERNS: British and Exotic. 8 vols., roy. 8vo., an ORIGINAL COPY, with 500 coloured plates; cloth 1856-60	1	18	0
3039	— the same. New Edition. 8 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth 1872	1	12	6
3040	— A Natural History of British Grasses. Roy. 8vo., with 74 coloured plates; cloth 1858	0	9	0
3041	— the same. Roy. 8vo., half green morocco neat, gilt tops 1858	0	12	0
3042	— and W. Howard. Beautiful Leaved Plants; being a Description of the most Beautiful Leaved Plants in Cultivation in this Country. Impl. 8vo., with woodcuts and 60 coloured plates; cloth 1872	0	9	0
3043	— the same. Third Edition. Impl. 8vo., with woodcuts and 60 coloured plates; cloth 1891	0	7	6
3044	LYNGBYE (H. A.). <i>TENTAMEN HYDROPHYTOLOGIÆ DANICÆ</i> continens omnia Hydrophyta Cryptogama Daniae, Holsatiae, Faeroeae, Islandiae, Groenlandiae hucusque cognita, systematice disposita, descripta, et Iconibus illustrata, adjectis simul Speciebus Norvegiæ. 4to., with 70 plates; half calf <i>Copenhagen</i> , 1819	1	1	0
3045	M'ALPINE (D.). The Botanical Atlas. 2 vols., folio, with floral title and 52 coloured plates; cloth (pub. £1. 10s) <i>Edinburgh</i> , 1882-83	0	16	0
3046	MANITOBA. Plants of Manitoba. Roy. 8vo., 40 coloured plates in a part-folio about 1880	0	15	0
3047	MANSEL-PLEYDELL (J. C.). The Flora of Dorsetshire, with a Sketch of the Topography, River System, and Geology of the County. Second Edition. 8vo., with 2 maps; cloth <i>Dorchester, Printed for Private Circulation only</i> , 1895	0	17	0

		£	s.	d.
3048	MARATTI (J. F.). FLORA ROMANA. 2 vols., 8vo, <i>hf. bd.</i> ; SCARCE Rome, 1822	1	2	0
3049	MARSCHALL A BIEBERSTEIN (F.). Flora Taurico-Caucasica exhibens Stirpes phaenogamas, in Chersoneso Taurica et Regionibus Caucasicis spontes crescentes. 3 vols. in 2, 8vo., <i>hf. bd. and bds.</i> Charkoff, 1808-19	0	9	0
3050	—— the same. 3 vols. in 2, 8vo., <i>hf. bd.</i> 1808-19	0	11	0
3051	—— the same. 3 vols., 8vo., <i>half calf neat</i> 1808-19	0	16	0
3052	MARTIUS (C. P. F. de) and A. G. Endlicher. FLORA BRASILI- ENSIS, sive Enumeratio Plantarum in Brasilia hactenus detectarum. Pts. 1-28, large folio, <i>with hundreds of plates</i> ; <i>pts., as issued</i> Vienna and Leipzig, 1840-61	10	0	0
3053	—— the same. LEGUMINOSÆ, exposuit G. Bentham. 2 vols., large folio, <i>with 265 plates</i> ; <i>in four sd. pts.</i> Leipzig, 1859-76	3	3	0
3054	MARTYN (T.). Thirty-Eight Plates with Explanations; intended to illustrate Linnæus's System. 8vo., <i>with the plates coloured</i> ; <i>calf</i> 1788	0	5	0
3055	MICHELI (M.). CONTRIBUTIONS à la FLORE du PARAGUAY. 7 pts. in 1 vol., roy. 4to., <i>with 64 plates</i> ; <i>half morocco</i> Soc. de Physique et d'Hist. Nat. de Genève, 1883-97	2	2	0
	CONTENTS:—1, Légumineuses par M. Micheli; 2, — Supplément; 3, Poly- galacées, par R. Chodat; 4, Cyperacées, par P. Maury; 5, Malpighiacées, par R. Chodat; 6, Pipéracées, par C. De Candolle; 7, Labiées, par J. Briquet.			
3056	MILLICAN (A.). Travels and Adventures of an Orchid Hunter. An Account of Canoe and Camp Life in Colombia, while collecting Orchids in the Northern Andes. 8vo., <i>pp. xvi, 222, profusely</i> <i>illustrated</i> ; <i>cloth (pub. 12s 6d)</i> 1891	0	5	0
3057	MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN. ANNUAL REPORTS, II—XVII. 16 vols., 8vo., <i>with a large number of plates</i> ; <i>cloth</i> St. Louis, 1891-1906	3	3	0
3058	MIQUÉL (F. A. G.). Monographia Generis Melocacti. Roy. 4to. <i>with 11</i> <i>plates (8 coloured)</i> ; <i>bds., uncut</i> 1838	0	17	0
3059	MOGGRIDGE (J. T.). CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE FLORA OF MENTONE and to a Winter Flora of the Riviera, including the Coast from Marseilles to Genoa. Third Edition. Roy. 8vo., <i>with 99</i> <i>coloured plates</i> ; <i>cloth</i> ; <i>scarce</i> 1874	3	12	0
3060	MONTAGNE (J. F. C.). Sylloge Generum Specierumque Cryptogamarum. 8vo., <i>pp. xxiv, 493</i> ; <i>sd.</i> Paris, 1856	0	7	0
3061	MOORE (T.). The FERNS of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND. Edited by J. Lindley. Nature-printed by H. Bradbury. Impl. folio, <i>with 51</i> <i>coloured plates</i> ; <i>half morocco (pub. £7. 7s)</i> 1855	1	8	0
3062	—— the same. Impl. folio, <i>a fine copy in full green morocco extra,</i> <i>broad borders of gold, gilt back, gilt edges</i> 1855	2	10	0
3063	—— Nature-Printed British Ferns. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>with 122</i> <i>coloured plates</i> ; <i>cloth</i> 1859-60	0	15	0
3064	—— the same. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>half morocco extra, gilt tops</i> 1859-60	1	1	0
3065	—— ILLUSTRATIONS OF ORCHIDACEOUS PLANTS: a Series of One Hundred Figures, chiefly selected from the Botanical Register and British Flower Garden, representing the principal Groups of Orchids; ac- companied by Descriptions of the cultivated Species of the Genera figured; and Directions for Cultivation. Roy. 8vo., <i>with 100 coloured</i> <i>plates</i> ; <i>Roxburghe binding</i> 1857	2	16	0
3066	—— British Wild Flowers. For the Use of Beginners and Amateurs. 8vo., <i>with 24 coloured plates by Fitch</i> ; <i>cloth (pub. 14s)</i> 1867	0	6	0
3067	—— and G. Jackman. The Clematis as a garden Flower: being Descriptions of the hardy Species and Varieties of Clematis or Virgin's Bower. 8vo., <i>pp. 160, with 17 plates (2 coloured)</i> ; <i>bds.; out of</i> <i>print</i> 1872	0	6	0
3068	—— the same. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> ; <i>Autograph Presentation Copy to Dr. Mar-</i> <i>well T. Masters</i> 1872	0	9	0

		£	s.	d.
3069	MORAES (M.). PHYTOGRAPHIA, or Botanica Brasileiro applicada à Medicina, ás Artes e á Industria. Large 8vo., pp. lxxix, 464, with portrait; half morocco; scarce Rio de Janeiro, 1881	1	10	0
3070	MORRIS (J. H.). FLORA SARDOA, seu Histora Plantarum in Sardinia et adjacentibus Insulis. 3 vols. in 4, 4to., with map and 114 plates (33 bis, 77 bis, 78 bis); cloth, uncut Turin, 1837-59	2	18	0
3071	MORISON (R.). PLANTARUM HISTORIÆ UNIVERSALIS OXONIENSIS (sic) seu Herbarum Distributio nova, per Tabulas cognationis & affinitatis ex Libro Naturæ observata & detecta. 3 vols. in 2, large folio, with portrait and upwards of 300 plates; a fine copy in the original calf gilt Oxford, 1715-1680-1699	2	18	0
	The Plantæ Umbelliferae, 1672, forms the first volume. In this issue it has a specially printed general title-page, dated 1715.			
3072	MUELLER (Baron F. von). FRAGMENTA PHYTOGRAPHIÆ AUSTRALIÆ. 11 vols., 8vo., the first five vols. in half green morocco, the others in cloth; VERY SCARCE Melbourne, 1858-81	7	0	0
3073	— The PLANTS indigenous to the COLONY of VICTORIA. 2 vols., roy. 4to., with 89 plates; cloth Melbourne, 1860-65	1	18	0
3074	— the same. 2 vols., roy. 4to., green morocco extra 1860-65	2	8	0
3075	— ICONOGRAPHY of AUSTRALIAN SPECIES of ACACIA and cognate Genera. 13 pts., roy. 4to., with 130 plates, pts. 10 and 11 spotted; pts., as issued Melbourne, 1888	2	10	0
3076	— the same. 13 pts., roy. 4to., pts. 1-11, half calf, pts. 12-13, sd. 1888	2	12	0
3077	— ICONOGRAPHY of AUSTRALIAN SALSOLACEOUS PLANTS. 9 pts., roy. 4to., with 90 plates; pts., as issued Melbourne, 1889-91	2	6	0
3078	— (O.) and G. Pabst. CRYPTOGAMEN-FLORA enthaltend die Abbildung und Beschreibung der vorzüglichsten Cryptogamen Deutschlands. I Theil: FLECHTEN. With 12 plates containing 520 figures, 1874.—the same. II Theil: PILZE. With woodcuts and 23 (of 25) coloured plates containing about 400 figures, 1875.—Die MOOSE. I Abtheilung: LEBERMOOSE. With 1 plain and 8 coloured plates, 1877.—in 1 vol., folio, half calf Gera, 1874-77	0	18	0
3079	NÄGELI (C.). Gattungen einzelliger Algen. 4to., with 8 coloured plates; bds., uncut Zürich, 1849	0	7	6
3080	NEES VON ESENBECK (C. G.). Genera et Species Asterearum. 8vo., calf Nuremberg, 1833	0	4	0
3081	— (T. F. L.). GENERA PLANTARUM FLORÆ GERMANICÆ Iconibus et Descriptionibus illustrata. 8vo., alphabetically arranged in four volumes, with more than 600 plates; half morocco neat Bonn, 1833-60	2	5	0
3082	NEWMAN (E.). History of British Ferns. 8vo., with woodcuts; cloth 1854	0	2	0
3083	— the same. 8vo., half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut 1854	0	4	0
3084	NOUVELLE ICONOGRAPHIE DES CAMELLIAS contenant les Figures et la Description de plus rares, de plus nouvelles et des plus belles Variétés de ce Genre. 13 vols. in 7, roy. 8vo., all published, with 623 coloured plates, each of a distinct variety; half red morocco, gilt edges Ghent, 1848-60	8	8	0
3085	— the same. A Series from 1849 to 1860 inclusive, forming 12 vols. in 9, roy. 8vo., with 574 (of 576) coloured plates; 1 vol. bds., the rest hf. bd., not uniform 1849-60	4	0	0
	This series lacks the title-page to 1850; plate 2 of livr. 5, 1853; descriptive text to plate 4, livr. 1, 1859; plate 1 of livr. 2, 1859.			
3086	NYMAN (C. F.). SYLLOGE FLORÆ EUROPÆE seu Plantarum vascularium Europæ indigenarum Enumeratio. 1854-55.—Supplementum. 1865.—in 1 vol., large 8vo., half green morocco 1854-65	1	0	0
3087	— CONSPECTUS FLORÆ EUROPÆE, seu ENUMERATIO METHODICA PLANTARUM PHANEROGAMARUM EUROPE indigenarum. 1878-82.—SUPPLEMENTUM I. 1883-84.—SUPPLEMENTUM II, Pars prima. 1889.—SUPPLEMENTUM II, Pars altera. 1890.—together 3 vols. in 2, 8vo., cloth; VERY RARE 1878-90	7	15	0
3088	— the same. 3 vols. in 2, 8vo., half calf neat 1878-90	8	0	0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| 3089 | OLIVER (D.) and W. T. Thiselton-Dyer. FLORA OF TROPICAL AFRICA. Vols. I—V, VII—VIII, in 8 vols., 8vo., cloth (pub. £9. 15s 6d net) 1868-1902 | 7 | 15 | 0 |
| | Vol. VI. is in course of publication. | | | |
| 3090 | —— First Book of Indian Botany. Cr. 8vo., pp. xi, 393, illustrated; cloth 1869 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 3091 | O'MEARA (E.). Report on the Irish Diatomaceæ. Part I. 8vo., all published, 202 pp. with 9 plates; bd.; scarce | | | |
| | Proc. of the Roy. Irish Academy, 1876 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 3092 | —— the same. 8vo., half calf neat 1876 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 3093 | ORCHID ALBUM (The). comprising COLOURED FIGURES and DESCRIPTIONS of NEW, RARE, and BEAUTIFUL ORCHIDACEOUS PLANTS. Conducted by R. Warner and B. S. Williams. The Botanical Descriptions by T. Moore. 11 vols., roy. 4to., with 528 coloured plates by Fitch; original cloth (pub. £36. 6s) 1882-97 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| | No other work than <i>Lindenia</i> can compare with this magnificent publication in importance. Sander's great book contains but 192 plates, and <i>Lindenia</i> complete is almost unattainable. The illustrations are not idealized, but are as true to nature as the artist's skill can make them. | | | |
| 3094 | ORCHIDOPHILE (L'). JOURNAL des AMATEURS d'ORCHIDÉES. Publié avec la Collaboration de M. le Comte du Brysson, par la Maison V.-F. Lebeuf d'Argenteuil. Nos. 1-143 (wanting nos. 124, 136, and 140), 8vo., with numerous coloured plates and woodcuts; the first 103 nos. bound in 4 vols., half calf, the rest in pts.; SCARCE | | | |
| | Argenteuil, 1881-1893 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 3095 | ORDOYNO (T.). Flora Nottinghamiensis, or, a systematic Arrangement of the Plants growing naturally in the County of Nottingham. 8vo., pp. v, 344; bds. Newark, 1807 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 3096 | PAINTER (W. H.). A Contribution to the Flora of Derbyshire. 8vo., with folding map; cloth 1889 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 3097 | PALLAS (P. S.). FLORA ROSSICA seu Stirpium Imperii Rossici per Europam et Asiam indigenarum Descriptiones et Icones. Jussu et Auspiciis Catharinæ II. edidit P. S. Pallas. Vol. I. 2 pts., roy. folio, all published, with 101 (1-8, 8b, 9-100) coloured plates; russica gilt (rebacked), arms on sides, with bookplate of the Marquis of Stafford | | | |
| | St. Petersburg, 1784-88 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| 3098 | —— the same. Roy. folio, bound in 2 vols., contemporary half russica 1784-88 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 3099 | —— The same. Roy. folio, A PROOF COPY, with 16 additional coloured plates intended for a second volume; a very fine copy in bds., uncut 1784-88 | 6 | 15 | 0 |
| | The plates to vol. I pt. 2 and the projected second volume are all before the numbers. The text to the former is not contained in this copy as it was issued later than these proof plates. | | | |
| 3100 | PAMMEL (L. H.), J. B. Weems, and F. Lamson-Scribner. The Grasses of Iowa. Roy. 8vo., pp. 525, with 3 coloured plates and 220 illustrations in the text; cloth Des Moines, Iowa Geological Survey, Bull. I, 1901 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 3101 | PARNELL (R.). The Grasses of Scotland. Roy. 4to., with 66 plates; cloth 1842 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 3102 | PATRICK (W.). Popular Description of the indigenous Plants of Lanarkshire. Cr. 8vo., pp. xxxiv, 399; bds. Edinburgh, 1831 or 1832 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 3103 | PAUL. A Collection of Catalogues of Roses cultivated by W. Paul & Son, 1883-97. Bound in 1 vol., 4to., with 23 coloured plates and numerous other illustrations; cloth 1883-97 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 3104 | PAXTON (Sir J.). MAGAZINE OF BOTANY and REGISTER of FLOWERING PLANTS. 16 vols., large 8vo., with about 770 coloured plates; half morocco 1834-49 | 8 | 10 | 0 |

- 3105 PAMPHLETS. A very valuable and extensive Collection of about 1,000 English and Foreign Pamphlets, chiefly Botanical, including many relating to America, Australia, South Africa and the Colonies, comprising Monographs by Hooker, Mueller, Baker, Bentham, Balfour, Bennett, Moore, Lindley, Gray, Duchartre, Decandolle, Huxley, Errera, Engler, Eichler, Decaisne, Cooke, Baillon, Oliver, Ormerod, Lubbock, Henslow, and many other eminent Botanists, the whole collected together by Dr. M. T. MASTERS, and bound in 131 vols., 8vo. and 4to., with numerous plates and illustrations, many coloured, including several Presentation Copies with Autograph Letters, MS. notes by Dr. Masters (Editor for over 40 years of the "*Gardeners' Chronicle*"), cuttings, etc., WITH MANUSCRIPT CATALOGUE 1847-1905 68 0 0
- A large and extremely interesting collection of monographs by the most famous scientists of the period, many being out of print and difficult to obtain.
- 3106 — the same. A Collection of about 200 Pamphlets on Botany, including Agriculture, Forestry, Fruit-Culture, and Gardening. various sizes, many illustrated; bd. and unbd. v. d. 2 2 0
- 3107 PEARSON (W. H.). THE HEPATICÆ OF THE BRITISH ISLES, being Figures and Descriptions of all known British Species. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 228 coloured plates; cloth (pub. £11. 2s 6d net) 1902 6 6 0
- 3108 PELLETAN (J.), J. Deby, and P. Petit. Les Diatomées. Histoire Naturelle, Préparation, Classification et Description des principales Espèces. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 729 illustrations in the text and 15 plates; in 3 pts.; sd. (pub. 30 fr.) Paris, 1888-89 0 14 0
- 3109 — the same. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., half calf 1888-89 0 18 0
- 3110 PEMBERTON (J. H.). Roses, their History, Development and Cultivation. 8vo., pp. xxiv, 336, with coloured frontispiece, 9 lithographic plates, and many text-illustrations; cloth 1908 0 10 6
- 3111 PERAGALLO (H.). Diatomées du Midi de la France. Notions sommaires sur les Diatomées, leur Récolte, leur Préparation et leur Examen, suivies d'une Liste des Diatomées récoltées dans la Provence, le bas Languedoc, la Vallée de la Garonne, et les Pyrénées. 8vo., pp. 88; sd.; scarce Toulouse, 1884 0 5 0
- 3112 PERKINS (J.). The Leguminosæ of Porto Rico. 8vo., 94 pp.; sd. Washington, Smithsonian Inst., 1907 0 2 6
- 3113 PERSON (C. H.). Synopsis Plantarum seu Enchiridium botanicum. 2 vols., 12mo., half calf neat Paris, 1805-07 0 4 0
- 3114 PFEFFER (W.). The Physiology of Plants. A Treatise upon the Metabolism and Sources of Energy in Plants. Second fully revised Edition, translated and edited by A. J. Ewart. Vol. II: Growth, Reproduction, and Maintenance. Roy. 8vo., pp. viii, 296; Roxburghe binding (pub. 14s net) Oxford, 1903 0 10 0
- Vols. i and iii can be obtained new for £2. 1s net.
- 3115 PHILLIPS (W.). The Hymenomycetes of Shropshire. 8vo., with plates; cloth Shrewsbury, n. d. 0 4 0
- 25 copies were reprinted from the *Trans. Shropshire Natural Hist. Soc.*
- 3116 PIDDINGTON (H.). English Index to the Plants of India [with their Native Names]. 8vo., bds. Calcutta, 1832 0 3 0
- 3117 — the same. 8vo., half morocco neat 1832 0 4 6
- 3118 PIPER (C. V.). Flora of the State of Washington. 8vo., pp. 637, with 22 plates and folding map; sd. Washington, Smithsonian Inst., 1906 0 5 0

£ s. d.

- 3119 PIERRE (L.). FLORE FORESTIÈRE DE LA COCHIN-CHINE. Bound in 5 vols., impl. folio, *with 400 plates* (*pub.* 750 fr.) ; *hf. bd. neat* Paris, [1881-99] 21 0 0
- 3120 PLANTES ORNEMENTALES (Les). Edité par A. Dallièrre, et redigé par A. Cogniaux et E. Marchal. Vols. I—II, oblong folio, *with 60 plates, nearly all being coloured* ; cloth Ghent, 1873-74 1 4 0
- 3121 PLENCK (J. J.). ICONES PLANTARUM MEDICINALIUM secundum Systema Linnæi digestarum. Vols. I—III, roy. folio, *with plates (coloured)* 1-300 ; *original calf, rebound* Vienna, 1788-90 2 16 0
The complete work is in 8 vols. The plates are similar to those of Jacquin.
- 3122 PLOWRIGHT (C. B.). A Monograph of the British Hypomyces. Reprinted from "Grevillea." 8vo., *with 12 coloured plates by M. C. Cooke* ; cloth *n. d.* 0 4 0
- 3123 PLUES (M.). Rambles in search of Flowerless Plants. 8vo., *with 20 coloured plates* ; cloth 1864 0 7 6
The plates illustrate fungi, lichens, ferns, etc.
- 3124 POEPPIG (E.) and S. Endlicher. NOVA GENERA AC SPECIES PLANTARUM quas in REGNO CHILENSI PERUVIANO et in TERRA AMAZONICA annis mdcccxxvii ad mdcccxxxii legit Eduardus Poeppig et cum Stephano Endlicher descripsit iconibusque illustravit. 3 vols., folio, *with 300 coloured plates* ; *half morocco* Leipzig, 1835-45 32 0 0
- 3125 POST (T. von). Lexicon Generum Phanerogamarum inde ab Anno MDCCCXXVII, cum Nomenclatura legitima internationali et systemate inter recentio medio. Opus revisum et auctum ab O. Kuntze. 8vo., *pp.* viii, xlvii, 714, iii ; cloth Stuttgart, 1903 0 10 0
- 3126 POTONIE (H.). Illustrierte Flora von nord und mittel-Deutschland mit einer Einführung in die Botanik. 8vo., *pp.* viii, 598, *with illustrations* ; *half morocco* Berlin, 1889 0 5 0
- 3127 PRATT (Anne). The FLOWERING PLANTS of GREAT BRITAIN. 5 vols., *with 243 coloured plates* ; cloth *n. d.* 2 8 0
- 3128 ——— The FLOWERING PLANTS, GRASSES, SEDGES, and FERNS of GREAT BRITAIN, and their Allies, the Club Mosses, Pepperworts, and Horsetails. 6 vols., 8vo., *with 319 coloured plates* ; cloth *n. d.* 2 16 0
- 3129 ——— The British Grasses and Sedges. 8vo., *with 35 coloured plates* ; cloth *n. d.* 0 4 0
- 3130 ——— The Ferns of Great Britain. 8vo., *with 41 coloured plates* ; cloth *n. d.* 0 4 0
- 3131 PREISS (L.). PLANTE PREISSIANE sive Enumeratio Plantarum quas in Australasia occidentali et meridionali-occidentali Annis 1838-41. Edidit C. Lehmann. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *pp.* viii, 647, iv, 499 ; cloth Hamburg, 1844-47 1 1 0
This comprehensive work is a companion to the botanical sections of the *Erebus and Terror Voyage* and the books of Mueller.
- 3132 PRESTON (T. A.). Flora of Marlborough. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv, 129, *with map* ; cloth 1863 0 2 6
- 3133 PRONVILLE (A. de). Nomenclature raisonnée des Espèces, Variétés et Sous-variétés du Genre Rosier. 8vo., *pp.* 119 ; *uncut* Paris, 1818 0 4 6
- 3134 PURSH (F.). FLORA AMERICÆ SEPTENTRIONALIS ; or, a Systematic Arrangement and Description of the Plants of North America. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 24 coloured plates* ; *bds., uncut* 1816 2 5 0
- 3135 PURTON (T.). A Botanical Description of British Plants in the Midland Counties, particularly of those in the neighbourhood of Alcester. 3 vols., sm. 8vo., *with 38 coloured plates* ; *hf. bd. ; or bds., uncut* Stratford-upon-Avon, 1817—London, 1821 0 16 0
- 3136 ——— the same. 3 vols. in 4, sm. 8vo., *calf extra, by Clarke and Bedford* 1817-21 1 5 0

		£	s.	d.
3137	PURCHAS (W. H.) and A. Ley. A Flora of Herefordshire. 8vo., pp. xxxvii, 549, with map and plates; cloth Hereford, 1889	0	10	0
3138	PUYDT (E. de). Les ORCHIDÉES, avec une Revue descriptive des Espèces cultivées en Europe. Impl. 8vo., with 50 coloured plates and 244 illustrations in the text; cloth Paris, 1880	1	1	0
3139	— the same. Impl. 8vo., half morocco neat 1880	1	6	0
3140	RABENHORST (L.). Die Süßwasser-Diatomaceen. (Bacillarien). Roy. 4to., with 10 plates; bds. Leipzig, 1853	0	7	6
3141	— FLORA EUROPAEA ALGARUM Aquae dulcis et submarinae. 3 vols. in 2, large 8vo., with portrait and woodcuts; Freeman C. S. Roper's interleaved copy, with notes, calf gilt Leipzig, 1864-68	1	10	0
3142	— Kryptogamen-Flora von Sachsen, der Ober-Lausitz, Thüringen und Nordböhmen. Zweite Abtheilung. Die Flechten. Cr. 8vo., with many woodcuts; cloth Leipzig, 1870	0	3	6
3143	RALES (J.). The BRITISH DESMIDIEÆ. Roy. 8vo., with 35 coloured plates after drawings by E. Jenner; cloth 1848	1	7	0
3144	— the same. Roy. 8vo., a fine copy in calf extra, with the bookplate of Alfred Leicester 1848	1	12	0
3145	REDMAYNE (J. T.). MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHS from the DIATOMACEÆ. Sm. 4to., with 84 photographic plates; hf. bd. Bolton, n. d.	1	1	0
3146	REDOUTÉ (P. J.). LA BOTANIQUE DE J. J. ROUSSEAU, ornée de Planches, imprimées en Couleurs d'après les Peintures de P. J. Redouté. Roy. 4to., with 68 fine plates PRINTED IN COLOURS; contemporary French red morocco, gilt edges Paris, 1805	5	5	0
3147	— the same. Roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, the plates plain; half calf 1805	0	15	0
3148	— LES ROSES. Impl. folio, GRAND PAPIER VÉLIN, a selection of 115 (of 169) coloured plates; half green morocco Paris, 1817-24	12	0	0
3149	— the same. Décrites par C. A. Thorry. Roy. 8vo., with 160 coloured plates; half red morocco, gilt top, uncut Paris, 1824	7	7	0
	Forty livraisons appeared, each containing 4 plates coloured under the direction of Redouté himself.			
3150	— the same. Troisième Edition. 3 vols., 8vo., with frontispiece, 2 portraits, and 183 coloured plates; half morocco neat, g. e. Paris, 1835	6	15	0
3151	— TRENTE DESSINS ORIGINAUX DE FLEURS. 30 SIGNED DRAWINGS OF EXQUISITE QUALITY ON VELLUM, with illuminated title as given; mounted and bound in a folio volume of GREEN MOROCCO INLAID WITH A RED BORDER, BEAUTIFULLY TOOLED ON SIDES AND BACK, with silk doublure and flyleaves, by Capé	84	0	0

Redouté's drawings are of great rarity. Those in the Louvre were destroyed in 1871.

CONTENTS

1. Immortelle à bractées blanches	16. Iris
2. Cypripedium insigne	17. Crotalaria purpurea
3. Gastrolobium cordifolium	18. Cacalie ecarlate
4. Godetia amœna	19. Clarkia pulchella
5. Azalea viscosa	20. Achillea rosea
6. Justicia bicolor	21. Cinéraire
7. Pelargonium ardens	22. Anagallis
8. Jasmin. grandiflorum	23. Pervanche
9. Passiflora murucuja	24. Sparaxis
10. Cotyledon Parmentieri	25. Befaria ?
11. Eranthemum varians	26. Erica
12. Mimulus rivularis	27. Bomarea scandens
13. Sparaxis	28. Lupin
14. Anemone stellata	29. Viscaria coeli-rosa
15. Stipandra glauca	30. Myosotis palustris

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| 3152 | RAVENSHAW (T. F.). A List of the Flowering Plants and Ferns growing wild in the County of Devon. Re-issue, with Supplement. 8vo., pp. viii, 110; cloth 1872 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 3153 | RAY (J.). HISTORIA PLANTARUM. 3 vols., folio, a few ll. damp-stained; in the original vellum 1686-1704 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 3154 | REHDER (A.). Synopsis of the Genus Lonicera. 8vo., 216 pp., with 20 plates; sd. Missouri Bot. Gard., 1903 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 3155 | REICHENBACH (H. G. L.). ICONOGRAPHIA BOTANICA seu Plantae criticae. Icones Plantarum rariorum et minus rite cognitarum, indigenarum exoticarumque, Iconographia et Supplementum, imprimis ad Opera Willdenowii, Schkuhrii, Personii, Roemerii et Schultesii, delineatae, et cum Commentario succincto editae auctore H. G. L. Reichenbach. 10 vols. in 5, 4to., with 1000 coloured plates; contemporary half russia Leipzig, 1823-32 | 48 | 0 | 0 |
| 3156 | ——— H. G. Reichenbach, F. G. Kohl, and G. Beck de Mannagetta. ICONES FLORAE GERMANICAE ET HELVETICAE simul PEDEMONTANAE, TIROLENSIS, ISTRIACAE, DALMATICAЕ, AUSTRIACAE, HUNGARICAE, TRANSYLVANICAE, MORAVICAE, BORUSSICAE, HOLSATICAE, BELGICAE, HOLLANDICAE, ergo MEDIAE EUROPAE. Vols. I—XXII, roy. 4to., with nearly 3000 coloured plates; half morocco, gilt tops Leipzig and Gera, 1837-1903 | 90 | 0 | 0 |
| | Vol. XXIII has appeared since and vols. XIX (2), XXIV, and XXV, are in course of publication. These volumes can be obtained new. | | | |
| | Complete sets of this monumental work, perhaps the most important of its kind, are rare. The roy. 4to. issue must not be confused with that in roy. 8vo. which has the text in German and the plates printed on a reduced scale in an inferior manner. | | | |
| 3157 | REITER and Abel. ABBILDUNG DER HUNDERT DEUTSCHEN WILDEN HOLZ-ARTEN nach dem NUMMERN-VERZEICHNIS im FORST-HANDBUCH von F. A. L. von Burgsdorf. Als eine Beilage zu diesem Werke herausgegeben, von I. D. Reiter und G. F. Abel. 4 pts., with 100 coloured plates, 1805—Fortsetzung. Heft 1. All published, with 25 coloured plates, 1803.—in 1 vol., 4to., hf. bd., uncut, fine copy Stuttgart, 1805-03 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| | The perfect colouring of the plates is one of the chief features of this rare book. | | | |
| 3158 | RELHAN (R.). Flora Cantabrigiensis, exhibens Plantas Agro Cantabrigiensi indigenas. 8vo., First Edition, with plates; hf. bd. Cambridge, 1785 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 3159 | ——— the same. Third Edition. 8vo., cloth Cambridge, 1820 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 3160 | RIDLEY (H. N.). Materials for a Flora of the Malayan Peninsula. 3 vols. in 1, 8vo., pp. 75; sd. Singapore, 1808 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 3161 | RISSO (A.). Flore de Nice. Post 8vo., with 24 plates; hf. bd.; scarce Nice, 1844 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 3162 | RODRIGUEZ (J. B.). SERTUM PALMARUM BRASILIENSIIUM, ou RELATION des PALMIERS NOUVEAUX du BRÉSIL, découverts, décrits et dessinés d'après Nature. 2 vols., atlas folio, with portrait and 174 coloured plates; in portfolios (pub. £30 net) 1903 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| | This is virtually the only book on the subject, the great work of Martius, which in a great measure it supersedes, being quite inaccessible. | | | |

		£	s.	d.
3163	ROBINSON (J.). The Flora of Essex County, Massachusetts. Roy. 8vo., pp. 200; sd. Salem, 1880	0	5	0
3164	ROGERS (W. M.). Handbook of British Rubi. 8vo., pp. xiv, 111, cloth 1900	0	3	6
3165	ROPER (F. C. S.). Flora of Eastbourne. 8vo., pp. xliii, 165, with map; cloth 1875	0	2	6
3166	ROQUES (J.). PHYTOGRAPHIE MEDICALE, ornée de Figures coloriées de Grandeur naturelle, ou l'on expose l'Histoire des Poisons tirés du Règne Végétal, et les Moyens de remédier à leurs Effets délétères, avec des Observations sur les Propriétés et les Usages des Plantes héroïques. 2 vols. in 4, 4to., FIRST AND BEST EDITION, with 180 coloured plates, a few in duplicate; the top margins of part of the text discoloured, nevertheless a very fine copy in the original green bds., uncut Paris, 1821	4	15	0
3167	ROSCOE (W.). MONANDRIAN PLANTS OF THE ORDER SCITA- MINEÆ, chiefly drawn from living Specimens in the Botanic Garden at Liverpool. Impl. folio, with 112 coloured plates; morocco extra, gilt edges Liverpool, 1828	7	7	0
	Only a very limited number of copies were produced, and those for subscribers.			
3168	ROTTBÖLL (C. F.). Descriptiones et Icones rariorum et pro maxima parte novarum Plantarum. Editio nova. Folio, with 21 plates, C. B. Clarke's copy, with his pencil annotations; bds. Copenhagen, 1786	0	16	0
	The late Mr. C. B. Clarke was the author of <i>Commelynaceæ et Cyrtandraceæ Bengalenses</i> , 1874. A note in his handwriting states that this new edition, with the exception of the reprinted title-page, is identical with the first which was published in 1773.			
3169	ROWAN (Mrs. E.). A Flower-Hunter in Queensland and New Zealand. Cr. 8vo., pp. xvi, 265, with map and plates; cloth (pub. 14s) 1898	0	5	0
3170	ROXBURGH (W.). PLANTS OF THE COAST OF COROMANDEL. 3 vols., atlas folio, with 300 coloured plates; a fine copy in russia gilt, arms on sides 1795-1819	21	0	0
	This superb work, published at £63 unbound, was produced under the direction of Sir Joseph Banks. The species represented were selected from the drawings and descriptions in the possession of the Hon. East India Company.			
3171	— Flora Indica; or, Descriptions of Indian Plants. Reprinted literatim from Carey's Edition of 1832. Roy. 8vo., cloth Calcutta, 1874	0	10	6
3172	RUIZ (H.) and J. Pavon. FLORAE PERUVIANAE, et CHILENSIS Prodrum sive novorum Generum Plantarum Peruvianarum, et Chilensium Descriptiones, et Icones. Editio secunda auctior, et emendatior. Sm. folio, with 37 plates; sd., uncut Rome, 1797	2	2	0
3173	SACHS (J.). TEXT-BOOK of BOTANY, morphological and physiological. Second Edition. Edited, with an Appendix, by S. H. Vines. Roy. 8vo., pp. xii, 980, profusely illustrated; Roxburghe binding; scarce Oxford, 1882	1	12	0
3174	ST. BRODY (G.). The Flora of Weston and its immediate Neighbour- hood. 8vo., pp. viii, 174; cloth Weston-super-Mare, 1856	0	2	6
3175	SALISBURY (R. A.). ICONES STIRPIUM RARIORUM Descrip- tionibus illustratæ. Impl. folio, with 10 coloured plates by Sowerby; in 2 pts., original wrappers, uncut; EXCESSIVELY RARE 1791	10	10	0
3176	— the same. 1791.—ICONES PICTÆ PLANTARUM RARI- ORUM. Coloured Figures of rare Plants, illustrated with Descriptions and Observations. By J. E. Smith. Pts. 1-3, LARGE PAPER, all published, with 18 coloured plates by Sowerby, RARE, 1790-93.—in 1 vol., impl. folio, contemporary half russia 1790-93.	13	13	0
3177	SCHAEFFER (J. C.). FUNGORUM QUI IN BAVARIA et PALATINATU circa RATISBONAM nascuntur Icones. Editio nova commentario aucta a C. H. Persoon. 4 vols. in 2, roy. 4to., with mezzotint portrait and 330 coloured plates, the text in Latin and German; a fine copy in half calf gilt, by Bedford Erlangen, 1800	7	0	0

- 3178 SALM-REIFFERSCHIED-DYCK (Joseph Prince). *MONOGRAPHIA GENERUM ALOES ET MESEMBRY-ANTHEMI*. Roy. 4to., COMPLETE, with 352 coloured plates, of which 39 are double : in 7 fasciuli, as issued Bonn, 1836-63 34 0 0
- 3179 ——— the same. Roy. 4to., arranged in 3 vols., half morocco 1836-63 36 0 0
- Two perfect copies of an extremely scarce book. Even the few copies that exist vary considerably in regard to both text and plates. The copies offered have been carefully collated with all known sources and are guaranteed complete.
- 3180 SANDER (F.). *REICHENBACHIA. ORCHIDS ILLUSTRATED and DESCRIBED*. 4 vols. forming 2 series, impl. folio, with 192 coloured plates ; in 48 pts., as issued 1889-94 13 0 0
- 3181 ——— the same. 4 vols., impl. folio, half morocco neat, fine copy 1889-94 18 18 0
- It was the aim of the authors to represent truthfully the natural aspect of the plants, which are drawn life-size, and in addition to the coloured illustrations scientific drawings of the structural parts of the flowers have been given when desirable. Some of the plant-portraits were coloured by lithography, and others hand-painted, as was found expedient. To the detailed information respecting each plant are added practical notes on its culture. It was the intention of the authors to illustrate all classes of the orchid family, and species and varieties of garden value, whether old or new, have found a place in the work.
- 3182 SCHAEFER (L. E.). *Enumeratio critica Lichenum Europæorum*. Svo., with portrait and 10 plates containing numerous coloured figures ; sd. Berne, 1850 0 4 0
- 3183 SCHEUCHZER (J.). *Agrostographia sive Graminum, Juncorum, Cyperorum, Cyperoidum, usque affinium Historia*. 4to., with 19 plates ; old calf Zurich, 1719 0 5 0
- 3184 SCHIMPER (A. F. W.). *Die indo-malayische Strandflora*. Roy. Svo., pp. xii, 204, with map and 7 plates ; sd. (pub. M. 10) Jena, 1891 0 6 0
- 3185 ——— (W. P.). *Synopsis Muscorum Europæorum*. Svo., with map and 8 plates, L. Rabenhort's copy with printed and MS. additions ; cloth Stuttgart, 1860 0 7 6
- 3186 ——— the same. Svo., half russia neat 1860 0 5 0
- 3187 ——— the same. *Editio secunda valde aucta et emendata*. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., with 8 plates ; hf. bd. Stuttgart, 1876 0 12 0
- 3188 [SCHINZ (S.)]. *Antleitung zu der Pflanzenkenntniss und derselben nützlichsten Anwendung*. Folio, with 100 coloured plates ; calf Zurich, 1774 0 12 0
- 3189 SCHKUHR (C.). *VIER und ZWANZIGSTE KLASSE des LINNÉISCHEN PFLANZENSYSTEMS oder KRYPTOGAMISCHE GEWÄCHSE*. Erster Band mit zweyhundert und neunzehn ausgemalten Kupfertafeln enthält ausser den sämtlichen Farnkräutern Deutschlands noch eine grosse Anzahl anderer aus allen Welttheilen, welche noch nicht, oder zum Theil unvollkommen, auch nur in seltenen Werken abgebildet sind. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), 4to., with portrait and 220 plates of the original colouring ; half calf Wittenberg, 1809 1 14 0
- 3190 ——— the same. [Zweite Ausgabe.] 2 vols., 4to., with portrait and 222 coloured plates ; cloth, uncut Leipzig, 1815 1 10 0
- 3191 SCHMIDEL (C. C.). *ICONES PLANTARUM et Analyses Partium*. Curante et edente J. C. Keller. 2 pts. in 1 vol., folio, with 50 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures ; contemporary half vellum Nuremberg, 1762-76 1 1 0
- The plates are noteworthy for their numerous and accurate part figures.
- 3192 SCHNEIDER (A.). *A Text-Book of general Lichenology*. Roy. Svo., pp. 17, 230, with 76 plates ; cloth Binghamton, N. Y., 1897 1 5 0

		£	s.	d.
3193	SCHMIDT (A.). ATLAS DER DIATOMACEEN-KUNDE. Pts. 1-47, forming series I—III and part of series IV, folio, with 188 plates (pub. £14. 2s net) ; in 3 portfolios 1875-189-		9	0 0
	Pts. 48 to the end can be obtained at 6s each net. About 70 pts. have been issued.			
3194	—— Atlas der Diatomaceen-Kunde, in Verbindung mit den Herren Grunler, Gronow, Janisch, Weissflog und Witt. Sq. 8vo., with 83 tinted plates ; hf. bd. neat Aschersleben, 1875 (Camden, N.J., 1884)		0	10 0
3195	—— (F.). ÖSTERREICH'S allgemeine BAUMZUCHT, oder Abbildungen in-und ausländischer Bäume und Sträucher, deren Anpflanzung in Österreich möglich, und nützlich ist. Folio, with 60 coloured plates of Tree-blossoms ; old calf gilt Vienna, 1792		1	5 0
3196	SEBASTIANI (A.), E. Mauri, and P. Sanguinetti. Floræ Romanæ Prodrômus exhibens Centurias XII Plantarum circa Roman et in Cisapenninis Pontificiæ ditionis Provinciis sponte nascentium. 1818.—Centuriæ tres Prodrômô Floræ Romanæ addendæ. 1837.—2 vols., 8vo., not uniform Rome, 1818-37		0	12 0
3197	SEBOTH, Graf, and Petrasch. DIE ALPENPFLANZEN nach der Natur gemalt von J. Seboth. Mit Text von F. Graf und einer Anleitung zur Cultur der Alpenpflanzen von J. Petrasch. 4 vols., smallest 4to., with frontispieces and 401 coloured plates ; cloth (pub. M. 68.80) Prague, 1879-84		2	2 0
3198	SEEMANN (B.). Revision of the Natural Order Hederacææ. 8vo., with illustrations in the text and 7 plates ; cloth 1868		0	5 0
3199	SEMMEDI (J. C.). Historia variorum Simplicium ex India Orientali, America, aliisque Orbis Terrarum Partibus allatorum . . . Sm. 4to., bds. Wittenberg, 1722		0	5 0
3200	SENCKENBERG (J. C.). . . . de Lili Convallium . . . Sm. 4to., half green morocco, very neat ; rare Göttingen, 1737		0	16 0
3201	SIBTHORP (J.). Flora Oxoniensis, exhibens Plantas in Agro Oxoniensi sponte crescentes. 8vo., pp. xxiv, 422, with map ; cloth Oxford, 1794		0	5 0
3202	—— FLORA GRÆCA : sive PLANTARUM RARIORUM HISTORIA, quas in Provinciis aut Insulis Græciæ legit, investigavit, et depingi curavit, JOHANNES SIBTHORP. Characteres omnium, Descriptiones et Synonyma, elaboravit JACOBUS EDUARDUS SMITH. 10 vols., roy. folio, with coloured frontispieces and 966 beautifully coloured plates, ONE OF THE 25 ORIGINAL COPIES COLOURED BY SOWERBY (issued to subscribers at £254) ; russia gilt, gilt edges, 1806-40.—FLORA GRÆCÆ PRODRÔMUS. 2 vols., 8vo., calf gilt, 1806-13.—together, 10 vols., folio, and 2 vols., 8vo., from the Trentham Hall library, with the Sutherland arms on sides 1806-40			Sold
	A small second issue was made by Henry Bohn, who bound his copies in a plain half green morocco, gilt edges. I estimate that, altogether, not more than 65 copies were ever produced.			
3203	—— the same. Pts. 1-3, roy. folio, with coloured frontispieces and 150 coloured plates ; bds., uncut, as issued 1806-13		5	5 0
	This desirable portion of one of the original copies coloured by Sowerby comprises the complete first volume and half of the second.			
3204	SMITH (G. E.). A Catalogue of rare or remarkable phænogamous Plants, collected in South Kent. 8vo., with 5 coloured plates ; half calf 1829		0	3 6
3205	—— (J.). Domestic Botany. An Exposition of the Structure and Classification of Plants ; and of their Uses for Food, Clothing, Medicine and manufacturing Purposes. 8vo., with 16 coloured plates ; cloth (pub. 16s) 1871		0	7 6

SMITH, *continued* :—

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| 3206 | — A Dictionary of popular Names of the Plants which furnish the natural and acquired Wants of Man, in all Matters of domestic and general Economy, their History, Products, and Uses. 8vo., pp. ix, 457; cloth (pub. 14s) 1882 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 3207 | — (J. D.). ENUMERATIO PLANTARUM GUATEMALENSIUM necnon Salvadorensium Hondurensium Nicaraguensium Costaricensium. 8 vols. or pts., large 8vo., pp. 68, 96, 111, 189, 111, 87, 73, 221; sd. <i>Oquawka, Ill.</i> , 1893-1905 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 3208 | — (Sir J. E.). Plantarum Icones hactenus ineditae, plerumque ad Plantas in Herbario Linnæano conservatas delineatae. 3 pts. in 1 vol., folio, with 75 plates; bds., uncut 1789-91 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 3209 | — ICONES PICTÆ PLANTARUM RARIORUM. Coloured Figures of rare Plants; illustrated with Descriptions and Observations. Pts. 1-3, folio, all published, with 18 coloured plates by Sowerby; original wrappers, uncut; RARE 1790-93 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | The title and dates are taken from the wrappers. No letterpress title was ever issued. | | | |
| 3210 | — the same. Impl. folio, LARGE PAPER; half blue morocco 1790-93 | 4 | 14 | 6 |
| 3211 | — A SPECIMEN OF THE BOTANY OF NEW HOLLAND. Vol. I. 4to., all published, with 16 coloured plates by Sowerby; contemporary wrapper, uncut; VERY RARE 1793 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 3212 | — and J. Sowerby. EXOTIC BOTANY: consisting of Figures and Descriptions of such new, beautiful, or rare Plants as are worthy of Cultivation in the Gardens of Britain; with Remarks on their Qualities, History, and requisite Modes of Treatment. By J. E. Smith. 2 vols. in 1, large 8vo., with 120 coloured plates by Sowerby; calf gilt, crest on sides; scarce 1804-05 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 3213 | — the same. 2 vols., large 8vo., a fine copy in calf 1804-05 | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| 3214 | — the same. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., LARGE PAPER: calf, rebound 1804-05 | 4 | 15 | 0 |
| 3215 | — The English Flora. Second Edition. 5 vols., 8vo., half morocco neat; or, 5 vols. in 6, calf 1828-30 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 3216 | — (J. J.). Die Orchideen von Java. Roy. 8vo., pp. viii, 672; half brown morocco neat, gilt top (pub. 15 M. net, unbd.) Leyden, 1905 | 0 | 14 | 6 |
| | <i>Flora von Buitenzorg, Band VI.</i> | | | |
| 3217 | — Die Orchideen von Ambon. Roy. 8vo., pp. 125; sd. 1905 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 3218 | — (W.). A SYNOPSIS of the BRITISH DIATOMACEÆ; with Remarks on their Structure, Functions and Distribution, and Instructions for collecting and preserving Specimens. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., with 69 plain and coloured plates by Tuffen West; hf. bd.; RARE 1853-56 | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| 3219 | SOLE (W.). MENTHÆ BRITANNICÆ: being a new botanical Arrangement of all the British Mints. Folio, with 24 plates; half russiæ; scarce Bath, 1798 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 3220 | — the same. Folio, interleaved with MS. notes by F. C. S. Rooper; half green morocco extra, gilt edges 1798 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 3221 | SOWERBY (J.). ENGLISH BOTANY; or, COLOURED FIGURES of BRITISH PLANTS, with their essential CHARACTERS, SYNONYMS, and PLACES of GROWTH. 36 vols., 1790-1814.—GENERAL INDEXES. 1 vol., 1814.—together, 37 vols. in 34, roy. 8vo., systematically arranged, with 2592 coloured plates; bds., UNCUT, contents lettered 1790-1814 | 18 | 18 | 0 |
| 3222 | — the same. 37 vols., roy. 8vo., contemporary half russiæ 1790-1814 | 17 | 17 | 0 |
| 3223 | — the same. 37 vols. in 18, roy. 8vo., half green morocco neat 1793-1814 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 3224 | — the same. 37 vols. in 13, roy. 8vo., in the original half russiæ, UNCUT 1790-1814 | 21 | 0 | 0 |

SOWERBY, *continued* :—

£ s. d.

- 3225 ——— the same. 37 vols. in 18, 1790-1814.—SUPPLEMENT. 4 vols., 1831-49.—together, 41 vols. in 22, roy. 8vo., with 2960 *coloured plates*; a *fine copy in contemporary half blue calf* 1790-1849 45 0 0
- 3226 ——— the same. 41 vols. in 40, 1790-1849.—SUPPLEMENT. Vol. V. *Unfinished*, 1863-[65].—together, 42 vols. in 41, roy. 8vo., with 2995 *coloured plates*; a *fine copy in half green morocco, gilt tops* 1790-[1865] 65 0 0
The Supplement, 4 vols., is rare, but with the unfinished fifth vol. it can hardly be said to exist.
- 3227 ——— the same. By Sir J. E. Smith. The SECOND EDITION, arranged according to the Linnæan Method, with the Descriptions shortened, and occasional Remarks added. 12 vols., 8vo., with *upward of 2600 coloured plates*; cloth [1832]-46 8 0 0
- 3228 ——— the same. 12 vols., 8vo., *half calf* [1832]-46 9 10 0
- 3229 ——— the same. Edited by J. T. B. Syme and Mrs. Lankester. Third Edition. Enlarged, re-arranged, and revised. 12 vols., impl. 8vo., with *more than 1900 coloured plates* (pub. £24. 3s); *half vellum gilt* 1863-1909 16 16 0
- 3230 ——— the same. 12 vols., impl. 8vo., *half green morocco neat, gilt tops* 1873-1909 15 15 0
- 3231 ——— COLOURED FIGURES OF ENGLISH FUNGI or MUSHROOMS. 3 vols., 1797-1803.—[SUPPLEMENT. 1803-15.]—together, 4 vols. in 3, folio, with 440 *coloured plates*; *bds. uncut, with the bookplate of the Earl of Sheffield* 1797-[1815] 12 0 0
- 3232 ——— the same. 4 vols. in 3, *hf. bd. neat* 1797-[1815] 13 0 0
- 3233 ——— (J. E.) and C. Johnson. The Ferns of Great Britain Large 8vo., with 49 *coloured plates*; *half calf gilt* 1855 0 6 0
- 3234 ——— the same. 1855.—The Fern Allies. With 31 *coloured plates*, 1856.—2 vols. in 1, large 8vo., *half calf* 1855-56 0 10 6
- 3235 ——— the same. 2 vols. in 1, large 8vo., *cloth* 1859 0 9 0
- 3236 ——— The GRASSES of GREAT BRITAIN. Roy. 8vo., with 144 *coloured plates*; *half calf*; *scarce* 1861 1 15 0
- 3237 ——— and C. P. Johnson. BRITISH WILD FLOWERS. Re-issue: to which is added a Supplement containing 180 figures of lately discovered flowering Plants by J. W. Salter, and the Ferns, Horse-tails, and Club-Mosses by J. E. Sowerby. Roy. 8vo., with *frontispiece*, 2 *plain*, and 89 *coloured plates*; a *fine copy in half green levant morocco, gilt top* 1894 3 0 0
- 3238 SPRENGEL (C.). Species Umbelliferarum minus cognitæ. 4to., with 7 *plates*; *half morocco* Halle, 1818 0 5 0
- 3239 STEIN (B.). Orchideenbuch. Roy. 8vo., with 185 *illustrations in the text*; *cloth* (pub. M. 20) Berlin, 1892 0 12 0
- 3240 STEP (E.). Wild Flowers Month by Month in their natural Haunts. 2 vols., 8vo., with *coloured frontispieces*, and 340 *illustrations from photographs*; *cloth* 1905 0 12 0
- 3241 ——— Wayside and Woodland Blossoms. A Pocket Guide to British Wild-Flowers for the Country Rambler. 2 vols., 12mo., with *woodcuts and 254 coloured plates*; *cloth* 1905 0 12 0
- 3242 ——— Wayside and Woodland Ferns. A Pocket-Guide to the British Ferns, Horsetails and Club-Mosses. 12mo., with 67 *photographs*, and *coloured figures of every Species*; *cloth* 1908 0 6 0
- 3243 ——— HARDY BULBOUS PLANTS (Florilegium Harlemense). Descriptions and Life-Size Figures in colours of 148 Varieties. Produced under the Auspices of the General Association of Bulb Culturists of Haarlem. Edited by E. Step. Impl. 4to., with 60 *coloured plates*; *half pigskin, gilt top* 1908 4 1 0

		£	s.	d.
3244	STEPHENSON (J.) and J. M. Churchill. MEDICAL BOTANY; or, Illustrations and Descriptions of the Medicinal Plants of the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Pharmacopœias. New Edition. Edited by G. T. Burnett. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., with 185 coloured plates; diced calf 1834-36	1	10	0
3245	STEVENSON (J.). BRITISH FUNGI (Hymenomycetes). 2 vols., cr. 8vo., illustrated; cloth; scarce 1886	2	10	0
3246	STEUDEL (E.). Nomenclator botanicus. 2 vols., large 8vo., pp. xvii, 900, [3], xviii, 450; half morocco Stuttgart and Tübingen, 1821-24	0	4	0
3247	STEWART (J. L.). Punjab Plants, comprising Botanical and Vernacular Names, and Uses of most of the Trees, Shrubs, and Herbs of Economical Value, growing within the Province. 8vo., cloth Lahore, 1869	0	5	0
3248	—— (R.). Handbook of the Torquay Flora. Cr. 8vo., pp. iv, 187; cloth Torquay, 1860	0	3	0
3249	—— (S. A.) and T. H. Corry. A Flora of the North-East of Ireland, including the Phanerogamia, the Cryptogamia Vascularia, and the Muscinæ. 8vo., pp. xxxv, 331; cloth Cambridge, 1888	0	4	6
3250	STRACHEY (Sir R.). Catalogue of the Plants of Kumaon and of the adjacent Portions of Garhwal and Tibet. Revised and supplemented by J. F. Duthie. 8vo., pp. vii, 269; cloth 1906	0	3	6
3251	STRASBURGER (E.). Das botanische Practicum. Anleitung zum Selbststudium der mikroskopischen Botanik. 8vo., pp. xxxvi, 664, with 182 woodcuts; cloth (pub. 15 M.) Jena, 1884	0	3	6
3252	—— Rambles on the Riviera. Translated from the German by O. and B. Comerford Casey. Large 8vo., pp. xxxiii, 444, with 87 coloured illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 1s net) 1906	0	10	6
3253	SULLIVANT (W. S.). The Musci and Hepaticæ of the United States East of the Mississippi River. Large 8vo., with 8 plates containing hundreds of figures; cloth New York, 1856	0	12	0
3254	"SULPHUR." THE BOTANY OF THE VOYAGE of H. M. S. SULPHUR, under the Command of Capt. Sir E. Belcher, 1836-42. Edited and superintended by R. B. Hinds. The Botanical Descriptions by G. Bentham. Roy. 4to., with 60 plates; half morocco; RARE 1844	8	8	0
3255	SWEET (R.). GERANIACEÆ. THE NATURAL ORDER OF GERANIA. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., with 500 coloured plates; half green morocco 1820-30 Although somewhat cropped the above is a clean, sound, and perfect copy of one of the rarest botanical books.	14	10	0
3256	—— the same. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., half and whole calf, vol. V not uniform 1820-30	15	0	0
3257	—— the same. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., half green calf neat 1820-30	16	10	0
3258	—— the same. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth, UNCUT 1820-30	17	10	0
3259	—— CISTINEÆ. THE NATURAL ORDER OF CISTUS, or ROCK-ROSE. Roy. 8vo., with 112 coloured plates; cloth, uncut 1825-30	4	15	0
3260	—— the same. Roy. 8vo., half morocco neat 1825-30	5	0	0
3261	—— the same. Roy. 8vo., calf gilt 1825-30	5	2	6
3262	—— FLORA AUSTRALASICA; or, a SELECTION of PLANTS, NATIVES of NEW HOLLAND, and the SOUTH SEA ISLANDS. Roy. 8vo., with 56 coloured plates after drawings by E. D. Smith; cloth 1827-28	2	18	0
3263	SWETE (E. H.). Flora Bristolensis. 8vo., pp. xxvi, 138, with map and 2 plates; cloth 1854	0	3	6
3264	SYMONS (J.). Synopsis Plantarum Insulis Britannicis indigenarum. Cr. 8vo., pp. vii, 207; cloth 1798	0	2	6
3265	TATE (R.). Flora Belfastiensis. The Plants around Belfast. 12mo., pp. xix, 92; cloth Belfast, 1863	0	2	6
3266	TAYLOR (J. E.). Flowers: their Origin, Shapes, Perfumes and Colours. Cr. 8vo., with 32 coloured figures by Sowerby and 161 woodcuts; cloth 1878 or n. d.	0	3	0

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| 3267 THOMÉ. FLORA VON DEUTSCHLAND, ÖSTERREICH und der SCHWEIZ. 4 vols. in 3, roy. 8vo., with more than 600 coloured plates (pub. M. 54); hf. bd. <i>Gera</i> , 1886-89 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 3268 THOMPSON (J. V.). A Catalogue of Plants growing in the Vicinity of Berwick upon Tweed. 8vo., pp. xxiv, 125, with coloured plate; cloth 1807 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 3269 THORNTON (R. J.). The British Flora; or, Genera and Species of British Plants. 5 vols., 8vo., with numerous plates; a nice copy, though as usual, imperfect, dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges; SCARCE 1812 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 3270 THRELKELD (C.). Synopsis Stirpium Hibernicarum . . . Being a short Treatise of native Plants, especially such as grow spontaneously in the Vicinity of Dublin . . . 12mo., half morocco; scarce <i>Dublin</i> , 1727 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 3271 THWAITES (G. H. K.) and J. D. Hooker. ENUMERATIO PLANTARUM ZEYLANÆ: an Enumeration of Ceylon Plants. 8vo., pp. viii, 483, annotated; half morocco; scarce 1864 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 3272 TODE (H. J.). Fungi Mecklenbergenses selecti. 2 parts in 1 vol., sm. 4to., with plates; half calf <i>Lüneburg</i> , 1790 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 3273 TORREY (J.) and A. Gray. A Monograph of the North American Species of Carex. By the Rev. L. D. de Schweinitz. Edited by J. Torrey. 1824.—A Notice on some New, Rare, or otherwise interesting Plants from the Northern and Western Portions of the State of New York. By Asa Gray. 1834.—in 1 vol., 8vo., with plates; calf 1824-34 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 3274 ——— Plantæ Frémontianæ; or, Descriptions of Plants collected by Col. J. C. Frémont in California. 4to., with 7 plates; sd. <i>Washington</i> , 1853 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 3275 TOWNSEND (F.). Flora of Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. Cr. 8vo., pp. xxiv and 524, with map and 2 plates; cloth (pub. 16s) 1883 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 3276 TREW. PLANTAE SELECTAE quarum Imagines ad Exemplaria naturalia Londini in Hortis Curiosorum nutrita Manu artificiosa doctaque pinxit G. D. Ehret . . . occasione haud vulgari Publici Usus ergo collegit et a Tabula prima ad septuagesimam secundam Nominibus propriis Notisque illustravit D. C. J. Trew . . . hinc ad Centesimam usque Addendo itidem Nomina ac Notas produxit D. B. C. Vogel . . . in Aes incidit et vivis Coloribus repræsentavit, primum J. J. Haid . . . inde J. E. Haid . . . per decades editæ A. R. S. . . . Impl. folio, with 3 mezzotint portraits (fine impressions) and 100 coloured plates; modern vellum; or, half brown morocco gilt; RARE 1750-73 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 3277 ——— PLANTÆ RARIORES quas maximam partem ipse in Horto domestico coluit secundum Notas suas examinavit et breviter explicavit nec non depingendas aerique incidendas curavit C. J. Trew edente J. C. Keller. Impl. folio, with 10 coloured plates; half calf 1763 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| Scarce. Decas ii appeared in 1779. | | | |
| 3278 TRIPP (F. E.). BRITISH MOSSES. their Homes, Aspects, Structure, and Uses. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., with 39 coloured plates; cloth (pub. £2. 10s) 1874 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 3279 ——— the same. New Edition. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., with 37 coloured plates; cloth (pub. £2. 12s 6d) 1888 | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| 3280 TULASNE (L. R.). PODOSTEMACEARUM MONOGRAPHIA. With 13 plates, some figures coloured, [1852.]—WARMING (E.). Familien Podostemaceæ. 3 pts., with 27 plates, <i>Copenhagen</i> , 1881-88.—in 1 vol., roy. 4to., sd. and half red morocco [1852]-88 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 3281 ——— and C. Tulasne. SELECTA FUNGORUM CARPOLOGIA, ea Documenta et Icones potissimum exhibens quæ varia Fructuum et Seminum Genera in eodem Fungo simul aut vicissim adesse demonstrant. Junctis studiis ediderunt L. R. et C. TULASNE. 3 vols., atlas 4to., with 61 plates; half morocco <i>Paris</i> , 1861-65 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Tom. I: Erysiphei. Tom. II: Xylarisi, Valsei, Sphærici. Tom. III: Nectrici, Phacidiei, Pezizei. | | | |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----------------------------|----|------|
| 3282 | TRIMEN (H.) and W. T. Thiselton Dyer. Flora of Middlesex. Cr. 8vo., pp. xli, 428, with map; cloth | 1869 | 0 | 5 0 |
| 3283 | TRIMMER (K.). Flora of Norfolk. 1866.—Supplement. [1885].—together, 2 vols., 8vo., cloth | 1866-85 | 0 | 6 0 |
| 3284 | TURNER (Dawson). A SYNOPSIS OF THE BRITISH FUCI. 2 vols., 8vo., LARGE PAPER, THE AUTHOR'S COPY, WITH 162 COLOURED DRAWINGS FROM SPECIMENS IN HIS HERBARIUM; contemporary red morocco, gilt edges | Yarmouth, 1802 | 5 | 5 0 |
| | An interesting relic of a great naturalist. A private portrait of Turner by Miss H. S. Turner is inserted. | | | |
| 3285 | ——— Muscologiæ Hibernicæ Spicilegium. 12mo., with 16 coloured plates; bds., uncut | 1804 | 0 | 8 0 |
| 3286 | ——— the same. 12mo., half morocco, gilt top | 1804 | 0 | 7 0 |
| 3287 | ——— and L. W. Dillwyn. The Botanist's Guide through England and Wales. 2 vols., 8vo., calf | 1805 | 0 | 4 0 |
| 3288 | ——— FUCI; or, COLOURED FIGURES and DESCRIPTIONS of the PLANTS referred by BOTANISTS to the genus FUCUS. 4 vols. in 2, roy. 4to., with more than 250 coloured plates of Seaweeds, the text in Latin and English; hf. bd. | 1808-19 | 3 | 10 0 |
| 3289 | ——— Specimens of a Lichenographia Britannica; or, Attempt at a History of the British Lichens. 8vo., cloth; SCARCE | | | |
| | Printed privately, 1839 | | | |
| 3290 | ——— (W. B.). Algae aquae dulcis Indiae orientalis. The Fresh-Water Algae (principally Desmidiæ) of East India. 4to., with 23 plates; sd. Stockholm, K. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akad. Handl., 1892 | | 0 | 14 0 |
| 3291 | TWINING (E.). Illustrations of the Natural Orders of Plants. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 168 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; cloth (pub. £5. 5s) | 1868 | 0 | 18 0 |
| 3292 | VAHL (M.). Eclogæ Americænæ seu Descriptiones Plantarum præsertim Americæ meridionalis, nondum cognitarum. Parts I—II, in 1 vol., large folio, with 20 plates; half calf | Copenhagen, 1796-98 | 0 | 9 0 |
| | A third part appeared subsequently. | | | |
| 3293 | VAN EEDEN (A. C.) and Co. FLORA OF HAARLEM. Coloured Plates of Dutch Bulbs and Bulbous Plants. Impl. 4to., with 120 coloured plates; bound in 2 vols., half morocco neat, gilt edges | Haarlem, 1872-81 | 2 | 16 0 |
| 3294 | VAILLANT (S.). BOTANICON PARISIENSE ou Denombrement par Ordre alphabetique des Plantes, qui se trouvent aux Environs de Paris compris dans la Carte de la Prevoté & de l'Election de la dite Ville par de Sieur Danet Gendre année 1722. Avec plusieurs Descriptions des Plantes, leurs Synonymes, le Temps de fleurir & de grainer et une Critique des Auteurs de Botanique. Folio, with portrait of Vaillant by Houbraken, map, and 33 plates by Claude Aubriet containing more than 300 figures; old calf | Leyden and Amsterdam, 1727 | 1 | 0 0 |
| 3295 | VASEY (G.). Grasses of the Pacific Slope. California, Oregon, Washington, and the North-Western Coast, including Alaska. 2 pts., impl. 8vo., with 100 plates; sd. | | | |
| | Washington, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1892-93 | | | |
| 3296 | VEITCH (J.). A MANUAL OF ORCHIDACEOUS PLANTS cultivated under Glass in Great Britain. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with maps, plates, and illustrations in the text; cloth (pub. £5. 5s net); scarce | 1887-94 | 3 | 3 0 |
| 3297 | ——— the same. 2 vols., 4to., LARGE PAPER; in 10 pts., as issued (pub. £7. net) | 1887-94 | 4 | 4 0 |
| 3298 | VELLEY (T.). Coloured Figures of Marine Plants, found on the Southern Coast of England; illustrated with Descriptions and Observations: accompanied with a Figure of the Arabis stricta from St. Vincent's Rock. To which is prefixed an Inquiry into the Mode of Propagation peculiar to Sea Plants. Impl. folio, with 6 coloured plates; sd., uncut | Bath, 1795 | 0 | 16 0 |

		£	s.	d.
3299	VILMORIN—ANDRIEUX. Les Fleurs de pleine Terre comprenant la Description et la Culture des Fleurs annuelles, bisannuelles, vivaces, et bulbenses de pleine Terre. Quatrième Edition. Roy. 8vo., pp. v, 1347, with upwards of 1600 illustrations; bds. Paris, 1894	0	7	0
3300	VINES (S. H.). An elementary Text-Book of Botany. 8vo., pp. xv, 611, with 397 illustrations in the text; cloth (pub. 9s) 1898	0	4	0
3301	VISIANI (R. de). FLORA DALMATICA, sive ENUMERATIO STIRPUM VASCULARIUM quas hactenus in DALMATIA lectas et sibi observatas descripsit digessit rariorumque iconibus illustravit. 3 vols., with 57 coloured plates, 1842-52.—SUPPLEMENTUM. With 10 coloured plates, 1872.—SUPPLEMENTUM alterum. Pars prima. With 1 coloured plate, 1877.—the same. Pars secunda. With 7 coloured plates, [1881].—5 vols. in 2, roy. 4to., with 75 coloured plates; half brown morocco Leipzig, 1842—Venice, 1881	4	10	0
3302	VITTADINI (C.). DESCRIZIONE dei FUNGHI MANGERECCI più comuni dell' ITALIA. 4to., with 44 coloured plates containing a great number of figures; bds., uncut; scarce Milan, 1835	2	2	0
3303	WADE (W.). Plantæ rariores in Hibernia inventæ; or Habitats of some Plants, rather scarce and valuable, found in Ireland. 8vo., pp. xiv, 214, with plate; cloth Dublin, 1804	0	6	0
3304	WAHLENBERG (G.). Flora Svecica enumerans Plantas Sveciæ indigenas. 2 vols. or pts., 8vo., half morocco, gilt top; or, bds., uncut Upsala, 1824-26	0	6	0
3305	WALKER (R.). The Flora of Oxfordshire and its contiguous Counties. 8vo., pp. lxxxviii, 338, with map and 12 plates; bds. Oxford, 1833	0	6	0
3306	—— the same. 8vo., half morocco neat, gilt top 1833	0	8	6
3307	WALLACE. Notes on Lilies and their Culture. Second Edition. 8vo., with illustrations; cloth Colchester, 1879	0	3	0
3308	WALLICH (N.). A NUMERICAL LIST OF DRIED SPECIMENS OF PLANTS IN THE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S MUSEUM, collected under the superintendence of Dr. Wallich of the Company's Botanic Garden at Calcutta. Roy. folio, LITHOGRAPHED on 306 ll.; half calf; VERY RARE 1828	7	10	0
	The list proper, with its index, is on 268 ll.; then follow 38 ll., inserted loosely, consisting of a list of the specimens presented by the Company to the Linnean Society.			
3309	—— PLANTÆ ASIATICÆ RARIORES; or, Descriptions and Figures of a select Number of unpublished East Indian Plants. 3 vols., impl. folio, with 300 coloured plates; in the twelve original pts. 1830-32	12	12	0
	Only 254 copies were issued.			
3310	WALPERS (G. G.). REPERTORIUM BOTANICES SYSTEMATICÆ. 6 vols., 8vo., half calf neat Leipzig, 1842-48	1	13	0
	This valuable collection of descriptions of plants is based upon the works of De Candolle and Endlicher.			
3311	—— the same. 6 vols., 8vo., half morocco neat, bound uniformly with No. 3312 1842-48	1	15	0
3312	—— and C. Mueller. ANNALES BOTANICES SYSTEMATICÆ. 7 vols., 8vo., half morocco neat, bound uniformly with No. 3311 Leipzig, 1848-68	2	12	6
3313	—— the same. 7 vols., 8vo., half calf 1848-68	2	10	0
	The most important feature of this work is the descriptions of new flowering plants.			
3314	WARD (C. W.). THE AMERICAN CARNATION. How to grow it. Impl. 8vo., pp. 296, with portraits, text illustrations, and numerous plates, plain and coloured; cloth New York, 1903	1	0	0
3315	WARNER (R.). Plantæ Woodfordienses. A Catalogue of the more perfect Plants growing spontaneously about Woodford in the County of Essex. 8vo., pp. vii, 222; bd.; scarce 1771	0	6	0
3316	—— (R.). SELECT ORCHIDACEOUS PLANTS. Series [I]—II, large folio, with 79 coloured plates; cloth 1862-75	4	4	0
3317	—— the same. 2 vols., large folio, half dark red morocco 1862-75	5	0	0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| 3318 | WARMING (E.). A Handbook of Systematic Botany. With a Revision of the Fungi by E. Knoblauch. Translated and Edited by M. C. Potter. 8vo., with 610 illustrations; cloth (pub. 15s) 1895 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 3319 | WATSON (H. C.). CYBELE BRITANNICA; or British Plants, and their Geographical Relations. 4 vols. 1847-59 | | | |
| | — Part First of a Supplement to the Cybele Britannica. 1 vol. or pt. <i>Privately printed</i> , 1860 | | | |
| | — Compendium of the Cybele Britannica. 3 pts. forming 1 vol. <i>Privately printed</i> , 1868-70 | | | |
| | — Supplement to the Compendium of Cybele Britannica. Being also a Second Supplement to Cybele Britannica. 1 vol. or pt. <i>Privately printed</i> , 1872 | | | |
| | — together, 7 vols., 8vo., 2 vols. in half calf, the rest in cloth 1847-72 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 3320 | — Topographical Botany: being local and personal Records towards showing the Distribution of British Plants traced through the 112 Counties and Vice-Counties of England, Wales and Scotland. Second Edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo., pp. xlviii, 611; cloth (pub. 16s net) 1883 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 3321 | WEBB (R. H.) and W. H. Coleman. Flora Hertfordiensis; or, a Catalogue of Plants found in the County of Hertford. 8vo., pp. xlvii, 389, with coloured map; cloth 1849 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 3322 | WEBBER (H. J.). Spermatogenesis and Fecundation of Zamia. Roy. 8vo., pp. 92, with 7 plates; sd. <i>Washington, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture</i> , 1901 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 3323 | WEBER (J. C.) and C. A. Kranz. Die ALPEN-PFLANZEN DEUTSCHLANDS und der SCHWEIZ. 4 vols., 18mo., with 400 coloured plates; cloth <i>Munich</i> , 1872 or 1880 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 3324 | WEED (C. M.). Fungi and Fungicides. A practical Manual concerning the fungous Diseases of cultivated Plants and the Means of preventing their Ravages. 8vo., pp. vii, 228, with 17 plates and 90 illustrations in the text; cloth <i>New York</i> , 1894 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 3325 | WEINMANN (J. W.). TAALRYK REGISTER DER PLAAT- OFTE FIGUUR-BESCHRYVINGEN DER BLOEMDRAGENDE GEWASSEN, door J. W. Weinmann. 4 vols. in 8, folio, with mezzotint portraits and 1025 COLOUR-PRINTED PLATES finished by hand; a fine copy in contemporary vellum <i>Amsterdam</i> , 1736-48 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| | The plates were drawn by Seuter, Ridinger, and Haid, painters at Augsburg. They are some of the earliest specimens of colour-printing and illustrate the objects in Weinmann's herbarium. | | | |
| 3326 | WELD (Christina). FLOWERS AND FRUITS OF THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS. 123 FINE AND IMPOSING DRAWINGS IN COLOURS containing figures of the natural size; bound in 2 impl. folio vols., half morocco <i>Before</i> 1884 | 32 | 0 | 0 |
| | Miss Christina Weld was daughter of Sir Frederick Aloysius Weld, governor of Straits Settlements, 1880-87. The flyleaves bear the name Chrissie Weld, and three drawings of insects which are pasted on them are signed by her. The two volumes are dated 1883 and 1884 respectively. The drawings are of great botanical importance and considerable artistic merit. The title given above is from the lettering pieces on the volumes as bound for the artist. | | | |
| 3327 | WENDLAND (J. C.). ERICARUM ICONES et DESCRIPTIONES. Pts. 1-10 in 1 vol., 4to., with 60 coloured plates of Heaths, the text in Latin and German; bds. <i>Hanover</i> , 1798-1800 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 3328 | — the same. Pts. 1-8 in 1 vol., 4to., with 48 coloured plates; a nice copy in half russa 1798-1800 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 3329 | WEST (G. S.). A Treatise on the British Freshwater Algæ. 8vo., pp. xv, 372, with 166 illustrations in the text; cloth (pub. 10s 6d net) <i>Cambridge</i> , 1904 | 0 | 7 | 0 |

		£	s.	d.
3330	WESTERMAIER (M.). A Compendium of general Botany. Translated by A. Schneider. 8vo., with 171 illustrations; cloth New York, 1896	0	4	6
3331	WESTRING (J. P.). Svenska Läfvarnas-Färqhistoria. Första Bandet. 8vo., with 10 coloured plates, each with colour specimens of the Lichen represented; bds. Stockholm, 1805	0	4	0
3332	WEYHE and others. PLANTÆ OFFICINALES oder SAMMLUNG OFFICINELLER PFLANZEN. Mit lithographirten Abbildungen von A. HENRY und Beschreibungen von M. F. WEYHE, J. W. WOLTER, und P. W. FUNKE, fortgesetzt von F. F. L. NEES v. ESENBECK. 1828.—Erster SUPPLEMENT-BAND. 1833.—2 vols., large folio (text), and 3 vols., roy. folio (atlas), all published, with 552 coloured plates and 6 cancelled plates; half calf gilt; RARE Düsseldorf, 1828-33	7	0	0
	The 6 cancelled plates are duplicate representations of <i>Lycopodium Clavatum</i> , <i>Laurus Cassia</i> , <i>Marrubium Vulgare</i> , <i>Strichnos Nux Vomica</i> , <i>Prunus Lauro-Cerasus</i> , and <i>Ceratonia Siliqua</i> . They are not often met with.			
3333	WHITE (F. B. W.). The Flora of Perthshire. Edited with an Introduction and Appendix by J. W. H. Trail. 8vo., pp. lix, 407, with map; cloth 1898	0	6	0
3334	—— (W. H.). The Book of Orchids. Cr. 8vo., pp. xv, 118, with 11 full-page photographic illustrations; cloth 1902	0	2	6
3335	WIGHT (R.) and G. A. Walker-Arnott. Prodromus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ Orientalis. Vol. I. 8vo., all published; cloth; rare 1834	0	10	0
3336	—— the same. 8vo., calf neat 1834	0	12	6
3337	—— ILLUSTRATIONS OF INDIAN BOTANY; or Figures illustrative of each of the natural Orders of Indian Plants, described in the Author's Prodromus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ Orientalis. 2 vols., 4to., with 204 coloured, and 1 plain plate; original cloth bds.; VERY RARE Madras, 1840-50	14	0	0
3338	—— the same. 2 vols., 4to., whole and hf. bd., not uniform 1840-50	13	10	0
3339	—— ICONES PLANTARUM INDIE ORIENTALIS, or FIGURES OF INDIAN PLANTS. 6 vols., 4to., with more than 2100 plates; cloth; SCARCE Madras, 1840-53	16	16	0
3340	—— the same. 6 vols., 1840-53.—GENERAL INDEX of the Plants described and figured in Dr. Wight's Work entitled "Icones Plantarum Indiæ orientalis." 1856.—together 7 vols. in 6, 4to., half calf neat 1840-56	21	0	0
	Cleghorn's Index is extremely scarce.			
3341	WILDEMANN (É. de) and T. Durand. Plantæ Thonnerianæ Congolenses, ou Énumération des Plantes récoltées en 1896 par F. Thonner dans le District des Bangalas. Impl. 8vo., with map and 23 folding plates; cloth Brussels, 1900	0	10	0
3342	WILLDENOW (C. L.). Historia Amaranthorum. Folio, with 12 coloured plates; bds. Zürich, 1790	0	18	0
3343	WILLIAMS (B. S.). Select Ferns and Lycopods: British and Exotic. Comprising Descriptions of Nine Hundred and Fifty choice Species and Varieties, accompanied by Directions for their Management in the tropical, temperate, and hardy Fernery. Cr. 8vo., pp. viii, 253, illustrated; cloth 1873	0	4	0
3344	—— The Orchid-Growers' Manual, containing Descriptions of the best Species and Varieties of Orchidaceous Plants in Cultivation; together with Notices of their Times of Flowering, and most approved Modes of Treatment; also, plain and practical Illustrations relating to the general Culture of Orchids; and Remarks on the Heat, Moisture, Soil, Seasons of Growth and of Rest best suited to the several Species and Varieties. Seventh Edition, enlarged and revised to the present time by H. Williams. Roy. 8vo., pp. xix, 796, with upwards of 300 illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 5s) 1893	0	16	0
	This standard book is the largest as well as the best scientific manual of the orchid family.			

		£	s.	d.
3345	WILLIS (J. C.). A Manual and Dictionary of the Flowering Plants and Ferns. 2 vols., 8vo., pp. xiv, 224, xiii, 429, <i>text illustrated; cloth (pub. 10s 6d)</i> Cambridge, 1897	0	5	0
3346	WILLKOMM (M.) and J. Lange. PRODROMUS FLORÆ HISPANICÆ seu Synopsis methodica omnium Plantarum in Hispania sponte nascentium vel frequentius cultarum quæ innotuerunt. 3 vols.—Supplementum. 1 vol.—together, 4 vols., 8vo., <i>bd. and sd.</i> Stuttgart, 1861-93	3	0	0
3347	—— ILLUSTRATIONES FLORÆ HISPANIÆ INSULARUMQUE BALEARIUM. Figures de Plantes nouvelles et rares décrites dans le Prodrômus Floræ Hispanicæ ou récemment découvertes en Espagne et aux Iles Baléares, accompagnées d'Observations critiques et historiques. 2 vols., folio, <i>with 183 coloured plates; half brown morocco neat (pub. £12. net in pts.)</i> Stuttgart, 1881-92	6	0	0
3348	—— the same. 2 vols., folio, <i>a very fine copy in new half polished green levant morocco, gilt tops, the original wrappers bound in</i> 1881-92	6	10	0
3349	WILSON (J.). A Synopsis of British Plants in Mr. Ray's Method. 8vo., <i>hf. bd.</i> Newcastle on Tyne, 1744	0	3	0
3350	—— (W.). BRYOLOGIA BRITANNICA; containing the Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland. New (Third) Edition, with many Additions and Alterations. of the Muscologia Britannica of Hooker and Taylor. 8vo., <i>a COLOURED COPY, with 61 plates; cloth, or calf</i> 1855	2	12	6
3351	—— the same. 8vo., <i>half red morocco, gilt top</i> 1855	2	16	0
	<i>Coloured copies are extremely scarce.</i>			
3352	WINCH (N. J.). Flora of Northumberland and Durham. 4to., pp. 149; <i>cloth</i> Newcastle, 1831	0	5	0
3353	WINDSOR (J.). Flora Crayoniensis, or a Flora of the Vicinity of Settle in Craven, Yorkshire. 8vo., pp. x, 177; <i>cloth</i> Manchester, 1873	0	4	0
3354	WOENIG (F.). Die Pflanzen im alten Aegypten. 8vo., <i>with 177 illustrations in the text; half calf</i> Leipzig, 1886	0	4	6
3355	WOLLE (F.). DESMIDS of the UNITED STATES. 1 vol., 1884.—FRESH-WATER ALGÆ of the UNITED STATES. 2 vols., 1887.—DIATOMACEÆ of NORTH AMERICA. 1 vol., 1890.—together, 4 vols., large 8vo., <i>with 5700 illustrations on 322 coloured and plain plates; cloth</i> Bethlehem, Pa., 1884-90	3	10	0
3356	WOOD (J. B.). Flora Mancuniensis; or a Catalogue of the flowering Plants, the Ferns and their Allies, found (indigenous) within fifteen Miles of Manchester. 8vo., pp. ix, 81; <i>cloth</i> 1840	0	2	6
3357	—— (H. C.). A CONTRIBUTION to the HISTORY of the FRESH-WATER ALGÆ of NORTH AMERICA. Roy. 4to., <i>with 21 plates containing numerous coloured figures; half calf neat</i> [Washington], 1872	1	4	0
3358	WOODFORDE (J.). A Catalogue of the indigenous phenogamic Plants, growing in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. 12mo., pp. xi, 86; <i>bd.</i> Edinburgh, 1824	0	2	6
3359	WOODVILLE (W.). MEDICAL BOTANY, containing systematic and general Descriptions, with Plates, of all the medicinal Plants, indigenous and exotic, comprehended in the Catalogues of the Materia Medica. 3 vols., 1790-93.—Supplement. 1794.—together, 4 vols., 4to., <i>with 274 coloured plates; contemporary half russiā, neatly repaired, UNCUT</i> 1790-94	1	18	0
3360	WOODS (J.). The TOURIST'S FLORA: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the British Islands, France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and the Italian Islands. 8vo., <i>cloth; SCARCE</i> 1850	1	0	0
3361	WOOLWARD (F. H.). THE GENUS MASDEVALLIA. Issued by the MARQUIS of LOTHIAN, chiefly from Plants in his COLLECTION of ORCHIDS at Newbattle Abbey; Plates and Descriptions by Florence H. Woolward; with Additional Notes by F. C. Lehmann. Folio, <i>with 87 finely coloured plates, 61 woodcuts, and a map (issued at £13. 10s); half morocco</i> 1896	8	8	0
3362	—— the same. Folio, <i>a very fine copy in full green morocco super-extra, inlaid with red, gilt top, guarded throughout</i> 1896	10	0	0

		£	s.	d.
3363	WOOSTER (D.). ALPINE PLANTS, Figures and Descriptions of the most striking and beautiful of the Alpine Flowers. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 108 coloured plates; cloth; scarce 1874	1	18	0
3364	—— the same. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., half calf 1872-74	2	2	0
3365	YENDO (K.). The Fucaceæ of Japan. Roy. 8vo., pp. 174, with 18 plates; sd. Tokyo, Jnl. of Coll. of Sc., 1907	0	14	0
3366	ZANONI (J.). RARIORUM STIRPIUM HISTORIA. Folio, with frontispiece and 185 plates; old calf Bologna, 1742	1	8	0

(a) Agriculture

3367	ABBEY (G.). The Balance of Nature, and modern Conditions of Cultivation. A practical Manual of Animal Foes and Friends for the Country Gentleman, the Farmer, the Forester, the Gardener, and the Sportsman. 8vo., pp. xlv, 278, with 150 illustrations; cloth 1909	0	7	6
3368	AGRICULTURAL BULLETIN OF THE STRAITS AND FEDERATED MALAY STATES. Edited by H. N. Ridley and J. B. Carruthers. New Series, vols. I-VI, 8vo., with plates; 5 vols. hf. bd. and 12 nos. Singapore, Oct. 1901—Dec. 1907	2	16	0
3369	AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY (ROYAL) OF ENGLAND. JOURNAL. Complete from the beginning in 1840 to 1903 inclusive;—64 vols., 8vo., with numerous plates; the first 25 vols. uniformly bound in half calf, the rest in cloth and pts. 1840-1903 FIRST SERIES, 25 vols., 1840-64; SECOND SERIES, 25 vols., 1865-89; THIRD SERIES, vols. I—XIV, 1890-1903.	6	10	0
3370	BANESIUS (F. N.). De saluberrima Potione Cahue, seu Cafe . . . 12mo., limp vellum; fine copy; rare Rome, 1671	0	10	6
3371	—— A Discourse on Coffee: its Description and Vertues . . . By Faustus Naironus Banesius . . . 12mo., with frontispiece; half calf 1710	0	12	0
3372	BEALE (J.). Herefordshire Orchards, a Pattern for all England. Written in an epistolary Address to Samuel Hartlib, Esq; by I. B. . . 8vo., 19 ll.; bds.; scarce 1724	0	12	0
3373	—— the same. 8vo., name erased from title; calf gilt, by Riviere 1724	0	16	0
3374	BEDFORD (Duke of). HORTUS GRAMINEUS WOBURNENSIS; or, an Account of the Results of Experiments on the Produce and nutritive Qualities of different Grasses, and other Plants, used as the Food of the more valuable Domestic Animals. By G. Sinclair. Roy. folio, with several hundred neatly mounted ACTUAL SPECIMENS; half green morocco, uncut Printed for the Duke of Bedford, 1816 Very rare. A few copies only were produced and those for the Duke's personal friends.	6	10	0
3375	—— the same. Large 8vo., with numerous coloured plates; half calf, a few plates slightly cut down 1824	0	13	0
3376	—— the same. Third Edition. Large 8vo., bds., uncut 1826	0	15	0
3377	—— the same. Large 8vo., half green morocco, uncut 1826	0	18	0
3378	BELLOT (J.). THE Booke of Thrift, containing a perfite order, and right methode to profite lands, and other things belonging to Hus bandry. Newly Englished, and set out by I. B. Gentleman of Caen, in France. LONDON Printed by Iohn Wolfe. 1589. Sm. 8vo., Gothic letter, 28 ll. (2 blank), one or two headlines shaved very slightly; a large and fine copy in calf gilt 1589 Collation:—A ¹ (A, blank), B ¹ , C ¹ , D ¹ , E ¹ (E, blank). Contains the first English translation of Walter of Henley's Treatise on Husbandry.	7	7	0
3379	BENGE (J. M.). Dissertatio de Thee . . . Sm. 4to., bds. Frankfort, 1684	0	6	0
3380	BIDIE (G.). Report on the Ravages of the Borer in Coffee Estates, with a Review of the existing Systems of Coffee Culture. Roy. 8vo., with map and 7 plates; cloth Madras, 1869	0	4	6
3381	BILLING (R.). An Account of the Culture of Carrots; and their great Use in feeding and fattening Cattle. 8vo., hf. bd. neat 1765	0	3	6

- 3382 **BENESE** (Sir R.). *The Booke of | meauring of Lande | as well of*
Woodland as | Plowland, & pasture in | the feelde: & to compt the |
true nombꝛ of Acres of | the same. Newly coꝛ- | rected, & compiled by |
Sir Richarde de | Benese. | Impꝛinted at London. | by Thomas Colwell. |
 Sm. 8vo., Gothic letter, with woodcuts, a number of almost contemporary
 annotations and cipherings on the margins; in the original vellum
 wrapper 156— 3 15 0
- 3383 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., calf gilt 156— 4 4 0
 Collation:—A—G^s.
- 3384 **B[LAGRAVE]** (J.). *THE EPITOME OF THE Art of Husbandry. Com-*
prizing all necessary Directions for the improvement of it. Viz.
Plowing, Sowing, Grafting, Gardening, Ordering of Flowers, Herbs:
Directions for the Use of the Angle; Ordering of Bees; Together with
the Gentlemans Heroick Exercise; discoursing of Hories, their Nature,
and Use, with their Discaies and Remedies; Of Oxen, Cows, Calves,
Sheep, Hogs, with the manner of ordering them, their Dis-caies and
Remedies. Of the Nature of Marle . . . To which is annexed by way
of Appendix, a new Method of Planting Fruit-Trees . . . By J. B. Gent.
London, Printed for Benjamin Billingsley . . . 1670.—NEW ADDITIONS
TO THE Art of Husbandry. Comprizing a new way of enriching
Meadows, destroy-ing of Moles, making Tulips of any colour; with
an approved way for ordering of Fish and Fish-ponds . . . LONDON,
Printed for Benjamin Billingsley . . . 1670.—in 1 vol., sm. 8vo.,
with 2 engraved frontispieces; a very fine copy in the original sheep with
the flyleaf containing the lettering-piece 1670 2 18 0
- 3385 ——— the same. Sm. 8vo., a fine copy in old calf, repaired 1675 1 18 0
- 3386 **BLITH** (W.). *THE English Improver, Or a New Survey of Husbandry.*
Discovering to the Kingdome, That some Land, both Arrable and
Pasture, may be Advanced Double or Treble; Other Land to a Five or
Tenfold: And some to a Twenty fold Improvement: Yea, some now not
worth above One, or Two Shillings, per Acre, be made worth Thirty,
or Forty, if not more . . . London, printed for J. Wright at the Kings
Head in the Old-Bayley. 1649 Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION; a fine copy
in contemporary calf 1649 3 3 0
- 3387 ——— (Engraved title:) *THE ENGLISH IMPROVER IMPROVED or the SURVEY*
OF HUSBANDRY SURVEYED Discovering the Improveablenes of all Lands:
Some to be vnder a double and Treble others vnder a Five or Six Fold.
And many vnder a Tenn fould, yea Some vnder a Twenty fould Improve-
ment. By Wa: Blith a lover of Ingenuity (Letterpress title:) . . . The
Third Impression much Augmented. With an Additionall Discovery of
the severall Tooles, and Instruments in their Forms and Figures
promised . . . London, Printed for John Wright, at the Kings-head in
the Old Bayley. 1652. Sm. 4to., with plates; a large and fine copy in
calf 1652 2 2 0
- 3388 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., the engraved title and one or two other leaves
 cut into slightly; a clean and sound copy in sheep 1652 1 10 0
- 3389 ——— the same. Third Edition, reprinted. Sm. 4to., the engraved title
 and a folding plate cut into; old calf, with the Hanbury bookplate 1653 0 18 0
 Each of the above is dedicated to Oliver Cromwell.
- 3390 **BLOM** (R.). *The Gentlemans Recreation . . . 1686. Folio, the section*
Agriculture separately, 37 ll., with frontispiece and 3 plates; bound
between two calf boards bearing the arms of Thuanus and his wife
Gaspard de la Chaste, with fine old bookplate of William Bromley of
Baginton 1686 0 12 6
- 3391 **BLUNTSCHLI**. *Die Nachbesteuerung des Tabaks und die Rechtsordnung.*
 8vo., bds. Frankfurt, 1879 0 2 0
- 3392 **BOSWELL** (G.). *A Treatise on watering Meadows: wherein are shewn*
some of the many Advantages arising from that Mode of Practice,
particularly on coarse, boggy, or barren Lands; and the Method of
performing the Work. Second Edition, with many additions. 8vo.,
with 6 copper-plates; contemporary calf 1790 0 6 0

		£	s.	d.
3393	BRADLEY (R.). A Survey of the ancient Husbandry and Gardening, collected from Cato, Varro, Columella, Virgil, and others . . . With a Preface, shewing the Use of Husbandry, and the necessity of erecting publick Gardens . . . 8vo., with copperplates; old calf 1725	0	6	0
3394	—— A general Treatise of Husbandry and Gardening . . . Formerly publish'd monthly, and now methodiz'd and digested under proper Heads, with Additions and great Alterations . . . 2 vols; 8vo., with copperplates; old calf 1726	0	16	0
3395	—— A general Treatise . . . originally written by R. Bradley . . . and now not only corrected and properly methodised, but adapted to the present practice, and improved with the late Theories . . . 8vo., with copperplates; in the original calf 1757	0	6	0
3396	—— The Country Gentleman and Farmer's Monthly Director. Containing necessary Instructions for the Management and Improvement of a Farm . . . Wherein is directed the Times and Seasons proper for Ploughing and Sowing . . . The Times of Planting and Cutting of Coppice . . . With several Particulars relating to the Improvement of Bees . . . 8vo., with frontispiece and plate; hf. bd. 1726	0	7	0
3397	—— A complete Body of Husbandry; collected from the Practice and Experience of the most considerable Farmers in Britain. Particularly setting forth the various Ways of improving Land, by Hollow Ditching, Dreining, Double Plowing, Grasing, Enclosing, Watering and Manureing . . . 8vo., with copperplates; old calf, with bookplate of Viscount Bruce of Amphilil 1727	0	8	0
3398	—— The Riches of a Hop-Garden explain'd . . . With frontispiece, 1729.—Instructions for planting and managing Hops, and for raising Hop-Poles . . . 1733.—together, 2 books in 1 vol., 8vo., hf. bd. 1729-33	0	12	0
3399	—— The Riches of a Hop-Garden explain'd . . . Second Edition . . . With frontispiece.—The Gentleman's Steward and Tenants of Manors instructed . . . By J. Richards . . . 1730.—A Treatise on Forest-Trees. By W. Watkins . . . 1753.—3 works in 1 vol., 8vo., old calf v. d.	1	1	0
3400	BRAILS福德 (E.). An experimental Dissertation on the chemical and medical Properties of the Nicotiana Tabacum of Linnaeus, commonly known by the Name of Tobacco. 8vo., with folding plate; half calf neat; rare Philadelphia, 1799	1	1	0
3401	BRUCKMANN (F. E.). . . de Avellana Mexicana, vulgo Cacao dicta . . . Sm. 4to., with folding plates; bds. Brunswick, 1728	0	4	0
3402	CARVER (J.). A Treatise on the Culture of the Tobacco Plant. Adapted to Northern Climates, and designed for the Use of the Landholders of Great Britain. 8vo., with 2 coloured plates; sd.; scarce 1779	0	5	0
3403	CHESNUT (V. K.) and E. V. Wilcox. The Stock-poisoning Plants of Montana. 8vo., pp. 150, with 37 plates; sd. Washington, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1901	0	3	6
3404	CHOISELAT (P.). A DISCOVRSE Of Houſebandrie. No leſſe profitable then delectable: declaring how by the Houſebandrie, or rather Houſe wiferie of Hennes, for ſine hundred Frankes or Frenche poundes . . . once employed, one maie gaine in the yere ſower thouſande and ſine hundreth Frankes (whiche in En- gliſhe money, maketh ſine hundreth poundes) of honeſt poſſite: all coſtes and charges deducted. Written in the Frenche tongue by Mai- ſter Prudens Choiselet. And late- ly translated into Engliſhe by R. F. Imprinted at London by Jhon Kyngston, for Myles Jennynyes dwelling in S. Pauls Church-yard, at the ſigne of the Bible. 1580.	7	10	0
	Sm. 4to., a few headlines cut into very slightly; calf gilt 1580			
	Collation:—A—B ⁴ .			
3405	COLLINS (J.). Report on the Caoutchouc of Commerce. With a Memorandum by Dr. Brandis. Impl. 8vo., with illustrations in the text, 2 maps, and 4 plates; cloth 1872	0	6	0

£ s. d.

0 7 6

0 12 0

1 16 0

0 3 0

12 12 0

0 2 6

25 0 0

4 0 0

1 1 0

1 1 0

- 3406 COLUMELLA of Husbandry. In twelve Books: and his Book concerning Trees . . . 4to., *old calf* 1745
- 3407 COMPLETE (The) Farmer: or, a general Dictionary of Husbandry in all its Branches; containing the various Methods of cultivating and improving every Species of Land, according to the Precepts of both the old and new Husbandry. Fourth Edition, considerably improved, and greatly enlarged. Folio, *with frontispiece and numerous copper-plates; old calf, repaired* (About 1793)
- 3408 CONSIDERATIONS concerning common Fields, and Inclosures, dialoguewise, digested into a deliberate Discourse between two supported Friends, Philopœustus and Parrhesiastes. And tending partly to state and determine the Question of Lawfulness or Unlawfulness between Inclosures and common Fields, partly to answer some Passages, which may be thought to make against Inclosure in general, in another Discourse lately published by Mr. John Moore, under this Title, The crying sinne of England, of not caring for the Poor . . . Sm. 4to., *calf gilt; scarce* 165—
- 3409 COOK (O. F.). Shade in Coffee Culture. 8vo., *with 16 plates, sd.* Washington, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1901
- 3410 COPE'S TOBACCO PLANT. A Monthly Periodical interesting to the Manufacturer, the Dealer, and the Smoker. COMPLETE from the first number, issued March 30th, 1870, to the one hundred and thirtieth, issued January, 1881, forming Vol. I and Vol. II, with titles and lists of contents, folio, *with woodcuts; clean and unbound, as issued* Liverpool, 1870-81
- EXTREMELY RARE. Two nos. were all that appeared subsequently.
- 3411 COUSTAN (A.). De l'Abus du Tabac dans les Écoles considéré dans ses Rapports avec l'Aptitude au Travail. Roy. 8vo., *lds.* Chambéry, 1880
- 3412 CRESCENTIUS (P.). De omnibus agriculturæ partibus, | & de Plantarum animaliumq; natu | ra & utilitate lib. XII . . . | . . . Sm. folio, *with numerous woodcuts; BOUND IN 1563* FOR SIGISMUND AUGUSTUS KING OF POLAND, IN OAK BOARDS COVERED WITH STAMPED LEATHER (NEATLY REPAIRED) AND HAVING SMALL MEDALLION PORTRAITS OF ERASMUS, MELANCTHON AND OTHERS—ON THE UPPER COVER THE WORDS "DE AGRICVLTVRÆ PARTIBVS PETRI CRESCENTY" AND THE POLISH ROYAL ARMS SURROUNDED BY "SIGISMVNDVS AVGVSTVS REX POLONIE MAGNVS DVX LITVANIE," ON THE LOWER COVER "SIGISMVNDI AVGVSTI REGIS POLONIE MONVMENTVM ANNO 1563" Basel, 1548
- 3413 ——— Piero crescentio De Agricultura Ulgare. (Colophon:) Impressum Venetiis die nono mēsis Iulii . . . M.D.XIX. Sm. 4to., 240 leaves, *with a woodcut of Justice on the title, a larger one of the author lecturing, on the verses, and 36 smaller cuts, some of which are repeats, a few leaves at the beginning have the plain foremargins slightly wormed; contemporary vellum* Venice, 1519
- A page-for-page reprint of the edition of 1511 with the same signatures. The woodcuts are also from the same blocks, except a few which have been re-cut, for example, those on foll. 50, 86 and 217, 164b, 167, 185, 192b. These are by a less skilful hand.
- 3414 ——— PIETRO CRESCENTIO TRADOTTO NOVAMENTE PER M. FRANCESCO SANSONINO NEL QUALE SI TRATTANO LE COSE DELLA VILLA . . . Sm. 8vo., *with woodcuts; vellum* Venice, 1564
- 3415 ——— Trattato della Agricoltura. 3 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; a very fine copy in straight-grained dark purple morocco extra, gilt edges* Milan, 1805

- 3416 DELCHER (E.). *Recherches historiques et chimiques sur le Cacao et ses diverses Préparations.* 8vo., with 2 coloured plates; hf. bd. neat
Paris, 1837 0 7 6
- 3417 DICTIONARIUM Rusticum, Urbanicum & Botanicum: or, a Dictionary of Husbandry, Gardening, Trade, Commerce, and all sorts of Country-Affairs . . . Third Edition, revised, corrected and improved; with the Addition of above Three Hundred Articles . . . 2 vols., 8vo., with wood and copper engravings; contemporary calf, good copy 1726 0 10 6
- 3418 DIRECTION (A) TO THE HUSBANDMAN IN A NEW, CHEAPE, AND Easie way of Fertilizing, and Inriching Areable Grounds, by a mixture of certaine Native Materialls, in small quantities with the Seed to sow, and strowing the same vpon the Ground sowed. Wherein is declared the Ordering and Preparation of the Materialls, the manner and proportion of mingling them with the Seed, and strowing them vpon the Ground: With sundrie other particulars tending to a full and plaine Instruction of such as shall de-fire to make use thereof . . . LONDON, Printed by Augustine Mathewes. 1634. Sm. 4to., half calf 1634 1 10 0
- 3419 DONALDSON (J.). HUSBANDRY Anatomized, OR, *An Enquiry into the Present Manner of Teil- ing and Manuring the Ground in SCOTLAND For most Part: AND Several RULES and MEASURES laid down for the better Improve- ment thereof, in so much that one third part more INCREASE may be had, and yet more than a third part of the EXPENCE of the present Way of LABOURING thereof Saved.* By JA: DONALDSON. EDINBURGH, Printed by JOHN REID, in the Year, M. DC. XC. VII. Sm. 8vo., fine copy in old calf gilt, gilt edges; very rare Edinburgh, 1697 3 18 0
- 3420 DUHAMEL du MONCEAU. A Practical Treatise of Husbandry: Wherein are contained, many useful and valuable Experiments and Observations in the New Husbandry . . . 4to., with folding plates of Agricultural Implements; old calf, fine copy 1759 0 8 6
- 3421 EAST INDIA SUGAR. Papers respecting the Culture and Manufacture of Sugar in British India: also Notices of the Cultivation of Sugar in other Parts of India. Folio, pp. xvi, 272, 54, 131, 78, with plates, those of the Sugar Cane coloured; half calf; scarce 1822 1 10 0
- 3422 ESTIENNE (C.) and J. Liebault. L'AGRICULTURE ET MAISON RVSTI-QUE DE M. CHARLES ESTIENNE DOCTEUR EN ME- decine. Paracheuee premiere ment, puis augmentee par M. Jean Liebault Docteur en Medicine. | (Lower:) Plus vn bref recueil des chassies du Cerf, du Sanglier, du Lièvre, du Regnard, du Blereau, du Connin, & du Loup: Et de la Fauconnerie. | . . . | A PARIS, Chez Jacques Du-puys, Libraire iuré, demourant en la rue sainte Jean de Latran, à l'enseigne de la Samaritaine. 1573. | . . . |
Sm. 4to., with woodcuts illustrating Distilling and Wolf-Hunting; vellum Paris, 1573 3 3 0
- 3423 ——— *Maison Rustique*, | OR | THE COUNTRY | FARMER. | Compiled in the French tongue by | Charles Steuens and John | Liebault Doctors of | Physicke. | And translated into English by RICHARD | SVRFLET Practitioner in | Physicke. | Also a short collection of the hunting of the Hart, | wilde Bore, Hare, Foxe, Gray, Conie; of | Birds and Faulconrie. | The Contents whereof are to be seene in | the Page following. | Printed at London by Edm. Bollifant, | for Bonham Norton. | 1600 |
Sm. 4to., with woodcuts, a few headlines slightly cut into and a few words missing on the last leaf, otherwise an excellent copy; vellum; with the bookplates of A. Dalrymple and W. E. Boott 1600 5 0 0
- 3424 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., a large and fine copy in old calf (repaired) 1600 6 10 0
- 3425 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., having the rare leaf before the title-page (blank with the exception of the signature Al); a fine copy in old calf, with the bookplate of Lord Petre 1600 7 10 0
- 3426 ——— the same. Second Issue. (Imprint:) LONDON | Printed by ARNOLD HATFIELD for | John Norton and John Bill. | 1606. |
Sm. 4to., a large and fine copy in old calf (rebacked) 1606 5 0 0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 3427 | ELLIS (W.). The Modern Husbandman: or the Practice of Farming . . .
2 vols., 8vo., <i>contemporary half calf, good copy</i> 1744 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 3428 | ENGLANDS IMPROVEMENT, and seasonable Advice to all Gentle-
men and Farmers, how to prepare the Ground fit for sowing Hemp
and Flax-Seed; the Nature of it, with Directions how to sow it, when
ripe how to pull it, and preserve the Seed when ripe: with Directions
for watering, breaking, swingling and preparing it fit to be hachell'd
. . . Sm. 4to., <i>calf gilt</i> 1691 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 3429 | ESSAY (An) on the Theory of Agriculture. By a Farmer. 8vo., <i>hf. bd.</i>
<i>neat</i> 1760 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 3430 | ESSAY (An) on Ways and Means for inclosing, fallowing, planting, &c.
Scotland; and that in Sixteen Years at farthest. By a Lover of his
Country . . . Sm. 8vo., <i>with folding plate; old calf, rebounded</i>
<i>Edinburgh, 1729</i> 0 10 0 | | | |
| 3431 | ESSAYS (Foreign) on Agriculture and Arts, consisting chiefly of the most
curious Discoveries made in the several Provinces of France, Germany,
Flanders, Sweden, Italy, Switzerland, etc. and communicated by the
Learned in those Countries for the improvement of British Husbandry.
8vo., pp. 392; <i>hf. bd. neat</i> 1765 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 3432 | EVERART (A.). De Herba Panacea, quam alii Tabacum, alii Petum,
aut Nicotianam vocant, Brevis Commentariolus . . . 16mo., <i>old calf</i>
<i>Utrecht, 1644</i> 0 7 6 | | | |
| 3433 | FARMER'S (The) New Year's Gift to his Countrymen, Heritors, and
Farmers, for the Year 1757. 8vo., pp. 34; <i>hf. bd., neat; scarce</i> 1757 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 3434 | FITZHERBERT (Sir Anthony). THE BOKE OF HVSBAN-
DRY. (<i>Colophon, on a separate leaf bound at the beginning:</i>)
Imp2inted at London in flete- strete. by Thomas
Berthelet p2inter to the kynges moste noble grace anno.
M.D. xxxvii. Cum privilegio.
Sm. 8vo., c, in facsimile, otherwise complete: a good
and sound copy in old calf from the Amherst library 1537 20 0 0 | | | |
| | "The authorship by Sir Anthony Fitzherbert is considered doubt-
ful, and in the B. M. Catalogue it is suggested that John Fitzherbert
may have been the writer; but it is clear that Pinson and Berthelet
both regarded the judge as the author. For a full discussion of the
subject, it will be well to consult the reprint of the Treatise, which was
edited by W. W. Skeat for the English Dialect Society in 1882, and
also a paper read by Mr. Ernest Clarke, M.A., F.S.A., before the
Bibliographical Society in 1896, in which the arguments in favour of
the authorship of John, Sir Anthony's elder brother, are very strong."
—Hon. Alicia Amherst, <i>Gardening in England</i> . | | | |
| 3435 | THE BOKE OF HVS- BANDRY. Newly p2ynted
Anno domini. 1548. (<i>Colophon:</i>) Imp2ynted at London
in fletestrete in the house of Thomas Ber- thelet. nere to
the condite at the sygne of Ru crete. Cum p2i- uilegio.
1548 | | | |
| | XENOPHON. XE- NO- PHONS TREA- TISE OF HOVSEHOLDE.
 1534 (<i>Colophon:</i>) IMPRINTED AT London in fletestrete.
in the house of Thomas Berthelet. Cum priuilegio ad
impriz- mendum solum. 1534 | | | |
| | FITZHERBERT. SVR- VEY- INGE. AN. M. D. XLVI. | | | |

FITZHERBERT, *continued* :—

£ s. d.

(*Colophon* :) Londini in ædibus Thome Bertheleti | typis
impress. Cum privilegio | ad imprimendum solum. |
ANNO. M. D. XLVI. |

— 3 books in 1 vol., sm. 8vo., *extremely fine and crisp
copies in old calf, with the bookplate of Lord Petre*

1548-34-46 30 0 0

This charming volume was presented to Dame Petre by her husband, Sir William Petre, of Ingatestone, Essex, Secretary to Queen Elizabeth (see her handwriting on the back of the title to *The Book of Husbandry*).

- 3436 FOLKINGHAM (W.). *FEVDIGRAPHA*. THE SYNOPSIS OR EPITOME OF SURVEYING ME-THODIZED . . . *Very pertinent to be perused of all those, whom the Right, Reueneue, Estimation, Farming, Occupation, Manurance, Subduing, Preparing and Employing of Arable, Meadow, Pasture, and all other Plots doe concerne. And no lesse remarkable for all Vnder-takers in the Plantati-on of Ireland or Virginia . . . LONDON Printed for Richard Moore . . . 1610. Sm. 4to., Gothic letter; a large and fine copy in calf* 1610 3 16 0

- 3437 GILBERT (Sir J. H.). *Agricultural Investigations at Rothamsted, England, during a Period of fifty Years. 8vo., pp. 316, with portrait and 2 plates; sd. Washington, U.S. Dept. Agriculture, 1895* 0 5 0

- 3438 GLEANINGS from Books, on Agriculture and Gardening. Second Edition, enlarged and improved. 8vo., *with plates; hf. bd.* 1802 0 6 6

An interesting work of reference arranged alphabetically.

- 3439 GOD SPEEDE THE PLOUGH. | . . . | . . . | LONDON | Printed by Iohn Hariton, dwelling in Pater noster | row, at the signe of the Grayhound, and | are there to be folde. | 1601. |

Sm. 4to., *calf gilt*

1601 5 0 0

An agricultural tract of great rarity and interest, opposing the theories of a contemporary (probably Sir Hugh Platt). The tract begins: *I had preceded certaine affirmed errors, that of late came to my hands, by a private confutation of a generall causelesse applause, had not the vaine shew of maintaining the poore, been the noted colour for their maintenance: I therefore then spared my conceit thereof, till now provoked by this spirit that I ever feared would give the first provocation. I take him not, but wish that his bookes were not so universally branded, that so his affectation of odde novelties, might be in part obscured. It ends: If any except against my idle hours, and make opposition in generall or particular, I professe to presse the arguments no further, as being no part of my profession. But therein upon equall tearmes, I will not be wanting to answer whilest I live.*

- 3440 HAHN (A.). . . de Tabaco . . . Sm. 4to., *bds.* Jena, 1667 0 12 6

- 3441 HALE (T.). A compleat Body of Husbandry. Containing Rules for performing, in the most profitable Manner, the whole Business of the Farmer and Country Gentleman, in cultivating, planting and stocking of Land. To which is annexed, the whole Management of the Orchard, the Brewhouse, and the Dairy. Second Edition. 4 vols., 8vo., *with frontispiece; old calf* 1758-59 0 16 0

- 3442 HARRISON (G.). *Agriculture delineated: or, the Farmer's complete Guide. 8vo., pp. xviii, 414; half calf* 1775 0 5 0

- 3443 HARTLIB (S.). SAMUEL HARTLIB HIS LEGACIE: OR An Enlargement of the Discourse of HUSBANDRY USED IN BRABANT and FLAUNDERS; Wherein are bequeathed to the COMMON-WEALTH of ENGLAND more *Outlandish and Domestick Experiments and Secrets* in reference to Univerfall HUSBANDRY . . . LONDON, Printed by H. Hills, for Richard Wodenothe at the Star under St. Peters Church in Cornhill, 1651. Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION, *one or two headlines cropped very slightly; a good copy in half calf* 1651 1 16 0

- 3444 — the same. Second Edition. Sm. 4to., *unbd.* 1652 1 8 0

- 3445 — the same. Sm. 4to., *half calf* 1652 1 10 0

- 3446 — the same. Sm. 4to., *calf gilt, by Riviere, UNCUT* 1652 2 2 0

HARTLIB, *continued*:—

		£	s.	d.
3447	—— the same. Third Edition. Sm. 4to., <i>old half calf</i>	1655	1	4 0
3448	—— the same. Sm. 4to., <i>contemporary calf</i>	1655	1	6 0
3449	—— THE REFORMED HUSBAND-MAN; OR A BRIEF TREATISE OF THE <i>Errors, Defects, and Inconveniences</i> of our ENGLISH Husbandry, in plough-ing and sowing for Corn . . . LONDON, Printed by J. C. 1651. Sm. 4to., <i>unbd.</i>	1651	0	12 6
3450	—— the same. Sm. 4to., <i>half calf neat</i>	1651	0	15 0
3451	—— AN ESSAY FOR ADVANCEMENT OF Husbandry-Learning: OR PROPOSITIONS For the Erecting a COLLEDGE OF HUSBANDRY: AND In order thereunto, for the taking in of Pupills or Apprentices. AND ALSO <i>Friends or Fellows of the same Colledge or Society.</i> LONDON, Printed by Henry Hills. 1651. Sm. 4to., <i>calf gilt</i>	1651	0	16 0
3452	—— A DISCOVERIE For Division or Setting out of Land, as to the best Form. Published . . . for Direction and more Advantage and Profit of the Ad-venturers and Planters in the FENS and other Waite and undilposed Places in <i>England and IRELAND</i> . . . LONDON, Printed for Richard Wodenoth in Leaden-hall street, 1653. Sm. 4to., <i>with 2 folding charts; calf gilt</i>	1653	1	0 0
3453	HEIGEL (A.). . . . Opium, quâ Naturam & Usus ejus exhibens . . . Altdorf, 1681.— . . . de Partibus constitutivis Opii, eiusque Virtutibus in Corpore humano . . . Auctor H. C. Zencker . . . Göttingen, 1745. —in 1 vol., sm. 4to., <i>bds.</i>	1681-1745	0	9 0
3454	HERESBACH. REI RVSTICAE LIBRI QVATVOR, VNIVERSAM RVSTICAM DISCIPLINAM COMPLECTENTES . . . ITEM, DE VENATIONE, AVFCVPIO ATQVE PISCATIONE compendium . . . Auctore DD. Conrado Heresbachio . . . COLONIE AGRIPPINÆ, Apud Viduam Ioannis Bireckmanni. ANNO M.D.LXXIII . . . Sm. 8vo., <i>old calf, neatly repaired</i>	Cologne, 1573	1	1 0
	Philip Miller's (author of the <i>Gardener's Dictionary</i>) copy, having his signature on the title-page.			
3455	—— FOYRE BOOKES OF Husbandry, collected by M. Con- <i>radus Heresbachius, Counfeller to the hygge</i> and mightie Prince, the Duke of Cleue: Conteyning the whole arte and trade of Husbandry, with the antiquitie, and commendation thereof. Newly Englished, and increased, by Barnabe Googe, Esquire. (At foot :) AT LONDON, Printed for Iohn VVight. 1578. Sm. 4to., <i>Gothic letter, with the blank l. (**); a large and fine copy in black levant morocco, line sides, corner fleurons, rough gilt edges, by Riviere</i>	1578	12	12 0
3456	—— the same. Sm. 4to., <i>Gothic letter; a remarkably large and fine copy in the original limp vellum</i>	1586	10	10 0
3457	—— the same. Sm. 4to., <i>the title-page neatly repaired and some ll. discoloured, yet a sound and good copy; mottled calf gilt, rough gilt edges, by Riviere</i>	1586	5	5 0
3458	HISTOIRE Naturelle du Cacao et du Sucre. 12mo., <i>with 6 plates; calf</i>	Paris, 1719	0	9 0
3459	HOME (H.). The Gentleman Farmer. Being an Attempt to improve Agriculture by subjecting it to the Test of rational Principles. 8vo., <i>with plates; calf, neatly rebaked, with the bookplate of the Earl of Fife</i>	Dublin, 1779	0	7 6
3460	HORN (J.). The Description and Use of the new invented patent universal Sowing Machine for broad-casting or drilling every kind of Grain, Pulse, and Seed. 8vo., <i>with folding plates; sd. Canterbury</i> , 1786		0	4 6
3461	INSTRUCTIONS for planting and managing Hops, and for raising Hop-Poles . . . 8vo., <i>unbd.</i>	1733	0	6 0
3462	JOLLY (P.). Le Tabac et l'Absinthe, leur Influence sur la Santé publique sur l'Ordre moral et social. 8vo., <i>bds.</i>	Paris, 1875	0	3 0

		£	s.	d.
3463	KAMES (Lord). The Gentleman Farmer. Being an Attempt to improve Agriculture, by subjecting it to the Test of rational Principles. 8vo., with plates; calf, neatly rebaked, with bookplate of the Earl of Fife Dublin, 1779	0	7	6
3464	LADNAR (J.). The Farmer's new Guide for raising excellent Crops of Pease, Beans, Turnips, or Rape . . . With 2 plates.—A practical Treatise on cultivating Lucern Grass . . . By B. Rocque . . . 1765. —in 1 vol., 8vo., hf. bd. 1765	0	5	0
3465	LAMBERT (J.). The COUNTRY-MAN'S TREASURE: shewing the Nature, Cause, and Cure of all Diseases incident to Cattel. With proper Means to prevent their common Diseases and Distempers. Being very useful Receipts . . . Fitted for the use of all Farmers . . . Sm. 8vo., with frontispiece; calf 1683	1	1	0
3466	— the same. Fourth Edition. Sm. 8vo., with frontispiece; original sheep n. d.	0	10	0
3467	LAURENCE (J.). A NEW SYSTEM of AGRICULTURE. Being a complete Body of Husbandry and Gardening . . . useful to the Husbandman, Grazier, Planter, Gardener, and Florist . . . Folio, with plates and a frontispiece consisting of a view of the Prince of Wales's (George II) House and Garden at Richmond; a very fine and large copy in old calf, repaired 1726	1	5	0
3468	— the same. Folio, the Hawkestone copy in old panelled calf 1726	1	8	0
3469	LAURENT (L.). Le Tabac, sa Culture et sa Préparation. Roy. 8vo., pp. ix, 337, illustrated; sd. Paris, 1901	0	7	0
3470	LAVEDAN (A.). Tratado de los Usos, Abusos, Propiedades y Virtudes del Tabaco, Café, Té y Chocolate. 8vo., old calf Madrid, 1796	0	10	0
3471	LAWRENCE (J.). The new Farmer's Calendar; or, monthly Remembrancer, for all kinds of Country Business: comprehending all the material Improvements in the new Husbandry, with the Management of Live Stock. By a Farmer and Breeder. Fourth Edition. 8vo., with folding frontispiece; calf 1802	0	5	0
3472	LEIGH (V.). THE MOST PRO-FITABLE AND COM-mendable Science, of Surveying of Landes, Tenementes, and Heriditamentes: drawne and collected by the industrie of VALENTINE LEIGH. Whereunto is also annexed by the same aucthor, a right necesarie treatise, of the measuring of all kindes of Landes, be it Meadow, Pa-sture, Errable, Wood, Hill, or Dale . . . Newly Imprinted and corrected . . . Imprinted at London by John Windet, for Andrew Maunsell, in Paules Churchyard, at the Brazen Serpent. 1588. Sm. 4to., Gothic letter, with folding table; unbd., fine copy 1588	4	4	0
3473	LIGER (L.). La NOUVELLE MAISON RUSTIQUE, ou Economie générale de tous les Biens de Campagne: la Maniere de les entretenir & de les multiplier; donnée ci-davant au Public par le Sieur Liger. Troisième Edition, revûe, corrigée, augmentée, mise en meilleur Ordre, et enrichie de Figures en Taille-douce . . . 2 vols., 4to., with numerous plates including a number of fine designs for Gardens; contemporary calf, with the Hanbury bookplate Paris, 1721	1	16	0
3474	— the same. Dixième Édition. 2 vols., 4to., with later impressions and re-engravings; old calf Paris, 1775	1	0	0
3475	— Le NOUVEAU THEATRE d'AGRICULTURE et Menage des Champs, contenant la Maniere de cultiver & faire valoir toutes sortes de Biens à la Campagne. Avec une Instruction générale sur les Jardins frutiers, potagers, Jardins d'Ornemens & Botanique, & sur le Commerce de toutes les Marchandises qui proviennent de l'Agriculture: le tout suivi d'un Traité de la Pêche & de la Chasse: extrait de Foüilloux & des meilleurs Auteurs . . . 4to., with numerous plates including a number of fine designs for Gardens; old calf, with the Hanbury bookplate Paris, 1723	1	0	0

		£	s.	d.
3476	LETTSON (J. C.). An Account of the Culture and Use of the Mangel Wurzel or Root of Searcity. Translated from the French of the Abbé de Commerell. 8vo., <i>First Edition</i> ; half calf neat, uncut; scarce 1787	0	8	0
3477	—— the same. Fourth Edition. 8vo., with coloured frontispiece; half calf neat; scarce 1788	0	10	6
3478	LISLE (E.). Observations in Husbandry. By Edward Lisle, Esq; late of Crux-Easton in Hampshire. 2 vols., 8vo., fine folding portrait by Ravent inserted; contemporary calf 1757	0	12	0
3479	LOUDON (J. C.). Observations on laying out Farms, in the Scotch Style, adapted to England. Comprising an Account of the Introduction of the Berwickshire Husbandry into Middlesex and Oxfordshire. With Remarks on the Importance of this System to the General Improvement of Landed Property. Folio, with 40 plates in aquatint etc. of Farm Buildings and Rural Improvements; hf. bd. 1812	1	0	0
3480	MARKHAM (G.). A way to get Wealth: CONTAINING THE SIX PRINCIPAL VOCATIONS OR CALLINGS IN WHICH everie good Husband or Housewife may lawfully employ themselves . . . <i>The first five Bookes gathered by G. M. The last by Master W. L. . . All the fift time corrected and augmented by the Author . . . Printed at London by Nicholas Oakes for John Harrison . . .</i> 1631.			
	Sm. 4to., with woodcuts of Parterres, Implements, etc.; a very large and fine copy in old calf 1631	6	10	0
	A re-issue of Markham's works published separately hitherto. It consists of 1, Cheap and good Husbandry; 2, Country Contentments; 3, The English Housewife; 4, The Enrichment of the Weald of Kent; 5, Markham's Farewell to Husbandry; 6, A new Orchard and Garden, by W. Lawson.			
3481	—— <i>Cheape and Good HUSBANDRY</i> For the well-Ordering of all Beasts, and Fowles, and for the generall Cure of their Difeases . . . <i>The third Edition . . .</i> 1623. Sm. 4to., hf. bd. 1623	1	5	0
3482	—— the same. Fifth Edition. Sm. 4to., part of the imprint cut away; half calf neat 1631	0	12	6
3483	—— the same. Tenth Edition. Sm. 4to., half calf 1660	0	12	6
3484	—— THE ENRICHMENT of the Weald of Kent: OR, A Direction to the Husband-man, for the true ordering, manuring, and enriching of all the Grounds within the Wealds of Kent and Suffex . . . Sm. 4to., half calf neat 1631	0	14	0
3485	—— <i>Markhams farewell to HUSBANDRY</i> OR, The enriching of all sorts of Barren and Sterile grounds in our Kingdome, to be as fruitfull in all manner of Graine, Pulle, and Graffe, as the best grounds whatsoever . . . Now newly the third time, revised, corrected, and amended . . . 1631. Sm. 4to., half calf neat 1631	0	18	0
3486	—— the same. Sm. 4to., a large and fine copy in half calf neat 1631	1	1	0
3487	—— the same. Fourth Edition. Sm. 4to., a large and fine copy in tree calf 1638	0	16	0
3488	—— the same. Seventh Edition. Sm. 4to., hf. bd. 1660	0	12	6
3489	—— THE WHOLE ART OF HUSBANDRY CONTAINED IN FOWRE BOOKES. <i>Viz.</i> I. Of the Farme or Manſion Houſe . . . II. Of Gardens, Orchards, and Woods. III. Of Breeding, Feeding, and Curing of all manner of Cattell. IIIL. Of Poultrie, Fowle, Fiſh, and Bees, with the whole art (according to theſe laſt times) of Breeding and dyeting the Fighting Cock, and the art of Angling; Firſt written by <i>Conrade Hereſbach</i> . . . then tranſlated by <i>Barnaby Googe</i> . . . LONDON, Printed by T. C. for Richard More . . . 1631. Sm. 4to., wormholed, a large copy in contemporary vellum 1631	1	10	0
3490	—— The Country-mans Recreation . . . in three Books. The firſt declaring divers waies of Planting, and grafting . . . The ſecond treateth of the Hop-Garden . . . <i>Whereunto is added, The Expert Gardener . . . hereunto is likewise added the Art of ANGLING.</i> LONDON, Printed by T. Mabb, for William Shears . . . 1654. Sm. 4to., with woodcuts including ornamental designs; polished green levant morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere 1654	11	11	0

To this edition is added Barker's *Art of Angling*, 1653.

- 3491 MASCAL (L.). THE Government of Cattell. *Divided into three Bookes.* The first, entreating of Oxen, Kine, and Calves . . . The second, discourting of the Gouvernement of Horses . . . The third, discovering the ordering of Sheepe, Goates, Hogges, and Dogges . . . Gathered by LEONARD MASCAL. LONDON, ¶ Printed by Tho: Purfoot, for Francis Falkner . . . 1627. Sm. 4to., Gothic letter; a very large and fine copy in the original limp vellum 1627 3 18 0
- 3492 MEAGER (L.). THE MYSTERY OF HUSBANDRY: or, arable, pasture, and wood-Land improved . . . 1697. Sm. 8vo., with folding copperplate; a few headlines shaved yet a sound and good copy. old calf 1697 1 9 0
- 3493 MORE (Sir J.). Englands Interest: or the Gentleman and Farmers Friend . . . Third Edition, with large Additions . . . 12mo., half green morocco 1705 0 12 6
- 3494 MORTIMER (J.). The whole Art of Husbandry. Or, the Way of managing and improving Land . . . Third Edition corrected . . . Svo., with woodcuts; old calf 1712 0 6 0
- 3495 ——— the same. Fifth Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., with frontispiece (repeated) and woodcuts; old calf 1721 0 8 6
- 3496 NEANDER. TRAICTÉ DV TABAC, OF NICOTIANE, PANACEE, PETVN: AVTREMMENT HERRE A LA REYNE, Auec la preparation & son viage, pour la Plus part des indispositions du corps humain . . . par IEAN NEANDER . . . A LYON . . . M.DC.XXVI . . . Sm. 8vo., with engravings of Pipes and Plants; vellum Lyons, 1626 1 1 0
- 3497 NORDEN (J.). THE SVRVEIORS DIALOGVE, very profitable for all men to pervie, but especially for Gentlemen, Farmers, and Husbandmen, that shall either haue occasion, or be wil-ling to buy, hire, or sell Lands . . . As also, The vie of the Manuring of some Grounds . . . Now the third time Imprinted . . . 1618. Sm. 4to., original calf 1618 1 10 0
- 3498 NORTH (Hon. R.). The Gentleman Farmer: or, certain Observations made by an English Gentleman, upon the Husbandry of Flanders; and the same compared with that of England . . . Written by a Person of Honour in the County of Norfolk . . . Sm. 8vo., original sheep 1726 0 12 6
- 3499 NOURSE (T.). Compania Felix. Or, a Discourse of the Benefits and Improvements of Husbandry: containing Directions for all Manner of Tillage, Pasturage, and Plantations: as also for the Making of Cyder and Perry . . . To which are added, two Essays: I. Of a Country-House. II. Of the Fuel of London . . . Svo., with frontispiece containing a view of a House with Garden and Farm; old calf, repaired 1700 0 14 0
- 3500 PAULLI (S.). . . Commentarius de Abusu Tabaci Americanorum veteri, et Herbæ Théæ Asiaticorum in Europa nova . . . Sm. 4to., with portrait and 2 plates; original vellum Strasburg, 1665 1 18 0
The plates illustrate tea-pots and brewing vessels.
- 3501 PERIGORD (L.). De la Famée de Tabac. 8vo., bds. Paris, 1879 0 2 6
- 3502 PENN (W. A.). The Soverane Herbe. A History of Tobacco. Post 8vo., pp. vi., 326, illustrated; cloth (pub. 6s) 1901 0 3 6
- 3503 PETERS (M.). The Rational Farmer: or a Treatise on Agriculture and Tillage. Second Edition. 1771.—Winter Riches. 1771.—Agricultura: or the Good Husbandman, being a Tract to promote Industry, Self-Love, and Public Good, by reducing Forests, Chaces, and Heaths into Farms. 1776.—together, 3 vols., large 8vo., contemporary calf gilt, neatly repaired 1771-76 0 16 0
- 3504 PLATTES (Gabriel). A DISCOVERY OF INFINITE TREASURE, HIDDEN SINCE THE WORLDS BEGINNING. Whereunto all men, of what de-gree soever, are friendly invited to be sharers with the Discoverer . . . Sm. 4to., half calf, fine copy 1639 1 1 0
- 3505 PRATT (E. A.). The Transition in Agriculture. 8vo., pp. x, 354, with 12 plates; cloth (pub. 5s net) 1906 0 3 6

£ s. d.

- 3506 PLAT (Sir Hugh). *Diuerſe new ſorts of | Soyle not yet brought | into any publique uſe, for | manuring both of paſture | and arable ground, with | ſundrie concepted practiſes | belonging therunto. | Faithfully and familiarly ſet | downe by H. Plat of Lin- | colns Inne Gent. | LONDON | Printed by Peter Short. | 1594. |*
Sm. 4to., woodcut title and headlines cut ; half calf neat ; RARE 1594 2 5 0
- 3507 ——— *Sundrie newv and | Artificiall remedies againſt | Famine. | Written by H. P. Eſq. vpon thocca- | ſion of this preſent Dearth. | . . . | Printed by P. S. dwelling on Breadſtreet hill, at | the ſigne of the Starre. | 1596. |*
Sm. 4to., portions of three blank margins torn away ; half calf neat ; RARE 1596 2 2 0
- 3508 ——— *The newv and admi- | rable Arte of ſetting of | Corne : | With all the neceſſarie Toolles and other | Circumſtances belonging to the ſame : the | particular titles whereof, are ſet | downe in the Page | following. | Imprinted at London by Peter Short, dwelling at the | ſigne of the Starre on Breadſtreet hill. | 1600. |*
Sm. 4to., calf gilt ; RARE 1600 3 0 0
- 3509 ——— *the ſame. Second iſſue. Sm. 4to., calf gilt ; RARE* 1601 2 15 0
- 3510 RANDALL (J.). *The Semi-Virgilian Husbandry, deduced from various Experiments : or, an Eſſay towards a new Courſe of national Farming, formed from the Defects, Loſſes, and Diſappointments, of the old and new Husbandry. 8vo., with 3 plates ; calf* 1764 0 7 6
- 3511 RYLE (C.). *La Pipe. Poëme tabaco-didactique. 8vo., bds. Paris, n. d.* 0 2 6
- 3512 SCHWARTZ (N.). *Ueber das Verhalten einiger Antiseptica zu Tabacksinfusbacterien. 8vo., bds. St. Petersburg, 1881* 0 3 0
- 3513 SCOFIELD (C. S.). *The Algerian Durum Wheats : a claſſified Liſt, with Deſcriptions. 8vo., with 18 plates ; sd. Washington, Dept. of Agriculture, 1902* 0 3 0
- 3514 SCOT (R.). *A Perſite platforme | of a Hoppe Garden, | and neceſſarie Inſtructions for the | making and mayntenance thereof, | with notes and rules for reformation | of all abuſes, commonly practiſed | therein, very neceſſary and | expedient for all men | to haue, which in any | wiſe haue to doe | with Hops. | Made by Reynolde Scot. | . . . (At foot :) Imprinted at London by Henrie | Denham, dwelling in Pater noſter | Rowve, at the Signe of | the Starre. | 1574. | . . . | . . . |*
Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION, Gothic letter, with woodcuts and having the rare leaf (A1) before the title ; a remarkably large and fine copy in dark green levant morocco by Riviere 1574 11 11 0
A copy realized £13 at Puttick's, Feb. 1910.
- 3515 ——— *the ſame. . . Nowe newly corrected and augmented . . . Sm. 4to., having the rare leaf (A1) before the title ; a fine copy in dark green levant morocco by Riviere* 1576 8 8 0
- 3516 ——— *the ſame. Sm. 4to., having the rare leaf (A1) before the title ; calf gilt* 1578 6 10 0
- 3517 SIMMONDS (P. L.). *Tropical Agriculture : A Treatiſe on the Culture, Preparation, Commerce, and Conſumption of the principal Products of the Vegetable Kingdom. 8vo., pp. xvi, 515 ; cloth (pub. £1. 1s) 1877* 0 12 0
- 3518 SIMPSON (P.). *On the improved Beet Root, as Winter Food for Cattle. Second Edition. 8vo., bds.* 1814 0 2 6
- 3519 SMEE (A.). *The Potatoe Plant, its Uſes and Properties : together with the Cauſe of the preſent Malady. 8vo., with 10 plates ; cloth* 1846 0 3 6
- 3520 SPEED (Adam). *ADAM OUT OF EDEN, OR, An abſtract of diuers excellent Experiments tou- ching the advancement of Husbandry . . . 1659. 16mo., a large and fine copy in the original ſheep, rebacked* 1659 1 5 0
- 3521 ——— *The Husbandman, Farmer, and Graſier's compleat Inſtructor . . . Sm. 8vo., with folding frontiſpiece, ſome ll. wormholed and corners at end frayed ; old calf, repaired* 1697 0 10 6

- £ s. d.
- 3522 SMITH (J.). ENGLAND'S Improvement REVIV'D: In a Treatise of all manner of HUSBANDRY & TRADE By Land and Sea. Plainly discovering the several ways of Improving all sorts of Waste and Barren Grounds . . . Together with the manner of Planting all sorts of Timber-trees, and Under-woods . . . ALSO The way of Ordering Cattel . . . By JOHN SMITH . . . 1673. Sm. 4to., a large and good copy in calf 1673 1 15 0
- 3523 ——— Profit and Pleasure united: or, the Husbandman's Magazine . . . To which is added, the Art of Hawking, Hunting, Angling, and the noble Recreation of Ringing . . . 12mo., title and another leaf repaired and one or two headlines cut; half calf 1704 0 7 6
- 3524 ——— (W.). Observations on the Utility, Form and Management of Water Meadows, and the Draining and Irrigating of Peat Bogs: with an Account of Prisleigh Bog. 8vo., with 2 folding plates; bds., uncut 1806 0 4 6
- 3525 STANDISH (A.). THE COMMONS COMPLAINT. WHEREIN IS CONTAINED TWO SPECIALL GRIEVANCES: *The first, the generall destruction and waste of Woods in this Kingdome, with a remedy for the same: Also how to plant Wood . . . THE SECOND GRIEVANCE IS, THE EXTREAME DEARTH OF VICTUALS. FOWRE REMEDIES FOR THE SAME.* 1. *By a generall Planting of Fruit-trees . . . 2. By an extraordinary breeding of Fowle and Pullen . . . 3. By a generall destroying of all kind of Vermine . . . 4. Proving the abundance of Corne that is yerely deuoured and destroyed by the infinite number of Pidgeons, kept and maintained in this Kingdome.* LONDON Printed by William Stansby. 1611. Sm. 4to., with folding license and folding plate, the title carefully mounted; calf; RARE 1611 2 10 0
- 3526 STEELE (E.). The Natural and Agricultural History of Peat-Moss or Turf-Bog. 8vo., half calf Edinburgh, 1826 0 5 0
- 3527 STEPHENS (H.). The Book of the Farm. Second Edition. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., pp. viii, 674, xii, 804, with numerous illustrations in the text and 14 plates; roxburghe 1855 0 12 6
- 3528 SUGAR CANE (The). A MONTHLY MAGAZINE, devoted to the Interests of the SUGAR CANE INDUSTRY. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in August 1869 to December 1903, forming 35 vols., 8vo., with plates and woodcuts; neatly and uniformly bound in half calf Manchester, 1869-1903 14 0 0
- CONTENTS
- THE SUGAR CANE. 30 vols. 1869-1898
The International Sugar Journal, with which is incorporated "The Sugar Cane," Vols. I—V 1899-1903
- 3529 SWITZER (S.). A compendious Method for the raising of the Italian Brocoli, Spanish Cardoon, Celeriac, Finochi, and other foreign Kitchen-Vegetables. As also an Account of the La Lucerne, St. Foyné, Clover, and other Grass-Seeds . . . 8vo., with plate; half calf neat 1729 0 6 0
- 3530 TAPPIUS (J.). Oratio de Tabaco . . . Sm. 4to., bds. Helmstadt, 1653 0 16 0
- 3531 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., bds. ibid., 1689 0 12 0
- 3532 TENNENT (Sir J. E.). Wine, its Use and Taxation. 8vo., pp. xxiii, 178; cloth 1855 0 3 0
- 3533 THEBES (G. D.). . . . Deutschliche und ausführliche Nachricht vom Rauch- und Schnupf- Taback . . . Sm. 4to., bds. Halle, 1751 0 10 0
- 3534 THOMSON (W.). A practical Treatise on the Cultivation of the Grape Vine. Fifth Edition. 8vo., pp. viii, 79, text illustrated; cloth 1867 0 3 6
- 3535 TOVEY (C.). Wine and Wine Countries; a Record and Manual for Wine Merchants and Wine Consumers. 8vo., pp. xiv, 365; cloth 1862 0 3 0
- 3536 TREATISE (A) concerning the Manner of Fallowing of Ground, Raising of Grass-Seeds, and Training of Lint and Hemp, for the Increase and Improvement of the Linnen-Manufactories in Scotland. Publish'd for the Benefit of the Farmers in that Kingdom . . . 8vo., old calf Edinburgh, 1724 0 7 6

£ s. d.

- 3537 THUDICHUM (J. L. W.) and A. Dupré. A Treatise on the Origin, Nature, and Varieties of Wine: being a complete Manual of Viticulture and Œnology. 8vo., pp. xxiv, 760, with 85 illustrations; cloth 1872 0 10 0
- 3538 TREATISE (A) upon the Herb Tobacco, pointing out its deleterious pernicious Quality, and its fatal Effects . . . By a Gentleman of the University of Cambridge . . . 8vo., half calf 178— 0 7 6
- 3539 TROWELL (S.). A new Treatise of Husbandry, Gardening, and other curious Matters relating to County Affairs . . . 8vo., old calf 1739 0 4 0
- 3540 ——— The Farmer's Instructor; or, the Husbandman and Gardener's useful and necessary Companion . . . First begun by S. Trowell . . . and now compleated with a Supplement to every Chapter on Husbandry . . . by W. Ellis . . . 8vo., with plate; half calf 1747 0 7 6
- 3541 TRYON (T.). The COUNTRY-MAN'S COMPANION: or, a new Method of ordering Horses and Sheep so as to preserve them both from Diseases and Causalties, or, to recover them if fallen ill, and also to render them much more serviceable and useful to their Owners, than has yet been discovered, known or practised. And particularly to preserve Sheep from that monstrous, mortifying Distemper, the Rot. By Philotheos Physiologus . . . Sm. 8vo., old calf; rare 169— 1 16 0
Pp. 100-172 comprise *The Planters Speech to his Neighbours & Country-men in Pennsylvania, East and West-Jersey, &c. and to all such as have transported themselves into new-Colonies for the sake of a quiet Life.*
- 3542 TULL (J.). The HORSE-HOING HUSBANDRY: or an Essay on the Principles of Tillage and Vegetation. Wherein is shewn a Method of introducing a sort of Vineyard Culture into the Corn-Fields, in order to increase their Product, and diminish the common Expence; by the Use of Instruments described in Cuts . . . Sm. folio, with folding copperplates; contemporary calf 1733 1 8 0
- 3543 ——— the same. Third Edition. 8vo., with folding copperplates; old calf 1751 0 12 6
- 3544 TUSSEY (T.). 1593 | Five hundred pointes of | good Husbandrie, as well for the | Champion or Open countrie, as | also for the Woodland or Seuerall, | mixed in euery month with Husbandrie, | ouer and besides the booke | of Husbandrie. | Corrected, better ordered, and newlie augmented | mented to a fourth part more . . . | (Lower:) Also a Table of Husbandrie . . . | . . . and another of Husbandrie | (At foot:) Newlie set forth by Thomas | Tussey Gentleman. | Imprinted at London by Richard Yard- | ley, and Peter Short, dwelling on | Bredtreet hil at the signe | of the Starre. | Sm. 4to., Gothic letter, the name Lord Inchiquin written on the Epistle; a large and fine copy in calf 1593 8 8 0
- 3545 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., Gothic letter; old calf, rebounded 1672 1 18 0
- 3546 ——— the same. New Edition, with Notes, a Glossary, and other Improvements. By W. Mavor. 4to., LARGE PAPER, printed in red and black; bds., leather back; scarce 1812 1 1 0
- 3547 ——— The Last Will and Testament of Thomas Tussey. To which is added his metrical Autobiography. Sm. 4to., sd., uncut; scarce
Great Totham, Essex, Charles Olark's private Press, 1846 0 5 0
Job Lousley's name with inscription in ink on titlepage.
- 3548 VARLEY (C.). A New System of Husbandry. 3 vols., 8vo., half calf neat York, 1770 0 7 6
- 3549 VASEY (G.). The Agricultural Grasses of the United States. 8vo., with 120 plates; sd. Washington, Dept. of Agriculture, 1884 0 4 6
- 3550 WAGNER (L. von). Handbuch der Tabak- u Cigarrenfabrikation. Dritte auflage. 8vo., with 4 plates; bds. Weimar, 1871 0 5 0
- 3551 WATT (G.). The Pests and Blights of the Tea Plant, being a Report of Investigations conducted in Assam and to some extent also in Kangra. 8vo., pp. iii, 467; cloth Calcutta, 1898 0 3 6

- 3552 WALTER OF HENLEY's Husbandry together with an anonymous Husbandry, Seneschauie and Robert Grosseteste's Rules. The Transcripts, Translations, and a Glossary by E. Lamond. With an Introduction by W. Cunningham. 4to., pp. xlv, 171; cloth (pub. 15s) 1890 0 10 0
- 3553 WEBB (H. J.). Elementary Agriculture. 12mo., *illustrated*; cloth 1896 0 2 6
- 3554 WORLIDGE (J.). *Systema Agriculturae*; the Mystery of Husbandry discovered. Treating of the several new and most advantageous Ways of Tilling, Planting, Sowing, Manuring, Ordering, Improving of all Sorts of Gardens, Orchards, Meadows, Pastures, Corn-Lands, Woods & Coppices . . . Third Edition carefully corrected and amended, with one whole Section added . . . Sm. folio, *with engraved frontispiece*; *old calf, repaired* 1681 0 17 0
- 3555 ——— the same. Fourth Edition. Sm. folio, *old calf* 1687 0 14 0
The engraved frontispiece bears the date 1681, the letterpress title that of 1687.
- 3556 ——— the same. Fourth Edition. Sm. folio, *with engraved frontispiece*; *old calf, repaired* 1698 0 12 0
- 3557 ——— A Compleat System of Husbandry and Gardening . . . 8vo., *with folding plate*; *old calf* 1716 0 12 0
A later and revised edition of the *Systema Agriculturae*.

(b) Forestry

- 3558 ARLETT (W. H.). English Trees and Tree-Planting. 8vo., *with 16 plates of famous Trees*; cloth 1880 0 12 6
- 3559 BEDFORD. SALICTUM WOBURNENSE: or, a CATALOGUE of WILLOWS, indigenous and foreign, in the COLLECTION of the DUKE of BEDFORD, at WOBURN ABBEY; systematically arranged. Impl. 8vo., *with frontispiece and 140 coloured plates*; *bds., uncut*; RARE
Privately printed, 1829 13 10 0
The entire edition consisted of fifty copies.
- 3560 ——— the same. Impl. 8vo., *without the frontispiece*; cloth, *uncut* 10 10 0
- 3561 BROILLARD (C.). Le Traitement des Bois en France à l'Usage des Particuliers. 8vo., pp. xxviii, 470; *hf. bd.* Paris, 1881 0 4 0
- 3562 ——— Principles of Forest Organisation. Translated by E. E. Fernandez. Roy. 8vo., cloth Bombay, 1886 0 10 0
- 3563 BROWN (J. C.). The Forests of England and the Management of them in bye-gone Times. Cr. 8vo., cloth Edinburgh, 1883 0 5 0
- 3564 ——— Finland: its Forests and Forest Management. Cr. 8vo., cloth *ibid.*, 1883 0 3 6
- 3565 ——— French Forest Ordinance of 1669; with historical Sketch of previous Treatment of Forests in France. Cr. 8vo., cloth *ibid.*, 1883 0 3 0
- 3566 ——— Forests and Forestry of Northern Russia and Lands beyond. Cr. 8vo., cloth *ibid.*, 1884 0 3 6
- 3567 ——— Schools of Forestry in Germany, with Addenda relative to a desiderated British National School of Forestry. Cr. 8vo., cloth *ibid.*, 1887 0 3 6
- 3568 ——— Management of Crown Forests at the Cape of Good Hope under the old Regime and under the new. Cr. 8vo., cloth *ibid.*, 1887 0 7 0
- 3569 CALIFORNIA State Board of Forestry. Second Biennial Report. 1887-88. —Third Biennial Report. 1889-90.—in 1 vol., large 8vo., *with numerous photographic illustrations*; cloth Sacramento, 1888-90 0 10 0
- 3570 EMMERICH (A.). The Culture of Forests; with an Appendix, in which the State of the Royal Forests is considered, and a System proposed for their Improvement. 8vo., *tree-calf gilt* 1789 0 7 6
- 3571 EMERSON (G. B.). A REPORT on the TREES and SHRUBS growing naturally in the FORESTS of MASSACHUSETTS. Second Edition. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 144 fine plates (many coloured)*; *half red morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut*; SCARCE Boston, 1875 3 12 6

£ s d.

- 3572 CHURTON (R. C.). AN OLDE THRIFT NEWLY REVIVED. WHEREIN IS DECLARED THE MANNER OF PLANTING, PRESERVING, AND Husbanding yong Trees of diuers kindes for *Timber* and *Fuell*. AND OF SOWING ACORNES, CHESNUTS, BEECH-MAST, THE SEEDES OF Elmes, Athen-keys, &c. With the Commodities and Discommodities of Inclofing decayed Forreits, Commons, and waste GROUNDS. And alio the vie of a small portable Instrument for meafu-ring of Board, and the solid content and height of any Tree standing. *Discourfed in Dialogue betweene a Surueyjour, Woodward, Gentleman, and a Farmer.* Diuided into foure parts, by R. C. . . LONDON, Printed by W. S. for *Richard Moore*, and are to be fold at his fhop in St Dunftanes Churchyard. 1612. Sm. 4to., *Gothic letter, with woodcuts and large folding plate; a large and fine copy; sd.* 1612 8 8 0
- 3573 CLEGHORN (H.). Notes upon the Pines of the North-West Himalaya. 8vo., with 6 plates; half calf neat *Calcutta, Jnl. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, n. d.* 0 3 0
- 3574 CLINTON-BAKER (H.). ILLUSTRATIONS OF CONIFERS. 2 vols., 4to., pp. xii, 75, vi, 79, with frontispiece and 158 plates; bds. 1909 4 4 0
300 copies printed, the majority of which have been subscribed.
The decorative character of coniferous trees and their consequent importance in every scheme of landscape gardening, has created a demand for a practical book which shall serve as a guide to the identification of species which are usually seen in parks and pleasure grounds.
Existing works on *coniferae* deal more or less fully with the subject, but little or no attempt is made in them to distinguish accurately the different species; while the names under which trees are sold are often misleading.
With the object therefore of providing a practical book, the above series of photographic illustrations accurate to life size of the cones and branches of the Conifers grown in the British Isles, supplemented by short and concise descriptions giving the essential botanical characters, the geographical distribution, and other particulars of each tree figured, has been issued.
About 120 species, including practically all the Pines, Firs, Spruces, Larch, Cedars, and rarer genera in cultivation, are dealt with, and illustrated by photographic reproductions. These illustrations, which are the main feature of the book, have been specially prepared from authentic specimens named at Kew, or by some competent authority.
No pains have been spared to secure accuracy, and in the case of those species which do not produce cones in this country, native examples, where possible from type localities, have been obtained. In all other cases the photographs are from specimens grown at Bayfordbury, or elsewhere in Great Britain.
- 3575 COOPER (C. S.) and W. P. Westell. TREES and SHRUBS of the BRITISH ISLES; native and acclimatised. 2 vols., 4to., pp. xxxii, lxxxiv, 108, 261, with 86 plates (16 coloured); cloth 1909 1 1 0
- 3576 DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU. TRAITÉ des ARBRES et ARBUSTES qui se cultivent en France en pleine Terre. 2 vols., 4to., with 254 plates; contemporary French calf gilt, fine copy Paris, 1755 1 16 0
- 3577 ELWES (H. J.) and A. Henry. THE TREES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. 5 vols., 4to., with floral titles, 5 coloured frontispieces, and 341 (1-339, 58a, 293a) plates; in 10 sd. vols. enclosed in portfolios *Edinburgh, privately printed, 1906-10* 21 0 0
500 copies printed; only a small number remain unsubscribed.
An additional volume is in preparation, the price of which has not been fixed yet.
"On publishing the fifth volume of this work, we desire to explain the unavoidable delay which has taken place in its publication, by saying that we could not foresee the amount of time and work which its preparation required. In the five volumes now issued, we have given subscribers 340 pages and 40 plates more than was promised; yet the vast amount of new material which has come to light since the original prospectus was issued in 1906 compels us to add a sixth volume, the materials for which are now ready . . . Another notice will be issued as soon as an estimate can be made of the cost . . ."—*Notice to Subscribers.*

		£	s.	d.
3578	ELLIS (W.). The Timber Tree improved: or, the best practical Methods of improving different Lands with proper Timber. Second Edition. 8vo., <i>hf. bd., uncut</i> 1741	0	7	6
3579	ENGLISH Forests and Forest Trees, historical, legendary, and descriptive. 8vo., <i>pp.</i> xvi, 406; <i>illustrated; cloth</i> 1853	0	5	6
3580	EVELYN (J.). SYLVA, Or a DISCOURSE Of FOREST-TREES, AND THE Propagation of Timber In His MAJESTIES Dominions. By J. E. Elq; To which is annexed POMONA; Or, An Appendix concerning <i>Fruit-Trees</i> in relation to CIDER; The Making and several ways of Ordering it. Published by express Order of the ROYAL SOCIETY. ALSO KALENDARIVM HORTENSE; Or, <i>Gard'ners Almanac</i> ; Directing what he is to do Monthly throughout the Year. LONDON, Printed by Jo. Martyn, and Ja. Allestry, Printers to the Royal Society, and are to be sold at their Shop at the Bell in S. Paul's Church-yard, MDCLXIV. Sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, a fine copy in contemporary calf, neatly repaired 1664	6	6	0
3581	— the same. Sm. folio, a very fine copy in contemporary calf, with the bookplate of Lord Arundell of Wardour 1664 The Amherst copy, not so good as this, fetched £11.	7	7	0
3582	— the same. Second Edition. Sm. folio, <i>old calf</i> 1670	1	16	0
3583	— the same. Third Edition. Sm. folio, <i>old calf, rebacked</i> 1679	1	0	0
3584	— the same. Sm. folio, <i>half calf</i> 1679	0	16	0
3585	— the same. Fourth Edition. Sm. folio, <i>with portrait; old panelled calf, repaired</i> 1706	0	14	0
3586	— the same. Fifth Edition. Sm. folio, <i>old calf</i> 1729	0	10	0
3587	— the same. With Notes by A. Hunter. Roy. 4to., <i>with portrait by Bartolozzi and numerous plates; bd.</i> York, 1776	0	9	0
3588	— the same. 2 pts. or vols., roy. 4to., <i>Thick Paper; hf. bd.</i> 1776 Copies on thick paper are bound in two vols. and have a specially printed title to pt. 2.	0	12	0
3589	— the same. 2 vols., roy. 4to., PRINTED ON THICK PAPER, WITH COLOURED PLATES; A BEAUTIFUL COPY IN CONTEMPORARY STRAIGHT-GRAINED RED MOROCCO, GILT EDGES York, 1786	8	8	0
	Coloured copies are very rare.			
3590	— the same. Fourth Edition. 2 vols., roy. 4to., <i>with portrait by Bartolozzi and numerous plates; bd.</i> York, 1812	0	16	0
3591	— the same. 2 vols., roy. 4to., <i>calf gilt, fine copy</i> 1812	1	0	0
3592	— the same. A Reprint of the Fourth Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>pp.</i> cxvi, 335, 287, <i>with portrait; cloth</i> [1908]	1	1	0
	"The present reprint is intended for those who love our forests and woodlands . . . it will also, for its own sake appeal no less strongly to those who love to peruse a classic work . . ."— <i>Introductory Essay.</i>			
3593	FERNANDEZ (E. E.). ROUGH DRAFT of a MANUAL of INDIAN SYLVICULTURE. Roy. 8vo., <i>pp.</i> xix, 523, 88, <i>with plates, F. B. Manson's valuable working copy, interleaved with a great number of important notes, 1 l. defective; hf. bd.</i> Mussoorie and Dehra Dun, 1888	2	10	0
3594	FORESTRY and Forest Products. Prize Essays of the Edinburgh International Forestry Exhibition, 1884. Edited by J. Rattray and H. R. Hill. 8vo., <i>pp.</i> xlv, 569, <i>with 21 illustrations in the text and 10 plates; cloth</i> Edinburgh, 1885	0	7	6
3595	GAMBLE (J. S.). A Manual of Indian Timbers: an Account of the Structure, Growth, Distribution, and Qualities of Indian Woods. 8vo., <i>pp.</i> xix, xxix, 522, <i>with coloured map; cloth; scarce Calcutta</i> , 1881	0	12	6
3596	GRIGOR (J.). The EASTERN ARBORETUM, or Register of remarkable Trees, Seats, Gardens, etc. in the County of Norfolk. With popular Delineations of the British Sylva. 8vo., <i>pp.</i> x, 371, <i>with 50 plates; cloth; scarce</i> 1841	1	0	0
3597	— Arboriculture, or a practical Treatise on raising and managing Forest Trees and on the profitable Extension of the Woods and Forests of Great Britain. 8vo., <i>pp.</i> xv, 416; <i>cloth</i> 1868	0	7	6

£ s. d.

- 3598 GIHOUL (L.). *Culture forestière des Arbres résineux conifères*. Sm. 4to.,
with 9 coloured plates; hf. bd.; scarce Brussels, 1847 0 16 0
- 3599 HARDING (J. D.). *The PARK and the FOREST*. Impl. folio, with 26 litho-
graphic plates, somewhat spotted as usual; half morocco 1841 1 12 0
- Illustrating the following trees—beech, oak, larch, asp, pollard willow, black
poplar, alder, birch, thorn willow, common willow, cedar, sycamore, plane, abele, wych
elm, yew, Scotch fir, stone pine, and elm. The artist made his drawings from
specimens mostly in England, i.e., Greta Bridge, Great Munden Park, Twickenham,
Windsor, Gobarrow Park, Henley, Prestwold Park, Bradgate Park, Arundel Park,
Epping Forest, Crowhurst, Norbury Park, etc.
- 3600 HARVEY (A.). *Trees and their Nature; or, the Bud and its Attributes*.
Cr. 8vo., pp. xxiv, 236, illustrated; cloth 1856 0 3 6
- 3601 HEMSLEY (W. B.). *Handbook of Hardy Trees, Shrubs, and Herbace-
ous Plants*. Based on the French Work of Decaisne and Naudin.
8vo., pp. xliii, 687, with several hundred woodcuts; cloth 1873 0 16 0
- 3602 HILL (J.). *The Construction of Timber, from its early Growth; ex-
plained by the Microscope, and proved from Experiments, in a great
Variety of Kinds: in five Books. On the Parts of Trees; their
Vessels; and their Encrease by Growth: and on the different Dis-
position of those Parts in various Kinds; and the Particularities in
their Vessels*. 8vo., with 44 (1-43, 33 bis) plates; bds.; scarce 1770 0 12 6
- 3603 HOWARD (J.). *THE QUINOLOGY OF THE EAST INDIAN
PLANTATIONS*. Roy. folio, with 2 photographic, 13 coloured, and 2
plain plates by Fitch; cloth bds.; scarce 1869-76 3 10 0
- John Eliot Howard was the winner of the Hanbury Medal awarded to him by
Sir John Lubbock and others for his labours in the chemistry and natural history of
the Cinchona bark.
- 3604 INDIAN FORESTER (The). *A Monthly Magazine of
Forestry, Agriculture, Shikar and Travel*. Vols. I—XXXIII,
with Index to I—XVII, by A. Smythies. Roy. 8vo.,
with numerous plates; hf. bd.; VERY SCARCE
Calcutta etc., 1875-1907 30 0 0
- Founded as a quarterly magazine, by Sir W. Schlich, July 1875.
Vols. xxi and xxiii have been bound without titles and indexes.
The No. for April 1902 is missing.
- 3605 JAUME SAINT-HILAIRE. *TRAITÉ DES ARBRISSEAUX ET DES
ARBUSTES cultivés en France et en pleine Terre*. 2 vols., roy. 8vo.,
with 176 coloured plates; half calf Paris, 1825 3 10 0
- 3606 JEFFREY (J.) and C. Howie. *THE TREES AND SHRUBS OF FIFE
AND KINROSS*. Large folio, with 29 photographic plates; half green
morocco; scarce Privately printed, 1879 3 10 0
- 3607 JOHNS (C. A.). *The Forest Trees of Britain*. 8vo., pp. xi, 431, illus-
trated; cloth n. d. 0 3 0
- 3608 KENNEDY (J.). *A Treatise upon Planting, Gardening, and the Manage-
ment of the Hot-House*. The Second Edition, corrected and greatly
enlarged. 2 vols., 8vo., bds., uncut; or, contemporary calf 1777 0 9 0
- The author was gardener to Sir Thomas Gascoigne. His book is esteemed chiefly
as a manual of forestry.
- 3609 KIRK (T.). *THE FOREST FLORA OF NEW ZEALAND*. Folio, with about 150
plates; cloth Wellington, N.Z., 1889 1 8 0
- 3610 KURZ (S.). *List of the Burmese Names of Trees and Plants given in Kurz's
Forest Flora of British Burma, and in Appendices A and C to Kurz's
preliminary Report on the forest and other Vegetation of Pegu.—the
same. List of the botanical names.—in 1 vol., 8vo., F. B. Manson's
interleaved copy with notes; hf. bd.; scarce n. d. 0 7 6*
- 3611 LANGLEY (B.). *A sure Method of improving Estates, by Plantations of
Oak, Elm, Ash, Beech, and other Timber-Trees, Coppice-Woods, etc.*
... 8vo., calf, rebounded 1728 0 18 0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| 3612 | LAMBERT (A. B.). A DESCRIPTION OF THE GENUS PINUS, with Directions relative to the Cultivation, and Remarks on the Uses of the several Species of the Family of Coniferæ. 2 vols., impl. 8vo. (text), and 1 vol., impl. 4to. (atlas), with portrait, 105 coloured, and 2 plain plates; the text neatly inlaid to impl. 4to. size and the whole bound in 2 vols., half green morocco extra 1832 | 17 | 10 | 0 |
| | This is the intermediate edition, with the figures on the same scale as those of the atlas folio issue. | | | |
| 3613 | LOUDON (J. C.). ARBORETUM ET FRUTICETUM BRITANNICUM; or, the Trees and Shrubs of Britain delineated and described. 8 vols., 8vo., FIRST EDITION, with more than 400 plates and upward of 2500 illustrations in the text; cloth 1838 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 3614 | — the same. 8 vols. in 4, half calf neat 1838 | 3 | 12 | 6 |
| 3615 | — the same. Second Edition. 8 vols., 8vo., cloth 1844 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 3616 | — The Derby Arboretum. 8vo., illustrated; cloth 1840 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 3617 | MANWOOD (J.). A TREATISE AND DISCOVERSE OF the Lawes of the Forrest: Wherein is declared not onely those Lawes, as they are now in force, but also the originall and beginning of Forrestes: And what a Forrest is . . . and wherein the same doth differ from a Chase, a Park, or a Warren . . . (Lower:) Also a Treatise of the Purallee . . . (At foot:) AT LONDON Printed by Thomas Wight and Bonham Norton . 1598. . . . Sm. 4to., very slightly wormholed, with the blank leaf (Z ₈); a remarkably fine and large copy in original vellum wrapper 1598 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | On the end fly-leaf we are told that "Mary began to make a Cheese every other day ye 21st day of September 1678." | | | |
| 3618 | — the same. Second Edition. Sm. 4to., old calf, repaired 1615 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 3619 | — the same. Sm. 4to., with blank leaf at beginning and end; an extremely tall and crisp copy in beautiful condition, original vellum wrapper 1615 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 3620 | MARTIN (F.). Characters of Trees. Roy. folio, 7 plates; wrapper, original label on side Ackermann, 1817 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 3621 | MAURY (L.-F. A.). Les Forêts de la Gaule et de l'ancienne France. 8vo., pp. viii, 501; half morocco neat; out of print Paris, 1867 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 3622 | MENZIES (W.). The HISTORY of WINDSOR GREAT PARK and Windsor Forest. Impl. folio, with illustrations in the text, 2 maps, and 20 large photographs of the principal Trees; cloth 1864 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 3623 | MICHAUX (A.). HISTOIRE des CHÊNES de l'AMÉRIQUE, ou Descriptions et Figures de toutes l'Espèces et Variétés de Chênes de l'Amérique septentrionale. Folio, with 36 plates by Redouté, plate 36 mended; bd. Paris, 1801 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| 3624 | — the same. Roy. folio, LARGE VELLUM PAPER; a fine copy in the original bds., uncut Paris, 1801 | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| 3625 | — (F. A.). THE NORTH AMERICAN SYLVA, or, a Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada and Nova Scotia. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., with 156 coloured plates, mostly by Bessa and the Redoutés, corners and margins of vol. iii stained; original bds. Philadelphia, 1817-19 | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| 3626 | MONGREDIEN (A.). TREES and SHRUBS for ENGLISH PLANTATIONS: a Selection and Description of the most ornamental Trees and Shrubs, native and foreign, which will flourish in the open Air in our Climate. 8vo., pp. x, 388, with plain and coloured illustrations; cloth; SCARCE 1870 | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| 3627 | — the same. 8vo., hf. calf neat 1870 | 1 | 18 | 0 |
| 3628 | MONTEATH (R.). The Forester's Guide and profitable Planter: containing a practical Treatise on Planting; with new and important Directions to make them serviceable for Ornament, Shelter, and Profit, also, a Method of valuing all kinds of growing Wood. Third Edition, greatly enlarged and improved. 8vo., with 16 plates; bds., uncut 1836 | 0 | 8 | 6 |

		£	s.	d.
3629	MICHIE (C. Y.). The Practise of Forestry. Cr. 8vo., pp. vi, 315, <i>illustrated; cloth; out of print</i> 1888	0	7	6
3630	MOUILLEFERT (P.). TRAITÉ DES ARBRES ET ARBRISSEAUX forestiers, industriels et d'Ornement, cultivés ou exploités en Europe et plus particulièrement en France. 2 vols. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), roy. 8vo., with 195 plates (40 coloured); <i>sd. and portfolio</i> Paris, 1892-98	2	16	0
3631	— the same. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>the plates on guards; half olive morocco neat, gilt tops</i> 1892-98	3	7	6
3632	NANQUETTE (H.). Exploitation, Débit et Estimation des Bois. Cours créé à l'École impériale forestière. 2e Édition. 8vo., pp. xiv, 365, 40*, [viii], <i>with plain and coloured plates; hf. bd.; out of print</i> Nancy, 1868	0	9	0
3633	NICOL (W.). The Planter's Kalendar; or the Nurseryman's and Forester's Guide. Edited and completed by E. Sang. 8vo., pp. xviii, 595, <i>with 3 plates; bds.</i> 1812	0	10	6
3634	NILSON (A.). The Timber Trees of New South Wales. 8vo., pp. vi, 142; <i>cloth</i> Sydney, 1884	0	5	0
3635	NISBET (J.). Our Forests and Woodlands. New and revised Edition. Post 8vo., pp. xxiv, 348, <i>with frontispiece and 4 plates; cloth</i> 1909	0	3	6
3636	PHILLIPS (H.). Sylva Florifera: the Shrubby historically and botanically treated; with Observations on the Formation of ornamental Plantations, and picturesque Scenery. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>bds.</i> 1823	0	5	0
3637	PINETUM BRITANNICUM (The). A DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF HARDY CONIFEROUS TREES cultivated in GREAT BRITAIN. 3 vols., impl. folio, <i>with maps, photographs, 48 coloured plates, and 643 wood-engravings; in 52 pts. as issued (subscription price, £27. 6s)</i> Edinburgh, 1884	11	11	0
3638	— the same. 3 vols., impl. folio, <i>pts. 1-32 in 1 vol., half green calf, pts. 33-52 as issued</i> 1884	9	9	0
	Offered a bargain on account of the irregular binding. Evidently the subscriber thought the work would be discontinued and bound pts. 1-32 without waiting for the subsequent parts. The title-pages are contained in pt. 52. The copy is quite perfect.			
3639	— the same. 3 vols., impl. folio, <i>half green calf neat</i> 1884	14	14	0
3640	— the same. 3 vols., impl. folio, <i>half morocco neat, gilt tops, fine copy</i> 1884	15	15	0
3641	— the same. 3 vols., impl. folio, <i>half levant morocco extra, gilt tops, very fine copy</i> 1884	16	16	0
3642	PONTEY (W.). The Forest Pruner; or, Timber Owner's Assistant: being a Treatise on the Training or Management of British Timber Trees. 8vo., <i>with 8 plates (single and folding) containing coloured figures of Grains, etc.; bds., uncut</i> Huddersfield, 1805	0	6	6
3643	— The RURAL IMPROVER; or, a practical Treatise on the Nature and Management of such rural Scenes and Objects, as are necessary to promote the Comfort, Convenience, and Embellishment of the Residences of the higher Ranks of Society. Roy. 4to., <i>with 6 plates; bds., uncut, fine copy</i> 1822	1	1	0
	Pontey was planter and forest-pruner to the then Duke of Bedford.			
3644	QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF FORESTRY. Including Transactions of the Royal English Arboricultural Society. Edited by A. C. Forbes. Vols. I—II pts. 1-3, 8vo., <i>with numerous plates; sd. (pub. 14s)</i> 1907-08	0	7	6
3645	REPRESENTATION (A) of INLAND and FOREIGN WOOD, as well TREES as SHRUBS. 4to., <i>the text in English, Dutch, German, French, and Latin, with Supplement, frontispiece, and 106 plates containing between 800 and 900 coloured figures of Specimens of Wood; half morocco; scarce</i> Amsterdam, 1773	4	0	0
3646	REVUE DES EAUX ET FORÊTS. Economie forestière, Reboisement, Commerce des Bois, Chasse, Louveterie, Pêche, Pisciculture, Régime des Eaux, Législation, Jurisprudence, etc. Vols. I—XLIV. 8vo., <i>neatly and uniformly hf. bd.</i> Paris, 1862-1905	12	12	0
3647	RIEBE (C. de). La Provence au Point de Vue des Bois, des Torrents et des Inondations, avant et après 1789. 8vo., pp. 206; <i>hf. bd.</i> Paris, 1857	0	7	0

		£	s.	d.
3648	SARGENT (C. S.). TREES AND SHRUBS. ILLUSTRATIONS of new or little known LIGNEOUS PLANTS prepared chiefly from Material at the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University. Vols. I—II pt. 3, roy. 4to., <i>all yet published, with 175 plates; in 4 pts. as issued</i> <i>Boston and New York, 1905</i>	7	7	0
	The above in no way duplicates the same author's <i>Silva of North America</i> , but is supplementary to it. The work is being published in parts at irregular intervals, and a volume will consist of 4 parts, each of 25 plates with descriptions.			
3649	— Manual of the Trees of North America (exclusive of Mexico). 8vo., with 644 illustrations; cloth <i>Boston, 1905</i>	1	6	0
3650	SAWYER (J.). Growing Gold; or, a Treatise on the Cultivation of British Oak. 8vo., bds. <i>1838</i>	0	6	0
3651	SCHLICH (Sir W.). SCHLICH'S MANUAL of FORESTRY. 5 vols., 8vo., with portraits, plates, and nearly 900 illustrations in the text; cloth <i>1905-10</i>	2	8	0
	Vol. I—Forest Policy in the British Empire, by Sir W. Schlich; II—Silviculture, by Sir W. Schlich; III—Forest Management, by Sir W. Schlich; IV—Forest Protection, by W. R. Fisher; V—Forest Utilization, by W. R. Fisher.			
3652	SELBY (P. J.). A HISTORY of BRITISH FOREST-TREES. 8vo., with nearly 200 woodcuts; cloth, or bd.; scarce <i>1842</i>	1	10	0
3653	— the same. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; cloth <i>1842</i>	1	16	0
3654	— the same. Roy. 8vo., a fine copy in tree-calf gilt <i>1842</i>	2	10	0
3655	— the same. Roy. 8vo., a very fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Holloway <i>1842</i>	2	16	0
3656	SIMPSON (J.). The New Forestry, or the Continental System adapted to British Woodlands and Game Preservation. 8vo., pp. viii, iv, 220, with frontispiece, 14 plates, and illustrations in the text; cloth <i>Sheffield, 1903</i>	0	15	0
3657	— Game and Game Coverts. Sm. 4to., pp. iv, 83, with 16 plates; cloth <i>Sheffield, 1907</i>	0	15	0
3658	STANDISH (A.). NEW DIRECTIONS OF EXPERIENCE BY THE AVTHOVR FOR THE PLANTING OF TIMBER AND FIREWOOD. WITH A NEERE ESTIMATION what millions of Acres the kingdome doth containe; what Acres is waste ground, whereon little profite for this pur-pose will arise. WHAT MILLIONS HATH BEEN Woods, and Bufh-grounds, what Acres is Woods, and in how many Acres so much Tim-ber will bee contained, as will maintaine the kingdome for all vses for euer. AND HOW AS GREAT STORE or Firewood may be raied, as may plentifully maine-taine the King dome for all purposes, without losie of ground; so as within thirty yeares all Spring-woods may be conuer-ted to Tillage and Pasture. Anno Domini. MDCXIII. Sm. 4to., a large and fine uncut copy in original wrapper; hf. bd. <i>1613</i>	6	6	0
3659	STEP (E.). Wayside and Woodland Trees. A Pocket Guide to the British Sylva. 12mo., pp. 182, with 175 plain and coloured plates; cloth <i>1910</i>	0	6	0
3660	STEUART (Sir H.). The Planter's Guide; or, a practical Essay on the best Method of giving immediate Effect to Wood, by the Removal of large Trees and Underwood. 8vo., pp. xxii, 473, with 5 plates on India Paper; bds., uncut <i>Edinburgh, 1828</i>	0	5	0
3661	— the same. Second Edition. 8vo., pp. xxxvii, 527, with 6 plates; calf <i>Edinburgh, 1828</i>	0	8	0
3662	STRUTT (J. G.). SYLVA BRITANNICA; or, Portraits of Forest Trees, distinguished for their Antiquity, Magnitude, or Beauty. Impl. folio, with engraved title, frontispiece, and 48 etched plates; half red morocco neat, gilt tops, uncut <i>1826</i>	1	1	0
3663	— the same. Impl. 8vo., with the plates on India Paper on a reduced scale; cloth, uncut <i>1830</i>	0	12	0
3664	TALBOT (W. A.). FOREST FLORA of the BOMBAY PRESIDENCY and Sind. Vol. I. Ranunculaceæ to Rosaceæ. Roy. 4to., pp. vi, 508, xxvi, fully illustrated; half calf <i>Poona, Government of India, 1909</i>	2	6	0

£ s. d.

- 3665 TAYLOR (S.). Common-Good; OR, THE IMPROVEMENT OF Commons, Forrefts, and Chafes, BY INCLOSURE. WHEREIN The Advantage of the Poor, THE Common Plenty of All, AND The Increase and Preservation of TIMBER, With other things of common concernment, Are Considered. By S. T. LONDON, Printed for Francis Tyton, and are to be sold at his shop at the sign of the three Daggers near the Middle-Temple gate, 1652. Sm. 4to., *a large and fine copy in half-calf* 1652 2 2 0
- 3666 — the same. Sm. 4to., *the pagination cut into occasionally; old calf, rebound* 1652 1 15 0
- 3667 TREATISE (A.) on the Manner of raising Forest Trees, etc. in a Letter from the Right Honourable, the Earl of — to his Grandson. To which are added two Memoirs; the one on preserving and repairing Forests; the other on the Culture of Forests. 8vo., *with plate; bds., uncut; scarce* Edinburgh, 1761 0 7 6
- 3668 VEITCH (J.). A Manual of the Coniferæ. Large 8vo., pp. 350, *illustrated; cloth* 1881 0 9 0
- 3669 WADE (W.). SALICES or an Essay towards a General History of Sallows, Willows, and Osiers. 8vo., *with folding coloured plate; bds., uncut* Dublin, 1811 0 10 0
- 3670 — the same. 8vo., *calf, repaired* Dublin, 1811 0 12 0
- 3671 WATSON (P. W.). DENDROLOGIA BRITANNICA, or Trees and Shrubs that will live in the open Air of Britain. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 172 coloured plates; half morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1825 3 16 0
- 3672 WEDDELL (H.-A.). HISTOIRE NATURELLE des QUINQUINAS, ou Monographie du Genre Cinchona, suivie d'une Description du Genre Cascarilla et de quelques autres Plantes de la même Tribu. Roy. folio, *with map and 32 plates, three plates of the Bark being coloured; half morocco* Paris, 1849 2 10 0
- 3673 WITHERS (W.). The Acacia Tree, Robinia pseudo Acacia: its Growth, Qualities, and Uses. With Observations on Planting, Manuring, and Pruning. 8vo., pp. xxxi, 411; *cloth* 1842 0 6 0
- 3674 WOODLAND (The) Companion; or, a brief Description of British Trees. With some Account of their Uses. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo., *with 28 folding plates; bds.* 1815 0 3 6

(c) Fruit-Culture

- 3675 AUSTEN (R.). (Title, engraved:) A Treatise of FRUIT-TREES Shewing the manner of Grafting, Setting, Pruning, and Ordering of them in all respects . . . With the Alimentall and Physicall vse of fruits. Togeather with The Spirituall vse of an Orchard . . . By RA: AUSTEN . . . Oxford printed for Tho: Robinson 1653.
Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION, *with engraved title (very slightly cut into at bottom) containing a view of an Orchard; a good copy in calf gilt* Oxford, 1653 2 2 0
- 3676 — the same. Sm. 4to., *a very large and fine copy in contemporary sheep* 1653 2 16 0
- 3677 — the same. . . . Second Edition; with the Addition of many new Experiments, and Observations . . . Sm. 4to., *a large and fine copy in old calf* 1657 3 0 0
- 3678 — The second (and best) edition was issued with both letterpress and engraved titles. *Observations upon some part of s^r FRANCIS BACON'S NATVRALL HISTORY as it concernes, Fruit-trees, Fraits, and Flowers: especially the Fifth, Sixth, and Seaventh CENTURIES, Improving the Experiments mentioned, to the best Advantage.* By RA: AUSTEN . . . OXFORD, Printed by Hen: Hall, for Thomas Robinson. 1658.
Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION; *a fine copy in calf gilt, uncut* Oxford, 1658 1 16 0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|-----------------|----|------|
| 3679 | BONAVIA (E.). The cultivated Oranges and Lemons etc. of India and Ceylon. 1 vol., 8vo. (text), 1 vol., oblong impl. 8vo. (atlas), with 260 plates (1-116, 116a, 117-259) containing many hundred figures; cloth (pub. £1. 10s) | 1890 | 0 | 6 6 |
| 3680 | BROOKSHAW (G.). POMONA BRITANNICA, or a Collection of the most esteemed Fruits at present cultivated in Great Britain; selected principally from the Royal Gardens at Hampton Court, and the remainder from the most celebrated Gardens round London; accurately drawn and coloured from Nature. 2 vols., impl. 4to., with 60 beautifully coloured plates; a fine copy in contemporary dark blue morocco, gold borders, gilt edges | 1817 | 3 | 18 0 |
| 3681 | — THE HORTICULTURAL REPOSITORY, containing Delineations of the best Varieties of the different Species of English Fruits. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 104 coloured plates; half russia neat, gilt tops, uncut | 1823 | 3 | 0 0 |
| 3682 | BUCKNALL (T. S. D.). The Orchardist: or, a System of close Pruning and Medication, for establishing the Science of Orcharding. 8vo., original tree calf | 1797 | 0 | 3 6 |
| 3683 | BUNYARD (G.). Fruit Farming for Profit. Fourth Edition. 8vo., pp. iv, 173; cloth | Maidstone, 1899 | 0 | 2 6 |
| 3684 | COMPLEAT CYDERMAN (The): or, the present Practice of raising Plantations of the best Cyder Apple and Perry Pear-Trees . . . By experienc'd Hands, living in the Cyder Countries of Devonshire, Cornwall, Herefordshire, &c. . . 8vo., calf | 1754 | 0 | 14 0 |
| 3685 | COMPLEAT PLANTER & CYDERIST (The): or, choice Collections and Observations for the propagating all Manner of Fruit-Trees, and the most approved Ways and Methods yet known for the Making and Ordering of Cyder, and other English-Wines. By a Lover of Planting . . . 8vo., a fine copy in old calf, repaired | 1685 | 0 | 18 0 |
| 3686 | COTTON (C.). THE PLANTERS MANUAL: BEING INSTRUCTIONS FOR The Raifing, Planting, and Cultivating all sorts of Fruit-Trees, whether Stone-fruits or Pepin-fruits, with their Natures and Seasons. Very useful for such as are Curious in Planting and Grafting. BY CHARLES COTTON Esq; LONDON, Printed for Henry Brome, at the Gun in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1675. Sm. 8vo., with engraved title; mottled calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere | 1675 | 2 | 5 0 |
| 3687 | — the same. Sm. 8vo., one side of the engraved title cut into slightly; mottled calf | 1675 | 1 | 10 0 |
| 3688 | DOWNING (A. J.). The Fruits and Fruit Trees of America. Post 8vo., with upward of 200 woodcuts; cloth | New York, 1849 | 0 | 6 0 |
| 3689 | DROPE (F.). A SHORT and SURE GUID in the Practice Of Raifing and Ordering of Fruit-Trees. Being the many years Recreation and Experience of FRANCIS DROPE . . . OXFORD, Printed for Ric. Davis . . . 1672. Sm. 8vo., a fine copy in old calf (repaired) | 1672 | 1 | 5 0 |
| | An account of this interesting book is to be found in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, No. 86, pp. 10, 49. | | | |
| 3690 | DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU. TRAITÉ des ARBRES FRUITIERS; contenant leur Figure, leur Description, leur Culture. 2 vols., folio, with nearly 200 finely engraved copperplates; a very large and fine copy in old French calf gilt, gilt edges | Paris, 1768 | 2 | 15 0 |
| 3690* | FERRARIUS (J. B.). HESPERIDES sive de Malorum aureorum Cultura et Usu Libri quatuor . . . Folio, with frontispiece and numerous copperplates including views of Fruit-Gardens; old calf, repaired | Rome, 1646 | 1 | 5 0 |
| 3691 | FORSYTH (W.). A Treatise on the Culture and Management of Fruit-Trees. 8vo., about 550 pp., with plates; bd. | 1803 or 1810 | 0 | 5 0 |

£ s. d.

- 3692 FRUITERER'S SECRETS (The). THE FRUITERERS SECRETS: *Containing directions, for the due time, and manner, of gathering all kinds of fruit, as well stone-fruit as other: and howe they are afterwards to be ordered in packing, carrying and conueighing them by land or by water; then in separating or culling them into diuers sorts; and lastly, in referuing or laying them vp, to, as may bee for their best lasting and continuance. Enterlaced with diuerse other secrets (and their naturall causes) touching trees, and their fruit. No Treatise, to this purpose, being here-tofore published. AT LONDON, Printed by R. B. and are to be solde by Roger Iackson, at his shop in Fleete-streete, neere the conduit. 1604. Sm. 4to., Gothic letter; calf gilt* 1604 5 5 0
 The dedication to Charles Earl of Devonshire and the Epistle are signed N.F.
- 3693 HARTLIB (S.). A DESIGNE FOR PLENTIE, By an Vniuersall Planting of FRUIT-TREES: Tendred by some Wel-wishers to the Publick . . . LONDON, Printed for Richard Wodenoth in Leaden-hall street, over against Leaden-hall. Sm. 4to., calf neat *n. d.* 1 8 0
- 3694 HITT (T.). A Treatise of Fruit Trees. 8vo., with folding plates shewing the system of Espalier Training; old calf 1755 0 7 6
- 3695 HOGG (R.) and H. G. Bull. THE HEREFORDSHIRE POMONA, containing Figures and Descriptions of the most esteemed Kinds of Apples and Pears. 2 vols., folio, with portraits and 77 fine coloured plates; in pts. as issued; scarce 1876-85 8 5 0
- 3696 ——— the same. 2 vols., folio, cloth 1876-85 9 0 0
- 3697 ——— the same. 2 vols., folio, half green calf, gilt edges 1876-85 9 5 0
- 3698 HOOPEK (E. J.). Western Fruit Book: a compendious Collection of Facts, from the Notes and Experience of successful Fruit Culturists, arranged for practical Use in the Orchard and Garden. Post 8vo., with frontispiece and 4 coloured plates; cloth; scarce Cincinnati, 1857 0 10 6
- 3699 HUSBANDMAN'S FRUITFUL ORCHARD (The). THE Husbandmans fruit-full Orchard. Shewing Diuers rare new secrets for the true Ordering of all sortes of fruit in their due seasons. Also how your encrease and profite maie bee much more then heertofores, and yet your charge and labour the same. With the manner of gathering all kinds of fruit as well stone-fruit as other, and how they are to be ordered in packing, carrying, & conueying them by land or by water. Then in separating or culling them into diuers sortes, and lastlie in referuing or laying them vp, as may be for their best lasting and continuance. Neuer before published. AT LONDON Imprinted for Roger Iackson and are to be sold at his shop in Fleet-street neere the conduit. 1609. Sm. 4to., Gothic letter, a blank corner of the last l. repaired; calf gilt 1609 3 13 6
 Identical with *The Fruiterer's Secrets*, 1604, except for the altered title and the omission of the dedication.
- 3700 KNIGHT (T. A.). A Treatise on the Culture of the Apple and Pear, and of the Manufacture of Cider and Perry. Fourth Edition. 12mo., bds., uncut 1813 0 3 0
- 3701 KNOOP (J. H.). POMOLOGIA, dat is Beschryvingen en Afbeeldingden van de beste Soorten van Appels en Peeren. With 20 coloured plates, 1758.—FRUCTOLOGIA, of Beschryving der Vrugtbomen en Vrugten. With 19 coloured plates, 1763.—DENDROLOGIA, of Beschryving der Plantagie-Gewassen. 1763.—3 works in 1, folio, with 39 coloured plates; half calf Leeuwarden, 1758-63 1 1 0
- 3702 KRAFT (J.). ABHANDLUNG VON DEN OBSTBÄUMEN. 2 vols., 4to., with frontispiece and 200 coloured plates; contemporary calf gilt, gilt edges, fine copy, with the bookplate of G. W. Braikenridge; RARE Vienna, 1792-96 8 8 0
- 3703 ——— POMONA AUSTRIACA, ou Arbres fruitiers d'Autriche. 2 vols., large folio, with frontispiece and 200 coloured plates; contemporary half calf, uncut, fine copy, with the bookplate of G. W. Braikenridge; RARE Vienna, 1797 9 15 0

An issue of the preceding with French text and printed on large paper.

- 3704 LANGFORD (T.). PLAIN and FULL INSTRUCTIONS To raise all sorts of FRUIT-TREES That prosper in ENGLAND . . . By T. LANGFORD, Gent. LONDON, Printed by J. M. for Rich. Chiswel at the Rose and Crown in St Paul's Church-Yard, 1681.
8vo., with plates; A BEAUTIFUL COPY IN OLD ENGLISH RED MOROCCO, HAVING CENTRE PANELS EACH WITH CORNER FLEURONS, FULL GILT BACK, GILT EDGES, IN FINE PRESERVATION, with the Bulkeley Bandinel book-plate 1681 4 4 0
- 3705 — the same. Second Edition. 8vo., old calf 1696 0 12 6
- 3706 LANGLEY (Batty). POMONA: or, the Fruit-Garden illustrated. Containing sure Methods for improving all the best Kinds of Fruits now exstant in England . . . With Directions for Pruning . . . For Nailing . . . For Preserving . . . Rules for the Thinning of their young-set Fruits . . . For Preserving and Ordering Young Fruits . . . To give them their true Taste and Colour . . . To which is added, a curious Account of the most valuable Cyder-Fruits of Devonshire . . . By Batty Langley of Twickenham . . . Folio, with 79 plates; old calf, rebounded 1729 2 2 0
- 3707 LINDLEY (G.). A Guide to the Orchard and Kitchen Garden. 8vo., pp. xxxi; 602, name cut from title; half calf 1831 0 6 0
- 3708 — (J.). THE POMOLOGICAL MAGAZINE; or, FIGURES and DESCRIPTIONS of the most important VARIETIES of FRUIT cultivated in GREAT BRITAIN. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., FIRST ISSUE, with 152 beautiful coloured plates; in the original half leather binding, UNCUT, very rare in this state 1828-30 8 8 0
- A second issue of this book was sold by Bohn in 1841 under the title of *Pomologia Britannica*. The first issue in any state is extremely scarce.
- 3709 — POMOLOGIA BRITANNICA; or, FIGURES and DESCRIPTIONS of the most important VARIETIES of FRUIT cultivated in GREAT BRITAIN. 3 vols., 8vo., with 152 coloured plates; half morocco extra; gilt edges 1841 5 5 0
- 3710 MAS. LE VERGER, ou HISTOIRE, CULTURE, et DESCRIPTION des VARIÉTÉS de FRUITS les plus généralement connues. 8 vols. in 4, impl. 8vo., with 384 coloured plates; half calf Paris, n. d. 9 15 0
- 3711 NOISETTE (L.). LE JARDIN FRUITIER. 3 vols. in 1, 4to., with 90 coloured plates representing 220 Species; a fine copy in the original bds., uncut Paris, 1821 4 4 0
- 3712 PHILLIPS (H.). Pomarium Britannicum; an historical and botanical Account of Fruits known in Great Britain. Third Edition, enlarged and improved. 8vo., with plates; cloth 1823 0 4 6
- 3713 RONALDS (H.). PYRUS MALUS BRENTFORDIENSIS: or a concise DESCRIPTION of selected APPLES. Roy. 4to., with 42 coloured plates figuring 179 Species; half green levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, fine copy 1831 4 18 0
- Scarce. The coloured plates are remarkable for their accuracy and finish.
- 3714 SALISBURY (W.). Hints addressed to Proprietors of Orchards and to Growers of Fruit in general, comprising Observations on the present State of the Apple Trees in the Cider Countries. 12mo., bds., uncut 1816 0 3 6
- 3715 SPEECHLY (W.). A Treatise on the Culture of the Pine Apple and the Management of the Hot House. 8vo., with 6 plates; calf York, 1796 0 7 6
- 3716 SWITZER (S.). The practical Fruit-Gardener. Being the newest and best Method of raising, planting and pruning all Sorts of Fruit-Trees, agreeably to the Experience and Practice of the most eminent Gardeners and Nurserymen. . . . Revised and recommended by the Reverend Mr. Laurence and Mr. Bradley. The Second Edition. To which are added three new Plans, and other large Additions . . . 8vo., with folding plans of Fruit-Gardens; old calf 1731 0 16 0
- 3717 — the same. 8vo., old calf 1752 0 12 0
- The same as the preceding with the exception of the alteration in the imprint and date.

		£	s.	d.
3718	SIMPSON (J.). <i>Quick Fruit Culture</i> . 8vo., pp. viii, 147, <i>with frontispiece and 24 illustrations; cloth</i> <i>Sheffield, 1900</i>	0	7	6
3719	——— <i>The Wild Rabbit in a new Aspect, or Rabbit-Warrens combined with Poultry Farming and Fruit-Culture</i> . Third Edition, enlarged and revised. Cr. 8vo., pp. xvi, 204, <i>illustrated; cloth</i> <i>Sheffield, 1908</i>	0	6	0
3720	WORLIDGE (J.). <i>VINETUM BRITANNICUM: or, a Treatise of Cider, and such other Wines and Drinks that are extracted from all manner of Fruits growing in this Kingdom</i> . Together with the Method of propagating all sorts of vinous Fruit-Trees. And a Description of the new-invented Ingenio or Mill, for the more expeditious and better making of Cider. And also the right Method of making Metheglin and Birch-Wine . . . By J. W. . . Printed by J. C. for Tho. Dring . . . 1676. Sm. 8vo., <i>FIRST EDITION, with copperplates; old calf, neatly repaired</i>	1	1	0
3721	——— the same. Third Edition. Sm. 8vo., <i>with copperplates; old calf</i>	0	6	6
3722	——— <i>The most easie Method for making the best Cyder</i> . By J. W. Gent . . . 8vo., pp. 12; <i>unbd.</i>	0	6	0

(d) Gardening and Gardens

- 3723 ARNOLD'S LONDON CHRONICLE. (*Fol. 1, a blank, cut away. Foll. 2-4, the table, beginning:*) IN this boke is | Conteyned the | names of \hat{y} bay | lifs Custos ma | irs and sherefs | of the cite of lon | dō from the ty | me of king rich | ard the furst . τ | also thartycles | of the Chartur | and libarties of | the same Cyte. | And of the chartur and liberties off | England wyth odur dyuers mat's | good and necessary for every Citezē | to vndir stond and knowe . . | . . . (*Fol. 5a:*) THE names of \hat{y} balyfs . Custos . Mayers . and sherefs o | \hat{y} Citefo (*sic*) London . . . | . . . (*The work ends on fol. 131a, col. 2, line 12:*) whiche was done.
- Sm. folio, *FIRST EDITION, Gothic letter, printed in double columns; a few letters in the inner corner of the last page skilfully restored in facsimile, otherwise a good, though rather short, copy 231 × 176 mm.*; brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière [Antwerp, Adriaen van Berghen, about 1503] 50 0 0
- 3724 ——— the same. Sm. folio, *a sound and large copy (264 × 194 mm.) with the blank first leaf; old russia gilt, with the bookplate of George Wilbraham* [1503] 105 0 0
- Of extreme rarity. Even in an imperfect state the book is seldom met with but perfect copies, as here described, are among the rarest things in English literature. Apart from its scarcity the book is of the greatest interest to collectors of garden literature as containing (pp. 62–65) *The craft of grāffynge and plantinge of trees and altering of frutis as well in colours as in taste.*
- 3725 ——— the same. Second Edition. 4to., *a fine copy in dark brown morocco by Bedford* [London, Peter Treveris, 1521] 21 0 0
- The crafte of graffynge and plan-tynge of trees and alterynge of frutys as well in colours as in taste begins on L₅.*

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| 3726 | ABEL (L.). <i>Aesthetik der Garten-Kunst.</i> Impl. 8vo., pp. vii, 62, with 6 plates and illustrations in the text; sd. Vienna, 1877 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 3727 | ALDINUS (T.). EXACTISSIMA DESCRIPTIO RARIORVM QVAVNDAM PLANTARVM, Que continentur Rome in Horto FARNESIANO: TOBIA ALDINO CENENATE AVCTORE ILLVSTR. ^{UM} ET REV ^{UM} PRINCIPIS ET CARDINALIS ODOARDO FARNESII MEDICO CHIMICO, ET EIVSDEM HORTI PRAEFECTO. Romae Typis Iacobi Mascardi Anno Iubilei. M.DC.XXV . . .
Folio, with engraved title, woodcuts, and 21 copperplates of rare Plants cultivated in this famous Garden: vellum, fine copy Rome, 1625 | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| 3723 | BAILEY (L. H.). <i>Cyclopedia of American Horticulture.</i> A—D. 4to., pp. xxii, 509, with 743 illustrations; cloth (pub. 21s net) 1900
The three volumes (E—Z) completing the work can be obtained new. | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 3729 | BEAN (W. J.). ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW: Historical and Descriptive. With an Introduction by Sir W. Thiselton-Dyer. Roy. 8vo., pp. xx, 222, with 20 illustrations in colours and 40 reproductions from photographs; cloth 1908 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 3730 | BEDFORD (Duke of). HORTUS ERICEUS WOBURNENSIS: or, a Catalogue of Heaths, in the Collection of the Duke of Bedford, at Woburn Abbey. Alphabetically and systematically arranged. Roy. 4to., with 2 vignettes, 2 views, 2 plans, and 6 coloured plates; Presentation Copy to Sir J. E. Smith, hf. bd.; rare Privately printed, 1825 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 3731 | BELGIQUE HORTICOLE (La). ANNALES de BOTANIQUE et d'HORTICULTURE, redigée par E. Morren. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1851 to 1885 inclusive, or vols. I—XXXV (including a General Index to the first twenty volumes);—35 vols., roy. 8vo., with many hundreds of coloured plates, besides a great number of portraits and other plates; thirty-four vols. neatly and uniformly hf. bd., the last vol. in nos. Liège, 1851-85 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| 3732 | BESLER. HORTVS EYSTETTENSIS, SIVE DILIGENS ET ACCVRATA OMNIUM PLANTARVM, FLORVM, STIRPIVM, EX VARIIS ORBIS TERRÆ PARTIBVS, SIN-GVLARI STVDIO COLLECTARVM, QVÆ IN CELEBERRIMIS VIRIDARIIS ARCEM EPISCOPALEM IBIDEM CINGENTIBVS, OLIM CONSPICIEBANTVR, DELINEATIO ET AD VIVVM REPRESENTATIO CVRIS REVERENDISSIMI ET CELSISSIMI EPISCOPI AC S.R.I. PRINCIPIS IOANNIS ANTONII I. MDCCXIII.
2 vols. in 1, atlas folio, with upward of 350 plates; a very fine copy in old russiâ 1713
The rare third issue. The first appeared in 1613 and the second in 1640. The plates of the latter were so poorly printed, that a few copies, beautifully produced and forming a third edition, appeared in 1713. | 5 | 15 | 0 |
| 3733 | BRADLEY (R.). The Gentleman and Gardeners Kalendar, directing what is necessary to be done every Month, in the Kitchen-Garden, Fruit-Garden, Nursery, Management of Forest-Trees, Green-House and Flower-Garden. With Directions for the Making and Ordering Hop-Grounds . . . 8vo., with frontispiece and plates; hf. bd. 1718 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 3734 | —— New Improvements of Planting and Gardening, both philosophical and practical. In three Parts . . . Fourth Edition. To which is added, that scarce and valuable Tract intitled, Herefordshire-Orchards . . . 8vo., with folding copperplates; old calf gilt 1724 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 3735 | —— The compleat Seedsman's Monthly Calendar. Shewing the best and most easy Method for raising and cultivating every Sort of Seed belonging to a Kitchen and Flower-Garden . . . Second Edition . . . 8vo., with frontispiece; hf. bd., uncut 1738 | 0 | 5 | 9 |
| 3736 | BROOKE (E. A.). THE GARDENS OF ENGLAND. Impl. folio, with numerous vignettes on India paper and 26 coloured plates; hf. bd. 1857 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
- The above is a choice volume illustrating the principal gardens of England. It includes those of Trentham Hall, Enville Hall, Bowood House, Alton Towers, Elvaston Castle, Shrublands Hall, Woburn Abbey, Worsley Hall, Eaton Hall, Holkham House, Teddesley House, Castle Howard, Westfield House, Binstead, Wilton House, Harewood House, Newnham, Castle Combe, and Panshanger.

- 3738 BETIN (P.). (*Plate* [1], *title* :) *LE FIDELLE IARDINIER* | *Ou*
différentes sortes de Parterres tant de plaine Broderie qui
meſlée de pieces a metre fleurs | *pour ſervir d'inſtruction a*
ceux qui ce delectent en ceſt Art nouvellement deſignez | *Par*
M^e. PIERRE BETIN Iardinier. | *A PARIS,* | *Chez IEAN BOISSEAU* . . .
 | . . . | . . . | . . . *J. Blanchin fe* |
 22 *plates of Parterres on 19 ll., and a leaf of letterpress*
 —“*au lecteur*” *Paris, 1636*
- RABEL (D.). (*Title, engraved* :) *LIVRE* | *De Différents*
Deſſeins de Parterres. | *A PARIS chez Melchior Tauernier* |
 . . . | . . . | . . . | . . . | . . . | . . . 1630. |
Engraved title, 21 numbered plates of Parterres, and a
leaf of letterpress *ibid., 1630*
- VREDMANN (J.). (*Title, engraved* :) *HORTORVM* | *VIRIDARIO* |
RVMQUE | *elegantis & multiplicis formae,* | *ad architectonicae*
artis normam aq̃ | *ſabrè delineatæ. à Iohanne Vredman.* | *no*
Frisio. | *Philippus Gallæus excudebat Antuerpiæ.* | 1583. |
Engraved title and 20 numbered plates of Gardens deſigned
after the various Orders of Architecture *Antwerp, 1583*
- VARIOUS. 7 *various views by Caus, Callot, and others, of*
Famous Gardens 162-
- In the foreground of the view of the *Parterre du Palais du Nancy*
 is a representation of the game of *Pelota*.
 — in 1 vol., folio, *contemporary calf, repaired* 1583-1636 32 0 0
- 3739 BROSSE. *DESCRIPTION* | *DV IARDIN ROYAL* | *DES PLANTES MEDICINALES,* |
eſtably par le Roy LOUIS LE IUSTE, | *à Paris.* | *Contenant le Catalogue*
des Plantes qui y ſont de preſent | *cultivées, enſemble le Plan du Jardin.* |
Par GUY DE LA BROSSE, Medicin ordinaire | *du Roy, & Intendant dudit*
Jardin. | *A PARIS,* | *M.DCXXXVI.* |
Sm. 4to., with folding plan and large folding view of the Garden; a
large and fine copy in the original vellum wrapper *Paris, 1636* 6 6 0
- 3740 CANDOLLE (A. P. de). *PLANTES RARES du JARDIN de GENÈVE.* *Impl.*
4to., with 24 coloured plates; bds., uncut *Geneva, 1829* 1 18 0
- 3741 CASTELLI (P.). *PETRI CASTELLI* | *ROMANI* | *NOBILIS MESSANENSIS* | *PHILO*
SOPHI, ET MEDICI. | *IN CELEBERRIMO MAMERTINORVM* | *Gymnaſio Medicinæ*
Practica Profeſſoris | *Primarij.* | *ANATOMICI PVBLICI* | *Chimæ extra*
ordinarij interpretis. | *ATQVE* | *ACADEMICI HORTI SIMPLICIVM* | *Proto*
Præfecti, & Fundatoris. | *OLIM* | *In Romano Archigymnaſio Philo*
ſophiæ primum, tum Me- | *dicinæ, & Simplicium Lectoris.* | *HORTVS*
MESSANENSIS | *MESSANÆ,* | *Typis Viduæ Ioannis Franciſci Bianco.*
M.DC.XXXX. | *Superiorum Permiſſu.* |
Sm. 4to., with engraved allegorical title, a plate of arms, and 15
copperplates; limp vellum *Messina, 1640* 9 9 0
- The 15 copperplates comprise plans of the various gardens, each dedicated to an
 Apostle or Saint, and a general plan of the whole.
 Cardinal Francesco Barberini, to whom the work is dedicated, was nephew to Pope
 Urban VIII, who commuted Galileo's sentence at the request of the Duke of Tuscany.
- 3742 CATALOGUS PLANTARUM . . . A Catalogue of Trees, Shrubs,
 Plants, and Flowers, both exotic and domestic, which are propagated
 for Sale, in the Gardens near London . . . Large folio, *with frontispiece*
(View of a Garden with Figures in the foreground) engraved by Fletcher,
and 21 coloured plates; contemporary half calf; rare 1730 5 0 0
- 3743 — the same. Large folio, *contemporary calf* 1730 5 10 0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 3744 | CECIL (Hon. Mrs. Evelyn—Hon. Alicia Amherst). Children's Gardens. Cr. 8vo., pp. xvi, 212, with woodcuts, and numerous photographic illustrations; cloth (pub. 6s net) 1902 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | The title of this charming little book by no means conveys a full idea of its real scope. | | | |
| 3745 | —— A History of Gardening in England. Third and enlarged Edition. 8vo., pp. xviii, 393, with 48 plates containing 69 illustrations; cloth (pub. 12s net) 1910 | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 3746 | CELS (J. M.). DESCRIPTION DES PLANTES nouvelles et peu connues, cultivées dans le Jardin de J. M. Cels. Par E. P. Ventenat. Folio, with 100 plates mostly by Redouté; bds. Paris, 1800 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 3747 | —— the same. Roy. folio, LARGE VELLUM PAPER; calf gilt, gilt edges 1800 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 3748 | COBBETT (W.). The American Gardener. 12mo., with 4 plates; cloth, uncut 1821 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 3749 | COMPLETE FLORIST (The); or, the Lady and Gentleman's Recreation in the Flower Garden . . . With full Directions for managing the different Sorts of Auricula's, Anemonies, Narcissus's, Hyacinths, Tulips, and all bulbous Roots. Together with Directions what to do each Month in the Year . . . Sm. 8vo., with frontispiece; half calf neat About 1720 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 3750 | CONDER (J.). LANDSCAPE GARDENING IN JAPAN. Impl. 4to., pp. xii, 161, with 37 plates and 55 text-illustrations; cloth Tokio, 1893 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 3751 | —— the same. Supplement. Impl. 4to., 40 plates with descriptions; cloth Tokio, 1893 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 3752 | COWLEY (A.). ABRAHAMI COULEII ANGLI, Poemata Latina: In quibus continetur SEX LIBRI PLANTARUM, viz. Duo HERBARUM. FLORUM. SYLVARUM. Et Unus MISCELLANEORUM . . . Huic Editioni Secundæ accessit INDEX RERUM Antehac desideratus . . . Sm. 8vo., with portrait by Faithorne; old calf, rebacked 1678 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 3753 | CURTUS (F.). (Title, engraved:) AD FIVIVM EXPRIMEBAT Franciscus Curtus Bononiensis. Sm. folio, engraved title and 32 beautiful plates of Flowers; hf. bd. About 1640 | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| | Very rare. Unknown to Pritzel or Brunet. | | | |
| 3754 | DARWIN (E.). The BOTANIC GARDEN; a Poem, in two Parts. Part I. containing the Economy of Vegetation. Part II. The Loves of the Plants. With Philosophical Notes. 4to., with a series of fine engravings by Blake and others; contemporary tree calf gilt 1791 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | Erasmus Darwin was the grandfather of Charles Darwin. | | | |
| 3755 | DICTIONARY (The Illustrated) OF GARDENING, a practical and scientific Encyclopædia of Horticulture for Gardeners and Botanists. Edited by G. Nicholson. 4 vols. including Supplement.—The Century Supplement. 1 vol. in 2.—together, 5 vols. in 6, 4to., with many hundred illustrations including numerous coloured plates; a very fine copy in half polished light green levant morocco, gilt tops [1885]-1901 | 5 | 10 | 0 |
| 3756 | —— the same. 5 vols. in 9, 4to., THE EDITOR'S INTERLEAVED COPY WITH MS. NOTES, some letters inserted loosely; half calf, the Supplement in cloth 1885-89-[1901] | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 3757 | DOWNING (A. J.). A Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening, adapted to North America; with a View to the Improvement of Country Residences. With Remarks on Rural Architecture. Large 8vo., with frontispiece and 78 woodcuts including a view of Washington Irving's House; cloth New York, 1841 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 3758 | DRURY (W. D.). Open-Air Gardening: the Culture of Hardy Flowers, Fruit, and Vegetables. 8vo., pp. viii, 416, with 240 illustrations; cloth (pub. 6s net) 1901 | 0 | 4 | 0 |

- 3760 EARLE (Mrs. C. W.). Pot-Pourri from a Surrey Garden. With an Appendix by Lady Constance Lytton. Fourth Edition. 8vo., pp. xii, 381; cloth (pub. 7s 6d) 1897 0 3 0
- 3761 EDWARDS (S.). THE NEW FLORA BRITANNICA. 2 vols. in 1, roy, 4to., with 61 coloured plates by Sanson from Sydenham Edwards' drawings; morocco extra 1812 1 5 0
No owner of the *Botanical Register* (see No. 2782) should be without this fine volume. On the title-pages of some copies the book is called *The New Botanic Garden*.
- 3762 EGGAR (Mrs. H. C.). An Indian Garden. 8vo., pp. viii, 181, with coloured frontispiece and 18 plates; cloth 1904 0 7 6
- 3763 ELGOOD (G. S.). ITALIAN GARDENS, after drawings by G. S. Elgood, with Notes by the Artist. Roy. 4to., pp. x, 157, with 52 coloured plates; cloth 1907 2 2 0
From the time of Pliny the younger, Italy has been famous for its beautiful gardens. Mr. Elgood has gone about Pompei, Rome, Florence, and Northern Italy with a seeing eye and has made us to some extent sharers in his pleasure, by means of this charming book.
- 3764 ENGLISH HOUSES and GARDENS in the 17th and 18th Centuries. A Series of Bird's-eye Views reproduced from Contemporary Engravings by Kip, Badeslade, Harris and others. With descriptive Notes by M. Macartney. Oblong 4to., pp. xvi, 34, with 61 plates; half vellum 1908 0 15 0
Most of the engravings reproduced appear in rare county histories and books of views of the period, and in making the present selection it is believed that every necessary book and print bearing on the subject has been consulted.
- 3765 ESTIENNE (C.). DE RE HORTENSI LIBEL- | *lus, vulgaria herbarum, florum, ac fruticum, qui | in hortis conferi solent, nomina Latinis uocibus | efferre docens ex probatis authoribus: in adolef- | centulorum gratiam, multò quàm antea locuple- | tior factus. | Cui nuper additus est alius libellus De cultu & sa- | tione hortorum, ex antiquorum sententia. | LVTETIAE, | Ex officina Rob. Stephani typographi Regij. | M. D. XLV. |*
Sm. 8vo., red morocco janseniste, inside dentelles, gilt edges, by Trautz-Bauzonnet, from the Yeminiz collection Paris, 1545 5 5 0
- 3766 EVELYN (J.). The French GARDINER: INSTRUCTING How to Cultivate all sorts of FRUIT TREES, AND HERBS for the GARDEN: TOGETHER With directions to *dry* and *conserve* them in their *Natural*; An accomplished Piece, Written originally in *French*, and now Trans-planted into *English*, By JOHN EVELYN, . . . Whereunto is annexed, The *English Vineyard* Vindicated by John Rose, now Gardiner to his Majesty . . . LONDON, Printed by J.M. for John Crooke, and are to be sold at his Shop in Duck-Lane. 1669. Sm. 8vo., with copperplates; contemporary calf 1669 1 16 0
- 3767 ——— *Kalendarium Hortense: OR, THE GARDNER'S ALMANAC, DIRECTING What he is to do Monthly through-out the Year. AND What Fruits and Flowers are in Prime. The Fifth Edition, with many useful Additions . . .* Sm. 8vo., contemporary calf 1673 0 10 6
- 3768 ——— *ACHTARIA. A DISCOURSE OF SALLETS. The Second Edition . . .* Sm. 8vo., contemporary calf 1706 0 18 0
- 3769 FALDA (G. B.). LI GIARDINI DI ROMA . . . Oblong folio, engraved title and 18 plates; contemporary calf, neatly repaired Nuremberg, about 1690 3 12 0
- 3770 FERRARIUS (J. B.). IO. BAPT. FERRARI SENENSIS E SOCIETATE IESV DE FLORVM CVLTURA LIBRI IV. . . Sm. 4to., with frontispiece, engraved title, and plates, including a number of designs for Mazes and Parterres; A VERY FINE COPY IN STRAIGHT-GRAIN MOROCCO, BLIND AND GOLD-TOOLED, MARBLE UNDER GOLD EDGES, BY KALTHÖBER, WITH HIS TICKET Rome, 1633 10 10 0
- 3771 FLEETWOOD (W.). Curiosities of Nature and Art in Husbandry and Gardening. Containing several new Experiments in the Improvement of Land, Trees, Fruit, &c. . . 8vo., with frontispiece and plates; contemporary calf 1707 0 6 0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----------------|----|------|
| 3772 | FITZHERBERT (S. W.). The Book of the Wild Garden. Cr. 8vo., pp. viii, 96, with 9 plates; cloth
<i>Handbooks of Practical Gardening, No. 13.</i> | 1903 | 0 | 2 6 |
| 3773 | FLEMING (J.). Spring and Winter Flower Gardening: containing the System of Floral Decoration as practised at Cliveden, the Seat of Her Grace Harriet Duchess of Sutherland. 12mo., illustrated; cloth; scarce | 1864 | 0 | 4 6 |
| 3774 | FLORAL CABINET (The) and MAGAZINE of EXOTIC BOTANY. Conducted by G. B. Knowles and F. Westcott. Vols. I—II, 4to., with frontispiece and 90 coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut | 1837-38 | 1 | 1 0 |
| 3775 | FLORAL MAGAZINE (The). FIGURES and DESCRIPTIONS of POPULAR GARDEN FLOWERS. [FIRST SERIES.] Vols. IX—X, roy. 8vo., with 96 coloured plates | 1870-71 | | |
| — | NEW SERIES. Vols. I—X, roy. 4to., with 470 coloured plates | 1872-81 | | |
| — | together, 12 vols., roy. 8vo. and roy. 4to., cloth | 1870-81 | 7 | 7 0 |
| 3776 | FLORE DES SERRES ET DES JARDINS DE L'EUROPE; Annales générales d'Horticulture, comprenant Descriptions des Plantes les plus rares et les plus méritantes nouvellement introduites, édité par L. Von Houtte. 23 vols., roy. 8vo., COMPLETE, with woodcuts and about 2500 coloured plates; half morocco | Ghent, 1845-80 | 16 | 10 0 |
| 3777 | — the same. Vols. VI—XXIII, roy. 8vo., with a large number of coloured plates; newly bound in half green morocco | 1850-80 | 10 | 10 0 |
| | This work contains much valuable information on everything concerning the flower and the kitchen garden, hothouse plants, forest trees, etc., also essays on natural history, meteorology and all science important to botanists and lovers of plants. | | | |
| 3778 | FRANEAU (J.). JARDIN D'HYVER OV CABINET DES FLEURS CONTENANT en XXVI ELEGIES Les plus rares et signalez Fleurons des plus fleuriffans parterres . . . Par IEAN FRANEAV . . . A DOVAY, de l'Imprimerie de PIERRE BÖRREMANS . . . 1616 . . . Sm. 4to., with engraved title and 50 beautiful copper plates (printed in the text) containing a large number of figures of domestic Garden Flowers and a plan of a Garden (repeated); a fine copy in polished blue morocco, marbled under gold edges, by Chambolle-Duru | 1616 | 28 | 0 0 |
| | Excessively rare. "C'est un livre que recommandent la facilité des vers, l'érudition des notes et la belle exécution des planches."—BRUNET. | | | |
| 3779 | FURBER (R.). [A SERIES of PLATES illustrative of the FLOWERS cultivated by Robert Furber, Gardener at Kensington.] 12 coloured plates (Jan.-Dec.) with list of subscribers, 1730.—[A SERIES of PLATES illustrative of the FRUITS cultivated by Robert Furber.] 12 coloured plates (Jan.-Dec.), 1732.—2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, contemporary half calf | 1730-32 | 24 | 0 0 |
| | Extremely rare and of great importance to the history of horticulture. Each plate contains representations of the flowers or fruits in cultivation during the month to which it is dedicated. | | | |
| 3780 | — THE FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAY'D, in above Four Hundred curious Representations of the most beautiful Flowers; regularly dispos'd in the respective Months of their Blossom, curiously engrav'd on Copper-Plates from the Designs of Mr. Furber . . . The second Edition. To which is added a Flower-Garden for Gentlemen and Ladies . . . 4to., with engraved title and 12 plates; old calf, rebounded; scarce | 1734 | 1 | 12 0 |

		£	s.	d.
3781	FLORIST AND POMOLOGIST. A pictorial monthly Magazine of Flowers, Fruits, and general Horticulture. Conducted by R. Hogg, J. Spencer, T. Moore, and W. Paul. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1862 to the end in 1884;—23 vols., roy. 8vo., with 428 coloured plates and numerous woodcuts; cloth 1862-84	6	0	0
	The vol. for 1873 has been bound without the title-page.			
3782	GARDEN (THE). An ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL of HORTICULTURE in all its Branches. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in November 1871 to December 1899;—vols. I—LVI, 4to., with many hundreds of coloured plates and many thousands of woodcuts; publisher's cloth (pub. at upward of £50) 1871-99	16	16	0
3783	— the same. A consecutive Series from Jan. 1887 to June 1896;—vols. XXXI—XLIX, 4to., with coloured plates numbered 577-1072; half green calf neat 1887-96	4	4	0
3784	GARDENS OLD AND NEW. The Country House and its Garden Environment. Folio, pp. xxiv, 294, with more than 450 illustrations of famous English Gardens; half dark green morocco neat (pub. £2. 2s net, in cloth) About 1906	1	10	0
3785	GENTIL (F.). Le JARDINIER SOLITAIRE, the solitary or Carthusian Gard'ner, being Dialogues between a Gentleman and a Gard'ner. Containing the Method to make and cultivate all Sorts of Gardens; with many new Experiments therein; and Reflections on the Culture of Trees. Written in French by Francis Gentil . . . Also the complete Florist: or, the universal Culture of Flowers, Trees and Shrubs; proper to embellish Gardens; with the Way of raising all Sorts of Parterres, Greens, Knots, Porticoes, Columns and other Ornaments . . . By the Sieur Louis Liger d'Auxerre . . . 1706. 8vo., with woodcuts and plates including designs for Parterres; contemporary calf 1706	1	1	0
3786	— the same. Second Edition by J. Carpenter. 8vo., with plates; contemporary calf 1717	0	10	6
3787	GILPIN (W. S.). Practical Hints upon Landscape Gardening. Roy. 8vo., with numerous plates; bds., uncut 1832	0	6	0
3788	GROEN (J. van der). DEN NEDERLANDTSEN HOVENIER . . . Amsterdam . . . 1686. 5 pts. in 1 vol., sm. 4to., with frontispiece and more than 200 woodcut designs in contemporary colouring, for Parterres, Labyrinths, Garden-Pavilions and Fountains, Sun-Dials, etc., the title-page repaired; a large and fine copy in the original gilt calf Amsterdam, 1686	3	10	0
3789	HAGGARD (H. Rider). A Gardener's Year. Second Impression. Svo., pp. xii, 404, with frontispiece, plan, and 24 plates; cloth (pub. 12s 6d net) 1905	0	6	0
3790	HAMBURGER GARTEN-UND BLUMENZEITUNG. Zeitschrift für Garten-und Blumenfreunde, Kunst-und Handelsgärtner. Vol. I—XLVI, Svo., all published, with plates and woodcuts; a fine set uniformly bound in half morocco; scarce Hamburg, 1845-90	28	0	0
3791	HAYNES (T.). An improved System of Nursery Gardening. With competent Instructions for forming a Seedling Nursery, 1811.—A Treatise on the improved Culture of the Strawberry, Raspberry, and Gooseberry. 1812.—2 books in 1 vol., 8vo., half calf 1811-12	0	5	0
3792	HIBBERD (S.). The Amateur's Greenhouse and Conservatory. Svo., pp. 272, with 6 coloured plates and numerous text-illustrations; cloth (pub. 6s) 1873	0	3	0
3793	— Rustic Adornments for Homes of Taste: containing Suggestions for the floral Embellishment of the Home, the Garden, Balcony, Window, Greenhouse and Conservatory, etc. New Edition. Revised by T. W. Sanders. Sm. 4to., pp. viii, 344, illustrated; cloth (pub. 10s 6d) 1895	0	3	6

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|------------------------|----|------|
| 3794 | HILL (J.). Eden : or, a compleat Body of Gardening. Folio, with frontispiece (backed) and 60 copperplates containing a great number of figures ; bds. | 1757 | 0 | 7 6 |
| 3795 | — the same. Folio, a fine copy in contemporary calf gilt | 1757 | 0 | 15 0 |
| 3796 | HILL (T.). A MOST BRIEFE and pleasaunte treatise, tea= chynge how to dresse, sow, and set a gar= den : and what remedies also may be had and used agaynst suche beastes, wo2mes, flies, and suche like, that noye Gardens, gathered oute of the p2incipallest Auc- tho2s which haue w2itt2 of gardening. as Palladius, Columella, Varro, Ruellius, Dyopha nes, learned Cato, and others manye moe. And nowe englished by Thomas Hill Londiner. (Colophon :) Imp2inted at London by Thon Day for Thomas Hill. With view of a Garden on title and 3 woodcuts of Mazes in the text | n. d. | | |
| | FIRST EDITION. The second edition was that of Marshe, 1563, and the third, also by Marshe, 1568. | | | |
| | BENESE. ¶ The Booke of measurynge of Lande as well of Woodland as Plowland, & pasture in the feelde : & to compt the true nomb2e of Acres of the same. Newly co2= rected, & compiled by Sir Richard de Benese ¶ Imp2ynted at London, by Thomas Colwell. With woodcuts | 156- | | |
| | BELLOT. THE Booke of Thrift, containing a perfitte order, and right methode to profite lands, and other things belonging to Husbandry. Newly Englished, and set out by I. B. Gentleman of Caen, in France. LONDON Printed by Iohn Wolfe. 1589. | 1589 | | |
| | MASCALL (L.). ¶ The Huf- bandlye ordning and Gouvernemente of Poultrye. Practised by the Lear- nedste, and suche has haue bene known skilfullest in that Arte, and in our tyme. ¶ Imprinted at London, by Thomas Purfoote, for Gerard Dewse. 1581. | 1581 | | |
| | — 4 books in 1 vol., 16mo., all in Gothic letter ; old straight-grained purple morocco, gilt edges, from the Amherst library | n. d.—156(-)—1589-1581 | 70 | 0 0 |
| 3797 | — The profitable Art of Gardening, now the third time set forth : to which is added much necessarie matter, and a number of secretes, vvith the Phisicke helps belonging to each Hearbe, and that easily pre- pared. To this is annexed tvvo proper trea- tises, the one entituled, The marvellous gouernement, propertie, and be- nefite of the Bees, with the rare secretes of the ho- nie and waxe. And the other : the | | | |

HILL, continued:—

£ s. d.

yearly coniectures meete | for Husbandmen to know:
 Englisbed | by THOMAS HYLL | Londoner. | Wherevnto is
 newly added a treatise of the | Art of graffing and planting
 of trees. | Imprinted at London, by | Henry Bynneman.
 | ANNO. 1579. |

Sm. 4to., *Gothic letter, with woodcuts*; A LARGE AND
 FINE COPY IN A CONTEMPORARY LEATHER BINDING WITH
 ORNAMENT ON SIDES, *neatly repaired, with the Isham book-*
plate 1579 18 18 0

3798 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., A LARGE AND VERY FINE COPY
 IN A CONTEMPORARY BINDING OF CALF WITH STAMPED
 MEDALLION PORTRAITS AND ORNAMENTATION ON SIDES, *neatly*
rebaked 1579 21 0 0

This edition bears upon its title the statement, "now the third
 time set forth," just as in the edition of 1568.

3799 ——— THE | Profitable Arte of Gardening: to | which is added much
 necessarie matter, and | a number of secretes, with the Phisicke helps |
 belonging to each hearbe, and that easly | prepared. | To this is
 annexed two proper Treatises, the one en- | titled, *The meruailous*
government, propertie, and benefite of | Bees, with the rare secretes of the
honnie and Waxe. And | the other, *The yerely coniectures meete for |*
Husbandmen. | To these is likewise added a Treatise of | the Arte of
 Graffing and Planting of trees. | *Gathered by Thomas Hyll, Citizen of |*
 London. | LONDON, Imprinted by Edward Allde. | 1593. |

Sm. 4to., with woodcuts; a large and fine copy in dark green levant
 morocco, by Riviere 1593 8 8 0

3800 ——— The Gardeners Labyrinth. | *Containing a discourse of the Gardeners*
life, in | the yearly trauels to be bestowed on his plot of | earth, for the
vse of a Garden: with instructions for | the choise of Seeds, apt times
for sowing, fet- | ting, planting, and watering, and the ves- | fels and
instrumentes serving to | that vse and purpose: | Wherein are set forth
diuers Herbers, Knots and Mazes, | cunningly handled for the beautifying
 of Gardens. | Also the Phisicke benefit of each Herb, Plant, and Floure,
 | with the vertues of the distilled Waters of euery of them, | as by the
sequele may further appeare. | Gathered out of the best approoued
 Writers of Garde- | ning, Hushandrie (*sic*), and Phisicke: by | *Dydymus*
Mountain. | LONDON, | Printed by Adam Islip. 1594. |

Sm. 4to., with woodcuts (*in the text and on separate ll.*) of Parterres,
 Mazes, Distilling Vessels etc., 3 ll. cut into slightly, otherwise a fine copy;
 calf gilt by Riviere 1594 6 6 0

3801 HIRSCHFELD (C. C.). THÉORIE DE L'ART DES JARDINS. Traduit
 de l'Allemand. 5 vols., 4to., with a great number of copper engravings;
fine copy in red morocco extra, with the arms of the Honble. George Agar
Ellis on sides; SCARCE Leipzig, 1779—Amsterdam, 1785 16 16 0

3802 HOFFMANN (J.). The Amateur Gardener's Rose Book. Translated by
 J. Weathers. 8vo., pp. xvi, 155, with 16 woodcuts and 20 coloured
 plates; cloth (pub. 7s 6d net) 1905 0 6 0

3803 HOOKER (W.). THE PARADISUS LONDINENSIS: or coloured
 Figures of Plants cultivated in the Vicinity of the Metropolis. 4to.,
 with 119 coloured plates (1-117, 14 bis, 67 bis); bound in 2 vols., con-
 temporary calf 1805- 12 0 0

Very rare. Lowndes mentions only 114 plates, Pritzel, 117. The full number is 119.
 3804 ——— the same. 4to., the large and very fine Gostling copy in straight-
 grain morocco, gilt edges, by Herring, with his ticket 1855- 14 0 0

3805 ——— the same. 4to., with some rare cancelled leaves; IN THE 40
 ORIGINAL WRAPPERS, UNCUT, enclosed in a cloth case 1805- 18 0 0

The name of the subscriber was a Mr. Hawkins at Col. Sibthorp's, 14 Cavendish Square.

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| 3806 | HOLE (S. R.). Our Gardens. 8vo., pp. x, 304, with text-illustrations and 9 plates (3 coloured); cloth (pub. 7s 6d net) 1899 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 3807 | —— A Book about Roses. How to grow and show them. Cr. 8vo., pp. xii, 300, illustrated; cloth (pub. 7s 6d) 1902 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 3808 | HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. TRANSACTIONS. 1805-1829. First Series. 7 vols., 4to., with 133 plates (mostly coloured); russiā gilt 1815-1830 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| | Vols. i-ii are of the Second Edition. | | | |
| 3809 | —— Catalogue of the Fruits cultivated in the Garden at Chiswick. 8vo., pp. x, 224; bds., uncut; scarce 1826 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 3810 | ILLUSTRATION (L') HORTICOLE. JOURNAL special des SERRES et des JARDINS. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1854 to the end in 1896;—43 vols., roy. 8vo. and folio, with about 1600 coloured plates and numerous woodcuts; 33 vols. in half light calf, the rest in pts. Ghent, 1854-96 | 18 | 18 | 0 |
| | CONTENTS | | | |
| | [PREMIÈRE SÉRIE]. Rédigé par C. Lemaire, et publié par A. Verschaffelt. 10 vols. 1854-63 | | | |
| | DEUXIÈME SÉRIE. Rédigé par C. Lemaire, et publié par A. Verschaffelt. 6 vols. 1864-69 | | | |
| | TROISIÈME SÉRIE. Revue mensuelle des Serres et des Jardins. Publiée sous la Direction de J. Linden et rédigée par E. André. 11 vols. 1870-80 | | | |
| | QUATRIÈME SÉRIE. Revue mensuelle. Publiée sous la Direction de J. Linden. Administrateur: L. Linden. 6 vols. 1881-86 | | | |
| | CINQUIÈME SÉRIE. Directeur: J. Linden. 7 vols. 1887-93 | | | |
| | SIXIÈME SÉRIE. Directeur: Lucien Linden. vols. 1-3 1894-96 | | | |
| 3811 | —— the same. A consecutive Series from 1866 to 1893 inclusive;—28 vols., roy. 8vo. and folio, with about 1000 coloured plates and numerous woodcuts; 19 vols. in half morocco, the rest in pts. 1866-93 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| | CONTENTS | | | |
| | Deuxième Série, vols. 3-6; Troisième Série, 11 vols.; Quatrième Série, 6 vols.; Cinquième Série, 7 vols. | | | |
| 3812 | JEKYLL (Gertrude). Wood and Garden. Notes and Thoughts, practical and critical, of a working Amateur. 8vo., with 71 photographic illustrations; cloth (pub. 10s 6d net) 1899 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| | Written in a most entertaining style, it embodies in nearly 300 pages a wealth of information of value to amateur gardeners. The illustrations are a very important feature of this delightful book. | | | |
| 3813 | —— Lilies for English Gardens. A Guide for Amateurs. 8vo., with photographic illustrations; cloth 1901 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 3814 | —— Flower Decoration in the House. 8vo., with photographic illustrations; cloth 1907 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 3815 | JOHNSON (G. W.). The Cottage Gardener's Dictionary. 8vo., pp. iv, 927, illustrated, interleaved throughout and having numerous MS. and printed additions; half morocco neat 1852 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 3816 | —— Johnson's Gardener's Dictionary. New Edition revised and enlarged by C. H. Wright and D. Dewar. 8vo., pp. vi, 1072, illustrated; cloth (pub. 9s net) 1894 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 3817 | JUSTICE (J.). The British Gardener's Director, chiefly adapted to the Climate of the Northern Counties: directing the necessary works in the Kitchen, Fruit and Pleasure Gardens, and in the Nursery, Green-House and Stove. 8vo., pp. iv, 443, (vi); old calf 1775 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 3818 | KNOPF (J.). Beschouwende en werkdadige Hovenier—Konst. 4to., with 16 plates including plans of Gardens and Hot-Houses; half calf Leeuwarden, 1753 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | The plates admirably illustrate Dutch methods. | | | |
| 3819 | KNORR (G. W.). THESAURUS REI HERBARIÆ HORTENSISQUE UNIVERSALIS, exhibens FIGURAS FLORUM, HERBARUM, ARBORUM, FRUTICUM, aliarumque PLANTARUM . . . 2 vols., folio, the text in German and Latin, with several hundred coloured plates; a fine copy in contemporary red morocco, somewhat injured on fore-edges, floral gold tooling on sides, fully gilt backs, gilt edges Nuremberg, 1770-72 | 10 | 10 | 0 |

- 3820 **LABORDE (A. de).** DESCRIPTION DES NOUVEAUX JARDINS DE LA FRANCE et de ses anciens CHATEAUX. Roy. folio, PAPIER VÉLIN, with nearly 150 plates by Bourgeois; a splendid copy in contemporary red morocco, with the Sutherland Arms Paris, 1808 17 17 0
- The plates of this beautiful and highly interesting volume consist principally of views of the gardens and parks of Malmaison, Morfontaine, Ermenonville, Mereville, Saint-Leu, Mousseaux, Bruneau, Tracy, L'Ermitage du Mont-d'Or, Le Plessis-Chamant, Le Raincy, Trianon, Le Desert de Monville, Guiscard, Maupertuis, Le Roulx, L'Ermitage à Versailles, Crillon, Betz, Le Marais, Lormoy, Prulay, Courteille, Bel-Oeil, and Rambouillet.
- 3821 **LANGLEY (Batty).** NEW PRINCIPLES OF GARDENING: or, the laying out and planting Parterres, Groves, Wildernesses, Labyrinths, Avenues, Parks, &c. After a more grand and rural Manner, than has been done before. With experimental Directions for raising the several Kinds of Fruit-Trees, Forest-Trees, Ever-Greens and Flowering Shrubs with which Gardens are adorn'd. To which is added, the various Names, Descriptions, Temperatures, medicinal Virtues, Uses and Cultivations of several Roots, Pulse, Herbs, &c. of the Kitchen and Physick Gardens, that are absolutely necessary for the Service of Families in general . . . 4to., with 28 folding plates mostly of Designs for Gardens; calf; scarce 1728 5 5 0
- 3822 **LAVALLEE (A.).** ARBORETUM SEGREZIANUM. Icones selectae Arborum et Fruticum in Hortis Segrezianis collectorum. Folio, with 36 plates containing plain and coloured figures; half calf neat Paris, 1885 2 5 0
- 3823 **LATHAM (C.).** THE GARDENS OF ITALY. With Descriptive Text by E. M. Phillips. 2 vols., impl. 4to., with about 300 plates; cloth (pub. £3. 3s net) 1905 2 2 0
- CONTENTS
- Villa Albani, Rome; Villa Aldobrandini, Frascati; Villa Barberini, Castel Gandolfo; Palazzo Barberini, Rome; Palazzo Brancaccio, Rome; Boboli Gardens, Florence; Villa Bondi, Florence; Villa Borghese, Rome; British Embassy, Rome; Villa Farnese, Caprarola; Villa Castello, Florence; Palazzo Colonna, Rome; Villa dei Collazzi, Florence; Villa Capponi, Florence; Palazzo Doria, The Corso, Rome; Villa d'Este, Tivoli; Villa Fabricotti, Florence; Villa Falconieri, Frascati; Villa Gamberaia, Florence; Villa Garzoni, Pescia; Villa Lante, Viterbo; Villa Medici, Florence; Villa Medici, Rome; Villa Mondragone, Frascati; Villa Montalto, Florence; Villa Palmieri, Florence; Villa Pamphili, Rome; Villa Parisi, Frascati; Villa Petraia, Florence; The Quirinal, Rome; Villa Salviati, Florence; Villa Sciarra, Rome; Villa Stibbert, Florence; Villa Torlonia, Frascati; The Vatican, Rome.
- 3824 **LAWRENCE (J.).** The Clergy-Man's Recreation: shewing the Pleasure and Profit of the Art of Gardening . . . Fifth Edition . . . Svo., with frontispiece and folding plates; old calf 1717 0 9 0
- 3825 **LE BLOND (A.).** LA THEORIE | ET | LA PRATIQUE | DU | JARDINAGE, | OU L'ON TRAITE A FOND DES BEAUX JARDINS | apellés communément | LES JARDINS DE PLAISANCE | ET DE PROPRIÉTÉ, | Composés DE PARTERRES, DE BOSQUETS, | DE BOULINGRINS, &c. | (At foot:) NOUVELLE EDITION. | A PARIS, | Chez JEAN MARIETTE, rue saint Jacques, | aux Colonnes d'Hercule. | M. DCCXIII. | . . . | 4to., with 38 folding plates of every sort of Garden Design; IN A BEAUTIFUL BINDING OF OLD FRENCH RED MOROCCO, FULLY GILT BACK, MARBLE AND GOLD EDGES Paris, 1709 9 9 0
- 3826 — the same. Troisième Édition. 4to., with 42 folding plates; contemporary calf gilt Paris, 1739 2 5 0
- 3827 — the same. Quatrième Édition revue, corrigée, augmentée considérablement, & enrichie de nouvelles Planches. 4to., Best Edition, with 49 plates, mostly folding; contemporary binding Paris, 1747 3 3 0
- 3828 — THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF GARDENING: Wherein is fully handled all that relates to fine Gardens, commonly called Pleasure-Gardens, consisting of Parterres, Groves, Bowling-Greens, &c. . . . By le Sieur Alexander le Blond. Done from the late Edition printed at Paris, by John James of Greenwich. The Second Edition. With very large Additions, and a new Treatise of Flowers and Orange-Trees . . . 1728. 4to., with 38 folding plates; old calf, neatly repaired 1728 2 18 0
- The first edition (1712) contains only 32 plates.

- 3829 LAUREMBERG (P.). Petri Laurembergii Rostochiensis, Horticultura, Libris II. comprehensa . . . n. d.—Petri Laurembergii Rostochiensis, Apparatus plantarius primus: tributus in duos Libros. I. De Plantis bulbosis. II. De Plantis tuberosis . . . n. d.—in 1 vol., sm. 4to., with 2 engraved titles and about 60 copperplates by Merian, comprising figures of Plants, Horticultural Implements, Designs for Parterres, Vases, etc.; vellum Frankfort o. M., n. d. (1631-32) 2 8 0
- 3830 ——— the same. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to., vellum 1654 2 2 0
- 3831 LE PAUTRE (J.). Nouveaux Desseins | de Jardins, Parterres et Fassades | de Maisons, Inventez Par Jean le Pautre | se vendent chez N: Vifscher. | Oblong sm. folio, 6 plates; half red levant morocco, by Riviere n. d. 3 16 0
- 3832 LOUDON (J. C.). A TREATISE on forming, improving, and managing COUNTRY RESIDENCES; and in forming Gardens, Orchards, Farms, Parks, Pleasure-Grounds, Shrubberies, all Kinds of useful or decorative Plantations, and every Object of Convenience or Beauty peculiar to Country Seats. 2 vols., 4to., with 32 plates; bds., uncut 1806 1 4 0
- 3833 ——— An Encyclopædia of Gardening; comprising the Theory and Practice of Horticulture, Floriculture, Arboriculture, and Landscape Gardening. Fourth Edition. 8vo., pp. xii, 1232, with more than 750 illustrations; calf 1826 0 5 0
- 3834 ——— the same. New Edition. 8vo., pp. xl, 1270, with nearly 1000 illustrations; bds. 1835 0 9 0
- 3835 ——— Hortus Lignosus Londinensis; or, a Catalogue of all the Ligneous Plants, indigenous and foreign, hardy and half hardy, cultivated in the Gardens and Grounds in the Neighbourhood of London. 8vo., pp. iv, 170; cloth 1838 0 3 6
- 3836 ——— The Suburban Gardener, and Villa Companion. 8vo., pp. xvi, 752, with a great number of woodcuts including plans of Gardens; cloth 1838 0 5 0
- 3837 ——— the same. 8vo., calf 1838 0 7 6
- 3838 ——— (Mrs.). THE LADIES' FLOWER GARDEN. Roy. 4to. ORNAMENTAL ANNUALS. 1 vol., with 48 coloured plates; half calf 1840 0 12 0
- 3839 ——— ORNAMENTAL PERENNIALS. 2 vols., with 96 coloured plates; half green morocco extra, gilt edges 1843-44 1 12 0
- 3840 ——— the same. Second Edition. 1 vol., with 90 coloured plates; cloth n. d. 1 1 0
- 3841 ——— ORNAMENTAL GREENHOUSE PLANTS. Second Edition. 1 vol., with 42 coloured plates; cloth, uncut n. d. 0 12 0
- 3842 ——— ORNAMENTAL ANNUALS. 1 vol., with 48 coloured plates, 1840.—ORNAMENTAL BULBOUS PLANTS. 1 vol., with 58 coloured plates, 1841.—together, 2 vols., half morocco 1840-41 1 10 0
- 3843 ——— the same. 2 vols., purple morocco extra, gilt edges 1840-41 1 15 0
- 3844 ——— ORNAMENTAL ANNUALS. Second Edition. 1 vol., with 48 coloured plates, n. d.—ORNAMENTAL PERENNIALS. Second Edition. 1 vol., with 90 coloured plates, n. d.—together, 2 vols., half calf n. d. 1 12 0
- 3845 ——— ORNAMENTAL ANNUALS. Second Edition. 1 vol., with 48 coloured plates.—ORNAMENTAL BULBOUS PLANTS. Second Edition. 1 vol., with 58 coloured plates.—ORNAMENTAL PERENNIALS. Second Edition. 1 vol., with 90 coloured plates.—ORNAMENTAL GREENHOUSE PLANTS. Second Edition. 1 vol., with 42 coloured plates.—together, 4 vols., uniformly bound in half green morocco n. d. 3 5 0
- 3846 ——— ORNAMENTAL ANNUALS. 1 vol., with 48 coloured plates, 1840.—ORNAMENTAL BULBOUS PLANTS. 1 vol., with 58 coloured plates, 1841.—ORNAMENTAL PERENNIALS. 2 vols., with 96 coloured plates, 1843-44.—BRITISH WILD FLOWERS. 1 vol., with 60 coloured plates, 1846.—ORNAMENTAL GREENHOUSE PLANTS. 1 vol., with 42 coloured plates, 1848.—together, 6 vols., uniformly bound in half green morocco 1840-48 4 4 0
- 3847 ——— The Ladies' Companion to the Flower-Garden. Eighth Edition. Cr. 8vo., pp. viii, 382, with coloured plate and woodcuts; cloth 1864 0 3 6

£ s. d.

- 3848 LEOPOLD (J. F.). [ORNAMENTAL DESIGNS FOR GARDENS. 1706-1720.] (*Inscription on pl. 1:*) *Auftheilung eines prächtigen Gartens, so gantz in einer Ebene lieget.* | . | . | Cum | Privilegio | Sac: Cæs: | Maj: | Anno 1706. | Jos: Frid: Leopold excudit. A. V. | 30 plates (numbered 1-7, 9-25, 32-37) 1706-20 2 10 0
 DECKER (P.). [ORNAMENTAL DESIGNS FOR GARDENS.] 3 plates
 — in 1 vol., oblong sm. folio, bds. Leopold's designs include some taken from St. Cloud, Marly, and Versailles.
- 3849 LINNÆUS (C.). HORTUS CLIFFORTIANUS Plantas exhibens quas in Hortis tam vivis quam siccis, Hartecampi in Hollandia, coluit Vir nobilissimus & generosissimus Georgius Clifford . . . Auctore Carlo Linnæo . . . Folio, with frontispiece and 36 plates by Ehret; a good and sound copy in calf Amsterdam, 1737 1 18 0
- 3850 LORIS (D.). LE THRESOR DES | PARTERRES | DE L'UNIVERS, | CONTENANT LES | FIGURES ET PORTRAITS | des plus beaux Compartimens, | Cabanes, & Labyrinthes des | Jardinages, tant à l'Allemande | qu'à la Française. | Avec la maniere de les construire, compasser | & former dextrements. | Descriptes en Latin, François, Alle- | mand & Anglois. | Et distingué en trois liures par D. LORIS B. Docteur | & Medicin ordinaire de son Altesse | de Montbeliard. | A GENÈVE, | PAR | Estienne Gamonet. | M.DCCXIX. | Sm. 4to., with nearly 200 woodcut designs for Parterres, Mazes etc.; some top margins neatly mended, otherwise a very fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere 1629 14 14 0
- 3851 MACMILLAN (H. F.). A Handbook of Tropical Gardening and Planting with special reference to Ceylon. 8vo., pp. xii, 524, xvi, fully illustrated; cloth Colombo, 1910 0 10 6
- 3852 MARSHALL (C.). A plain and easy Introduction to the Knowledge and Practice of Gardening, with Hints on Fish-Ponds. 8vo., half dark green morocco neat, uncut 1813 0 10 0
- 3853 — (W.). Planting and Ornamental Gardening. 8vo., pp. xvi, 638; old calf 1785 0 5 0
- 3854 — the same. 8vo., old calf gilt 1785 0 9 0
 A note written by the Hon. Mrs. Evelyn Cecil (Hon. Alicia Amherst) is inserted loosely. 'This book "Planting and Ornamental Gardening" is by William Marshall, it is the first edition & published without his name. Alicia M. Cecil.'
- 3855 — the same. Second Edition, with Additions. 2 vols., 8vo., old tree calf 1796 0 12 6
- 3856 MASCALL (L.). A Booke of the Arte and maner, | howe to plant and graffe all sortes of | trees, how to set stones, and sowe Pe- | pines to make wyldc trees to graffe on, as al- | so remedies and mediencens. VVith diuers o- | ther newe practisc, by one of the Abbey of | Saint Vincent in Fraunce, practised with his | owne handes, deuised into seauen | chapters, as hereafter more | plainly shall appeare, | With an addition | in the ende | of this booke, of certaine Dutch practises, | set forth and Englished, by Leo- | nard Mascall. | . . . | . . . | . . . | Imprinted at London by Henrie | Denham, for Iohn Wight. | Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION, with woodcut on the title, a plate of Imple- ments, and woodcuts in the text; half vellum, from the Amherst library 1572 9 9 0
- 3857 — the same. Sm. 4to., a very large and fine copy in dark green levant morocco, by Riviere 1575 10 10 0
- 3858 — the same. Sm. 4to., a remarkably large and fine copy in dark green levant morocco, by Riviere 1575 12 12 0
- 3859 — the same. Sm. 4to., a very fine copy in dark green levant morocco, by Riviere 1582 8 8 0
- 3860 — the same. Sm. 4to., a fine copy in dark green levant morocco, by Riviere 1592 6 6 0
 This famous book, with the exception of the Addition, is a translation of David Brossard's *L'Art et Maniere de semer et faire Pépinières*.

		£	s.	d.
3861	MADDOCK (J.). The Florist's Directory, a Treatise on the Culture of Flowers. To which is added, a supplementary Dissertation, on Soils, Manures, etc. New Edition, improved by S. Curtis. Large 8vo., with 8 coloured plates; a fine copy in calf gilt 1810	0	7	6
3862	— the same. New Edition, improved; with Notes and Appendix by S. Curtis. 8vo., with 10 plates (8 coloured) 1822	0	7	6
	The appendix is on the culture of the Dahlia, Chrysanthemum, Lobelia, and Tree Mignonette.			
3863	MASON (G.). An Essay on Design in Gardening, now greatly augmented. 8vo., pp. xii, 215; bds. 1795	0	4	6
3864	— the same. 8vo., calf 1795	0	6	0
3865	MAUND (B.). THE BOTANIC GARDEN: consisting of highly finished REPRESENTATIONS of HARDY ORNAMENTAL FLOWERING PLANTS, cultivated in GREAT BRITAIN. 13 vols., with 312 plates, [1825-50].—The FRUITIST; a Treatise on Orchard and Garden Fruits. 1 vol., with 72 plates.—The AUCTARIUM of the Botanic Garden. 2 vols., or pts., with woodcuts.—The FLORAL REGISTER. 2 vols., or pts., with woodcuts.—together, 18 vols. in 15, sm. 4to., LARGE PAPER, with woodcuts, and 384 coloured plates containing 1320 figures; half green morocco 1825-50	18	0	0
3866	— The Botanic Garden. 13 vols.—The Fruitist. 1 vol.—together, 13 vols. in 12, LARGE PAPER; half dark red morocco 1825-50	15	0	0
	Only Large Paper copies have the plates of <i>The Fruitist</i> coloured.			
3867	MAWE (T.). Every Man his own Gardener. Twelfth Edition. 12mo., more than 600 pp.; calf 1788	0	3	6
3868	— the same. Nineteenth Edition. 12mo., more than 800 pp.; calf 1809	0	5	6
	Thomas Mawe was gardener to the Duke of Leeds. His book is one of the most interesting on the subject.			
3869	MEAGER (L.). The new Art of Gardening, with the Gardener's Almanack . . . Second Edition corrected . . . 12mo., the date and part of the imprint cut away; calf About 1700	0	5	0
3870	MEYER (F. W.). Rock and Water Gardens: their Making and Planting: with Chapters on Wall and Heath Gardening. Edited by E. T. Cook. 8vo., pp. xiv, 227, with 51 plates; cloth 1910	0	6	0
3871	MILLER (P.). The Gardener's Kalendar, directing what Works are necessary to be done every Month in the Kitchen, Fruit and Pleasure-Gardens and in the Conservatory and Nursery . . . Eighth Edition . . . 8vo., with frontispiece, old calf, rebounded 1748	0	4	0
3872	— the same. Fourteenth Edition. 8vo., with frontispiece and folding plates; old calf 1765	0	6	0
3873	— FIGURES of the most beautiful, useful, and uncommon PLANTS described in the GARDENERS DICTIONARY. 2 vols. in 3, large folio, with 300 coloured plates; half dark green morocco, marbled and gilt edges 1760	3	16	0
3874	— the same. 2 vols., large folio, A BEAUTIFUL COPY IN CONTEMPORARY RED MOROCCO, ELABORATELY TOOLED SIDES AND BACKS, with the bookplate of John Daniel 1760	6	6	0
3875	— the same. 2 vols., large folio, half calf, uncut 1771	2	16	0
3876	— ABBILDUNGEN der nützlichsten, schönsten und seltensten PFLANZEN welche in seinem GÄRNER-LEXICON verkommen. 2 vols., large folio, with 300 coloured plates; contemporary calf gilt Nuremberg, 1768-82	2	2	0
3877	MILNER (H. E.). The ART and PRACTICE of LANDSCAPE GARDENING. Roy. 4to., with 22 plates in photogravure and colours; half dark green polished levant morocco, gilt top, fine copy, with bookplate of Sir William Pearce 1890	1	15	0

- 3878 MORRIS (R.). *ESSAYS on LANDSCAPE GARDENING, and on uniting picturesque Effect with rural Scenery: containing Directions for laying out and improving the Grounds connected with a country Residence.* 4to., with 6 plates in colours or tint (2 with movable slips); bds.; scarce 1825 1 16 0
- 3879 ——— *Flora conspicua; a Selection of the most ornamental flowering, hardy, exotic and indigenous Trees, Shrubs, and herbaceous Plants, for embellishing Flower-Gardens and Pleasure-Grounds.* Roy. 8vo., with 60 coloured plates; straight-grain crimson morocco extra, gilt edges 1826 6 18 0
- 3880 PAPWORTH (J. B.). *HINTS on ORNAMENTAL GARDENING: consisting of a Series of Designs for Garden Buildings, useful and decorative Gates, Fences, Railings, etc.* Impl. 8vo., with 28 coloured plates; bds., uncut Ackermann, 1823 1 8 0
- 3881 PARKINSON (J.). *PARADISI IN SOLE | Paradifus Terres tris. | or | A Garden of all sorts of pleasant flowers which our | English ayre will permitt to be nourfied vp: | with | A Kitchen garden of all manner of herbes, rootes, & fruites, | for meate or fause vsed with vs. | and | An Orchard of all sorte of fruitbearing Trees | and shrubbes fit for our Land | together | With the right orderinge planting & preferuing | of them and their vses & vertues | Collected by John Parkinson | Apothecary of London | 1629 |*
Sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, with a great number of full-page woodcuts; old calf, fine copy 1629 28 0 0
- 3882 ——— the same. *Second Edition. Sm. folio, a small portion of each bottom right-hand corner discoloured, otherwise a fine copy; old calf, with the bookplate of the Marquis Cornwallis* 1656 10 0 0
- 3883 ——— *PARADISI IN SOLE PARADISUS TERRESTRIS. Faithfully reprinted from the Edition of 1629. Folio, with reproductions of the original illustrations; bds., uncut; out of print* 1904 3 3 0
 This well-known work is here reprinted with the greatest care, page for page and word for word, from the 1629 edition, while the illustrations are given in their entirety.
- 3884 PAUL (W.). *The ROSE GARDEN.* Ninth Edition. Roy. 4to., pp. xiv, 361, with woodcuts, 16 plain, and 20 coloured plates; cloth 1888 1 1 0
- 3885 PAXTON'S FLOWER GARDEN. By Lindley and Paxton. Revised by T. Baines. 3 vols., 4to., with numerous woodcuts and 108 coloured plates; half morocco 1882-84 1 16 0
- 3886 ——— the same. 3 vols., 4to., full calf 1882-84 2 0 0
- 3887 PAYNE (C. H.). *The Florist's Bibliography.* Cr. 8vo., with frontispiece; cloth 1908 0 3 6
 "We have had bibliographies of garden literature in the past and most of them render excellent service in their way, but they are of little or no use to the florist or to the literary worker in floriculture, who, up to the present, has had no authority to which he could turn for information on the books relating to subjects in which he may be chiefly concerned."—*Extract from Preface.*
- 3888 PHILLIPS (H.). *Flora Historica: or the Three Seasons of the British Parterre* historically and botanically treated. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth 1824 0 6 0
- 3889 PHILLPOTTS (Eden). *My Garden.* 8vo., pp. viii, 207, with 60 full-page illustrations; cloth (pub. 12s 6d net) 1906 0 7 0
- 3890 PLAT (Sir Hugh). *The Garden of Eden: or, an accurate Description of all Flowers and Fruits now growing in England, with particular Rules how to advance their Nature and Growth, as well in Seeds and Herbs, as the secret Ordering of Trees and Plants . . . Sixth Edition . . . 1675.* Sm. 8vo., a large and good copy in bds., with the bookplate of the Rt. Hon. George Rose 1675 0 10 6

- 3891 PASS (Crispin van de). HORTUS FLORIDUS. (*Title, engraved and signed by Pass, containing portraits of Clusius and Dodoens :*) HORTUS | FLORIDUS | In quo rariorum & minus vulgarium | florum Icones ad vivam veramq; formam | accuratissime delineator. | Et secundum quatuor anni tempora dirigitur | exhibentur | Incredibili labore ac diligentia | Crisp : Passæi junioris | Delineatæ ac suum in ordinem redactæ A^o 1614. | Extant Arnhemij. Apud Ioannem Ianssonium Bibliopolam ibid. |
- Oblong sm. folio, with Crispin de Pass's engravings, including the rare series of Tulips (see collation) : a very fine copy in dark green levant morocco extra, gilt and blind tooled, gilt edges, by Riviere ; EXTREMELY RARE Arnheim, 1614-17 21 0 0
- Collation :—Engraved title, 1 l. ; view of a garden, 1 l. ; plates 1-41 ; *Traicte compendieux et abregé des Tulipans*, 1 l. ; 3 unnumbered plates (42-44) ; plates 45-55. *Estat* : title and index, 1 l. ; view of a garden, 1 l. ; plates 1-19. *Autumnus* : title, 1 l. ; allegorical plate, 1 l. ; view of a garden, 1 l. ; plates 1-25 ; 1 unnumbered plate ; plate 25 (*bis*). View of a garden, 1 l. ; plates 1d-12d. *Altera Pars* : title and address, 1 l. ; frontispiece, 1 l. ; plates (subjects 1-120) 61 ll.
- 3892 — the same. Oblong sm. folio (see collation), 3 ll. re-margined neatly ; dark green morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere 1614-17 9 9 0
- Collation :—Engraved title, 1 l. ; view of a garden, 1 l. ; plates 1-41. *Estat* : title and index, 1 l. ; view of a garden, 1 l. ; plates 1-19. *Autumnus* : title, 1 l. ; allegorical plate, 1 l. ; index, 1 l. ; dedication, 1 l. ; view of a garden, 1 l. ; plates 1-25 ; 1 unnumbered plate ; plate 25 (*bis*). *Hyems* : title and index, 1 l. ; view of a garden, 1 l. ; plates 1d-12d ; *Altera Pars* : title, 1 l. ; frontispiece, 1 l. ; plates (subjects 1-120) 61 ll.
- Hardly two copies of this rare book are alike. Plate numbers were altered, certain plates substituted for others, and additions made at various times. The first-mentioned example is unusually complete.
- 3893 QUINTINYE (J. de la). INSTRUCTION pour les JARDINS FRUITIERS et POTAGERS. Avec un Traité des Orangers, suivy de quelques Réflexions sur l'Agriculture. 2 vols., 4to., with portrait engraved by Vermeulen, and copperplates (separately and in the text) including a plan of the Jardin potager du Roy at Versailles ; contemporary calf Paris, 1690 1 16 0
- 3894 — THE Compleat Gard'ner ; OR, DIRECTIONS for CULTIVATING AND Right ORDERING OF Fruit-GARDENS and Kitchen-Gardens ; With Divers REFLECTIONS On several Parts of HUSBANDRY. In Six BOOKS. By the Famous Mon^{sr} De La Quintinye, Chief director of all the GARDENS of the French-King. To which is added His Treatise of ORANGE-TREES, with the Raising of MELONS, omitted in the French Editions. Made English by John Evelyn . . . LONDON, Printed for Matthew Gillyflower, at the Spread Eagle in Westminster Hall, and James Partridge, at the Post-house at Charing-Cross, M DC XCIII.
- Sm. folio, with portrait and folding copperplates ; contemporary calf, rebound, fine copy 1693 4 10 0
- 3895 — the same. Sm. folio, a very fine copy in contemporary calf, with the Bunbury and Hammer bookplates 1693 5 0 0
- 3896 — the same. Sm. folio, without the portrait ; old calf 1693 3 0 0
- 3897 — The Compleat Gard'ner . . . Now compendiously abridg'd, and made of more Use, with very considerable Improvements . . . By G. London and H. Wise . . . 8vo., with plates ; contemporary panelled calf 1699 0 15 0
- 3898 — the same. Second Edition. 8vo., with plates ; contemporary panelled calf 1699 0 12 0
- 3899 — the same. Third Edition. 8vo., with plates ; contemporary calf 1701 0 9 0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| 3900 | RAPIN (R.). RENATI RAPINI SOCIETATIS IESU, HORTORVM LIBRI IV. CVM DISPVTATIONE DE CVLTVRA HORTENSJ. PARISIIS. E TYPOGRAPHIA REGIA. M.DC.LXV.
4to., FIRST EDITION, with head and tail-pieces, a fine portrait by Nanteuil folded to size and inserted; a BEAUTIFUL COPY IN OLD CITRON MOROCCO, THE SIDES AND BACK COVERED WITH FLEURS-DE-LIS, from the Hamilton Palace Library Paris, 1655 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 3901 | —— Renati Rapini, multo elegantissimi Poëtæ, Hortorum Libri, Eclogæ, Liber de Carmine Pastoralis, Odæ. Lugduni Batavorum, Officina Arnoldi Donde, Anno 1672. 24mo., with frontispiece; a fine copy in olive levant morocco, marbled under gold edges Leyden, 1672 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 3902 | —— Renati Rapini Hortorum Libri IV, et Cultura Hortensis. Hortorum Historiam addidit Gabriel Brotier. 12mo., with frontispiece; a pretty copy in contemporary red morocco, gilt edges Paris, 1780 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 3903 | —— OF GARDENS. Four Books, First written in Latine Verſe BY RENATUS RAPINUS. And now made Engliſh By J. E. LONDON, Printed by T. R. & N. T. for Thomas Collins and John Ford at the Middle-Temple Gate, and Benjamin Tooke at the Ship in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1673. Sm. 8vo., FIRST EDITION IN ENGLISH; old calf, repaired, fine copy 1673 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| | Translated by Evelyn. | | | |
| 3904 | —— RAPIN OF GARDENS. A LATIN POEM. In Four BOOKS. Engliſh'd by Mr. GARDINER . . . LONDON, Printed by W. Bowyer for Bernard Lintott at the Crofs-Keys next Nando's Coffee-Houſe near Tem-ple-Bar. 8vo., with frontispiece by Gribelin, and folding plates of Gardens; a fine copy in contemporary calf, with the bookplate of Lord Powerscourt n. d. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 3905 | REA (J.). FLORA: seu, De Florum Cultura. OR, A Complete Florilege, FURNISHED With all Requiſites belonging to A FLORIST. In III. Books. BY JOHN REA, Gent. LONDON, Printed by J. G. for Richard Marriott, and are to be ſold at his Shop in Fleet-ſtreet, under the Kings Head Tavern, over againſt the Inner Temple gate, 1665.
Sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, with engraved title by Loggan, and 8 plates containing 16 Garden Designs; a large copy in old calf, repaired 1665 | 2 | 18 | 0 |
| 3906 | —— the same. Second Edition. Sm. folio, old calf 1676
"John Rea, gentleman, who was reſident at Kinlet, near Bewdley, in Worceſterſhire, in 1676, is ſometimes miſtaken for John Ray the learned Divine and Naturaliſt, but the latter was nearly thirty years younger."—Amherſt's Gardening in England. | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 3907 | REID. THE SCOTS GARD'NER IN TWO PARTS, The Firſt of Contriving and Planting GARDENS, ORCHARDS, AVENUES, GROVES: With new and profitable wayes of Levelling; and how to Meaſure and Divide Land. The Second of the Propagation & Improvement of FOREST, and FRUIT-TREES, KITCHEN- HEARBES, ROOTS and FRUITS: With ſome Phyſick Hearbs, Shrubs and Flowers. Appendix ſhewing how to uſe the Fruits of the Garden: Whereunto is annexed The GARD'NERS CALENDAR. Publiſhed for the Climate of SCOTLAND By JOHN REID Gard'ner. Edinburgh, Printed by DAVID LINDSAY, and his Partners, at the foot of Heriot's Bridge, 1683.
Sm. 4to., with 4 ſeparate full-page woodcuts; a fine and large copy in the original calf, with the Hopetoun bookplate Edinburgh, 1683 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| | The firſt book on Scottiſh gardening and extremely rare. | | | |
| 3908 | —— the same. Second Edition. 8vo., with plates, old calf, repaired Edinburgh, 1721 | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| 3909 | —— the same. 12mo., old calf Edinburgh, 1766 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 3910 | RITSO (G.). KEW GARDENS. A POEM. 4to., QUEEN CHARLOTTE'S COPY IN A BEAUTIFUL OLD ENGLISH RED MOROCCO BINDING, DENTELLE BORDERS, GILT EDGES, WITH THE MONOGRAM C.R. ON THE UNDER COVER 1763 | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| 3911 | ROBERTS (H.). The Book of old-fashioned Flowers. Cr. 8vo., illustrated; cloth 1901 | 0 | 2 | 6 |

		£	s.	d.
3912	REPTON (H.). SKETCHES AND HINTS ON LANDSCAPE GARDENING. Oblong folio, <i>with illustrations in the text and 16 plates (11 coloured), some leaves foxed; half calf</i> [1794]	6	6	0
3913	—— the same. Oblong folio, <i>bds., uncut</i> [1794]	9	9	0
3914	—— OBSERVATIONS ON THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF LANDSCAPE GARDENING. Folio, <i>with portrait, illustrations in the text, and 26 plates (12 coloured); calf, rebaked</i> 1803	10	10	0
3915	—— (and J. A.). FRAGMENTS ON THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF LANDSCAPE GARDENING. Folio, <i>with illustrations in the text and 42 plates (23 coloured); calf repaired, with the bookplate of Jeffrey Wyatville</i> 1816	12	12	0
3916	—— SKETCHES AND HINTS ON LANDSCAPE GARDENING. Oblong folio, <i>contemporary half green morocco, enclosed in a folio half green morocco case lettered vol. I, [1794].—OBSERVATIONS ON THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF LANDSCAPE GARDENING. Folio, contemporary green morocco, lettered vol. II, 1803.—together, 2 vols., uniformly bound, fine copies</i> [1794]-1803	21	0	0
3917	—— OBSERVATIONS ON THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF LANDSCAPE GARDENING. 1803.—FRAGMENTS ON THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF LANDSCAPE GARDENING. 1816.—together, 2 vols., <i>beautiful copies in contemporary straight-grained green morocco, gilt edges</i> 1803-16	28	0	0
Nearly all the plates in these beautiful books have movable slips for the purpose of showing the landscapes as they were, and their appearance after Repton's improvements.				
3918	—— An Enquiry into the Changes of Taste in Landscape Gardening. To which are added, some Observations on its Theory and Practice, including a Defence of the Art. 8vo., <i>bds., uncut</i> 1806	6	6	0
3919	—— A FEW HINTS CONCERNING LANDSCAPE SKETCHES. Oblong impl. 8vo., <i>UNPUBLISHED MS. (3 pp.) with 10 INDIAN INK DRAWINGS; contemporary calf</i> 1811	3	16	0
Very interesting. On last page: "C. B. Wall. Edono H. Repton. 1811." "These Sketches were very good naturedly done for me in 1811 at Norman Court by their accomplished author who held the highest reputation for many years in the science of Landscape Gardening. C. B. Wall."				
3920	—— The LANDSCAPE GARDENING and LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE of the late HUMPHREY REPTON, being his entire works on these Subjects. A new Edition: with an historical and scientific Introduction, a systematic Analysis, a biographical Notice, Notes, and a copious alphabetical Index. By J. C. Loudon. Originally published in one folio and three quarto Volumes, and now comprised in one Volume octavo. 8vo., <i>pp. xxxii, 619, with portrait and more than 250 woodcuts; cloth</i> 1840	1	1	0
3921	REVUE HORTICOLE. JOURNAL D'HORTICULTURE PRATIQUE. Redacteur en chef: E. André. A consecutive Series from 1850 to 1906 inclusive;—56 vols., 8vo. and roy. 8vo., <i>with a large number of coloured plates and woodcuts; 2 vols. hf. bd., the rest in bds. and sd.</i> Paris, 1850-1906	21	0	0
Fondée en 1829 par les auteurs du <i>Bon-Jardinier</i> . Pp. 461-2 and 479-80 are missing from the vol. for 1856.				
3922	ROGERS (W. S.). Garden Planning. Sm. 4to., <i>pp. 328, with 141 illustrations by the author; cloth</i> 1910	0	10	0

- 3923 ROBINSON (W.). The Parks, Promenades and Gardens of Paris described and considered in relation to the Wants of our own Cities and of Public and Private Gardens. 8vo., pp. xxxii, 644, with more than 400 plates and woodcuts; cloth 1869 0 12 6
- 3924 ——— Alpine Flowers for English Gardens. Post 8vo., pp. xviii, 392. illustrated; cloth (pub. 12s) 1870 0 4 0
- 3925 ——— The Wild Garden, or the Naturalization and Natural Grouping of Hardy Exotic Plants, with a Chapter on the Garden of British Wild Flowers. Fourth Edition. 8vo., pp. xx, 304, with numerous illustrations by Alfred Parsons; cloth (pub. 12s) 1894 0 6 0
- 3926 ——— The Garden Beautiful: Home Woods, Home Landscape. 8vo., pp. xii, 176, with 8 plates; cloth 1907 0 7 6
- This book is for the country house, or any place where there is woodland or land to plant. Its object is to get people, after thought of the needs of a true garden, to think more of their woods from aesthetic and other points of view.
- 3927 ROS ROSARUM ex Horto Poetarum. Dew of the ever-living Rose gathered from the Poets' Gardens of many Lands by E. V. B. 12mo., First Edition, beautifully printed on special paper; vellum 1885 0 5 0
- 3928 ——— the same. Second Edition. 12mo., vellum 1896 0 3 6
- 3929 RUTTER (J.) and D. Carter. Modern Eden: or, the Gardener's Universal Guide. In which are laid down the best Methods at large for raising all the Products of the Kitchen and Flower Garden, and the Training, Pruning, and entire Management of Fruit-Trees. 8vo., old calf 1767 0 6 0
- 3930 SALISBURY (W.). A CATALOGUE of the LONDON BOTANIC GARDEN, now establishing in Sloane Street. Part I. 12mo., all published (?), pp. (8), 116, with folding plan; bds., uncut, fine copy; very scarce Chelsea, 1809 1 1 0
- Contents: Foreign hardy Trees and Shrubs; Foreign hardy herbaceous Plants; Foreign Alpine Plants; Foreign annual and biennial Plants; Poisonous Plants; Plants useful in Agriculture; Medicinal Plants; Aquatic Plants; British Trees and Shrubs; British herbaceous Plants.
- Part II "containing the Tender Exotics" is announced on the last page as "ready for delivery in a short time." I cannot find that it ever appeared. There is no copy at Kew nor is the book mentioned by Lowndes or Pritzel.
- 3931 SEDDING (J. D.). Garden-Craft, old and new. With memorial Notice by the Rev. E. F. Russell. Second Edition. 8vo., with 16 plates; cloth (pub. 12s) 1892 0 6 0
- 3932 SENBY (Lieut.-Col. J. J.). The Municipal Parks, Gardens, and Open Spaces of London: their History and Associations. 8vo., pp. xx, 646, fully illustrated; cloth (pub. 10s 6d) 1905 0 6 0
- 3933 SIEVEKING (A. F.). The Praise of Gardens. A Prose Cento, collected and in part Englished. With Proem by E. V. B. 12mo., pp. xx, 321; cloth 1885 0 3 6
- 3934 SHEE (A.). My Garden, its Plan and Culture, together with a general Description of its Geology, Botany, and Natural History. Impl. 8vo., with 1250 illustrations; cloth 1872 0 12 6
- 3935 ——— the same. Impl. 8vo., half morocco neat 1872 0 16 0
- 3936 STOWE: A Description of the magnificent House and Gardens of the Right Honourable Richard Grenville Temple, Earl Temple, Viscount and Baron Cobham. A new Edition, with all the Alterations and Improvements that have been made therein, to the present Time. 8vo., with 20 plates and plans; contemporary half calf Buckingham, 1773 0 8 0
- 3937 ——— the same. 8vo., with 21 plates and plans; calf gilt, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf, with bookplate of Charles Boddam Buckingham, 1776 0 16 0
- 3938 ——— the same. 8vo., bds., uncut Buckingham, 1783 0 10 6
- 3939 ——— the same. 4to., LARGE PAPER, with engraved title and 32 plates and plans; contemporary half red morocco, uncut Buckingham, 1797 1 1 0
- In this edition the plates are engraved in a superior manner.
- 3940 ——— the same. 4to., with 31 plates and plans; a fine copy in contemporary red morocco extra, gilt edges, with bookplate of Admiral and Mrs. Page, also inscription on title-page Buckingham, 1820 1 0 0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| 3941 | STEPHEN (P.) and G. Brown. <i>Catalogus Horti Botanici OXONIENSIS . . . OXONII</i> Typis G. HALL, An. D. 1658. Sm. 8vo., <i>with contemporary interleaving, a small hole in one leaf; old calf, fine copy</i> Oxford, 1658 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 3942 | STEVENSON (H.). <i>The Gentleman Gard'ner instructed in sowing, planting, pruning, & grafting Seeds, Plants, Flowers and Trees; also in the Management of Bees. To which is added, the Gard'ner's Kalendar. shewing the particular Work to be done in every Month. In the Kitchen-Garden, Flower-Garden, and Orchard . . . Third Edition, with many Additions . . .</i> Sm. 8vo., <i>old calf</i> 1748 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 3943 | SWEET (R.). <i>THE BRITISH FLOWER GARDEN.</i> 3 vols., 1823-29.—the same. <i>SECOND SERIES.</i> 4 vols., [1831]-38.—together, 7 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>with 700 coloured plates; a nice copy in half green morocco gilt</i> 1823-38 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| 3944 | —— the same. 7 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>a very fine copy in half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut</i> 1823-38 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| 3945 | —— <i>Hortus Britannicus: or, a Catalogue of Plants, cultivated in the Gardens of Great Britain; arranged in Natural Orders.</i> 8vo., <i>First Edition; half calf</i> 1827 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 3946 | —— the same. <i>Second Edition.</i> 8vo., <i>bds., uncut</i> 1830 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 3947 | SWITZER (S.). <i>THE NOBLEMAN, GENTLEMAN, and GARDENER'S RECREATION: or, an Introduction to Gardening, Planting, Agriculture, and the other Business and Pleasures of a Country Life . . .</i> 1715. <i>With frontispiece.—The CLERGY-MAN'S RECREATION: shewing the Pleasure and Profit of the Art of Gardening . . .</i> By J. Lawrence . . . <i>Third Edition . . .</i> 1715. <i>With frontispiece.—2 books in 1 vol., 8vo., old calf, rebacked</i> 1715 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 3948 | —— <i>An INTRODUCTION to a general SYSTEM of HYDROSTATICKS and HYDRAULICKS, philosophical and practical. Wherein the most reasonable and advantageous Methods of raising and conducting Water, for the watering Noblemens and Gentlemens Seats, Buildings, Gardens, &c. are carefully . . . laid down . . .</i> 2 vols. in 1, 4to., <i>with frontispiece and 60 plates (many folding) of which about 30 illustrate Gardens with their Cascades, Fountains, Grottoes, etc.; old calf, repaired</i> 1729 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 3949 | —— the same. 2 vols., 4to., <i>old calf, rebacked</i> 1729 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 3950 | THOMAS (R. H.). <i>Stone Gardens, with practical Hints on the Paving and Planting of them. Folio, with 13 original designs and a plan of the Vestal Virgin's Atrium in Rome; bds.</i> 1905 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 3951 | THOMPSON (R.). <i>The Gardener's Assistant: practical and scientific. A Guide to the Formation and Management of the Kitchen, Fruit, and Flower Garden.</i> Impl. 8vo., pp. xv, 774, <i>with 268 illustrations in the text and 12 coloured plates of Flowers and Fruit; cloth (pub. £1. 11s 6d)</i> 1859 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| | One of the most valuable and comprehensive books on the subject. | | | |
| 3952 | THOMSON (D.). <i>Handy Book of the Flower-Garden.</i> Cr. 8vo., pp. xii, 364, <i>with 7 folding designs; cloth</i> 1868 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 3953 | THOUIN (G.). <i>PLANS RAISONNÉS de toutes les ESPÈCES de JARDINS.</i> Folio, <i>with 57 coloured plates containing designs for all sorts of Gardens with their appropriate Pavilions; hf. bd.</i> Paris, 1820 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 3954 | TILLI (M. A.). <i>CATALOGUS PLANTARUM HORTI PISANI . . .</i> Folio, <i>with portrait, vignette, 2 plans of the University Garden, and 50 plates; calf gilt</i> Florence, 1723 | 2 | 18 | 0 |
| 3955 | TRIGGS (H. Inigo). <i>FORMAL GARDENS IN ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND. Their Planning and Arrangement, Architectural and Ornamental Features.</i> Impl. 4to., pp. 63, <i>with 125 fine plates (including numerous photogravures) from drawings by the Author and from photographs by C. Latham; in 3 portfolios, as issued</i> 1902 | 3 | 3 | 0 |

- 3956 VAN OOSTEN (H.). *THE DUTCH GARDENER: or, the compleat Florist.* Containing the most successful Method of Cultivating all Sorts of Flowers; the Planting, Dressing, and Pruning of all Manner of Fruit-Trees. Together with a particular Account of the Nursing of Lemon and Orange Trees in Northern Climates . . . Translated into English. The Second Edition, with great Amendments . . . 8vo., with *frontispiece and plates; a fine copy in contemporary calf* 1711 1 8 0
- 3957 VEITCH (J. H.). *HORTUS VEITCHII.* A History of the Rise and Progress of the Nurseries of Messrs. James Veitch and Sons, together with an Account of the botanical Collectors and Hybridists employed by them and a List of the most remarkable of their Introductions. Impl. 8vo., pp. 542, with 50 photographic plates; cloth; scarce 1906 3 10 0
For private Circulation, 1906 5 5 0
- 3958 ——— the same. Impl. 8vo., SPECIAL EDITION, printed on hand-made paper, with the 50 plates in photogravure; half morocco; very scarce 1905 0 15 0
For private Circulation, 1906
- 3959 VILMORIN-ANDRIEUX. *The Vegetable Garden.* Illustrations, Descriptions, and Culture of the Garden Vegetables of cold and temperate Climates. English Edition published under the Direction of W. Robinson. Roy. 8vo., pp. xvii, 728, with hundreds of illustrations; cloth 1905 0 15 0
The best and, for its size and importance, the cheapest book on the subject.
- 3960 VOIGHT (J. O.). *Hortus suburbanus Calcuttensis.* A Catalogue of the Plants which have been cultivated in the Hon. East India Company's Botanical Garden, Calcutta, and in the Serampore Botanical Garden, generally known as Dr. Carey's Garden, from the beginning of both Establishments (1786 and 1800) to the end of August 1841. Large 8vo., pp. xxiv, 745, lxviii; bds. Calcutta, 1845 0 10 0
- 3961 VOLCKAMER (J. C.) *NURNBERGISCHE HESPERIDES, oder gründliche BESCHREIBUNG der edlen CITRONAT- CITRONEN- und POMERANTZEN-FRÜCHTE . . . 1708.—CONTINUATION . . . 1714.—together, 2 vols., folio, with engravings in the text, and 250 plates (some folding) including frontispieces; a fine copy in contemporary vellum Nuremberg, 1708-14 25 0 0*
The plates consist of representations of German, Austrian, and Italian gardens, mansions and cities; also of engravings of fruit each having a view at the foot. Included among the views is one of the famous Schönbrunn Palace and Garden, Vienna. Nowhere else is it possible to find contemporary early 18th century views of so many out of the way palaces and gardens.
- 3962 WILLMOTT (Ellen). *WARLEY GARDEN in SPRING and SUMMER.* Folio, 41 collotypes of photographs taken by Miss Willmott; bds. 1909 1 1 0
This is the first time that any photographs of Miss Willmott's famous garden have been published. They should prove of exceptional interest to horticulturalists. The following is a list of the plates: Frontispiece. View of Warley House—1. Wild Crocuses in Turf of Lawn—2. Daffodils on Slopes of Wild Garden—3. Varied Planting of Rocky Slope—4. Dog's-tooth Violets in Rock Garden—5. Alpine Primroses in Rock Garden—6. Bushy Fringe of Rock Garden—7. Bushy Fringe above Rock Garden—8. Californian Rockfoil by Margin of Water—9. Mixed Flower Border—10. Rosette Mullein (Ramondia) in Rock Garden—11. Harebells and Mountain Pinks—12. Flagged Pathway through Iris and Perennials—13. In Foxglove Time—14. Border Planting of Rocky Slope—15. Outer Fringe of Rock Garden—16. Lily Pool—17. Small Pool in deep Recess of Rock Garden—18. Tall Perennials with Background of Trees—19. Rocky Pathway—20. Reed Pool—21. In the Rock Garden—22. Hardy Flowers in Orchard Garden—23. The Border of a Pool—24. Iris and Columbine—25. Mixed Border—26. Mulleins—27. Martagon Lilies—28. Border of Hardy Flowers—29. Hardy Flowers in the Shade—30. Cranesbills and Rock Flowers—31. Lilies on the Edge of the Lawn—32. Part of Rock Garden—33. Rose Arbour—34. Rose and Iris—35. Alpine Harebells—36. Bold Rock Planting—37. The Bulb House—38. Flowers and Shrubs—39. Marshy Dell—40. On Margin of Water Garden.

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| 3963 | WALPOLE (Horace). <i>ESSAY on MODERN GARDENING. Sm. 4to., the text in English and French; half green morocco neat, gilt top</i>
<i>Strawberry Hill, 1785</i> | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 3964 | —— the same. Sm. 4to., <i>PRESENTATION COPY FROM HORACE WALPOLE TO JAMES BINDLEY; CONTEMPORARY RED MOROCCO, GILT EDGES, with the Bindley and Brockett bookplates</i>
On one of the fly-leaves in the hand-writing of Mr. Bindley is "Given me by the Hon: Mr. Walpole."
<i>1785</i> | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| 3965 | WARWICK (Countess of). <i>AN OLD ENGLISH GARDEN. Folio, printed sumptuously on handmade paper, with 26 beautiful photographs of Lady Warwick's celebrated Garden at Easton Lodge, Essex; cloth gilt (pub. £2. 10s net)</i>
<i>1898</i> | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| | Only 350 copies were printed. | | | |
| 3966 | WATSON (F.). <i>Flowers and Gardens. Notes on Plant Beauty. Edited, with a Preface, by Rev. Canon Ellacombe. 8vo., pp. xxii, 204, with portrait; buckram</i>
<i>1901</i> | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 3967 | WEATHERS (J.). <i>French Market-Gardening, including practical Details of "intensive Cultivation" for English Growers. With a Preface by W. Robinson. 8vo., pp. xx, 227, illustrated; cloth</i>
<i>1909</i> | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 3968 | —— The Bulb Book or Bulbous and Tuberous Plants for the Open Air, Stove, and Greenhouse. 8vo., pp. xvi, 471, with 342 illustrations; cloth
<i>1911</i> | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 3969 | WHEATLEY. <i>Observations on modern Gardening. 8vo., half calf</i>
<i>1770</i> | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 3970 | WHITE (W. H.). <i>The Book of Orchids. Cr. 8vo., pp. xv, 118, with 11 plates; cloth</i>
<i>1902</i> | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | <i>Handbooks of Practical Gardening, No. viii.</i> | | | |
| 3971 | WILTON GARDEN. (<i>Title, engraved:</i>) 1 WILTON-GARDEN (<i>Inscription at the head of the large folding view of the Garden:</i>) HORTVS PENBROCHIANVS <i>Le Jardin de Vuilton, Construit Par Tres noble et tres puissant Seigneur PHILIPPE COMTE DE PENBROOKE ET MONGOMERI Isaac de caus Inuent</i>
Sm. folio, <i>FIRST ISSUE, A REMARKABLY FINE AND PERFECT COPY, the Fontaine example in old calf gilt; EXCESSIVELY RARE</i>
<i>About 1650</i> | 90 | 0 | 0 |
| | COLLATION: 1, engraved title (<i>before the imprint and the ruled lines</i>); 2, engraved advertisement (<i>in French</i>); 3-26, the plates (<i>No. 20 before the inscription</i>). | | | |
| | This copy, which has the rare French advertisement, is probably the finest and largest in existence. Copies of the second issue have the advertisement in English. The only other perfect copy known is an inferior one sold by me in 1895. The British Museum example has both the title and advertisement in MS., and the Bindley copy, which sold for £56. 14s, was also imperfect and had all the plates mounted. | | | |
| | "The Engravings of Wilton Garden are EXCESSIVELY RARE. See Upcott's English Topography, vol. iii. p. 1310, where the copy in the British Museum is stated to be the only one seen by the Editor. This Copy has also the French title cited by Gough, and stated by Upcott not to be in the Museum Copy."— <i>Printed note, referring to the Bindley copy, on fly-leaf.</i> | | | |
| | "The copy in the Museum is a republication, has not the French title—but an English translation—the paper much stouter, and was part of Sir Hans Sloanes library—if I recollect some plates were missing—A. F. July 1 st 1831—I examined that copy very carefully—this copy has been for a century in the library collected by Sir Andrew Fountaine, Narford, Norfolk."— <i>MS. note on fly-leaf.</i> | | | |
| 3972 | —— the same. Oblong sm. folio, 100 Copies printed, facsimile reprint; hf. bd.
<i>About 1650 (189-)</i> | 1 | 1 | 0 |

(c) Herbals and other Books on Early Medical Botany

£ s. d.

- 3973 ALEXANDRI TRALLIANI Medici Libri duodecim. Ioanne Gvinterio Andernaco interprete & emendatore . . . Sm. 8vo., *contemporary vellum, fine copy* Leyden, 1576 0 5 0
- 3974 BARROUGH (P.). THE METHOD OF PHISICK, CONTAINING THE CAUSES, SIGNES, AND CVRES OF INWARD DISEASES IN MANS BODY FROM THE HEAD TO THE FOOTE. Whereunto is added, the forme and rule of making reme-dies and medicines, which our Physitions commonly vse at this day, with the proportion, quantitie, and names of each medicine. By Philip Barrough. The third Edition, corrected and augmented, with two other books newly added . . . Imprinted at London by Richard Field, and are to be sold in Paules Church yard at the signe of the brafen Serpent. 1596.
Sm. 4to., *a large and fine copy in limp vellum* 1596 2 5 0
- 3975 BLOCHWICH (M.). Anatomia Sambuci: OR, THE ANATOMIE OF THE ELDER. Cutting out of it, Plain, Approved, and Specifick Remedies for most and chieftest Maladies; Confirmed and cleared By Reason, Experience, and History. Collected in Latine, By Dr. MARTIN BLOCHWICH, Phylician Ordinary of Oshatin. Translated for the benefit of all, and Recommended by the Royal Society . . . LONDON . . . 1670. Sm. 8vo., *a fine copy in the original calf, with the leaf (A₁) before the title containing the lettering piece* 1670 1 10 0
- 3976 BOOK (A) OF FRUITS AND FLOWERS. A | BOOK | OF | Fruits & Flovvers. | SHEWING | The Nature and Use of them, either | for Meat or Medicine. | AS ALSO : | To Preserve, Conserve, Candy, and in Wedges, | or Dry them. To make Powders, Civet bagges, | all sorts of Sugar-works, turn'd works in Sugar, | Hollow, or Frutages; and to Pickell them. | And for Meats. | To make Pyes, Biscat, Maid Dis'es, Marchpanes, Lee- | ches, and Snow, Craknels, Caudels, Cakes, Broths, Fritter- | tuffe, Puddings, Tarts, Syrupes, and Sallets. | For Medicines. | To make all sorts of Poultiffes, and Serecloaths for any member | swell'd or inflamed, Ointments, Waters for all Wounds, and Cancers, Salves | for Aches, to take the Ague out of any place Burning or Scalding; | For the stopping of suddain Bleeding, curing the Piles, | Ulcers, Ruptures, Coughs, Consumptions, and kil- | ling of Warts, to dissolve the Stone, killing | the Ring-worme, Emroids, and Drop- | sic, Paine in the Ears and Teeth, | Deafnesse. | Contra vim mortis, non est Medicamen in hortis. | LONDON : | Printed by M. S. for Tho: Jenner at the South entrance of the | Royall Exchange, London. 1656. |
Sm. 4to., *with 11 engravings on copper; a very large and fine copy in calf, by Riviere* 1656 9 15 0
Collation:—A—F⁴, G².
Excessively rare; unknown to either Lowndes or Hazlitt. Nearly all the copies of this little book that were in use must have been damaged or destroyed by constant handling.
- 3977 BOOK OF PHYSIC. A booke of Phificke Surgery Pre serves and Cookery with fondry other excellent Receipts Anno 1621.
Sm. folio, MS. ON PAPER *consisting of a titlepage, 432 numbered leaves, index, and a number of blank ll.; in a contemporary stamped leather binding with clasps, lettered MANESCRIPT, with the Ashburnham label and the bookplate of John C. Aiton* 1621 25 0 0
- A delightful old volume redolent of the still room. It is rarely that a MS. herbal of such size and comprehensiveness occurs.

- 3978 BOORDE (Andrew). Here Folo | weth a Compendyous
Re | gimente o2 Gyetary of healtly, | made in Mount
pyllo2 : Com | pyled by Andrewe | Boorde, of Phy | sycke
Docto2 | Anno Domini. M.D.XXIII. | XXX. Die Mensis
| Januarii. | (Colophon:) Imp2inted by | me Thomas
Cotwel. Dwel | lynge in the house of Robert Wyer, | at
the Signe of S. John Evan | gelyst besyde Charynge |
Croffe. |

Sm. 8vo., 64 ll., Gothic letter ; a large and extremely
fine copy in dark green morocco, rough gilt edges, by Riviere

1562 32 0 0

Collation :—A—H⁸.

The first dated edition and of great rarity.

- 3979 — THE | BREVIARIE OF | health : vvherein doth | FOLOW, REMEDIES,
FOR | all maner of sickneses & diseases the | which may be in Man or
woman. | Expressing the obscure termes | of Greeke, Araby, Latin, |
Barbary, and English, | concerning Phisicke | and Chirur- | gerie. |
Compiled by Andrew Boord, Doc- | tor of Phisicke : an English-man. |
Now newly corrected and amended, | with some approued medicines that
| neuer were in Print before this im- | pression, & are aptly placed in
their | proper Chapters, by men skilfull in Phisicke and Chirurgerie. |
IMPRINTED AT LONDON | by Thomas Este. 1598. | — THE | SECOND
BOOKE | of the Breuiary of | Health : named the Extrauagants, |
followeth. | Compiled by Andrew Boord, Doc- | tor of Phisicke : an
Englis-hman. | IMPRINTED AT LONDON | by Thomas Este. 1598. |

2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to., an extremely fine and almost uncut copy in the
original limp vellum, with tyers

1598 9 0 0

- 3980 BOYLE (R.). Medicinal Experiments; OR, A COLLECTION OF Choice
Remedies, FOR The most part Simple, and Easily Prepared. By the
Honorable R. BOYLE, Esq; Fellow of the Royal Society. LONDON :
Printed for Sam. Smith, at the Prince's Arms in St. Paul's Church-
Yard, 1692. Sm. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; a very fine copy in the original
calf, with the dated bookplate of William Bromley of Baginton, Warwick,
1703

1692 1 15 0

- 3981 BULLEIN (W.). A newe Boke | OF PHISICKE | called h
Gouernment of Health, | wherin be vttered many notable | rules
fo2 mās p2seruaciō, with | sondry simples & other matters, |
no lesse fruitfull then p2ositable : | collect out of many
app2oued au | thours. Reduced into the fo2me | of a Dialogue,
fo2 the better vn- | derstanding of thunlearned. | VVhereunto is
added a suf | ferain Regiment a- | gainst the pesti- | lence. |
By VVilliam Bullein. | 1559. | Imp2inted at London by
Jhon | Day, dwelling ouer Aldersgate | beneath S.
Martines. | . . . |

Sm. 8vo., Gothic letter, with woodcuts including a portrait
of Bullein ; the blank inner margins wormholed slightly, yet
a large and fine copy in the original vellum wrapper

1559 25 0 0

Collation :—A—K³.

- 3932 BOOK of SIMPLES (A.). 8vo., pp. viii, 226, with facsimile; cloth 1908
 The MS. from which this book has been printed was found in an Essex library. The writing of the original is in the hand of several persons and covers a period of about fifty years terminating about the middle of the 18th century.
 An even more interesting MS. is described in the present catalogue (see No. 3977).
 £ s. d.
 0 14 0
- 3983 CARY (Walter). A boke of | the p^{ro}pertyes | of herbes
 the | whiche is | called an | Herbal | (*Colophon* :) Imp^{ri}nted
 at | London in fletestrete at | the sygne of the George by |
 me Robert Red^e | man |
 Sm. 8vo., 76 ll., *Gothic letter*; a very fine copy in brown
 morocco, rough gilt edges, by Riviere About 1530 32 0 0
 Collation:—A—J⁸, B⁴.
 Excessively rare. The only earlier edition is that of Banckes,
 1525. Subsequent editions were printed by Copland, Skot, Kitson,
 and King (1550).
- 3984 ——— A litle Her^e | ball of the p^{ro}perties of Herbes. |
 newly amended & co^{re}cted, wyth | certayn Additions . . . |
 (*At foot* :) made and gathe^r | red in the yeare | of our 102de |
 God. | M. D. V. | the .xii. daye of Feb^{ru} | ary, by Anthony
 Askhā, | Physycon. | (*Colophon* :) Imp^{ri}nted at London.
 in | Paules churchyearde, at the | signe of the Swanne, |
 by Jhon kynge. |
 Sm. 8vo., 80 ll. (the last blank), *Gothic letter*; a large
 and fine copy in extraordinary condition, some ll. uncut,
 contemporary vellum wrapper 1550 21 0 0
 Collation:—A—B⁸ (K₈ blank).
 Very rare. Anthony Ascham's herbal is an enlargement of
 Walter Cary's.
- 3935 CLUSIUS (C.) CAROLI CLVSI . . . RARIORVM PLANTARVM HISTORIA . . .
 ANTVERIÆ Ex officina Plantiniana Apud Ioannem Moretum. CID. 1591.
 With engraved title, portrait by De Gheyn, and 1157 woodcuts 1601
 ——— CAROLI CLVSII . . . EXOTICORVM LIBRI DECEM . . . ITEM PETRI BELLONII
 OBSERVATIONES eodem Carolo Clusio interprete . . . Ex Officina Plantini
 ana RAPHELENGII, 1605. With engraved title and 273 woodcuts 1605
 ——— CAROLI CLVSII . CYRE POSTERIORES, SEV Plurimarum non antè
 cognitarum, aut descriptarum stirpium, perigrino-ramque aliquot
 animalium NOVE DESCRIPTIONES . . . ACCESSIT SEORSIM EVERARDI VORSII
 . . . de eiusdem CAROLI CLVSII Vita & Obitu ORATIO, aliorumque de
 eisdem EPICEDIA. Ex officina Plantiniana Raphelengii, 1611. With
 engraved title and 36 woodcuts 1611
 ——— together, 3 books in 2 vols., folio, with 3 engraved titles and 1466
 woodcuts; fine copies in old calf, rebound Antwerp, 1601-11 3 3 0
- 3986 ——— the same. 3 books in 1 vol., folio, THE ORIGINAL
 DRAWING BY DE GHEYN FROM WHICH THE PORTRAIT WAS
 ENGRAVED, INSERTED; a very fine copy in old red morocco,
 from the Amherst library 1601-11 22 0 0
 Unique. The portrait of Clusius is surrounded by scroll work
 and figures surmounted by a shield of arms. The whole is beautifully
 executed by means of ink outlines and wash.

- 3987 CHABRÆUS (D). STIRPIVM ICONES ET SCIAGRAPHIA: *Cum Scriptorum circa eas CONSENSV ET DISSENSV: Ac cæteris plerisque omnibus QVÆ DE PLANTARVM NATVRA, Natalibus, Synonymis, Vsu & Virtutibus, scitu necessariâ. Authore DOMINICO CHABRÆO . . . GENEVÆ . . . M.DC.LXVI.* Folio, with engraved title and 3401 woodcuts; a small portion of one leaf torn away; contemporary vellum *Geneva, 1666* 1 13 0
First edition. It was reprinted in 1677.
- 3988 CULPEPPER (N.). A Physical Directory: Or a Translation of the DISPENSATORY Made by the COLLEDGE of PHYSITIANS of LONDON, And by them imposed upon all the APOTHECARIES of *England* to make up their MEDICINES by. Whereunto is added, The Vertues of the SIMPLES, and COMPOUNDS. And in this second Edition are Seven hundred eighty four Additions . . . The second Edition much enlarged, by *Nich. Culpeper . . . LONDON: Printed by Peter Cole . . . 1650.*
Sm. folio, with brilliant impression of the portrait by Cross; a very fine and large copy in the original calf 1650 3 0 0
- 3989 ——— the same. Third Edition. Sm. folio, with portrait by Cross; a fine and large copy in the original calf 1651 2 10 0
- 3990 ——— THE ENGLISH PHYSICIAN OR AN Astrologo-physical Discourse of the vulgar Herbs of this NATION. Being a compleat Method of Physick, whereby a man may preserve his Body in health; or cure himself, being sick . . . By N. Culpeper . . . LONDON, Printed for the benefit of the Common-wealth of *England.* 1652. 12mo., with portrait; calf 1652 1 8 0
This edition, "printed of that letter the smal Bibles are printed with", was repudiated by Culpeper in his epistle to the reader at the beginning of *The English Physitian enlarged*, 1653 and 1656.
- 3991 ——— THE English Phyfitian ENLARGED: With Three Hundred, Sixty, and Nine Medicines, made of *English* Herbs that were not in any Impression until this: The Epistle will inform you how to know *This Impression* from any other . . . By NICH. CULPEPER . . . LONDON. Printed by Peter Cole . . . 1656. Sm. 8vo., with portrait (mounted); calf 1656 1 12 0
Second edition of *The English Physitian enlarged*. It is almost identical with the first edition published in 1653.
- 3992 ——— the same. 12mo., calf 1775 0 7 6
- 3993 ——— the same. To which are now added One Hundred additional Herbs. With Notes by E. Sibly. Twelfth Edition. 4to., with portrait and 40 plates; calf 1809 0 7 6
- 3994 ——— M^r CULPEPER'S GHOST, Giving Seasonable ADVICE to the LOVERS OF HIS WRITINGS. Before which is prefixed, Mrs. Culpepers EPISTLE in Vindication of her Husband's Reputation. LONDON: Printed for Peter Cole . . . 1656.
Sm. 8vo., with brilliant impression of the portrait by Cross; calf 1656 1 4 0
- 3995 ——— CULPEPER'S LAST LEGACY: Left and bequeathed to his dearest Wife, for the publike good, BEING The Choicest and most profitable of these Se-crets which while he lived were lockt up in his Breast, and resolv'd never to be publisht till after his Death . . . Printed for N. Brooke at the Angell in Cornhill, 1657. Sm. 8vo., with portrait; calf 1657 1 4 0
- 3996 ——— the same. Sm. 8vo., a fine copy in contemporary sheep 1668 0 17 0
- 3997 ——— the same. Sm. 8vo., contemporary calf 1685 0 10 0
- 3998 ——— CULPEPER'S Semeiotica Vranica: OR, AN ASTROLOGICAL JUDGEMENT OF DISEASES From the Decumbiture of the sick much Enlarged. 1. From Aven Ezra by way of Introduction. 2. From Noel Duret by way of Direction . . . The third Edition. London, Printed for Nath. Brooke at the Angel in Cornhil, neer the Royal Exchange, 1658. Sm. 8vo., with portrait (mounted); calf 1658 1 1 0

- 3999 COGAN (T.). THE HAVEN | OF HEALTH: | *Chiefly made for the comfort of Students, and con- | sequently for all those that haue a care of their health, | amplified vppon fīue wordes of Hippocrates, written | Epid. 6. Labour, Meate, Drinke, Sleepe, Venus: | By Thomas Cogan Maister of Artes, and Bachelor of | Philicke: And now of late corrected | and augmented. | Hereunto is added a Preseruatiō from the Pestilence: | With a short Censure of the late sicknesse at Oxford. | Ecclesiasticus, Cap. 37. 30. | By surfet haue many perished: but he that dieteth | himselfe prolongeth his life. | Imprinted at London by Thomas Orwin, | for William Norton. 1589.*
 Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION, Gothic letter, some interesting recipes in contemporary MS. inserted loosely; an extremely fine and almost uncut copy in limp vellum 1589 13 10 0
- 4000 — the same. Sm. 4to., Second Edition, Gothic letter, a few blank margins neatly repaired; in brown levant morocco, rough gilt edges, by Rivière, Harrison Weir's autographed copy 1596 6 0 0
- 4001 DIGBY (Sir Kenelm). Choice and experimental Receipts in Physick and Chirurgery, as also cordial and distilled Waters and Spirits, Perfumes, and other Curiosities . . . Second Edition corrected & amended . . . 1675. *With portrait.* — The Closet of the eminently learned Sir Kenelme Digby Kt. opened: whereby is discovered several ways for making of Metheglin, Syder, Cherry-Wine, &c. . . Third Edition corrected . . . 1677.—2 books in 1 vol., sm. 8vo., old calf gilt, with the Bunbury bookplate 1675-77 2 12 0
- 4002 DODOENS (R.). Cruydt-Boeck | van | REMBERTVS DODONÆVS, | volgens sijne laetste verbeteringe: | Met BIIVOGSELS achter elck Capittel, | vvt verscheyden Cruydtbeschrijvers: | Item in't laetste een Beschrijvinge vande Indiaensche Gewassen, | meest getrocken wt de fchriften van CAROLVS CLVSIVS. | TOT LEYDEN, | Inde Plantijnsche Druckerije | van Francoys van Ravelingen. | 1608. |
 Folio, with engraved title and 1381 woodcuts; a fine copy in contemporary half calf Leyden, 1608 2 2 0
 The first edition of Dodoens' Herbal is that of Antwerp, 1554. Subsequent editions, also in Low German, appeared in 1563, 1581, 1590, 1608 and 1644. The two last are the most complete, but the woodcuts of the 1608 edition are the better in regard to impression.
- 4003 — HISTOIRE DES PLANTES, | EN LAQUELLE | EST CONTENVE LA DESCRIPTION ENTIERE DES HER- | bes, c'est à dire, leurs Espèces, Forme, | Noms, Temperament, Vertus & Opera | tions: non seulement de celles qui | croissent en ce país, mais aussi | des autres estrangeres qui | viennent en vſage de | Medicine. | PAR REMBERT DODOENS | Medecin de la Ville de Malines. | & | Nouuellement traduite de bas Aleman en | François par Charles de l'Ecluse. | EN ANVERS, | De l'Imprimerie de Jean Loë. | M.D LVII. |
 Sm. folio, with woodcut title and 806 woodcuts; some ll. loose, an unsophisticated copy in the original vellum, from the Amherst library Antwerp, 1557 9 0 0
 First edition of Dodoens' Herbal in French.
- 4004 — A NIEVEVE HERBALL, | OR HISTORIE OF PLANTES: | wherein is contained | the vvhole discourſe and per- | fect description of all sortes of Herbes | and Plantēs . . . | . . . (At foot :) Firſt ſet foorth in the Doutche or Almaigne | tongue, by that learned D. Rembert Do- | doens, Phyſitian to the Emperour: | And nowe firſt tranſlated out of | French into Engliſh, by Hen- | ry Lyte Eſquier. | AT LONDON | by me Gerard Newes, dwelling in | Pawles Churchyard at the ſigne | of the Swanne. | 1578. |
 Sm. folio, with woodcut title, arms of Lyte, portrait of

DODOENS, continued :—

£ s. d.

- Dodoens, and 876 woodcuts ; a small part of the bottom margin of titlepage repaired, a large and fine copy in polished olive morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière Antwerp, 1578* 20 0 0
- 4005 ——— the same. Sm. folio, the titlepage, two preliminary leaves, the last leaf, and the margins of two other leaves repaired, yet a large and good copy in dark olive morocco, rough gilt edges, by Zachnsdorf 1578 14 14 0

First edition of Dodoens' Herbal in English.

- 4006 ——— REMBERTI | DODONAEI | MECHLINIENSIS | MEDICI CÆSAREI | STIRPIVM HISTORIAE | PEMPTADES SEX. | SIVE | LIBRI XXX. | ANTVERPIÆ, | Ex officina Christophori Plantini. | M. D. LXXXIII. |

Folio, with 1229 woodcuts, those at the beginning coloured ; a fine copy in the original stamped pigskin, from the Amherst library

Antwerp, 1583 6 0 0

First edition of Dodoens' Herbal in Latin.

It was upon this, the greatly enlarged edition of Dodoen's History of Plants, that Gerard founded his Herbal, 1597. It was translated into English by Dr. Priest, who died before he could publish his translation. The Hon. Mrs. Evelyn Cecil in her *History of Gardening in England* gives an interesting account of the plagiarism of Gerard as alleged by Johnson, who edited the second edition of Gerard's Herbal, 1633.

- 4007 DONATI (A.). Trattato de Semplici . . . la maggior Parte non conosciuti da Teofrasto, Dioscoride, Plinio, Galeno, & altri Scrittori . . . Sm. 4to., with 32 copperplates ; contemporary vellum Venice, 1631 0 15 0

Aylmer Bourke Lambert's autographed copy. Lambert was the author of the great book *The Genus Pinus*, 3 vols., impl. folio.

- 4008 EUONYMUS. . The Treasure of | EYONYMVS, | conteyninge the vvon derful hid se- | cretes of nature, touchinge the most apte formes | to prepare and destyl Medicines, for the conser- | uation of helth . . . | . . . (Lower :) Translated | (with great diligence, & labour) | out of Latin, by Peter Mor- | vyng felow of Magde- | line Colledge in | Oxford. | Imprinted at London | by Iohn Daie, dwelling ouer | Aldersgate, beneath Saint | Martines. | . . . | . . .

Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION, Gothic letter, with woodcuts of Herbs and Distilling Vessels ; a large and fine copy in old calf 1559 9 9 0

Very rare. For an account of this curious work see Pulteney's *Progress of Botany in England*.

- 4009 EYESIGHT. A | BRIEFVE TREA- | tise touching the pre- | seruation of the eie-sight, | consisting partly in good or- | der of diet, and part- | ly in vse of medi- | cines. | 1586. |

Sm. 8vo., with the blank leaf (A₁) ; a very fine copy in dark green morocco, rough gilt edges, by Rivière 1586 10 10 0

Collation :—A—B^s.

Excessively rare. On p. 17 occurs *To preserve the sight by medicines in which the author recommends "spectacles of christalline or clear & pure glasse, green & skie colours, to dip the eies in cold water, to which purpose, many have cups made in the forme of an eie, called eie cups."*

- 4010 FUCHS (L.). DE HISTORIA STIR- | PIVM COMMENTARIJ INSIGNES, MA | XIMIS IMPENSIS ET VIGILIIS ELA | BORATI, ADIECTIS EARVNDEM VIVIS PLVSQVAM | quingentis imaginibus, nunquam antea ad naturæ imitationem artificiosius effi- | ctis & expressis, LEONHARTO FVCHSIO medico hac | nostra ætate longè clarissimo, autore | . . . (At foot :) BASILEAE, IN OFFICINA ISINGRINIANA, | ANNO CHRISTI M. D. XLII. |

Folio, with portraits of the author, the designers and the engraver, a few small woodcuts, and a series of 509 full-page woodcuts of extraordinary beauty ; a few ll. at the end

FUCHS, *continued* :—

£ s. d.

discoloured, otherwise a very fine example, TOURNEFORT'S COPY, having his name on the titlepage, old calf, rebacked

Basel, 1542 37 0 0

4011 ——— the same. Folio, *the margins of two leaves neatly repaired otherwise a superb copy in an old stamped pigskin binding dated 1569*

1542 42 0 0

4012 ——— New Kreüterbüch . . . Getrucht zu Basell durch Michael Ifingrin 1543. Folio, *the issue in German with the same woodcuts as in the preceding, without the last leaf (blank but for the printer's mark) ; in contemporary pigskin with clasps, rebacked, a large and fine copy*

Basel, 1543 24 0 0

Of this, the most beautiful of all the herbals, I sold copies to John Ruskin and William Morris, both of whom were fascinated by its woodcuts. The copy of the Latin issue belonging to the latter fetched at his sale, £56. Copies spoilt by crude colouring exist.

4013 ——— Leonharti Fuchii | MEDICI, PRIMI DE STIRPIVM | *historia cōmentariorum tomi viue imagines, in | exiguam angustioresq̃; formam contractæ, ac | quā fieri potest artificiosissimè expressæ, ut qui | cunque rei herbariæ radicibus cognoscendæ desit- | derio tenentur, eas uel deambulantes uel peregrini- | nantes in sinu cōmodius gestare, adq̃; | natiuas herbas confer- | re queant. | . . . | . . . | BASILEAE, | 1549.*

8vo., *with Isingrin's device on title and 516 full-page woodcuts ; in an old stamped leather binding, neatly rebacked*

Basel, 1549 9 9 0

The woodcuts, which are very fine, include those of the famous 1542 Herbal reduced in size.

4014 ——— DE HISTORIA STIRPIVM COM-MENTARII INSIGNES . . . LVGDVNI. Apud Balthazarem Arnolletum. M.D.XLIX. Sm. 8vo., *with portrait of Fuchs and about 500 woodcuts ; one leaf slightly defective, otherwise a very good copy in old calf*

Lyons, 1549 1 12 0

The woodcuts are those of the 1542 Herbal still further reduced.

4015 ——— PLANTARVM EFFIGIES, E LE-onartho Fuschio, ac quinque diuersis linguis red-ditæ. LVGDVNI, Apud Balthazarem Arnolletum, 1551. Sm. 8vo., *with portrait of Fuchs and 516 full-page woodcuts ; a very fine copy in contemporary vellum*

Lyons, 1551 2 16 0

This has the same woodcuts as the preceding much more carefully printed.

4016 GERARDE (J.). THE | HERBALL | OR GENERALL | Historie of | Plantes. | Gathered by John Gerarde | of London Master in | CHIRVRGERIE. | Imprinted at London by | Iohn Norton. | 1597. | (Colophon :) Imprinted at London by Edm. Bollifant, | for Bonham and Iohn | Norton. | M.D.XCVII. |

Folio, FIRST EDITION, *with engraved title, portrait, and 2146 woodcuts ; a few leaves (including titlepage) neatly mended, a sound copy in old calf, repaired*

1597 12 0 0

4017 ——— the same. Folio, *a few leaves (including titlepage) mended ; half calf gilt*

1597 13 0 0

The chief feature of this copy is the unusually fine impression of its engraved title page (slightly defective at bottom right hand corner). With the title in this state the book is extremely rare.

4018 ——— THE | HERBALL | OR GENERALL | Historie of | Plantes. | Gathered by John Gerarde | of London Master in | CHIRVRGERIE | Very much | Enlarged and Amended by | Thomas Johnson | Citizen and Apothecarye | of | LONDON | London Printed by | Adam Islip Joice Norton | and Richard Whitakers | Anno 1633. |

Folio, *with engraved title and 2765 woodcuts ; some initials coloured*

GERARDE, continued :—

		£	s.	d.
	and a few ll. stained, yet a sound copy in contemporary half calf, vellum corners	1633	6	10 0
4019	—— the same. Folio, a good copy in calf	1633	7	15 0
4020	—— the same. Folio, with engraved title and woodcuts as in the preceding; a good copy in calf	1636	6	15 0
4021	—— the same. Folio, a fine copy in old calf, rebaked	1636	7	10 0

4022 GRAND HERBIER (Le). Le grant herber | en francoys
 Contenant les qualitez | Vertus & p^{ro}p^{ri}etez des Herbes
 Arbres Gomm^{es} & Se | mences. Extraict de plusieurs
 traictez de medici | ne Cōme de Quincēne de Rasis de
 Constan | tin de Isaac & de Plataire. Selon le | commun
 vsage | (Colophon, lines 5-6 :) . . . Imp^{ri}me a Paris par
 Guillaume Nyuerd | Pour Jehan petit / Et pour Michel le
 Noir. |

Sm. folio, 120 ll., Gothic letter, with device (coloured) on title and 304 woodcuts; a large and fine copy in dark green levant morocco, rough gilt edges, by Riviere Paris, about 1520 65 0 0
 Collation :—a-f⁶, A-B⁶.

4023 GREAT HERBAL (The). The grete herball | whiche
 genethly parfytt knowlege and vnder | standyng of all maner of
 herbes & there gracynous vertues whiche god hath | ordeyned
 fo^r our p^{ro}sperous welfare and helthe fo^r they hele & cure
 all maner | of dyscaies and schenelles that fall o^r mysfo^rtune
 to all maner of creatoures | of god created p^{ro}actyfed by
 many expert and wyse maysters' as Quicenna & | other. &c.
 Also it genethly full parfyte vnderstandynge of the booke lately
 p^{re}sen | tyd by me (Peter treueris) named the noble experiens
 of the vertuons hand | warke of surgery. | (Colophon :)
 Imp^{re}ntyd at London in South | warke by me Peter
 Treueris' dwel | lyng in the sygne of the wodows. | In
 the yere of our lorde god. M.D. | xxi. the xxii. day of
 July. |

Sm. folio, 174 ll., Gothic letter, with a large woodcut (Flower and Fruit Garden with figures of Adam and Eve and a Man and Woman gathering Grapes) on title, the device of Peter Treueris on last leaf, 478 smaller woodcuts, and numerous ornaments and initials; the title and last 3 ll. somewhat defective, the woodcuts coloured, HAVING AT THE END IN ADDITION TO A NUMBER OF MS. ADDITIONS IN THE BODY OF THE WORK A 16TH CENTURY MS. (90 ll.) OF HOUSEHOLD AND HEALTH RECEIPTS WITH INDEX; IN A CONTEMPORARY BINDING OF GREAT INTEREST, LEATHER WITH BOSSED CENTRE AND CORNER-PIECES, HAVING IN BRASS NAILS

GREAT HERBALL, continued:—

£ s. d.

OR THEIR TRACES THE NAME RICHARD SEYMERE, *a joint
neatly repaired*

1526 58 0 0

Collation:— A^6 , A— Et^6 .

The name on the binding of this delightful old volume is probably that of Richard Seymer (*temp. Hen. VIII*) of Hanford, in Dorsetshire, who claimed a common progenitor with the ducal house of Somerset.

Ames described an edition dated 1516, but there is no record of a copy having been seen by anyone since.

"The alleged impression of the Herbal by Treveris, 20th June, 1516, I have not seen, nor had Herbert, I think, ever done so, as his account of it has every appearance of having been borrowed from Ames."—*Hazlitt's Collations and Notes*, vol. iii.

Mr. Gordon Duff, in his article on Peter Treveris in the *Dictionary of National Biography* states that Treveris did not begin to print until 1522. Altogether, although Mr. Hazlitt mentions an undated edition which he ascribes to 1525-6 (certainly not earlier than 1525 because of the reference on the title to Jerome of Brunswick's *Handiwork of Surgery* published in that year), the edition of the copy offered in the absence of better evidence to the contrary should be regarded as the first.

4024 ——— The greate Herball, which | geueth partyte knowledge
z bn- | **CHRISTIANICE OF A MANER OF**
HER | bes . . . (*At foot:*) . . . Newlye corrected and
dili- | gently ouersene. In the yeaere of our Lord | God.
M. CCCC. LXX. | (*Colophon:*) Imp2ynted at London
in | Paules churcheyarde, at the signe of the swane, | by
John Kynge. In the yeaere of our | Lord God.
M. D. LXX. |

Sm. folio, 148 ll., *Gothic letter*; some early annotations here and there, and one or two blank margins torn, AN EXTREMELY FINE AND LARGE COPY IN CONTEMPORARY LEATHER, carefully repaired

1561 32 0 0

Collation:— A^6 , A— F^6 , H^8 , Aa^6 , Bb^2 .

4025 GYER (Nicholas). THE ENGLISH | Phlebotomy: | Or, | Method and way
of healing | by letting of blood. | *Very profitable in this spring time for
the pre- | seruatiue intention, and most needful at the whole | yeaere beside,
for the curatiue intention | of Phisick.* | Collected out of good & approued
authors at | times of leasure from his other studies, | and compiled in
that order that | it is: By N. G. | (*At foot:*) Imprinted at London for
Andrew | Mansfell, and are to be solde at | his thop in the Royall |
Exchange. | 1592. | (*Colophon:*) LONDON, | Printed by William Hop- |
kins & Iohn Danter, | dwelling in Feter- | Lane. 1592. |

Sm. 8vo., a very fine copy in dark green morocco, rough gilt edges, by Riviere

1592 12 12 0

Collation:—A— V^8 (V^8 blank, cut away).

4026 HERBARIUS. [Aggregator.] (*Leaf 1 blank. L. 2a:*)
[R]Ogatu plurimoꝝ inopū nūmoꝝ | egentū appotecas
refutātū oc- | casione illa. q2 neceffaria ibidē ad | coꝝp9
egrū spectātia fūt cara fim | plicia et cōpofita. nūmisq3
pluri | mis oparāda . . . | . . . (*L. 5a:*) Abfintheū

HERBARIUS, continued :—

£ s. d.

wermut | . . . (L. 156 blank. L. 157a :) Capitulum primū
| Loe paticū calidū est et ficcū in sedo | . . .

Sm. 4to., Gothic letter, 174 ll. (2 blank—cut away), with
150 woodcuts, some plain margins mended, a great number
of interesting contemporary MS. notes in English throughout ;
russia, the Amherst copy (Hain, 8443 ; Proctor, 142)

[Mainz, P. Schoeffer, about 1484] 63 0 0

4027 HORTUS SANITATIS. Oztus Sa' | nitatis. | De herbis
z plantis. | De Animalibus z reptilibus | De Auiibus z
volatilibus. | De Piscibus z natatilibus. | De Lapidibus z
in terre de | nis nascentibus. | De Urinis z eaꝝ speciebus. |
De Facile acquisibilibus. | Tabula medicinalis cum di |
rectorio generali per om' | nes tractatus. | (Colophon :)
Impꝛessum Venetijs per Bernardinum Genalium : Et |
Joannem de Cereto de Tridino alias Tacquinum. | Anno
Domini. M.ccccxī. Die. xi. Augusti. | Regnante Inclito
Duce Leonardo Fau' | redano Venetiarum Mzincipē. |

Sm. folio, 368 ll. (the last blank—backed), Gothic letter,
with 3 large, and 1063 smaller woodcuts ; one or two head-
lines cut into, but a clean and fine copy in bds. Venice, 1511 21 0 0

4028 ——— the same. Sm. folio, one or two small holes in title-
page, and a corner or two neatly mended ; a large and sound
copy in brown morocco, by Douglas Cockerell, 1903 1511 16 0 0

Collation :—a⁸, b-k⁶, l⁸, m-r⁶, s⁸, t-z⁶, Aa⁶, Bb⁸, Cc-Ee⁶, Ff⁸, Gg-Hh⁶,
Ii⁸, B-C⁶, D⁸, E-H⁶, I⁸, K-Q⁶, R⁸, S-T⁶, U⁸, aa-ff⁶ (ff⁶ blank).

Two of the large woodcuts are characteristic and imposing speci-
mens of Italian origin, the other and the smaller woodcuts were
engraved after German designs.

4029 JEROME OF BRUNSWICK. The vertuose boke | Of
Distyllacon of the waters of all maner of Herbes . . . |
. . . (Colophon :) Impꝛynted at London in the flete | strete
by me Laurens Andꝛewe' in | the sygne of the golden Crosse.
In | the yere of our lordē. M.cccc. xlvii. | the. xlviii. daye
of Apꝛyll. |

Sm. folio, 138 ll., Gothic letter, with 2 large woodcuts
(" The Molde or Forme " and the Royal Arms), the printer's
device on last leaf, 196 smaller woodcuts, and several orna-
ments : an exceptionally fine and large copy in a beautiful
binding of polished light brown levant morocco, blind and
gold tooled, by Riviere

1527 32 0 0

The large double-page woodcut of " The Molde or Forme " is
entire ; usually it is cropped. The binding is uniform with that
of *The Great Herbal* reproduced in Messrs. Riviere's privately issued
Photographs of Fine Bindings.

JEROME OF BRUNSWICK, *continued* :—

£ s. d.

- 4030 ——— the same. Sm. folio, a portion of leaf 1 restored in facsimile, the large woodcut ("The Molde or Forme") cut into slightly as usual, otherwise a sound and good copy despite some worm-holes, in an old russia binding, from the Sneyd library 1527 18 18 0

Collation:—**A**⁴, a-b⁶, c-d⁴, e-f⁶, **A-B**⁴, **C**⁶, **D**⁴, **E**⁶, **F**⁴, **G**⁶, **H**⁴, **I**⁶, **K**⁴, **L**⁶, **M**⁴, **N**⁶, **O**⁴, **P**⁶, **Q**⁴, **R**⁶, **S**⁴, **T**⁴, **U**⁴, r⁴.

- 4031 JOANNES DE MEDIOLANO. Conferuandæ BONÆ VALETVDINIS PRÆCEPTA longe saluberrima, Regi Angliæ quondam à Doctoribus Scholæ Salernitanæ versibus conscripta: nunc demum non integritati solum atq; nitori suo restituta, sed rhymis quoque Germanicis illustrata. Cum luculenta & succincta Arnoldi Villanovani . . . in singula capita Exegesi. PER IOANNEM CRIONEM BERCKENFEM . . . ita nunc denud, mutatis & reci-fis nonnullis, ac innumeris fermè sublatiis mendis, recognita & repurgata, vt nouum opus iure videri possit . . . FRANC. Apud Hæredes Christiani Egenolphi M.D.LXVIII. Sm. 8vo., with about 60 woodcuts; hf. bd., with bookplate of Sir John Evans Frankfurt, 1568 2 2 0

- 4032 ——— SCHOLA SALERNITANA, SIVE De conservandâ Valetudine Præcepta Metrica. Autore JOANNE de MEDIOLANO hactenus ignoti. Cum luculentâ & succincta Arnoldi Vil-lanovani in singula Capita Exegesi. EX RECENSIONE ZACHARIÆ SYLVII Medici Roterodamensis . . . Nova editio . . . ROTERODAMI . . . ID IDC XLIX. 12mo., with frontispiece; calf neat Rotterdam, 1649 0 16 0

The present is the edition which shews for the first time that John of Milan was the author of the poem (11th century) upon which the book is based, Arnold de Villanova being the editor and commentator.

The first dated edition is that of Venice, 1480. There is certainly one if not more anterior to it, but undated.

- 4033 ——— REGIMEN SA- | NITATIS | Salerni. | This booke tea- | chynge all people to go- | uerne them in healthe. | is translated out of the | Latyne tonge in to en- | glyshe by Thomas | Paynell, which | boke is amē- | ded, aug- | mented, and diligent- | ly impryn- | ted. | (Colophon:) Imprinted | at London, in Paules chur- | chegarde at the sygne of | the Lambe by Abza- | ham Wile. | ANNO DOMINI. | M. D. LVII. | Sm. 8vo., Gothic letter; a minute hole in E₈ caused by a defect in the paper, a large and fine copy in old calf 1557 15 0 0

Collation:—*⁸, **A**⁸, **A**⁴ (the last blank), **B**—**D**⁸, **Z**⁴ (the last blank, cut away).

- 4034 ——— REGIMEN SANI- | tatis Salerni. | This Booke teaching all people to gouerne | them in health, is translated out of the La | tine tongue into English, by Thomas Pay- | nell: which Booke is amended, and dili- | gently imprinted. | LONDON | Printed by Thomas Creede. | 1597. | Sm. 4to., Gothic letter; in an old binding of bds. with red leather back 1597 2 16 0

- 4035 ——— Regimen Sanitatis Salerni: OR, THE SCHOOL OF SALERNES Regiment of Health . . . Dedicated vnto the High and Mighty King of ENGLAND, from that Vniuersity, and Published (by consent of learned Physitians) for a Generall good. Reviewed, Corrected, and enlarged with a Comen-tary, for the more Plaine and easie vnderstan-ding thereof. Whereunto is annexed, a necessary Discourse of all sorts of FISH, in vse among vs, with theyr effects, appertayning to the health of Man. LONDON. Printed by B. ALSOP and T. FAVVCET, dwelling in Grub-street neere the Lower Pumpe. 1634. Sm. 4to., Gothic letter; with the rare leaf (A₁) blank but for the signature; a fine copy in contemporary vellum 1634 1 16 0

A reprint of Paynell's translation with additions. The preface is signed R. H.

- 4036 LOVELL (R.). . . ENCHIRIDION BOTANICUM. OR, A COMPLEAT HERBALL . . . Second Edition, with many Additions . . . OXFORD . . . 1665. Sm. 8vo., contemporary calf 1665 1 1 0

- 4037 LANGHAM (W.). THE GARDEN OF HEALTH: CONTAINING THE sundry rare and hidden vertues and properties of all kindes of Simples and Plants. Together with the manner how they are to bee vsed and applyed in medicine for the health of mans body, against diuers diseases and infirmities molt common amongst men. Gathered by the long experience and industry of WILLIAM LANGHAM, Practitioner in Physicke. *The second Edition corrected and amended.* LONDON. Printed by THOMAS HARPER, with permission of the Company of Stationers: M.DC.XXXIII.
- Sm. 4to., with a number of 17th century MS. additions; old calf 1633 3 0 0
On the flyleaf: *Margarett Thom/onn her booke; given by her husband Octob : 8: 1668.*
- 4038 MACER (Æmilius). (Leaf 1a:) *Herbarum vires* Macer tibi | carmine dict. . . . (Leaf 2b:) *Guillermi gueroaldi in Macri floridi medici | et poetæ excellentissimi interpretatiunculas prefatio.* . . .
- Sm. 8vo., 160 ll. (the last blank, cut away), Gothic letter, with 66 woodcuts, a small piece of several blank corners torn away; a good and sound copy in calf, red under gold edges Paris (?), about 1525 9 0 0
Collation:—a-v^s (v^s blank, cut away).
The earliest dated issue of Gueroult's edition is that of Paris, 1522, also with 159 printed leaves.
- 4039 MATTHIOLUS (P. A.). PETRI ANDRÆE | MATTHIOLI | MEDICI CESAREI | ET FERDINANDI | Archiducis Austriæ, | OPERA | quæ extant omnia: | HOC EST, | Commentarij in VI. libros Pedacij Dioscoridis | AnaZarbei de Medica materia: | Adiectis in margine variis Græci textus lectionibus, ex anti- | quissimis Codicibus desumptis, qui Dioscoridis de- | prauatam lectionem restituunt: | Nunc à | CASPARO BAVHINO D. BOTANICO | ET ANATOMICO BASILIENSI ORDINARIO, | Post diuersarum editionum collationem infinitis locis aucti: | SYNONYMIIS QVOQVE PLANTARVM ET NOTIS ILLUSTRATI: | ADIECTIS PLANTARVM ICONIBVS, SVPRÀ | priores editiones plus quam trecentis (quarum quamplurimæ nunc | primum describuntur) ad viuum delineatis. | DE RATIONE DISTILLANDI AQVAS EX OMNIBVS | plantis: Et quomodo genuini odoris in ipsi Aquis conseruari possint. | ITEM | APOLOGIA IN AMATVM LVSTANVM, CVM | Censura in eisdem Enarrationes. | EPISTOLARVM MEDICINALIUM LIBRI QVINQVE. | DIALOGVS DE MORBO GALLICO. | CVM LOCUPLETISSIMIS INDICIBVS, TVM AD REM | Herbariam, tum Medicamentariam pertinentibus. | . . . | M.D.XVIII. | Folio, with engraved title and 1379 woodcuts; a very fine copy in old vellum Basel, 1598 4 4 0
First edition of the complete works. It was reprinted in 1674.
- 4040 ——— PETRI ANDRÆE | MATTHIOLI | MEDICI SENENSIS | Commentarii, | IN LIBROS SEX PEDACII DIOSCORIDIS | ANAZARBEI, DE MEDICA | MATERIA. | . . . | . . . | . . . | . . . | Venetijs, in officina Erasmiiana, apud Vincentium Valgrifiũ. | M.D.LIII. |
- Folio, with the series of 563 small woodcuts now first printed; a very fine copy in a contemporary German binding of oak boards covered with stamped pigskin, with clasps, dated 1558, with bookplate of Charles Keene Venice, 1554 3 5 0
- 4041 ——— the same. Folio, old calf rebacked 1554 2 16 0
At the end of this copy are 10 pp. of early MS. additions of considerable interest, including *Descriptio Mono-erotis seu vnicornu et modus discernendi verũ, a falso ex Andrea Baccij Medici Romani libro de vnicornu desumpta.*
- 4042 ——— the same. Folio, ruled throughout in red, a few plain margins slightly wormed; IN A BEAUTIFUL OLD ENGLISH STRAIGHT-GRAIN RED MOROCCO BINDING, WITH LEAFY SCROLLS ON SIDES, FULLY GILT BACK, GILT EDGES, from the Aylesford library, with bookplate 1554 12 0 0
First edition in Latin and the first with woodcuts.
- 4043 ——— the same. Folio, with the series of small woodcuts; vellum, initialled THMD and dated 1631 Venice, 1559 1 15 0

MATTHIOLUS, *continued* :—

£ s. d.

- 4044 ——— Petri Andreae | MATTHIOLI | SENENSIS | MEDICI, | Commentarii in
sex libros Pedacii Dioscoridis | Anazarbei de Medica materia, | . . .
(At foot :) VENETIIS, | Ex Officina Valgrifiana. MDLXV. |

Folio, with portrait and the series of 1007 large woodcuts now first
printed; a fine copy, ruled throughout in red, old leather binding, gilt
edges 1565

7 7 0

- 4045 ——— the same. Folio, ruled throughout in red, without the portrait,
the title backed, old calf, rebaked 1565

4 15 0

- 4046 ——— the same. Folio, without the portrait, bound in 2 vols., half calf 1565
Best edition, containing the first appearance of the large woodcuts which are
inferior only to those of the 1542 (or 1543) Fuchsian.

5 5 0

“La réimpression la plus estimée est celle de Venise, 1565, in fol, véritable
chef-d'œuvre de Valgrisi, accompagné des privilèges de Pie IV, de Ferdinand Ier, de
Charles IX et de Cosme de Médicis. On y compte près de mille figures; quoique
gravées sur bois, la finesse s'y trouve réunie à la correction du dessin, et il est difficile
d'imaginer, aux détails botaniques près, qu'on puisse mieux faire.”—*Nouvelle
Biographie générale*.

- 4047 MONARDUS (N.). IOYFVLL NEWES | Out of the New-found | VVorlde. |
Wherein are declared, the rare and | singular vertues of diuers Herbs,
Trees, | Plantes, Oyles & Stones, with their ap- | plications, aswell to
the vse of Physicke, as of | Chirurgery . . . | (Lower :) Also the por-
trature of the said Hearbs, | verie aptly described: | Engliſhed by John
Frampton Marchant. | Newly corrected . . . | . . . (At foot :) LONDON,
| Printed by E. Alde, by the asigne of | Bonham Norton. | 1596. |

Sm. 4to., Gothic letter, with woodcuts, and having the rare leaf (A)
before the title, some early annotations here and there; an extremely fine
and large copy in contemporary vellum 1596

15 15 0

Collation:—A¹ (the first blank but for the signature), A—Yp¹

- 4048 MOULTON (Thomas). This is the | My2our o2 Glasse
of Helthe | necessary and nedefull fo2 euery | persone to loke
in / that wyll kepe | they2 body from the syckenes of | the
Pestilence And it sheweth howe | the Planettes reygne in
euery | houre of the daye and nyght / | with the natures and
expo- | sitions of the .xij. Signes / | deuyde by the .xij. |
Monthes of the | yere, & sheweth | the reme- | dyes | fo2
many diuers infirmities | & dyseases that hurteth | the body
of man. | (Colophon :) Thus en- | deth the My2roure o2
Glasse | of Helthe Imp2inted at London | in Fleetestrete by
me Robert | Redman dwellynge at | the lygne of the | Cro2ge
nexte to Saynt | Dunstons | church. |

Sm. 8vo., 62 ll., Gothic letter; 1 l. (G₁) in facsimile,
otherwise a very fine and large copy in dark green morocco,
rough gilt edges, by Riviere About 1535

21 0 0

Collation:—A—G^s, H⁶.

First edition and extremely rare. The book was reprinted by
or for Middleton, Kele, Wyer, Colwell, Jackson, Petyt, and Walley.

- 4049 PARKINSON (J.). THEATRUM BO- | TANICVM: | THE | THEATER OF PLANTS. |
OR, | AN HERBALL OF | A | LARGE EXTENT: | . . . (At foot :) Collected by
the many years traualle, indutry, and experience in this | subject, by
John Parkinson Apothecary of London, and the | King's Herbarist. |
. . . | LONDON, | Printed by Tho. Cotes. 1640. |

Folio, with engraved title and 271+ woodcuts; a sound and good copy
in old calf, repaired 1640

6 1 0

- 4050 ——— the same. Folio, a fine copy in old calf 1640

7 0 0

- 4051 PHAER (T.). THE KEGI | ment (*sic*) of life, wher: | unto
is added a | treatyse of the | Pestilence, | with the | booke |
of | childzen newly co² | rected and enlarged | by T. Phayer.
| (*Colophon* :) Imprinted at lon | don in Fleetestre at the
fi | que of the Sunne ouer a | gainst the condupte, by |
Edward Welhitchurche | the last daye of | June. | 1.5.4.6. |
Cum priuilegio ad impri | mendum solum. |

16mo., *Gothic letter*, with woodcut initials, and having
the two blank ll. (A₇₋₈); in the original binding of wooden
boards covered with stamped calf, very neatly repaired 1546 36 0 0

Collation:—a⁸ (the last two blank), A—C⁸.

The earliest extant edition and of excessive rarity. The earliest
edition in the British Museum is that of 1553. The present is a
remarkably well-preserved copy in the original binding. The only
other copy which I can trace as having occurred for sale lacked the
title-page.

Thomas Phaer, who was a lawyer as well as a physician, is perhaps
better known by his translation of the *Aeneid* into English verse.

- 4052 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *Gothic letter*; one or two margins neatly
mended, a large and good copy, vellum 1596 4 0 0

- 4053 RICH (A.) Store-House, or Treasury for the Diseased. Wherein are
many approved Me-dicines for diuers and sundry Diseases, which have
been long hidden, and not come to light before this time. . . By G. W.
The eighth Edition, augmented and enlarged, by D. B. Practitioner
in Physick and Chirurgery. . . Sm. 4to., a contemporary MS. index
added; old calf 1650 0 12 0

- 4054 ROESSLIN (Eucharius). Der Schwangerenn frauen vnd Hebammen
Rosengarte. (*This intitution above a large woodcut of a Birth Scene.*
Colophon :) Getruckt . . inn . . . Augspurg, durch Hainrich Stayner,
am xxvij Aprilis im M.D. vnd xxxvij. Iar *Gothic letter*, 48 leaves
(A—M⁴, the last blank), with 3 large woodcuts, one of which is a repeat,
and 24 small cuts of Birth-Figures, etc. Augsburg, 1537

STOCKAR (Johann). Ain grundtlichs warhaftigs Regiment, wie man sich
mit aller speyß, getranck, vnd fruchten halten sol . . durch . . Iohann
Stockar, Doctor der Artzney zu Vlm . . . M.D.XXXVIII. (*Colophon* :)
Getruckt, zu Augspurg durch Philipp Vlhart, in Sant Katherinen-
gassen. *Gothic letter*, 52 leaves (A—N⁴) Augsburg, 1538

BUCH des HARNS. Eyn kunstreichs warhaftigs vnd wolgegründtes vrteil
vnd Secret büchlin, des harns, von allerlei farben, zircklen, wolcken,
zeychen vnnnd vnderstand, vom geschmack, auch vnterscheid, des
alters vnnnd der jungen, auch der weiber, deiz menschen vnd des vihs,
aufz den aller hochberümbtesten der artzney lerern . . . (*Colophon* :)
Getruckt zu Straßzburg durch Heinrich Vogtherren, MD.XXXvij.
Gothic letter, 42 leaves (A—I⁴, K⁶, the last blank), with Vogtherr's device
on title, and woodcuts Strassburg, 1538

BRAUNSCHWEIG (Hieronymus). THESAVRUS PATPERVM. Ein fürtrefflich vñ
volkomne Haussapoteck, gmeyner gebrauchlicher artzeney . . . Für
alle getrewe leib ärzte, Fürnemlich aber für das arm landt volck,
vnnnd gemeynen man. Von Hieronymo Braunschweig . . . (*Colophon* :)
Getruckt zu Franckenfurt am Meyn Bei Christian Egenolff. Anno.
M.D.XXXIX. *Gothic letter*, 80 leaves (A—V⁴ the last blank), title within
woodcut border, and a few woodcuts Frankfort, 1539

£ s. d.

EGENOLFF (Christian). Verfehung Leibs vnd Seel. Ein nützliches artzenei Büchlin, Leibliche gesundtheit zuerhalten, Daneben wie man allen krankheiten vnd gebrechen durch ware artzenei ratthen vnd helffen sol . . . (*Colophon:*) Getruckt zu Franckfurt am Mein, Bei Chrittian Egenolff. M.D.XLI. *Gothic letter, 126 leaves (A—Z⁴, a—h⁴, ¹²), with several woodcuts, some of Plants* Frankfurt, 1541

AUSTRIUS (Sebastianus). Ein gemein Regiment zů vnderhaltung der gesuntheit, allen denē iō da natürlicher weiß zuleben begirig feind, fast not zuwiffen, Auch nützliche einē yeden, er sey was gefchlechts, ftands oder alters er wölle, zů verhüten zufellige krankheiten . . . durch Sebastianum Auftrium, der Artznei Doctorem . . . (*Colophon:*) . Gedruckt zů Colmar durch den Eriamen Bartholomeum Grüninger, Im Jar M.D.XXXIX. *Gothic letter, 16 leaves (A—D⁴, the last blank), some marginal notes cut into* Colmar, 1539

CASTNER (Johann). Wie man sich in Pestilenzfichen iterbsleuffen vor der vergiftung bewaren moge . . . durch Iohan Castner . . . Statt Artzet zu Amberg. (*Colophon:*) Getruckt zu Nürnberg bey Iohan Petreio, Anno M.D.XLII. *Gothic letter, 38 leaves (A—H⁴, I⁶, the last blank)* Nuremberg, 1542

EGENOLFF (Christian). Kunstbüchlin, gerechten gründtlichen gebrauchs aller kunftbaren Werckleut . . . Zu Franckfurt am Meyn, bei Christian Egenolff. *Gothic letter, 46 leaves (A—K⁴, L⁶), with a woodcut on title* Frankfurt, n. d.

— 8 works in 1 vol., sm. 4to., vellum 1537-42 36 0 0
A remarkable assemblage of some of the scarcest pieces on early medicine.

4055 STOREHOUSE (A) OF PHYSICALL AND PHILOSOPHICALL SECRETS. Teaching to distill all manner of Oyles from Gummes, Spices, Seedes, Rootes, Hearbs, and Mineralls, &c. With their severall vertues, out of sundry approved Authors. *The first Part.* LONDON, Printed by THOMAS HARPER. M.DC.XXXIII.

Sm. 4to., mottled calf neat, gilt edges, by Riviere 1633 2 2 0

Collation:—A—D⁸ (the last leaf blank, cut away). All published of this scarce tract.

4056 THEOPHRASTUS. THEOPHRASII ERESII De HISTORIA PLANTARVM LIBRI DECEM, Græcè & Latinè. In quibus Textum Græcum variis Lectionibus, emendationibus, huiuscorum supple- mentis: Latinam GAZÆ versionem nova interpretatione ad margines: totum Opus absolutissimis cum Notis, tum Commen- tariis: item rariorem Plantarum iconibus illustravit IOANNES BODLEVS à STAPEL, Medicus Amstelodamensis. Accefferunt IVLII CESARIS SCALIGERI, in eisdem Libros Animadversiones: ET ROBERTI CONSTANTINI Annotationes, cum INDICE locupletissimo. AMSTELODAMI Apud Henricum Laurentium. Anno 1644. Folio, with engraved title and 630 woodcuts; a large and fine copy in contemporary calf, with 18th century rebinding Amsterdam, 1644 3 0 0

Best edition.

4057 TURNER (W.). The names of herbes in Greke, Latin, Englishe, Duche & Frenche wyth the commune names that Herbaries and Apotekeries vse. Gathered by William Turner. (*Colophon:*) Imprinted at London by John Day and Wyllyam Seres, dwel- linge in Sepulchres Parish at the signe of the Bicar- rection a little above Hol- bourne Conduite.

Sm. 8vo., 64 ll. (the last blank), Gothic letter; calf, fine copy 1548 24 0 0

Collation:—A—H⁸ (H₈ blank).

- 4058 TREASURE (The) OF POOR MEN. Here be- | ginneth
a good | boke of mede- | cines called the | Treasure | of po2e
| men. | (*Colophon:*) Here endeth | this boke of Medecynes
cal- | led the Treasure of po2e men | Imp2ynted at London
in | Flestrete by me Robert | Redman dwellyng | at the
sygne of | the George | nexte to saynte | Dunstons Turche. |
The yere of our Fo2de | M.CCCC.XXXIX. | The .XXIII. day
of Janiuer. |

Sm. 8vo., 58 ll., *Gothic letter*; 4 ll. (*D_{1,4}*) in facsimile,
otherwise a very fine and large copy in dark green morocco,
rough gilt edges, by Riviere

1539 21 0 0

Collation:—A⁴, A—F⁸, G⁶.

The only earlier edition is that of Bankes, [1526-28].

- 4059 ——— Here | begynneth a | good boke of | medicins cal |
led the tre | sure of | po2e | men |

Sm. 8vo., 84 ll., *Gothic letter*; a large and very fine copy
in dark green morocco, rough gilt edges, by Riviere

About 1542 28 0 0

Collation:—Prelim. ll. ⁴, A—B⁸.

An unrecorded issue apparently, without printer's name or date.

- 4060 ——— Here | begynneth a good | booke of medecy- | nes called the | treasure
of | po2e mē. | Anno domini. | MDL.VI | ((*Colophon:*) Imprinted at
London in Flestrete at | the signe of the Sunne G- | ut agayn't the
Con- | duit by John Wap- | lande. |

Sm. 8vo., 84 ll., *Gothic letter*; a few letters of a marginal gloss cut
into, some blank margins wormholed, and a minute hole in F₁, yet a good
copy in old half calf

1556 15 0 0

Collation:—Prelim. ll. ⁴, A—B⁸.

- 4061 URINES. Here be- | ginneth the seynge of | Urynes of all the colour- | res
that urynes be of | with | medecynes annexed to cue | ry Urnye / and euery
| Urnye his Urynall | much profyta- | ble for euery | man to | knowe. |
(*Colophon:*) Here endeth | the boke of seynge of waters | Imp2ynted at
London in Flete- | strete / by me Robert | Redman / dwel- | longe at the
| sygne of | the | George / nexte to Sagnt | Dunstones | church. |

Sm. 8vo., 50 ll., *Gothic letter*; one or two headlines shaved very
slightly, nevertheless a fine copy in brown morocco, rough gilt edges, by
Riviere

About 1532 16 16 0

Collation:—A—B⁸, F⁶, G⁴.

Very rare. The only earlier edition is that of Bankes, [1526-28].

- 4062 ——— Here begin- | neth the seing of Urynes, | and of all the colours that
| Urynes be of, with the me- | dicynes annexed to euery | Urnye, and euery
Urnye | his Urinal, much | profytable fo2 | euery man to | know. |
(*Colophon:*) Imp2ynted at London | fo2 Antony | Bitson.

Sm. 8vo., 56 ll., *Gothic letter*; a fine and very large copy in dark
green morocco, rough gilt edges, by Riviere

About 1540 12 12 0

Collation:—A—F⁸.

- 4063 VANNER (T.). VIA RECTA AD Vitam Longam. OR, A plain Philo-
sophicall Demonstration of the Nature, Faculties, and Effects of all
such things as by way of nourishments make for the preservation of
health . . . By TO. VANNER, Doctor of Physick in Bathe. Whereunto is
annexed by the same Author, a ne-cessary and compendious Treatise of
the famous Baths of Bathe, with a Censure of the medicinale

VENNER, *continued* :—

faculties of the water of Saint Vincent's Rocks neere the City of Bristol.
As also an accurate Treatise concerning TOBACCO. LONDON, Printed by
R. Bishop, for Henry Hood . . . 1637. Sm. 4to., a large and fine copy
in old vellum, leather back 1637

4064 WIRTZUNG (C.). THE GENERAL PRACTISE OF PHYSICKE . . . *Compiled
and written by* . . . CHRISTOPHER WIRTZVNG . . . *and now Translated* . . .
By IACOB MOSAN . . . LONDINI, *Impensis Georg. Bijhop.* 1605. Folio, FIRST
Edition, *Gothic letter; old calf* 1605

4065 ——— the same. Fourth edition. Sm. folio, *old calf* 1654

4066 ZUINGER (T.). THEODORI ZUINGERI . . . THEATRUM BOTANICUM, das
ist: vollkommenes Kräuter-Buch . . . Folio, *with engraved title, fine
folding portrait by Seiller after Brandmüller, and 1226 woodcuts; con-
temporary calf, fine copy* 1744

£ s. d.

1 18 0

3 3 0

1 4 0

1 18 0

IV. GEOLOGY, PALÆONTOLOGY, SEISMOLOGY MINERALOGY, ETC.

4067 ADAMS (A. L.). Dentition and Osteology of the Maltese Fossil
Elephants, being a Description of Remains discovered by the Author in
Malta, 1160 and 1866. Roy. 4to., 124 pp., *with 22 plates; sd. (pub.
£2. 2s)* Trans. Zool. Soc., 1875

0 6 0

4068 AGASSIZ (L.). RECHERCHES SUR LES POISSONS
FOSSILES. 5 vols. in 2, impl. 4to. (text), and 5 vols.
in 2, large folio (atlas), *with more than 380 plates; half
green morocco neat, gilt tops* Neuchatel, 1833-43

18 18 0

4069 ——— the same. 5 vols., impl. 4to., and 5 vols., large
folio, 1833-43.—MONOGRAPHIE des POISSONS FOSSILES du
VIEUX GRÈS ROUGE ou Système Dévonien (Old Red
Sandstone) des Iles Britanniques et de Russie. 1 vol.,
impl. 4to. (text), and 1 vol., large folio (atlas), *with 43
plates, Neuchatel, 1844-45.*—together 6 vols. in 2, impl.
4to., and 6 vols. in 2, large folio (oblong), *calf neat*

1833-45 22 0 0

4070 ——— the same. 6 vols. in 3, impl. 4to., and 6 vols. in 3,
large folio, *a very fine copy in half green morocco, gilt edges*

1833-45 23 10 0

4071 ——— Monographie des Poissons fossiles du Vieux Grès Rouge ou
Système Dévonien (Old Red Sandstone) des Iles Britanniques et de
Russie. 1 vol., impl. 4to. (text), and 1 vol., large folio (atlas), *with
43 plates; half morocco neat; scarce* Neuchatel, 1844-45

3 3 0

4072 ——— ÉTUDES sur les GLACIERS. 1 vol., roy. 8vo. (text), and 1 vol.,
large folio (atlas), *with 32 plates; sd.* Neuchatel, 1840

1 5 0

4073 ——— the same. 1 vol., roy. 8vo., and 1 vol., large folio, *half calf, not
quite uniform* 1840

1 8 0

4074 ANNALES DES MINES, ou Recueil de Mémoires sur l'Exploitation
des Mines et sur les Sciences et les Arts qui s'y rapportent. A Series
from 1846 to 1881, as described below;—103 vols. in 85, 8vo., *with
numerous plates bound in 4 oblong vols.; the whole neatly bound in half
morocco* Paris, 1846-81

15 0 0

QUATRIÈME SÉRIE, vols. IX—XX, 1846-51; Table de la quatrième Série, 1 vol.;
CINQUIÈME SÉRIE, 20 vols., 1852-61; SIXIÈME SÉRIE, 20 vols., 1862-71; SEPTIÈME
SÉRIE, 20 vols., 1872-81. PARTIE ADMINISTRATIVE, 1852-81, 30 vols. in 14.

4075 AVEBURY (Lord). The Scenery of England and the Causes to which it is
due. 8vo., pp. xxvi, 534, *fully illustrated; cloth* 1902

0 12 6

		£	s.	d.
4076	AMEGHINO (F.). MAMIFEROS FOSSILES de la REPUBLICA ARGENTINA. 2 vols., folio, with 92 plates of Fossil Animals, their Teeth, Antlers, and Bones; sd.; scarce Buenos Aires, 1889	2	10	0
4077	BAILY (W. H.). Figures of characteristic British Fossils. Vol. I. Palaeozoic. 8vo., pp. lxxx, 126, with 42 plates and 18 woodcuts; cloth 1875	0	4	6
4078	BAINES (T.). The GOLD REGIONS of SOUTH EASTERN AFRICA. 8vo., pp. xxiv, 188, with portrait, map, 3 photographs and illustrations in the text; cloth; very scarce Port Elizabeth, 1877	1	16	0
4079	BARROIS (C.). Recherches sur le Terrain crétacé supérieur de l'Angleterre et de l'Irlande. 4to., pp. 232, with 3 plates; hf. bd. neat, Autograph Presentation Copy to W. H. Hudleston Lille, 1876	0	7	6
4080	— Recherches sur les Terrains anciens des Asturies et de la Galice. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), 4to., with 20 plates (some coloured); hf. bd. neat, Autograph Presentation Copy to W. H. Hudleston Lille, 1882	0	18	0
4081	"BEAGLE," The GEOLOGY of the VOYAGE of H.M.S. BEAGLE, under the Command of Capt. Fitzroy, 1832-36. By C. Darwin. 8vo., with 5 folding maps, 5 folding plates, and text-illustrations; cloth 1851	1	1	0
	A re-issue in a collective form of the three parts, published separately and at intervals, which formed the first edition of the <i>Geology</i> of the "Beagle" voyage.			
4082	— the same. Part II. Geological Observations on the Volcanic Islands visited. By C. Darwin. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, with folding map and text-illustrations; cloth; scarce 1844	0	15	0
4083	— the same. Part III. Geological Observations on South America. By C. Darwin. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, with folding map, 5 folding plates, and text-illustrations; cloth; scarce 1846	0	15	0
4084	BECKER (G. F.). Atlas to accompany the Monograph on the Geology of the Comstock Lode and the Washoe District. Impl. folio, with 21 coloured maps; cloth Washington, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1882	0	16	0
4085	BELLARDI (L.). I MOLLUSCHI dei TERRENI TERZIARI del PIEMONTE e della Liguria. 3 vols., roy. 4to., with 36 plates; cloth Turin, 1872-82	2	15	0
4086	BERENDT (H. R. and G. C.). Der Bernstein und die in ihm befindlichen Pflanzenreste der Vorwelt. Folio, with 7 plates containing several hundred figures; half russia, with the Bunbury bookplate Berlin, 1845	0	10	0
4087	BLAKE (J. F.). A Monograph of the British Fossil Cephalopoda. Part I. Introduction and Silurian Species. 4to., all published, pp. iv, 248, with 31 plates; bds. (pub. £1. 11s 6d net) 1882	0	16	0
4088	BORICKY (E.). Petrographische Studien an den Basaltgesteinen Böhmens. With 8 plates, 1873.—Petrographische Studien an den Phonolithgesteinen Böhmens. With 2 plates, 1873.—Petrographische Studien an den Melaphyrgesteinen Böhmens. With 2 plates, 1876.—Petrologische Studien an den Porphyrgesteinen Böhmens. 1. Theil. Quarzporphyre und Quarzporphyrite. With 2 plates, 1882.—in 1 vol., impl. 8vo., half calf Prague, 1873-82	0	15	0
4089	BORNEO - EXPEDITION. GEOLOGICAL EXPLORATIONS IN CENTRAL BORNEO (1893-94). By G. A. F. Molengraaff. English revised Edition, with an Appendix on Fossil Radiolaria of Central-Borneo, by G. J. Hinde. 1 vol. (text), 4to., 1 vol. (atlas), folio, with 89 illustrations in the text, 56 plates, and 25 maps; cloth 1902	2	12	6
4090	BOURGUET (L.). Traité des Petrifications. 2 pts. in 1 vol., 4to., with 60 plates; calf Paris, 1742	0	6	6
4091	BOURNON (Le Comte). Traité complet de la Chaux carbonatée et de l'Arragonite, auquel à été joint une Introduction à la Minéralogie en général, une Théorie de la Cristallisation, et son Application, ainsi que celle du Calcul, à la Détermination des Formes cristallines de ces deux Substances. 3 vols. in 1, 4to., with 72 plates; russia 1808	0	12	0
4092	BOWERBANK (J. S.). A History of the Fossil Fruits and Seeds of the London Clay. Pt. I. Roy. 8vo., all published, pp. 144, with 17 plates; sd. 1840	0	4	6

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| 4093 BRODIE (P. B.). A History of the Fossil Insects in the secondary Rocks of England. 8vo., pp. xviii, 130, with 11 plates; cloth 1845 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 4094 BROWN (H. G.). Lethæa geognostica. Roy. 4to., with 48 plates; half russia, neatly repaired Stuttgart, 1837 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 4095 BROWN (J. A.). Palæolithic Man in North West Middlesex. 8vo., pp. iii, 227, with frontispiece and 8 plates; cloth (pub. 7s 6d) 1887 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 4096 BRUN (J.) and J. Tempère. Diatomées fossiles du Japon. Espèces marines et nouvelles des Calcaires argileux de Sendai et de Yedo. Roy. 4to., with 9 plates; half calf neat Geneva, 1889 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 4097 BUCKLAND (W.). Reliquiæ Diluvianæ: or, Observations on the organic Remains contained in Caves, Fissures, and diluvial Gravel, and on other geological Phenomena, attesting the Action of an universal Deluge. Second Edition. 4to., pp. vii, 303, with 27 plates; a fine copy in tree calf gilt, by Rivière 1824 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 4098 BURY (Mrs.). POLYCYSTINS, Figures of remarkable Forms &c., in the Barbados Chalk Deposit, (chiefly collected by Dr. Davy and noticed in a Lecture delivered to the Agricultural Society of Barbados, in July, 1846.) drawn by Mrs. Bury, as seen in her Microscope, on Slides prepared by C. Johnson, 1860 and 1861. Second Edition, edited by M. C. Cooke. Roy. 4to., with 26 plates; cloth; scarce n. d. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 4099 CARTER (H. J.). Geological Papers on Western India, including Cutch, Sind, and the S. E. Coast of Arabia. 1 vol. impl. 8vo., and 1 vol. oblong folio, pp. x, 808, and 22 plates; hf. bd. Bombay, 1857 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 4100 CHAPUIS (F.) and G. Dewalque. Description des Fossiles des Terrains secondaires de la Province de Luxembourg. 4to., with 38 plates; hf. bd. neat, Autograph Presentation Copy to J. Morris Brussels, 1853 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 4101 CHARPENTIER (J. de). Essai sur les Glaciers et sur le Terrain erratique du Bassin du Rhone. 8vo., with folding map and 8 plates; half calf neat Lausanne, 1841 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 4102 CHRONOLOGICAL (A) and historical Account of the most memorable Earth-quakes that have happened in the World, from the beginning of the Christian Period to the present Year 1750. With an Appendix, containing a distinct Series of those that have been felt in England. 8vo., pp. xvi, 80; sd.; scarce Cambridge, 1750 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 4103 COCHRAN-PATRICK (R. W.). Early Records relating to Mining in Scotland. 4to., pp. lxxv, 205, with facsimiles of Signatures appended to Contracts, etc.; half calf, gilt top Edinburgh, 1878 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| Only 350 copies were printed. | | | |
| 4104 COLE (G. A. J.). Aids to practical Geology. Cr. 8vo., pp. xvi, 431, with coloured frontispiece and 136 woodcuts; cloth 1902 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 4105 CORDA (A. G.). BEITRÄGE ZUR FLORA DER VORWELT. Folio, with 60 plates containing a great number of figures; half calf, with the Bunbury bookplate Prague, 1845 | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| A note in the handwriting of Sir Charles James Fox Bunbury reads as follows:—
“The author of this work is thus noticed by Mr. Bentham, in a letter dated Aug. 17, 1836, published in the ‘Companion to the Botanical Magazine’: I should here mention a young man, who, tho’ now absent, is much spoken of at Berlin, & thought highly of by M. de Humboldt. I mean Corda, who has made numerous physiological observations & drawings. He was living in great distress at Prague, when M. de Humboldt, struck by some of his observations on Cycadææ & Coniferæ, invited him to come to Prussia to examine & figure the Cycadææ in the new Palm House in the Pfauen Insel; & since that, Count Sternberg has procured him a situation at Prague, by means of which he can support himself, but is still unable to publish much of the result of his microscopical observations, which M. de Humboldt speaks of as highly important.” | | | |
| 4106 COSSMAN. Contribution à l’Étude de la Faune de l’Étage bathonien en France (Gastropodes). Roy. 4to., pp. 374, with 18 plates; half calf Paris, Mém. de la Soc. Geol. de France, 1885 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 4107 COTTA (C. B.). Die Dendrolithen in Beziehung auf ihren inneren Bau. 4to., with 20 plates, some additional plates and drawings inserted; hf. bd. Dresden and Leipzig, 1832 | 0 | 6 | 0 |

		£	s.	d.
4108	COUES (E.). Fur-Bearing Animals: a Monograph of North American Mustelidæ. Svo., pp. xiv, 348, with 20 plates; cloth Washington, U.S. Geological Survey, 1877	0	5	0
4109	CROIZET and Jobert. RECHERCHES sur les OSSEMENTS FOSSILES du DEPARTEMENT du PUY-de-DOME. Roy. 4to., with 57 plates; half calf Paris, 1828	1	10	0
4110	DANA (J. D.). A System of Mineralogy. Fourth Edition, rewritten, rearranged, and enlarged. 2 vols., roy. Svo., with 600 woodcuts; cloth New York, 1854	0	5	0
4111	—— Manual of Mineralogy. New Edition, revised and enlarged. Svo., with woodcuts; cloth 1862	0	3	6
4112	—— Manual of Geology: treating of the Principles of the Science with special Reference to American Geological History. Svo., pp. xvi, 798, illustrated; cloth Philadelphia, 1863	0	4	6
4113	—— the same. Third Edition. Svo., pp. xiv, 911, illustrated; cloth New York, 1880	0	7	6
4114	—— Characteristics of Volcanoes, with Contributions of Facts and Principles from the Hawaiian Islands. Roy. 8vo., with 16 plates and illustrations in the text; cloth New York, 1890	0	12	0
4115	D'ARCHIAC (Vicomte) and J. Haime. DESCRIPTION des ANIMAUX FOSSILES du GROUPE NUMMULITIQUE de l'INDE. Précédée d'un Résumé géologique et d'une Monographie des Nummulites. Roy. 4to., pp. vi, 373, with 36 plates; half calf Paris, 1853	1	8	0
4116	DAUBRÉE (A.). Études synthétiques de Géologie expérimentale. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 6 plates and 261 illustrations in the text; half calf neat (pub. fr. 37.50, imbd.) Paris, 1879	0	18	0
4117	DEECKE (W.). Die Foraminiferenfauna der Zone des Stephanoceras Humphresianum im Unter-Elsass. With 2 plates, Strassburg, 1884.—CHAPUIS (F.). Nouvelles Recherches sur les Fossiles des Terrains secondaires de la Province de Luxembourg. Première Partie. With 20 plates, 1858.—MOSELEY (H. N.). On the Structure and Relations of the Alcyonarian Heliopora cærulea, with some Account of the Anatomy of a Species of Sarcophyton, Notes on the Structure of Species of the Genera Millepora, Pocillopora, and Stylaster, and Remarks on the Affinities of certain palæozoic Corals. With 2 plates, 1875.—On the Structure of a Species of Millepora occurring at Tahiti, Society Islands. With 2 plates, 1876.—On the Structure of the Stylasteridæ. With 11 plates, 1878.—GREGORIO (A. de). Coralli Giuresi di Sicilia.—Nota intorno a taluni Fossili di Monte Erice. With 2 plates, 1886.—Fossili del Giura-Lias (Alpiniano de Greg.) With 2 plates, 1885.—REUSS (A. E.). Die Bryozoen, Anthozoen und Spongiaren des braunen Jura von Balin bei Krakau. With 4 plates, 1867.—KÜBLER (J.). Die Foraminiferen des schweiz Jura. With 4 plates, 1870.—9 vols. in 1, roy. 4to., half calf neat, lettered "Moseley etc." 1858-86	1	18	0
4118	DE LA BECHE (H. T.). Geological Notes. Svo., with 5 plates; bds. 1830	0	3	0
4119	—— Report on the Geology of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset. Svo., pp. xxvii, 648, with illustrations in the text and 13 plates; half calf 1839	0	10	6
4120	DIXON (F.). The GEOLOGY and FOSSILS of SUSSEX. Roy. 4to., with 3 coloured, and 42 plain plates; calf gilt, uncut, repaired 1850	0	14	0
4121	—— the same. New Edition. Revised and augmented by T. R. Jones. Roy. 4to., with frontispiece and 63 plates (3 coloured); cloth Brighton, 1878	1	12	0
4122	DUBOIS (E.). Pithecanthropus erectus. Eine menschenähnliche Uebergangsform aus Java. Roy: 4to., pp. 39, with 2 plates and 3 illustrations in the text; bds. 1894	0	4	6
4123	DUMORTIER (E.). Études PALÉONTOLOGIQUES sur les DÉPÔTS JURASSIQUES du BASSIN du RHONE. 4 vols., 8vo., with 187 plates; half calf neat, contents lettered Paris, 1864-74	2	2	0

		£	s.	d.
4124	DUNKER (W.). Monographie der norddeutschen Wealdenbildung. Ein Beitrag zur Geognosie und Naturgeschichte der Vorwelt. Roy. 4to, pp. xxxii, 83, with 21 plates; hf. bd. neat Brunswick, 1846	0	15	0
4125	ENGLER (A.). Versuch einer Entwicklungsgeschichte der Pflanzenwelt, insbesondere der Florengebiete seit der Tertiärperiode. 2 vols., 8vo., with 2 coloured maps; sd. (pub. M. 18) Leipzig, 1879-82	0	8	6
4126	ETHERIDGE (R.) and R. L. Jack. Catalogue of Works, Papers, Reports, and Maps, on the Geology, Palæontology, Mineralogy, Mining and Metallurgy, etc., of the Australian Continent and Tasmania. 8vo., pp. ii, 196; cloth (pub. 10s) 1881	0	5	0
4127	—— Fossils of the British Islands stratigraphically and zoologically arranged. Vol. I. Palæozoic. With supplementary Appendix brought down to the end of 1886. Roy. 4to., all published, pp. viii, 468; cloth (pub. £1. 10s) 1888	0	16	0
4128	FALCONER (H.) and P. T. Cautley. FAUNA ANTIQUA SIVAL-ENSIS, being the FOSSIL ZOOLOGY of the SEWALIK HILLS in the NORTH of INDIA. Roy. folio, with 107 plates representing in many cases the Fossils of the natural size, 1845-49.—Letterpress. Part I. Large 8vo., all published, 1846.—together, 2 vols., the folio vol. in half morocco neat, the 8vo. pt. sd. 1845-49	3	0	0
4129	—— the same. 2 vols., the folio vol. in dark crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, the 8vo. pt. sd. 1845-49	3	5	0
4130	—— the same. 2 vols., uniformly bound in half green morocco gilt, gilt tops, uncut 1845-49	3	15	0
4131	—— To this copy has been added Murchison's Description of the Plates, 1867. (J. D.). The Geology and Geography of Northern Nigeria. With Notes by the late A. Longbottom, and an Appendix on the Palæontology of the cretaceous Deposits by H. Woods. 8vo., pp. xiv, 295, with 5 maps and 24 plates; cloth 1911	0	10	0
4132	FAYRE (E.). Description des Fossiles du Terrain jurassique de la Montagne des Voirons (Savoie). With 7 plates, 1875.—Description des Fossiles du Terrain oxfordien des Alpes Fribourgeoises. With 7 plates, 1876.—Description des Fossiles des Couches tithoniques des Alpes Fribourgeoises. With 5 plates, 1880.—in 1 vol., roy. 4to., hf. bd. neat Genera, Mém. de la Soc. Paléon. Suisse, 1875-80	0	12	6
4133	FOOTE (S. B.). The Geology of Baroda State. Large 8vo., with 3 large folding maps mounted on linen, and 6 plates; cloth Madras, 1898	0	5	0
4134	FORBES (C. S.). Iceland; its Volcanoes, Geysers, and Glaciers. 8vo., illustrated; cloth 1860	0	6	0
4135	—— (J. D.). OCCASIONAL PAPERS on the THEORY of GLACIERS. 8vo., with coloured frontispiece and plates; cloth; scarce Edinburgh, 1859	1	1	0
4136	FOSTER (C. Le Neve). A Treatise on Ore and Stone Mining. Sixth Edition, revised and enlarged. By B. H. Brough. 8vo., pp. xxx, 799, with frontispiece and 715 illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 11s net) 1905	0	18	0
4137	FRAAS (E.). Die Labyrinthodonten der schwäbischen Trias. Roy. 4to., with 17 plates; sd. Stuttgart, 1889	0	9	0
4138	GALLOWAY (R. L.). Annals of Coal Mining and the Coal Trade. Second Series. 8vo., pp. xiii, 409, with portrait and 15 plates; cloth 1904	0	7	6
4139	GAUDRY (A.). Les Enchainements du Monde animal des les Temps géologiques. Mammifères tertiaires. Impl. 8vo., with 312 illustrations; half brown morocco neat Paris, 1878	0	7	0
4140	GEIKIE (A.). Text-Book of Geology. 8vo., First Edition, pp. xi, 971, with nearly 450 illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 8s) 1882	0	12	6
4141	—— The History of volcanic Action during the tertiary Period in the British Isles. Roy. 4to, with 63 illustrations in the text and 2 coloured maps; half calf neat Edinburgh, Trans. Roy. Soc., 1888	0	9	0
4142	—— The Founders of Geology. 8vo., pp. x, 297; cloth (pub. 6s net) 1897	0	3	0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|----|----|----|
| 4143 | GEOFFROY ST. HILAIRE. Recherches sur de grands Sauriens trouvés à l'État fossile vers les Confins maritimes de la Basse Normandie, attribués d'Abord au Crocodile, puis déterminés sous les Noms de Téléosaurus et Sténosaurus. 4to., pp. 138, with folding plate; cloth Paris, 1831 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 4144 | GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE (The); or, Monthly Magazine of Geology: with which is incorporated "The GEOLOGIST." Edited by T. Rupert Jones and H. Woodward, assisted by R. Etheridge, W. H. Hudleston, G. J. Hinde, and H. B. Woodward. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in July 1864 to December 1900;—37 vols., 8vo., with numerous maps and plates; cloth 1864-1900 | 13 | 13 | 0 |
| 4145 | GEOLOGICAL RECORD. 1874 to 1884 inclusive;—8 vols., 8vo., cloth 1875-89 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 4146 | GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. TRANSACTIONS. 12 vols., 4to., COMPLETE, with numerous maps and plates, some coloured; a fine set, newly bound in half morocco, gilt tops 1811-56 | 22 | 10 | 0 |
| | The last two vols. of the second series are very scarce. Sets not including these two volumes are of little worth. | | | |
| 4147 | PROCEEDINGS. COMPLETE from the beginning in 1826 to 1845;—4 vols. 1834-46 | | | |
| | QUARTERLY JOURNAL. COMPLETE from the beginning in 1845 to 1904;—vols. I—LX, and General Index to vols. 1-50 1845-1904 | | | |
| | together, 65 vols., 8vo., with a large number of maps and plates; the whole neatly and uniformly bound in half calf, a fine set 1834-1904 | 22 | 10 | 0 |
| 4148 | the same. Vols. XXIII—LVIII, and General Index to vols. 1-50, 37 vols., 8vo., neatly and uniformly bound in half morocco 1867-1902 | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| 4148* | the same. A consecutive Series from February 1873 to August 1901, being Nos. 113-227, with General Index to vols. 1-50, 8vo., in pts. as issued (pub. £28. 5s) 1873-1901 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 4149 | GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of the UNITED KINGDOM. Memoirs. Figures and Descriptions illustrative of British Organic Remains. Decades I, III—VI, VIII—X, XII, XIII;—10 parts in 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 100 plates; half morocco 1849-72 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 4149* | the same. Decades I—IX, in 2 vols., 4to., LARGE PAPER, with 91 plates; hf. bd. neat 1849-58 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 4150 | The chimaeroid Fishes of the British cretaceous Rocks. By E. T. Newton. 4to., pp. viii, 50, with 12 plates; hf. bd. neat 1878 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 4151 | On the Tertiary Fluvio-Marine Formation of the Isle of Wight. By E. Forbes. With 20 illustrations in the text and 10 plates, 1856.—The Geology of the Isle of Wight. By H. W. Bristow. With 76 illustrations in the text and 7 plates, 1862.—in 1 vol., roy. 8vo., half calf neat 1856-62 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 4152 | GEOLOGIST (The); a MONTHLY MAGAZINE of GEOLOGY. Edited by S. J. Mackie. Vols. I—IV, 8vo., with numerous plates and woodcuts; cloth 1858-61 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 4153 | GILBERT (G. K.). Report on the Geology of the Henry Mountains. Roy. 4to., pp. x, 160, with 5 plates and 73 illustrations in the text; cloth Washington, U.S. Geog. and Geol. Survey, 1877 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 4154 | GOSSE (P. H.). Omphalos: an Attempt to unite the Geological Knot. Cr. 8vo., with 56 illustrations in the text; cloth 1857 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 4155 | GRENIER (C.). Flor de la Chaine jurassique. 8vo., pp. 1001; cloth Paris, 1865-75 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 4156 | the same. 8vo., half calf 1865-75 | 0 | 10 | 0 |

		£	s.	d.
4157	HAAST (J. von). GEOLOGY of the PROVINCES of CANTERBURY and WESTLAND, New Zealand. 8vo., with 21 plates and 4 maps; half green morocco neat Christchurch, N.Z., 1879	1	1	0
4158	HALES (S.). Some Considerations on the Causes of Earthquakes. Second Edition. 8vo., pp. 23; sd. 1750	0	5	0
4159	HAMILTON. Observations on Mount Vesuvius, Mount Etna, and other Volcanoes: in a Series of Letters, addressed to the Royal Society, from Sir W. Hamilton. 8vo., pp. iv, 179, with map and 5 plates; hf. bd. 1772	0	6	0
4160	HARRISON (J. T.). On the Creation and physical Structure of the Earth. 8vo., pp. xi, 189, with 6 coloured maps; cloth 1889	0	6	0
4161	HARTING (J. E.). British Animals extinct within Historic Times. With some Account of British Wild White Cattle. 8vo., with illustrations by Wolf, Whymper, and others; cloth; scarce 1880	0	10	0
4162	HATCH (F. H.) and G. S. Corstorphine. The Geology of South Africa. Second Edition. 8vo., pp. xvi, 379, with 2 coloured folding maps and 92 illustrations; cloth 1909	1	1	0
4163	HAUG (E.). Traité de Géologie. 1. Les Phénomènes géologiques. Roy. 8vo., pp. 546, with 195 illustrations in the text and 71 plates; sd. (pub. fr. 12.50) Paris, 1907	0	6	0
4164	HIBBERT (S.). History of the Extinct Volcanoes of the Basin of Neuwied, on the Lower Rhine. 8vo., with maps, views and other illustrations; half morocco 1832	0	10	0
4165	HILL (J.). A General Natural History. [Vol. I. The History of Fossils.] Folio, with folding table and 12 plates containing a great number of figures; old calf, neatly repaired, with the Sutherland Arms 1748	0	9	0
4166	HISTORY of the Geological Society of Glasgow, 1858-1908. Edited by P. Macnair and F. Mort. 8vo., with 25 portraits; cloth (pub. 6s net) 1908	0	3	0
4167	HÖRNES (M.). Über Gastropoden aus der Trias der Alpen. With 3 plates, Vienna, 1856.—SCHLOENBACH (U.). Beiträge zur Paläontologie der Jura- und Kreide-Formation im nordwestlichen Deutschland. With 6 plates, Cassel, 1865.—LAUBE (G. C.). Die Bivalven des braunen Jura von Balin. With 5 plates, Vienna, 1867.—HAUER (F. R. von). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Cephalopoden-Fauna der Hallstätter Schichten. With 5 plates, Vienna, 1855.—Die Cephalopoden des Salzkammergutes aus der Sammlung seiner Durchlaucht des Fürsten von Metternich. Ein Beitrag zur Paläontologie der Alpen. With 11 plates, Vienna, 1846.—5 vols. in 1, 4to., hf. bd. neat 1846-67	0	16	0
4168	HOWORTH (Sir H. H.). The Glacial Nightmare and the Flood. A second Appeal to Common Sense from the Extravagance of some recent Geology. 2 vols., 8vo., pp. xxviii, xi, 920; cloth (pub. £1. 10s) 1893	0	10	6
4169	HUDLESTON (W. H.) and E. Wilson. A Catalogue of British Jurassic Gasteropoda. 8vo., pp. xxxiii, 147; cloth (pub. 7s 6d net) 1892	0	3	6
4170	HUNGARY. FÖLDTANI KÖZLÖNY. Zeitschrift der Ungarischen Geologischen Gesellschaft. Zugleich amtliches Organ der K. Ung. Geologischen Anstalt. Vols. XVII—XXXV pt. 7, with General Index to vols. 13-30, roy. 8vo., with maps and illustrations; in pts. as issued Budapest, 1887-1905	3	3	0
4171	HUNT (T. S.). Chemical and Geological Essays. 8vo., pp. xxii, 489; cloth Boston, 1875	0	5	0
4172	JAMESON (R.). System of Mineralogy, comprehending Oryctognosie, Geognosie, mineralogical Chemistry, mineralogical Geography, and economical Mineralogy. 3 vols., 8vo., with plates; half calf Edinburgh, 1804-08	0	8	0
4173	—— Manual of Mineralogy: containing an Account of simple Minerals, and also a Description and Arrangement of Mountain Rocks. 8vo., pp. liv, 501; half calf Edinburgh, 1821	0	3	6

		£	s.	d.
4174	JACOB (W.). An historical Inquiry into the Production and Consumption of the precious Metals. 2 vols., 8vo., pp. xvi, 380, xi, 415; bds. 1831	0	7	6
4175	JOHNSTON (J. F. W.) and C. A. Cameron. Elements of Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. Tenth Edition. Cr. 8vo., pp. xviii, 497, illustrated; cloth 1877	0	3	0
4176	JUKES (J. B.). The Student's Manual of Geology. Third Edition. Edited by A. Geikie. 8vo., pp. xx, 778, illustrated; cloth (pub. 12s 6d) 1872	0	3	0
4177	KINNS (S.). Moses and Geology; or, the Harmony of the Bible with Science. 8vo., with frontispiece, 93 illustrations in the text, and 16 plates (pub. 10s 6d); half calf 1883	0	3	0
4178	KNOTT (C. G.). The Physics of Earthquake Phenomena. 8vo., pp. xii, 283, with 44 illustrations in the text; cloth 1908	0	14	0
4179	KOKEN (E.). Die Leitfossilien. Ein Handbuch für den Unterricht und für das Bestimmen von Versteinerungen. Roy. 8vo., pp. 848, with nearly 900 illustrations in the text; sd. (pub. M. 14 net) Leipzig, 1896	0	6	6
4180	—— Die Gastropoden der Trias um Hallstatt. Folio, with 23 plates; sd. (pub. £2. 8s) Vienna, 1897	0	18	0
4181	KONINCK (L. G. de). Nouvelles Recherches sur les Animaux fossiles du Terrain carbonifère de la Belgique. Première Partie. 4to., pp. iv, 178, with 15 plates; hf. bd. neat Brussels, 1872	0	8	6
4182	KUNTZE (O.). Phytogeogenesis. Die vorweltliche Entwicklung der Erdkruste und der Pflanzen in Grundzügen. 8vo., pp. xvi, 213, with frontispiece; sd. (pub. M. 6 net) Leipzig, 1884	0	2	6
4183	LAPPARENT (A. de). Le Pays de Bray. 4to., pp. 182, with 4 coloured maps; hf. bd. neat Paris, 1879	0	9	0
4184	LARTET (L.). Essai sur la Géologie de la Palestine et de Contrées avoisinantes, telles que l'Égypte et l'Arabie, comprenant les Observations recueillies dans le Cours de l'Expédition du Duc de Luynes à la Mer Morte. 4to., pp. 292, with coloured map; hf. bd. neat Paris, 1869	0	6	6
4185	LEHMANN (J.). UNTERSUCHUNGEN über die ENTSTEHUNG der ALTKRYSTALLINISCHEN SCHIEFERGESTEINE, mit besonderer Bezugnahme auf das sächsische Granulitgebirge, Erzgebirge, Fichtelgebirge und bairischböhmisches Grenzgebirge. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), impl. 4to., with 5 lithographic, and 28 photographic plates containing 159 figures; in portfolios (pub. 75 M.) Bonn, 1883-84	1	18	0
4186	LEWIS (H. C.). Papers and Notes on the Glacial Geology of Great Britain and Ireland. Edited from his unpublished MSS. with an Introduction by H. W. Crosskey. Roy. 8vo., with 83 illustrations in the text and 10 coloured maps (pub. £1. 1s); half morocco, Presentation Copy to Dr. Blanford 1894	0	10	0
4187	LINDLEY (J.) and W. Hutton. The FOSSIL FLORA of GREAT BRITAIN; or, Figures and Descriptions of the vegetable Remains found in a fossil State in this Country. 3 vols., 8vo., with 230 plates; Roxburghe 1831-37	2	16	0
4188	LORIOL (P. de) and G. Cotteau. Monographie paléontologique et géologique de l'Étage portlandien du Département de L'Yonne. 4to., pp. 260, with 15 plates; hf. bd. neat Paris, 1868	0	10	0
4189	—— Monographie paléontologique des Couches de la Zone à Ammonites Tenuilobatus (Badener Schichten) d'Oberbuchsitten et de Wangen (Soleure). 2 pts. in 1 vol., roy. 4to., pp. 129, with 15 plates; hf. bd. neat Mem. de la Soc. Paléon. Suisse, 1881	0	8	6
4190	—— Études sur la Faune des Couches du Gault de Cosne (Nièvre). Roy. 4to., pp. 118, with 13 plates; hf. bd. neat Mém. de la Soc. Paléon. Suisse, 1882	0	7	6
4191	—— Monographie paléontologique et géologique des Étages supérieurs de la Formation jurassique du Département de la Haute-Marne. 4to., pp. 539, with 26 plates; hf. bd. neat Mém. de la Soc. Linn. de Normandie, n. d.	0	18	0

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| 4192 LESQUEREUX (L.). CONTRIBUTIONS to the FOSSIL FLORA of the WESTERN TERRITORIES. Pt. I. The cretaceous Flora. 1874.—the same. Pt. II. The tertiary Flora. 1878.—2 vols., roy. 4to. pp. 136, 366, with 95 plates; cloth Washington, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1874-78 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 4193 LYELL (Sir C.). Elements of Geology. Second Edition. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., pp. xxiv, 437, xii, 460, with frontispiece and 7 plates; bds. 1841 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 4194 ——— the same. Sixth Edition, greatly enlarged. 8vo., pp. xvi, 794, with 770 woodcut illustrations; cloth 1865 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 4195 ——— The Student's Elements of Geology. Cr. 8vo., pp. xx, 624, with more than 600 woodcuts; cloth (pub. 9s) 1871 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 4196 ——— Principles of Geology. Eighth Edition. 8vo., pp. xvi, 811, with maps, plates, and numerous woodcuts; cloth 1850 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 4197 ——— the same. Ninth Edition, revised. 8vo., pp. xii, 835; cloth 1853 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 4198 ——— Principles of Geology. Tenth and entirely revised Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., pp. xvi, 671, xvi, 649, with map, plates, and numerous woodcuts; cloth (pub. £1. 12s) 1857-68 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 4199 ——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo, Presentation Copy from Sir Charles Lyell to Alfred Russell Wallace; cloth 1857-68 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 4200 ——— The Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man with Remarks on Theories of the Origin of Species by Variation. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, pp. xii, 520, with woodcuts; cloth 1863 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 4201 ——— the same. Second Edition, revised. 8vo., pp. xvi, 528; cloth 1863 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 42 2 ——— the same. Fourth Edition, revised. 8vo., pp. xix, 572; cloth 1873 | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 4203 MACKINTOSH (D.). The Scenery of England and Wales, its Character and Origin. 8vo., pp. xxiii, 399, with 86 illustrations in the text; cloth 1869 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 4204 MAMMATT (E.). Geological Facts and practical Observations, intended to elucidate the Formation of the Ashby Coal-Field, in the Parish of Ashby de la Zouch and the neighbouring District. Roy. 4to., with map, profiles, coloured sections, and 102 plates; hf. bd. Ashby de la Zouch, 1836 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 4205 MANCHESTER GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. TRANSACTIONS. Vols. XIX—XXVII, 8vo., with numerous plates; bound in 8 vols., half morocco neat Manchester, 1858-1902 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 4206 MANTELL (G.). The Geology of the South-East of England. 8vo., with plates and woodcuts; cloth 1833 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 4207 ——— the same. 8vo., calf gilt 1833 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 4208 ——— The Wonders of Geology. 2 vols., with mezzotint frontispiece and other illustrations, Autograph Presentation Copy to C. T. Hebbert, 1838. —Geological Excursions round the Isle of Wight. 1 vol., with illustrations, 1854.—together 3 vols., 12mo., a pretty set in half olive levant morocco, gilt top, by Zaehnsdorf, with the Hebbert bookplate 1833-54 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 4209 ——— A Pictorial Atlas of Fossil Remains. 4to., with 74 plates containing nearly 900 figures; cloth 1850 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| The plates are selected from Parkinson's <i>Organic Remains of a Former World</i> and Artis's <i>Antediluvian Phytology</i> . The descriptions are Mantell's. | | | |
| 4210 MARTIN (W.). PETRIFICATA DERBIENSIA; or, Figures and Descriptions of Petrifications collected in Derbyshire. 4to., with 52 coloured plates; hf. bd. Wigan, 1809 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 4211 MELDOLA (R.) and W. White. Report of the East Anglian Earthquake of April 22nd, 1884. 8vo., illustrated; cloth 1885 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 4212 MEMORIE pour servir alla Descrizione della Carta geologica d'Italia pubblicate a cura del R. Comitato Geologico del Regno. Vol. I. Impl. 4to., with map, views, and plates; half calf neat Florence, 1871 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| Contents:—Gastaldi, <i>Studi geologici sulle Alpi occidentali</i> , with 6 pl.; Mottura, <i>Sulla Formazione terziaria nella Zone solfifera della Sicilia</i> , with 4 pl.; Cocchi, <i>Descrizione geologica dell' Isola d'Elba</i> , with 8 pl.; D'Ancona, <i>Malacologia pliocenica Italiana</i> (<i>Strombus</i> , <i>Murex</i> , <i>Typhis</i>), with 7 pl. | | | |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| 4213 | MERK (C.). Excavations at the Kesslerloch near Thaynen, Switzerland. A Cave of the Reindeer Period. Translated by J. E. Lee. Large 8vo., with frontispiece and 15 plates; cloth 1876 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 4214 | MURCHISON (Sir R. I.). Outline of the Geology of the Neighbourhood of Cheltenham. New Edition, augmented and revised by H. E. Strickland and J. Buckman. 8vo., with coloured map and 14 plates; cloth Cheltenham, 1844 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 4215 | —— Siluria. The History of the oldest known Rocks containing organic Remains, with a brief Sketch of the Distribution of Gold over the Earth. 8vo., pp. xvi, 523, with large folding map, illustrations in the text, and 37 plates; half calf 1854 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 4216 | NEUMAYR (M.). ERDGESCHICHTE. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 915 illustrations in the text, 27 coloured plates, and 4 maps; hf. bd. (pub. M. 32 net) Leipzig, 1890 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 4217 | NICHOLS (A.). The Puzzle of Life. A short History of the Formation of the Earth, with its vegetable and animal Life, from the earliest times. Second Edition. 12mo., illustrated; half olive levant morocco, gilt top, by Zaehnsdorf, with the bookplate of C. T. Hebert 1877 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 4218 | NICHOLSON (H. A.). A Manual of Palæontology. 8vo., pp. xvi, 601, with 401 illustrations in the text; cloth (pub. 15s) 1872 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 4219 | —— and R. Etheridge. Monograph of the Silurian Fossils of the Girvan District in Ayrshire. 3 pts. forming vol. I, roy. 8vo., with 24 plates; bds. 1880 | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| 4220 | OPPEL (A.). Die Juraformation Englands, Frankreichs und des südwestlichen Deutschlands. 8vo., pp. iv, 157, with folding map; half calf neat (pub. M. 24) Stuttgart, 1856-58 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 4221 | OSWALD (F.). A Treatise on the Geology of Armenia. Roy. 8vo., pp. vii, 516, with 4 coloured maps and 27 plates (8 coloured); cloth (pub. £1. 1s net) Beeston, 1906 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 4222 | OWEN (D. D.). Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota; and incidentally a Portion of Nebraska Territory. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), roy. 4to., with a great number of woodcuts, charts, and plates; cloth Philadelphia, 1852 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| | The volume of text includes J. Leidy's Description of the Remains of Extinct Mammalia and Chelonians, from Nebraska Territory. | | | |
| 4223 | —— (R.). A History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds. 8vo., with 237 woodcuts; cloth, or half calf 1846 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 4224 | —— the same. 8vo., the Author's Presentation Copy to W. Crighton Maclean; cloth 1846 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 4225 | —— the same. 8vo., full green morocco extra, fine copy 1846 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 4226 | —— A HISTORY OF BRITISH FOSSIL REPTILES. 2 vols. (text), 2 vols. (atlas), roy. 4to., with 268 plates; cloth (pub. £12. 12s) 1849-84 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 4227 | —— Palæontology, or a systematic Summary of extinct Animals and their geological Relations. 8vo., pp. xv, 420, with woodcuts; cloth Edinburgh, 1860 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 4228 | —— Descriptions of some New and Rare Cephalopoda. Part II. Roy. 4to., with 13 plates; sd. (pub. £1. 4s) 1881 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 4229 | PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET of the Monographs issued by the Palæontographical Society from the beginning in 1847 to 1904;—vols. I—LVI, 4to., with upwards of 2,000 plates; bds. and sd. 1847-1902 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| 4230 | PAMPHLETS. A COLLECTION of more than FOUR HUNDRED AND FIFTY PAMPHLETS ON GEOLOGY and PALÆONTOLOGY. Bound in 13 vols., 8vo., cloth, and 8 vols., 8vo., half morocco, contents lettered v. d. | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | This valuable collection was formed by the late W. H. Hudleston and N. Woodward. The following are only some of the titles under which the collection is classified:—Secondary Geology of England, Quaternary and tertiary Geology of England, Glacial Geology, Geology of Scotland, Mollusca, Polyzoa, Sea-dredging, and Channel Tunnel. | | | |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|--|----|----|
| 4231 | PARKINSON (J.). ORGANIC REMAINS of a FORMER WORLD. An Examination of the mineralized Remains of the Vegetables and Animals of the Antediluvian World; generally termed Extraneous Fossils. Second Edition. 3 vols., 4to., with 50 coloured plates; half russia 1833 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 4232 | PENNING (W. H.). Field Geology. With a Section on Palæontology, by A. J. Jukes-Browne. Cr. 8vo., with map and 24 illustrations; cloth 1876 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 4233 | PERCY (J.). METALLURGY: the ART of extracting METALS from their ORES, and adapting them to the various Purposes of Manufacture. 4 vols., 8vo., illustrated; cloth 1864-80 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| | CONTENTS | | | |
| | (with Prices of the Vols. offered separately) | | | |
| | IRON and STEEL. Pp. xvi, 934 1864 | enlarged Edition. Pp. xii, 596 (pub. £1. 10s). 8s 1875 | | |
| | LEAD. Pp. xvi, 567 (pub. £1. 10s). 8s 1870 | SILVER and GOLD. Part I. All published, pp. xii, 698 (pub. £1. 10s). 8s 1880 | | |
| | INTRODUCTION, REFRACTORY MATERIALS, and FUEL. Revised and 1880 | | | |
| 4234 | PHILLIPS (J.). Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire; or, a Description of the Strata and organic Remains. Pt. I. The Yorkshire Coast. Second Edition. 4to., with coloured map and 23 plates; bds. 1835 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 4235 | ——— Figures and Descriptions of the palæozoic Fossils of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset. 8vo., with 60 plates; cloth 1841 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 4236 | ——— MANUAL of GEOLOGY, theoretical and practical. Edited by R. Etheridge and H. G. Seeley. 2 vols., 8vo., pp. xiv, 546, xxiv, 712, with frontispiece, map and 36 plates, cloth (pub. £2. 12s): out of print 1885 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 4237 | ——— (J. A.). MINING and METALLURGY of Gold and Silver. Roy. 8vo., with numerous woodcuts and 8 folding plates; cloth 1867 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 4238 | ——— Elements of Metallurgy. A Practical Treatise on the Art of extracting Metals from their Ores. Roy. 8vo., pp. xx, 764, with numerous woodcuts; cloth (pub. £1. 14s) 1874 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 4239 | PRESTWICH (Sir J.). Tables of Temperatures of the Sea at different Depths. With folding map and 3 tables, 1874.—HULKE (J. W.). Polacanthus Foxii, a large undescribed Dinosaur. With 7 plates, 1881.—HINDE (G. J.). On Beds of Sponge-Remains in the lower and upper Greensand of the South of England. With 6 plates, 1885.—PRESTWICH (J.). On the Evidences of a Submergence of Western Europe, and of the Mediterranean Coasts. With plate, 1893.—NEWTON (E. T.). On some new Reptiles from the Elgin Sandstones. With 16 plates, 1892.—Reptiles from the Elgin Sandstones. Descriptions of two new Genera. With 4 plates, 1893.—in 1 vol., roy. 4to., half calf Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1874-93 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 4240 | ——— GEOLOGY, chemical, physical, and stratigraphical. 2 vols., large 8vo., with many woodcuts, plates, and maps; cloth, or hf. bd. (pub. £3. 1s) Oxford, 1886-88 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 4241 | ——— Collected Papers on some Controverted Questions of Geology. 8vo., with 13 plates; cloth (pub. 10s net) 1895 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 4242 | ——— Life and Letters. Written and edited by his Wife. 8vo., pp. xv, 444, with portraits; cloth (pub. £1. 1s) 1899 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 4243 | PRYCE (W.). MINERALOGIA CORNUBIENSIS; a Treatise on Minerals, Mines, and Mining. Folio, with portrait and 7 plates; a fine copy in bds., half calf; scarce 1778 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 4244 | ——— the same. Folio, portrait mounted; old red morocco, gilt edges 1778 | 1 | 14 | 0 |
| | Describes the theory and natural history of strata, fissures, and lodes; the methods of discovering and working tin, copper, and lead mines; and the dressing, assaying, and smelting of ores. | | | |
| 4245 | QUENSTEDT (F. A.). HANDBUCH der PETREFAKTENKUNDE. Dritte umgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), impl. 8vo., pp. viii, 1239, with 443 illustrations in the text and 100 plates; hf. bd. neat (pub. M. 54 net) Tübingen, 1885 | 1 | 6 | 0 |

		£	s.	d.
4246	RAMSAY (Sir A. C.). <i>Memoir</i> . By Sir A. Geikie. 8vo., pp. x, 397, with portraits; cloth (pub. 12s 6d) 1895	0	5	0
4247	RASHLEIGH (P.). <i>SPECIMENS of BRITISH MINERALS</i> . 2 pts. forming 1 vol., 4to., with 54 coloured plates; half calf; scarce 1797-1802	2	16	0
4248	READE (T. M.). <i>The Evolution of Earth Structure, with a Theory of geomorphic Changes</i> . 8vo., pp. xv, 342, with 40 plates; cloth (pub. £1. 1s net) 1903	0	17	6
4249	RÖMER (F.). <i>The Bone Caves of Ojców in Poland</i> . Translated by J. E. Lee. Roy. 4to., with frontispiece and 12 plates; cloth 1884	0	4	0
4250	SCHIMPER (W. P.) and A. Mongeot. <i>Monographie des Plantes fossiles du Grès bigarré de la Chaîne des Vosges</i> . Impl. 4to., with 40 coloured plates; bds., with the Bunbury bookplate Leipzig, 1844	0	16	0
4251	SCHLOENBACH (U.). <i>Beiträge zur Paläontologie der Jura- und kreide-Formation im nordwestlichen Deutschland</i> . Zweites Stück. Kritische Studien über Kreide-Brachiopoden. With 3 plates, Cassel, 1866.—BOSQUET (J.). <i>Notice sur quelques nouveaux Brachiopodes du Système maestrichtien</i> . With plate, Haarlem, 1854.— <i>Monographie des Brachiopodes fossiles du Terrain crétacé supérieur du Duché de Limbourg</i> . Première Partie. Craniadae et Terebratulidae (Subfamilia Thecididae). With 5 plates, Haarlem, 1859.—in 1 vol., roy. 4to., hf. bd. neat 1854-66	0	12	0
4252	SCHWEIZERISCHE PALAEONTOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. <i>ABHANDLUNGEN</i> . A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1874 to 1905 inclusive;—vols. I—XXXII, roy. 4to., with upwards of 900 plates; sd. 1874-1905	24	0	0
4253	SCROPE (G. P.). <i>Memoir on the Geology of Central France; including the volcanic Formations of Auvergne, the Velay, and the Vivarais</i> . 1 vol., 4to. (text), 1 vol., oblong folio (atlas), with coloured maps and charts (mounted); bound uniformly in calf and half calf 1827	0	18	0
4254	———. <i>The Geology and Extinct Volcanos of Central France</i> . Second Edition, enlarged and improved. 8vo., with views, maps, and panoramic sketches; cloth 1858	0	12	6
4255	SCUDDER (S. H.). <i>THE TERTIARY INSECTS of NORTH AMERICA</i> . Roy. 4to., pp. 734, with map and 28 plates; cloth Washington, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1890	1	1	0
4256	SEELEY (H. G.). <i>The Ornithosaura: an elementary Study of the Bones of Pterodactyles, made from fossil Remains found in the Cambridge Upper Greensand</i> . 8vo., with 12 plates; cloth 1870	0	3	0
4257	SHARPE (D.). <i>On the Arrangement of the Foliation and Cleavage of the Rocks of the North of Scotland</i> . With plate, 1852.—Bonney (T. G.). <i>On a Collection of Rock Specimens from the Island of Socotra</i> . With coloured map and 2 plates, 1882.—Hunt (T. S.). <i>The Geological History of Serpentine including Studies of Pre-Cambrian Rocks</i> . 1883.—Peach (B. N.) and J. Horne. <i>The old red volcanic Rocks of Shetland</i> . With coloured map and 2 coloured plates, 1884.—Sollas (W. J.). <i>Contributions to a Knowledge of the Granites of Leinster</i> . 1889.—Horne (J.) and J. J. H. Teall. <i>On Borolanite and Igneous Rock intrusive in the Cambrian Limestone of Assynt, Sutherlandshire, and the Torridon Sandstone of Ross-shire</i> . With coloured plate and key plate, 1892.—Sollas (W. J.). <i>On the volcanic District of Carlingford and Slieve Gullion</i> . Pt. 1. <i>On the Relation of the Granite to the Gabbro of Barnavave, Carlingford</i> . With 2 plates, 1893.—Brown (C. B.) and J. W. Judd. <i>The Rubies of Burma and associated Minerals: their Mode of Occurrence, Origin, and Metamorphoses</i> . With 22 illustrations in the text and 1 plate, 1895.—in 1 vol., roy. 4to., half calf 1852-95	1	5	0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| 4258 | SEDGWICK (A.). A SYNOPSIS of the CLASSIFICATION of the BRITISH PALÆOZOIC ROCKS. With a systematic Description of the British Palæozoic Fossils in the Geological Museum of the University of Cambridge. By F. McCoy. Impl. 4to., pp. xeviii, viii, 661, with 25 plates; calf | | | |
| | 1855 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 4259 | SEWARD (A. C.). Fossil Plants for Students of Botany and Geology. Vol. I. 8vo., illustrated; cloth | | | |
| | Camb. Nat. Sc. Manuals, 1898 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | A second volume which will complete the book is in preparation. | | | |
| 4260 | SHUCKARD (W. E.). Essay on the indigenous fossorial Hymenoptera; comprising a Description of all the British Species of burrowing Sand Wasps contained in the Metropolitan Collections. 8vo., pp. xii, 259, with folding table and 4 plates, the Author's Interleaved Copy with Additions; half calf | | | |
| | 1837 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 4261 | SIMONIN (L.). Les Pierres. Esquisses minéralogiques. Roy. 8vo., with 91 woodcuts, 15 coloured charts, and 6 coloured plates containing numerous figures including some of famous Diamonds and other Precious Stones; half morocco | | | |
| | 1869 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 4262 | ——— Underground Life; or, Mines and Miners. Translated by H. W. Bristow. Roy. 8vo., with 160 woodcuts, 20 coloured charts, and 10 coloured plates containing numerous figures including some of rough Precious Stones; Roxburghe binding | | | |
| | 1869 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 4263 | SMITH (J. P.). The comparative Stratigraphy of the marine Trias of Western America. Roy. 8vo., with 10 plates; sd. | | | |
| | San Francisco, California Acad. of Sc., 1904 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 4264 | ——— (W.). Strata identified by organized Fossils. Roy. 4to., pp. 32, with 18 coloured plates; hf. bd. neat; scarce | | | |
| | 1816 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| | Each plate is printed on a paper coloured to represent the stratum it illustrates. | | | |
| 4265 | SOCIÉTÉ GEOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. BULLETIN. COMPLETE from the beginning in 1830 to 1900;— 72 vols., 8vo., as detailed below, with a large number of maps and plates; the whole neatly and uniformly bound in half green calf; very scarce | | | |
| | Paris, 1830-1900 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| | [PREMIÈRE SÉRIE], 14 vols., 1830-43; DEUXIÈME SÉRIE, 29 vols., with Table générale, 2 vols. (1867-79), 1843-72; TROISIÈME SÉRIE, vols. 1-27, 1873-1900. | | | |
| 4266 | SOWERBY (J.). BRITISH MINERALOGY: or COLOURED FIGURES intended to elucidate the MINERALOGY of GREAT BRITAIN. 5 vols. in 8, roy. 8vo., with 550 coloured plates; bds., uncut | | | |
| | 1804-17 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| 4267 | ——— the same. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., half calf gilt | | | |
| | 1804-17 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| 4268 | ——— the same. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., a fine copy in full calf, with the bookplate of Lord Gray | | | |
| | 1804-17 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| 4269 | ——— the same. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., a very fine copy in full russia, gilt edges | | | |
| | 1804-17 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| | This work, the foundation of a mineralogical library, is the indispensable companion to every collector of minerals. It has never been superseded. | | | |
| 4270 | ——— EXOTIC MINERALOGY; or, COLOURED FIGURES of FOREIGN MINERALS. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with more than 168 coloured plates; calf; very rare | | | |
| | 1811-17 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | Plate 93 was numbered 73 in error. No actual plate 73 ever appeared. | | | |
| | There is no modern publication for mining speculators to compare with the above in the two essentials necessary for such a work of reference, viz. accuracy of drawing and colouring. | | | |
| 4271 | ——— The MINERAL CONCHOLOGY OF GREAT BRITAIN. 7 vols., roy. 8vo., with 650 (1-648, 33 bis, and A) coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut | | | |
| | [1812-46] | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| | The unfinished seventh volume is extremely rare. | | | |
| 4272 | STUDER (B.). Geologie der Schweiz. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., pp. vi, 485, vii, 497, with map and illustrations in the text; cloth | | | |
| | Berne, 1851-53 | 0 | 5 | 0 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 4273 | SONKLAR (K. von). Die Gebirgsgruppe der Hohen-Tauern, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Orographie, Gletscherkunde, Geologie und Meteorologie. Roy. 8vo., with 3 folding plates (2 coloured); half calf
Vienna, 1866 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 4274 | SPARGO (T.). STATISTICS of, and OBSERVATIONS upon the MINES of CORNWALL, n. d.—CORNWALL and DEVON. 1860.—CORNWALL and DEVON. 1864.—CORNWALL and DEVON, 1865.—together, 4 vols., 8vo., complete, with numerous maps, etc.; calf gilt; scarce
n. d.—1865 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 4275 | STERNBURG (C. H.). The Life of a Fossil Hunter. With an Introduction by H. F. Osborn. 8vo., pp. xiii, 286, with portrait and 46 illustrations; cloth
New York, 1909 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 4276 | STRACHEY (R.). Palæontology of Niti in the Northern Himalaya: being Descriptions and Figures of the palæozoic and secondary Fossils collected by Col. R. Strachey. Descriptions by J. W. Salter and H. F. Blanford. 8vo., with 23 plates; hf. bd. Calcutta, privately printed, 1865 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 4277 | STRICKLAND (H. E.). Memoirs of Hugh Edwin Strickland. By Sir W. Jardine. Roy. 8vo., pp. cclxv, xvi, 441, with portraits, maps, plates, and numerous woodcuts; cloth
1858 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Included are selections from Strickland's scientific writings. | | | |
| 4278 | STRUCKMANN (C.). Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Oberen Jura und der Wealdenbildungen der Umgegend von Hannover. Roy. 4to., pp. 38, with 5 plates; hf. bd. neat
Berlin, 1882 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 4279 | STUR (D.). Die CULM-FLORA der OSTRAUER und WALDERBURGER SCHICHTEN. Impl. 4to., with numerous illustrations, a plate slightly damaged; sd. (pub. 40 fl.)
Vienna, 1877 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flora der Vorwelt, Heft II. | | | |
| 4280 | SUESS (E.). La FACE de la TERRE (Das Antlitz der Erde). Traduit de l'Allemand, avec l'Autorisation de l'Auteur, et annoté sous la Direction de E. de Margerie. Avec une Préface par M. Bertrand. Vols. I—III pt. 1, roy. 8vo., with 7 coloured charts and 344 illustrations in the text of which 228 were made specially for this French edition; sd. (pub. 55 fr.)
Paris, 1897-1902 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| | Vol. III pt. 2 will complete the book. | | | |
| 4281 | SYMONS (B.). Genesis of Metallic Ores and the Rocks which enclose them. Cr. 8vo., pp. xxxiii, 493, with portrait and 154 illustrations in the text; cloth
1908 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 4282 | TATE (R.) and J. F. Blake. The Yorkshire Lias. 8vo., with maps, woodcuts, and 19 plates containing numerous figures; cloth (pub. £1. 8s net)
1876 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 4283 | TEALL (J. J. H.). BRITISH PETROGRAPHY: with special Reference to the Igneous Rocks. Impl. 8vo., pp. viii, 469, with 47 coloured plates each having a key-plate; half calf; scarce
1888 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 4284 | TERQUEM (O.) and E. Jourdy. Monographie de l'Étage Bathonien dans le Département de la Moselle. Première Partie. Stratigraphie et Pétrographie. With 15 plates.—Terquem (O.) and E. Piette. Le Lias inférieur de l'Est de la France comprenant la Meurthe, la Moselle, le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg, la Belgique et la Meuse. With 18 plates.—in 1 vol., roy. 4to., hf. bd. neat
Mem. de la Soc. Géol. de France
0 18 0 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 4285 | THOMPSON (A. B.). The Oil Fields of Russia and the Russian Petroleum Industry. A practical Handbook of the Exploration, Exploitation, and Management of Russian Oil Properties. 4to., pp. xviii, 504, with 93 illustrations in the text and coloured map of the Balakhany-Sabououtchy-Romany Oil Field; cloth (pub. £3. 3s net)
1904 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 4286 | —— (B.). The Middle Lias of Northamptonshire. 8vo., cloth [1889] | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 4287 | THURMANN (J.). Essai de Phytostatique appliqué a la Chaîne du Jura et aux Contrées voisines. Tome premier. Roy. 8vo., pp. xii, 444, with 3 coloured charts; sd.
Berne, 1849 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 4288 | —— Lethea Bruntrutana ou Études paléontologiques et stratigraphiques sur le Jura Bernois et en particulier les Environs de Porrentruy. 4to., pp. 500, with 65 plates; half calf neat
1859 | 0 | 18 | 0 |

		£	s.	d.
4289	WANG (C. Y.). Antimony: its History, Chemistry, Mineralogy, Geology, Metallurgy, Uses, Preparations, Analysis, Production, and Valuation; with complete Bibliographies. 8vo., pp. x, 217, with 64 illustrations in the text; cloth (pub. 12s 6d net) 1909	0	8	6
4290	WILKINS (C.). The History of the Iron, Steel, Tinplate, and other Trades of Wales. Roy. 8vo., pp. vi, 448, with 14 portraits; cloth (pub. 10s 6d net) Merthyr Tydfil, 1903	0	8	0
4291	WITHAM (H. T. M.). The internal Structure of fossil Vegetables found in the carboniferous and oolitic Deposits of Great Britain. 4to., pp. 84, with 16 plates (13 coloured); hf. bd. Edinburgh, 1833	0	7	6
4292	WOODS (H.). Palæontology: Invertebrate. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo., pp. xiii, 388, with 151 illustrations in the text; cloth Cambridge, 1909	0	6	0
4293	WOODWARD (A. S.). The Fossil Fishes of the Hawkesbury Series at Gosford [New South Wales]. Roy. 4to., with 2 maps and 10 plates; bds. Sydney, Mem. of the Geol. Survey of N.S.W., 1890	0	5	0
4294	WRIGHT (T.). Monograph on the British Fossil Echinodermata of the oolitic Formations. Vol. I.—The Echinoidea. 4to., pp. x, 481, with 43 plates; cloth Palæont. Soc., 1855-78	0	12	0
4295	YOUNG (G.). A Geological Survey of the Yorkshire Coast. 4to., pp. iv, 332, with coloured map and 18 coloured plates; hf. bd. Whitby, 1822	0	10	0
4296	ZIRKEL (F.). MICROSCOPICAL PETROGRAPHY. Roy. 4to., pp. xii, 297, with 12 coloured plates; scarce Washington, U.S. Geo. Explor. of the Fortieth Parallel, 1876	1	5	9
4297	ZITTEL (K. A.). Die Bivalven der Gosaugebilde in den nordöstlichen Alpen. Beiträge zur Charakteristik der Kreideformation in Österreich. 2 pts. in 1 vol., roy. 4to., with 27 plates; hf. bd. neat Vienna, 1864-66	0	15	0

V. SUPPLEMENT

(1) General Works

4298	BAILEY (F. R.) and A. M. Miller. Text-Book of Embryology. Large 8vo., pp. xvi, 672; cloth 1909	1	1	0
4299	BATES (H. W.). The Naturalist on the River Amazons. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo., illustrated; cloth (pub. 7s 6d) 1876	0	4	0
4300	BELT (T.). The NATURALIST in NICARAGUA. Cr. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, with map and woodcuts; original cloth, F. Marion Crawford's copy with bookplate etched by P. Avril; scarce 1874	2	10	0
4301	BENNETT (G.). GATHERINGS of a NATURALIST in AUSTRALASIA: being Observations principally on the animal and vegetable Productions of New South Wales, New Zealand, and some of the Austral Islands. 8vo., with woodcuts and 8 coloured plates of Zoology; cloth 1860	1	1	0
4302	BREHMS TIERLEBEN. VIERTE, VOLLSTÄNDIG NEUBEARBEITETE und VERMEHRTE AUFLAGE. Unter Mitarbeit von L. Heck, R. Heymons, W. Marshall, O. Steche, F. Werner, herausgegeben von O. zur Strassen. 13 vols., roy. 8vo., with 13 maps, more than 500 coloured plates, and innumerable illustrations in the text; hf. bd. 1911	7	16	0
	The latest and best edition.			
4303	COWARD (T. A.). The VERTEBRATE FAUNA of CHESHIRE and LIVERPOOL BAY. Edited by T. A. Coward. 2 vols., 8vo., pp. xxxii, 472, xl, 210, with map and 55 plates; cloth 1910	1	6	0
	Contents:—Mammals and Birds, by T. A. Coward and C. Oldham; The Dee as a Wildfowl Resort, by J. A. Dockray; Reptiles and Amphibians, by T. A. Coward and C. Oldham; Fishes, by J. Johnstone.			
4304	"CURAÇOA." JOTTINGS during the CRUISE of H.M.S. CURAÇOA among the South Sea Islands in 1865 by J. L. Brencbley. Impl. 8vo., pp. xxviii, 487, with map, 2 chromo-lithographs of a Village Hall (Uji, Solomon Islands), 8 separate wood-engravings, 36 illustrations in the text, and 50 (Birds 21, Reptiles 4, Fishes 10, Shells 7, Insects, 8) plates by Smit and others, of which 41 are coloured; cloth; VERY SCARCE 1873	3	18	0

		£	s.	d.
4305	COLLINGWOOD (C.). <i>Rambles of a Naturalist on the Shores and Waters of the China Sea.</i> 8vo., pp. xiv, 445, <i>illustrated</i> ; cloth 1868	0	15	0
4306	EVANS (A. H.) and T. E. Buckley. <i>A VERTEBRATE FAUNA of the SHETLAND ISLANDS.</i> Sm. 4to., <i>with illustrations</i> ; cloth, <i>uncut</i> (pub. £1. 10s) Edinburgh, 1899	0	18	0
4307	GOSSE (P. H.). <i>A Naturalist's Sojourn in Jamaica.</i> Cr. 8vo., pp. xxiv, 508, <i>with 8 plain and coloured plates</i> ; calf neat; scarce 1851	0	18	0
4308	HARVIE-BROWN (J. A.) and T. E. Buckley. <i>A VERTEBRATE FAUNA of SUTHERLAND, CAITHNESS and WEST CROMARTY.</i> Sm. 4to., <i>with illustrations by J. G. Millais, Keulemans and others, including 2 coloured ornithological plates</i> ; cloth, <i>uncut</i> ; scarce Edinburgh, 1887	4	0	0
43 9	— the same. Sm. 4to., <i>half dark green levant morocco neat, gilt top, uncut</i> 1887	4	5	0
4310	— <i>A VERTEBRATE FAUNA of the OUTER HEBRIDES.</i> Sm. 4to., <i>with illustrations by J. G. Millais, W. Norrie, P. Smit and others, including a coloured mammalogical plate</i> ; cloth, <i>uncut</i> ; scarce Edinburgh, 1888	3	10	0
4311	— the same. Sm. 4to., <i>half green straight-grain morocco, gilt top, uncut</i> 1888	3	15	0
4312	— <i>A VERTEBRATE FAUNA of the ORKNEY ISLANDS.</i> Sm. 4to., <i>with illustrations by J. G. Millais, W. Norrie, E. Alexander and others</i> ; cloth, <i>uncut</i> (pub. £1. 10s) Edinburgh, 1891	0	18	0
4313	— the same. Sm. 4to., <i>half green straight-grain morocco, gilt top, uncut</i> 1891	1	2	0
4314	— <i>A VERTEBRATE FAUNA of ARGYLL and the INNER HEBRIDES.</i> Sm. 4to., <i>with illustrations by J. G. Millais, W. Norrie and others</i> ; cloth, <i>uncut</i> (pub. £1. 10s) Edinburgh, 1892	0	18	0
4315	— the same. Sm. 4to., <i>half green levant morocco extra, gilt top, uncut</i> 1892	1	4	0
4316	— <i>A FAUNA of the MORAY BASIN.</i> 2 vols., sm. 4to., <i>with illustrations by J. G. Millais, W. Norrie, E. Caldwell and others, including a coloured ornithological plate</i> ; cloth, <i>uncut</i> (pub. £3.) Edinburgh, 1895	1	16	0
4317	— and H. A. Macpherson. <i>A FAUNA of the NORTH-WEST ISLANDS and SKYE.</i> Sm. 4to., <i>with illustrations by W. Norrie, J. Pedder and others</i> ; cloth, <i>uncut</i> (pub. £1. 10s) Edinburgh, 1904	0	18	0
4318	HEADLEY (F. W.). <i>Life and Evolution.</i> 8vo., pp. xvi, 272, <i>with frontispiece and 98 illustrations</i> ; cloth 1906	0	8	0
4319	HENDERSON (G.) and A. O. Hume. <i>LAHORE to YARKAND. Incidents of the Route and Natural History of the Countries traversed by the Expedition of 1870, under T. D. Forsyth.</i> Roy. 8vo., pp. 370, <i>with 6 coloured plates of Botany by Fitch, 32 coloured plates of Birds by Keulemans, and numerous other illustrations</i> ; cloth; SCARCE 1873	2	2	0
4320	"HINEMOA." <i>The SUBANTARCTIC ISLANDS of NEW ZEALAND.</i> Reports on the Geo-physics, Geology, Zoology, and Botany of the Islands lying to the South of New Zealand, based mainly on Observations and Collections made during an Expedition in the Government Steamer "Hinemoa" in Nov., 1907. Edited by C. Chilton. 2 vols., 4to., <i>with map, numerous illustrations in the text, and 25 plates (three of Entomology coloured)</i> ; cloth (pub. £2. 2s net) Wellington, N. Z., 1909	1	12	0
4321	MCCOY (F.). <i>NATURAL HISTORY of VICTORIA.</i> PRODROMUS of the ZOOLOGY of VICTORIA; or, Figures and Descriptions of the living Species of all Classes of the Victorian indigenous Animals. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>with 200 plates (mostly coloured) illustrating all branches of Zoology</i> ; half red morocco Melbourne, 1875-90	3	16	0
4322	MACGILLIVRAY (W.). <i>THE NATURAL HISTORY of DEE SIDE and BRAEMAR.</i> Edited by E. Lankester. 8vo., <i>with map and plates</i> ; cloth; <i>Presentation Copy to the Revd. M. J. Berkeley</i> 1855	1	18	0

Privately printed for Queen Victoria.

£ s. d.

- 4323 MAGAZIN DE ZOOLOGIE. Publié par F. E. Guérin-Ménéville. Troisième Section. ANIMAUX ARTICULÉS, 1831-45. *Bound in 4 vols., 8vo., with 499 plates, mostly coloured; half green morocco, gilt edges* Paris, 1831-45 6 6 0
Contents:—Insectes, Annelides, Crustacés, Arachnides.
- 4324 MERRETT (C.). PINAX Rerum Naturalium BRITANNICARUM, CONTINENS VEGETABILIA, ANIMALIA, ET FOSSILIA, In hac Insula reperta inchoatus. AUCTORE Christophoro Merrett, Medicinæ Doctore utriusque Societatis Regiæ Socio primoque Musæi Harveani Custode . . . LONDINI, Typis T. Roycroft, Impensis Cave Palley. MDCLXVII. Sm. 8vo, *old bds., leather back, with "duplicate" stamp of the British Museum, fine copy* 1667 4 0 0
4325 ——— the same. Sm. 8vo., *interleaved; contemporary calf, rebounded* 1667 4 4 0
Rare. Merrett's list of British Birds occupies pp. 170-184.
- 4326 MILNE EDWARDS (A.) and E. Oustalet. Etudes sur les Mammifères et les Oiseaux des Iles Comores. Roy. 4to., *with 6 coloured plates of Birds by Keulemans; bds. Paris, Nouvelles Archives du Muséum, 1884* 0 16 0
- 4327 NAPLES. FAUNA UND FLORA DES GOLFES VON NEAPEL und der ANGRENZENDEN MEERES-ABSCHNITTE herausgegeben von der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel. From the beginning to 1896, comprising Monographs i-xxiii, impl. 4to., *with 276 illustrations in the text and 491 plates (many coloured); sd. (issued to subscribers at £70 net; to non-subscribers, £79. 17s net) vols. i-iv out of print and scarce* Leipzig, 1880-1896 35 0 0

CONTENTS

I. CTENOPHORAE von C. Chun 1880	XIII. KOLONIEBILDENDE RADII- LARIEN von K. Brandt 1885
II. FIERASFER von C. Emery 1880	XIV. POLYGORDIUS von J. Fraipont 1887
III. PANTOPODA von A. Dohrn 1881	XV. GORGONIDEN von G. v. Koch 1887
IV. CORALLINA von Graf zu Solms-Laubach 1881	XVI. CAPITELLIDEN von H. Eisig 1887
V. CHAETOGNATHEN von B. Grassi 1883	XVII. — Nachtrag von P. Mayer 1890
VI. CAPEPELLIDEN von P. Mayer 1882	XVIII. ENTEROPNEUSTEN von J. W. Spengel 1893
VII. CYTOSEIREN von R. Valiante 1883	XIX. PELAGISCHE COPEPODEN von W. Giesbrecht 1892
VIII. BANGIACEEN von G. Berthold 1882	XX. GAMMARINI von A. d. Valle 1893
IX ₁ . ACTINIEN von A. Andres 1884	XXI. OSTRACODEN von G. W. Müller 1894
X. DOLIOLUM von B. Uljanin 1884	XXII. NEMERTINEN von O. Bürger 1895
XI. POLYCLADEN von A. Lang 1884	XXIII. ICEFALOPODI von G. Jatta 1896
XII. CRYPTONEMIACEEN von G. Berthold 1884	

- 4328 NATURE BOOK (The). A Popular Description by Pen and Camera of the Delights and Beauties of the Open Air. 3 vols., 4to., *with 37 coloured plates, and a large number of illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1908-09 1 11 6
- 4329 NEWCASTLE MUSEUM. Synopsis of the Newcastle Museum, late the Allan, formerly the Tunstall, or Wycliffe Museum. By G. T. Fox. 8vo., pp. xii, 314, *with plates and woodcuts; bds., uncut Newcastle, 1827* 0 10 6
19

- 4330 LINNEAN SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES. PROCEEDINGS. A consecutive Series from 1882 to August 1900, as detailed below, 8vo., with plates; in pts., as issued (pub. £42. 14s 6d) £ s. d.
Sydney, 1882-1900 12 0 0
 Series I. Vols. VII—X, 1882-6.
 „ II. 10 vols., 1886-95.
 Vols. XXI—XXV, pt. 3, 1896-1900.
- 4331 NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE. TRANSACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS. Vols. I—XXXVII, 1868-1904, 8vo., with numerous plates; 24 vols. half calf neat, the rest sd.; scarce Wellington, NZ., 1869-1905 18 0 0
- 4332 ROYAL SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES. JOURNAL AND PROCEEDINGS. Vol. X.—XLII, 8vo., with plates; 8 vols. sd., the rest in cloth Sydney, 1877-1903 8 0 0
- 4333 NICOLL (M. J.). Three Voyages of a Naturalist, being an Account of many little-known Islands in three Oceans visited by the "Valhalla." With an Introduction by the Earl of Crawford. Second Edition. 8vo., pp. xxx, 246, with 4 maps, illustrations in the text, and 56 plates; cloth 1909 0 7 6
- 4334 NOVITATES ZOOLOGICAE. A JOURNAL of ZOOLOGY. Edited by the Hon. W. Rothschild, E. Hartert, and K. Jordan. Vols. 1—VII, impl. 8vo., with plates, many coloured; in pts., as issued 1894-1900 6 6 0
- 4335 PENNANT (T.). THE BRITISH ZOOLOGY. Published under the Inspection of the CYMMRODORION SOCIETY, instituted for the promoting useful Charities, and the Knowledge of Nature, among the Descendants of the Ancient Britons. Impl. folio, with 107 coloured plates; a fine copy in old green morocco, gilt edges 1766 10 0 0
 The Society of Cymmrodorion was founded in 1751 and revived in 1873. A set of its publications is incomplete without a copy of the scarce work now offered.
- 4336 ——— BRITISH ZOOLOGY. 4 vols., 1776-77—GENERA OF BIRDS. 1 vol., 1781.—INDEXES to the ORNITHOLOGIE of the COMTE de BUFFON and the Planches enluminées. 1 vol., 1786.—INDIAN ZOOLOGY. 1 vol., 1790.—HISTORY OF QUADRUPEDES. 2 vols., 1793.—INTRODUCTION to the ARCTIC ZOOLOGY. 1 vol., 1792.—ARCTIC ZOOLOGY.—2 vols., 1792.—together, 12 vols. in 10, 4to., with a great number of plates; a fine set in contemporary russia, with the bookplates of Scrope Berdmore (Coll. Mert. Custos, 1790) and H. C. Compton 1776-92 2 10 0
 A desirable set of Pennant's zoological works, not often met with in fine condition.
- 4337 PERRY (M. C.). NARRATIVE of the EXPEDITION of an AMERICAN SQUADRON to the CHINA SEAS and JAPAN, 1852-54, under the Command of Commodore M. C. Perry, compiled from the original Notes and Journals by F. L. Hawks. 2 vols., 4to., with numerous maps and illustrations in the text, more than 100 plates consisting of views, facsimiles of drawings, etc., and 23 plates of Zoology (Mammals, 2; Birds, 6; Fishes, 10; Conchology and Mollusca, 5), of which 18 are coloured; half light brown morocco Washington, 1856 2 2 0
- 4338 PLINY. C. PLINII SECUNDI NATURALIS HISTORIE Tomus primus [—tertius] . . . 3 vols., 8vo., with frontispieces by Wingendorp; FINE COPY IN OLD FRENCH RED MOROCCO, GILT EDGES Leyden, 1668-69 3 10 0
- 4339 POULTON (E. B.). The Colours of Animals, their Meaning and Use, especially considered in the case of Insects. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo., pp. xvi, 360, with 66 illustrations in the text and a coloured frontispiece illustrating Mimicry in South African Butterflies; cloth 1890 0 3 6
- 4340 RAMON DE LA SAGRA. HISTOIRE physique, politique et naturelle de l'ÎLE de CUBA. MAMMIFÈRES, par Ramon de la Sagra. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), pp. xlvi, 18, with 8 coloured plates, 1840.—the same. ORNITHOLOGIE, par A. d'Orbigny. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), pp. xxxii, 336, with 33 (1-32, 19 bis) coloured plates, 1839.—together, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., and 2 vols. in 1, folio, half brown morocco Paris, 1840-39 4 15 0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|-----|----|----|
| 4341 | RAY (J.). A COLLECTION Of Curious TRAVELS & VOYAGES. In Two Tomes. The first containing Dr. Leonhart Rau-wolff's Itinerary into the Eastern Countries . . . Translated from the High Dutch by NICHOLAS STAPHORST. The Second taking in many parts of Greece, Asia minor, Egypt . . . &c. from the Observations of Monf. Belon, Mr. Vernon . . . and others. To which are added, Three Catalogues of such Trees, Shrubs, & Herbs as grow in the Levant. By John Ray . . . 1693. Sm. 8vo., <i>calf</i> | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 4342 | REEVE (H.). An Essay on the Torpidity of Animals. Roy. 8vo., <i>lds., uncut</i> | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 4343 | RENSHAW (G.). Natural History Essays. 8vo., pp. xiv, 218, with 37 plates; cloth | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | CONTENTS:—The Barbary Ape, the Bush Baby, the Servat Cat, the Senegal Genet, the Fennec Fox, the Blaauwbok, the Roan Antelope, the Mhorr Gazelle, the Blue Wildebeest, the Northern Giraffe, the Pigmy Hippopotamus, the White Rhinoceros, the Grèvy Zebra, the True Quagga, the Egyptian Jerboa, the Aard Vark. | | | |
| 4344 | RICHARDSON (Sir J.), W. Swainson, and W. Kirby. FAUNA BOREALI-AMERICANA; or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America: containing Descriptions of the Objects of Natural History collected on the late Northern Land Expeditions, under Sir John Franklin. 4 vols. in 3, 4to., with woodcuts and 110 plates containing the full number of coloured figures; calf gilt, with bookplates of Frances Nicholson and H. N. Ellacombe | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| | I, Quadrupeds, by Richardson; II, Birds, by Swainson and Richardson; III, Fish, by Richardson; IV, Insects, by Kirby. | | | |
| | An interesting letter from Sir John Richardson to Mrs. Nicholson is inserted. | | | |
| 4345 | ROCHEFORT (C. de). HISTOIRE NATURELLE et MORALE des ILES ANTILLES de l'Amerique . . . 4to., FIRST EDITION, with frontispiece and numerous engravings on copper; a fine copy in old French mottled calf gilt | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| | Rotterdam, 1658 | | | |
| | Sometimes attributed to Louis de Poincy whose initials are subscribed to the dedication. The dedication to the second edition (1665) is signed by de Rochfort. | | | |
| 4346 | SALVIN (O.) and F. D. Godman. BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA; or, CONTRIBUTIONS to the KNOWLEDGE of the FAUNA and FLORA of MEXICO and CENTRAL AMERICA. ZOOLOGY. Pts. 1—211 ^A , roy. 4to., all published to date, with many hundred plates containing thousands of figures, mostly coloured; as issued (Subscription Price, £221. 0s 6d) | 175 | 0 | 0 |
| | The few parts still to appear (21s each, net) will contain the Microlepidoptera, the completion of the Lepidoptera Heterocera, and Mr. F. Ducane Godman's Introduction. | | | |
| 4347 | SCHMIDT (O.). The Doctrine of Descent and Darwinism. Cr. 8vo., pp. viii, 334; illustrated; cloth (pub. 5s) | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 4348 | SMITH (G.). A Naturalist in Tasmania. 8vo., pp. 152, with coloured map, frontispiece and 35 illustrations; cloth (pub. 7s 6d net) | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 4349 | STEBBING (E. P.). Manual of Elementary Forest Zoology for India. Roy. 8vo., pp. xxiii, 229, with plates; cloth | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | Calcutta, 1903 | | | |
| 4350 | "SULPHUR." THE ZOOLOGY OF THE VOYAGE OF H.M.S. SULPHUR, under the Command of Capt. Sir E. Belcher, 1836-42. Edited and superintended by R. B. Hinds. 2 vols., roy. 4to., with 145 plates, many coloured; in 10 pts., as issued; RARE | 14 | 14 | 0 |
| | 1844 | | | |
| | CONTENTS:—MAMMALIA, by J. E. Gray, 18 plates; BIRDS, by J. Gould, 16 plates; ICHTHYOLOGY, by J. Richardson, 30 plates; MOLLUSCA, by R. B. Hinds, 21 plates. | | | |
| 4351 | THOMSON (J. A.). Heredity. 8vo., pp. xvi, 606, with 49 illustrations (some coloured); cloth (pub. 9s net) | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 4352 | WEISMANN (A.). Essays upon Heredity and kindred biological Problems. Authorised Translation, edited by E. B. Poulton, S. Schönland and A. E. Shipley. Roy. 8vo., pp. xii, 456; cloth (pub. 16s) Oxford, 1889 | 0 | 5 | 0 |

- 4353 TOPSELL (E.). THE | HISTORIE | OF | FOVRE-FOOTED | BEASTES. | Describing the true and lively figure of euery Beast, with a discourse | of their feuerall Names, Conditions, Kindes, Vertues (both naturall and | medicinall) Countries of their breed, their loue and hate to Mankinde, and the | wonderfull worke of God in their Creation, Preferuation, | and Destruction. | . . . | . . . | . . . Collected out of all the Volumes of CONRADVS GESNER, and all | other Writers to this present day. By EDWARD TOPSELL. | LONDON, | Printed by William Iaggard. | 1607. |

Folio, FIRST EDITION, with 138 woodcuts; a very large and crisp copy having the blank leaf at the beginning (A₁) and at the end (Y_{yy}s); old calf, with arms, rebacked 1607 21 0 0

Very rare, especially in such fine condition.

- 4354 WALLACE (A. R.). THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: The Land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, with many illustrations; name on title, yet a good copy, cloth; scarce 1869 1 10 0
- 4355 ——— Darwinism. An Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection with some of its Applications. Cr. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, with portrait, map, and illustrations; cloth; Canon Ellacombe's copy with two autograph letters from the author to Canon Ellacombe inserted 1889 0 18 0
- 4356 ——— Natural Selection and Tropical Nature. Essays on descriptive and theoretical Biology. New Edition with Corrections and Additions. Cr. 8vo., pp. xii, 492; cloth (pub. 7s 6d) 1891 0 4 0
- 4357 WHITE (G.). THE WORKS in NATURAL HISTORY of the late Rev. Gilbert White. Comprising The Natural History of Selborne; The Naturalist's Calendar; and miscellaneous Observations, extracted from his Papers. To which are added, a Calendar and Observations, by W. Markwick. 2 vols., 8vo., with 2 frontispieces (1 coloured) and 2 plates (1 coloured); a fine copy in contemporary calf 1802 1 1 0

First edition of the collected works.

- 4358 ——— Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. With Notes by F. Buckland, a Chapter on Antiquities by Lord Selborne, and new Letters. Roy. 8vo., pp. xxx, 591, with 2 maps and 125 other illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 11s 6d) 1875 0 7 6
- 4359 ——— the same. 2 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, with 2 maps, 125 other illustrations, and 24 plates including 23 reproductions of drawings of Birds by P. H. Delamotte; half green morocco, gilt tops (pub. £4. 4s) 1876 1 16 0

The same edition* as the preceding (dated 1875) but on large paper, with the illustrations printed more carefully and having 24 additional plates.

- 4360 WOOD (W.). ZOOGRAPHY; or, the Beauties of Nature in select Descriptions from the Animal, and Vegetable, with Additions from the Mineral Kingdom. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, with 60 aquatint plates by W. Daniell; russia gilt, rejoined 1807 1 1 0
- 4361 WOODFORD (C. M.). A Naturalist among the Head-Hunters. Being an Account of three Visits to the Solomon Islands, 1886, 1887, and 1888. Cr. 8vo., pp. xii, 249, illustrated; cloth (pub. 8s 6d) 1890 0 3 6
- 4362 YARRELL (W.). A HISTORY of BRITISH BIRDS. Fourth Edition. 4 vols., with 564 woodcuts, 1871-85.—A HISTORY of BRITISH FISHES. Third Edition. 2 vols., with portrait and 522 woodcuts, 1859.—together, 6 vols., 8vo., a fine set in brown morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut, with bookplate of Edward Chatterton Orpen 1859-85 5 10 0

Best edition of both books for scientific purposes. The History of British Birds is revised by Professor Newton and Howard Saunders, and the History of British Fishes by Sir J. Richardson.

- 4363 ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. TRANSACTIONS. A consecutive Series from 1866 to March 1910, forming Vols. VI—XVII, XVIII pts. 1-3, and XIX pts. 1-5, roy. 4to., with plates, many coloured; six vols., half green morocco, the rest in pts. (pub. £175.15s) 1866-1910 35 0 0

(2) Zoology

(a) Arachnida

- 4364 PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE (O.). The SPIDERS of DORSET, with an Appendix containing short Descriptions of those British Species not yet found in Dorsetshire. 8vo., upward of 600 pp., with 6 plates; bound in 2 vols., half calf neat Sherborne, privately printed, 1879-81 1 15 0

(b) Conchology and Mollusca

- 4365 BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA. LAND AND FRESHWATER MOLLUSCA. By E. von Martens. Roy. 4to., pp. xxviii, 706, with 16 plain, and 28 coloured plates; half red morocco (issued at £9. 5s net, unbd.) 1890-1901 7 7 0
- 4366 DONOVAN (E.). The NATURAL HISTORY of BRITISH SHELLS. 5 vols., large 8vo., with 180 coloured plates containing many hundred figures; contemporary calf gilt, with bookplate of William Williams 1804-03 2 2 0
- 4367 ——— the same. 5 vols., large 8vo., a word cut away from text to pl. 93; contemporary half calf, with book-label of Viscount Kilcourse 1804-03 1 10 0
- 4368 FISCHER (P.). Manuel de Conchyliologie et de Paléontologie conchyliologique, ou Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques vivants et fossiles, suivi d'un Appendice sur les Brachiopodes par D. P. Ehlert. Roy. 8vo., pp. xxiv, 1369, with 1138 text-illustrations, and 23 plates containing 600 figures; half morocco neat (pub. fr. 35) Paris, 1887 0 12 6
- 4369 FORBES (E.) and S. Hanley. A HISTORY of BRITISH MOLLUSCA, and their Shells. 4 vols., 8vo., with more than 200 plates containing many hundreds of figures; half calf neat 1853 1 16 0
- 4370 MARTINI (F. H. W.) and J. H. Chemnitz. NEUES SYSTEMATISCHES CONCHYLIEN-CABINET. 11 vols. in 22, roy. 4to., with portrait, engravings in the text, and 408 coloured plates containing thousands of figures; a fine copy in contemporary calf Nuremberg, 1769-1795 9 9 0
The plates are numbered 1-193, 1-144, 144^a, 145-194, 195^a, 195^b, 196-213—in all, 408.
By reason of its figures the above is still a work of importance.
- 4371 REEVE (Lovell) and G. B. Sowerby. CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA: or, ILLUSTRATIONS of the SHELLS of MOLLUSCOUS ANIMALS. 20 vols., 4to., with 2727 coloured plates comprising above 20,000 figures; a fine copy in half morocco neat, marbled edges, the CONTENTS LETTERED, each volume enclosed in a green morocco jacket (issued at £178. net) 1843-78 100 0 0
- 4372 ——— the same. BULIMUS. 4to., with 89 coloured plates; half crimson morocco (issued at £5. 12s net, unbd.) n. d. 3 3 0
- 4373 SOWERBY (G. B.). THE CONCHOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS. 8vo., with 200 coloured plates containing 1568 figures, and illustrating 1089 Species and Varieties; calf neat, uncut, fine copy 1841 4 10 0
Rare. The work appeared in 200 parts each with one plate.
- 4374 ——— A Conchological Manual. Second Edition. Large 8vo., with 27 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures, some named in MS.; hf. bd. 1842 0 15 0
- 4375 ——— the same. Third Edition. Large 8vo., with 27 coloured plates; cloth 1846 0 18 0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 4376 | MONTFORT (D. de). Conchyliologie systématique, et Classification méthodique des Coquilles. 2 vols., 8vo., with more than 260 plates; half calf
Paris, 1803-10 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 4377 | TURTON (W.). A Conchological Dictionary of the British Islands. Large 8vo., pp. xxx, 272, with 28 plates in two states (plain and coloured); bds., uncut, fine copy
1819 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 4378 | — A Manual of the Land and Fresh-Water Shells of the British Islands. New Edition, revised and enlarged, by J. E. Gray. Post 8vo., with 12 coloured plates figuring over 152 specimens; cloth
1840 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 4379 | WOOD (W). INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS, an Illustrated Catalogue of British and Foreign Shells, containing about 2800 Figures coloured after Nature. A new and entirely revised Edition by S. Handley. Roy. 8vo., with 46 coloured plates; half calf neat
1856 | 1 | 15 | 0 |

(c) Entomology

- | | | | | |
|------|---|----|----|---|
| 4380 | ABBOT (J.) and J. E. Smith. The NATURAL HISTORY OF THE RARER LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS OF GEORGIA [AMERICA]. 2 vols., folio, with 104 coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt edges
1797 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 4381 | AURIVILIUS (C.). Recensio critica Lepidopterorum Musei Ludovicæ Ultricæ quæ descripsit C. a Linné. 4to., pp. 188, with coloured plate; half green morocco, Autograph Presentation Copy to L. de Nicéville
Stockholm, Kongl. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl., 1882 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 4382 | BARRETT (C. G.). THE LEPIDOPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. 11 vols., roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, COMPLETE, with about 520 coloured plates containing thousands of figures; cloth (pub. £33. 13s net)
1893-1907 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| 4383 | — the same. 11 vols., roy. 8vo., half morocco very neat, gilt tops, fine copy
1893-1907 | 28 | 10 | 0 |
| 4384 | BERLINER ENTOMOLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. A COMPLETE SET, as supplied to the Members of the "Verein," from the beginning in 1857 to 1890 inclusive, forming vols. I—XXXV, 8vo., neatly and uniformly hf. bd.
Berlin, 1857-90 | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| | The vols. for the years 1875-80 bear the title "Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift." | | | |
| | The present set is complete, as supplied to the members of the Entomologische Verein, and does not contain the supplementary parts. | | | |
| 4385 | BIOLOGIA - CENTRALI - AMERICANA. INSECTA. LEPIDOPTERA—HETEROCERA. By H. Druce. Vols. I—III, roy. 4to., all yet published, pp. xxxii, 490, iv, 622, with 101 coloured plates; half red morocco (issued at £22. 3s net, unbd.)
1881-1900 | 18 | 10 | 0 |
| 4386 | — the same. NEUROPTERA. By A. E. Eaton, P. P. Calvert. Roy. 4to., pp. xxx, 420, with map, 7 plain, and 3 coloured plates; half red morocco (issued at £3. 17s 6d net, unbd.)
1892-1908 | 3 | 8 | 0 |
| 4387 | — the same. ORTHOPTERA. By H. de Saussure, L. Zehnter, A. Pictet, Count de Bormans, L. Bruner, A. P. Morse, R. Shelford. 2 vols., roy. 4to., pp. x, 458, viii, 412, with 26 plain, and 4 coloured plates; half red morocco (issued at £7. 18s 6d net, unbd.)
1893-1909 | 6 | 18 | 0 |
| 4388 | BRÈME (F. de). Essai monographique et iconographique de la Tribu des Cossyphides. 2 pts. or vols., roy. 8vo., with 10 plates (9 coloured); original bds.
Paris, 1842-46 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 4389 | BUCKTON (G. B.). MONOGRAPH of the BRITISH CICADÆ or Tettigidæ. 2 vols., 8vo., with 7 plain and 75 coloured plates containing upwards of 400 figures; half calf, wrappers at end
1890-91 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 4390 | BURMEISTER (H.). DESCRIPTION PHYSIQUE de la RÉPUBLIQUE ARGENTINE. LÉPIDOPTÈRES. 1 vol., 8vo., 1 vol., impl. 4to., with 25 plates (22 coloured); original wrappers; scarce
Buenos Aires, 1878-[80] | 2 | 16 | 0 |

		£	s.	d.
4391	CHARPENTIER (T. de). ORTHOPTERA descripta et depicta. Roy. 4to., with 60 coloured plates; bds., uncut <i>Leipzig, 1841-45</i>	0	18	0
4392	DISTANT (W. L.). RHOPALOCERA MALAYANA: a DESCRIPTION of the BUTTERFLIES of the MALAY PENINSULA. Roy. 4to., with 129 woodcuts and 46 coloured plates containing figures of several hundred specimens; half polished dark green morocco, gilt top, uncut, wrappers bound in, fine copy <i>1882-86</i>	6	6	0
4393	DONOVAN (E.). THE INSECTS OF NEW HOLLAND, NEW ZEALAND, NEW GUINEA, OTAHEITE, and other Islands in the Indian, Southern, and Pacific Oceans. Roy. 4to., with 41 coloured plates; a large and fine copy in half blue morocco, gilt top; very rare <i>1805</i>	15	0	0
4394	DRUCE (H. H.). Illustrations of African Lycenidae, being photographic Representations of Type Specimens contained in the Imperial Zoological Museum at Berlin. 8vo., with 8 plates containing 80 figures; cloth <i>1910</i>	0	10	6
4395	ELTRINGHAM (H.). AFRICAN MIMETIC BUTTERFLIES, being Descriptions and Illustrations of the principal known Instances of mimetic Resemblance in the Rhopalocera of the Ethiopian Region, together with an Explanation of the Müllerian and Batesian Theory of Mimicry, and some Account of the Evidences on which these Theories are based. Roy. 4to., pp. 136, with maps and 10 coloured plates; cloth <i>1910</i>	2	6	0
4396	ENTOMOLOGIST (The), an ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL of GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY. Edited by E. Newman and J. T. Carrington. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1840 to 1910, forming vols. I—XLIII, 8vo., with plates and numerous woodcuts; half morocco neat <i>1840-42—1864-1910</i>	9	9	0
4397	"EREBUS" AND "TERROR." The ZOOLOGY of the VOYAGE of H. M. S. EREBUS and TERROR, under the Command of Sir J. C. Ross, during the Years 1839-43. Edited by J. Richardson and J. E. Gray. INSECTS. Roy. 4to., with 10 plates; bds. <i>1846-74</i>	1	1	0
4398	FABRICIUS (J. C.). NOMENCLATOR ENTOMOLOGICUS; enumerans Insecta omnia in J. C. Fabricii Entomologia systematica, emendata et aucta mdccxcii. 8vo., 61 ll. beautifully printed in minute type on one side only for the purpose of labelling Specimens; uncut; VERY RARE <i>Manchester, 1795</i>	1	5	0
4399	—— the same. 8vo., the title in MS.; uncut <i>1795</i>	1	1	0
4400	FOWLER (W. W.). THE COLEOPTERA of the BRITISH ISLANDS. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, with 180 coloured plates containing 2,300 figures; half morocco <i>1887-91</i>	11	5	0
	The latest and best work on this branch of the entomology of the British Islands. Only large paper copies have the coloured plates.			
4401	FROGGATT (W. W.). Australian Insects. Roy. 8vo., pp. xiv, 449, with coloured frontispiece, 37 plates, and 180 text-illustrations; cloth <i>Sydney, [1908]</i>	0	16	0
4402	GRANDIDIER (A.). HISTOIRE PHYSIQUE, NATURELLE et POLITIQUE de MADAGASCAR. INSECTES. Roy. 4to., ALL PUBLISHED, as described below; in 12 vols., sd. (pub. fr. 704 net) <i>Paris, 1885-1902</i>	16	16	0
	CONTENTS			
	Lépidoptères. 1re Partie. Par P. Mabille. Pp. vi, 364, with 63 coloured plates (1-55, 2a, 7a, 7b, 9a, 18a, 18b, 25a, 30a) <i>1885-87</i>			
	Hyménoptères. 1re Partie. Par H. de Saussure. Pp. xxii, 590, with 27 (23 coloured) plates <i>1890</i>			
	—— the same. 2me Partie. Formicidés. Par A. Forel. Pp. vi, 280, with 7 (6 coloured) plates <i>1891</i>			
	Coléoptères. 1re Partie. Liste des Insectes coléoptères de la Région Malgache. Par C. Alluaud. Pp. viii, 509, with 54 coloured plates <i>1887-1900</i>			
	Orthoptères. 1re Partie. Blattides et Mantides. Par H. de Saussure et L. Zehntner. Pp. xvi, 244, iv, with 10 coloured plates <i>1895</i>			
	Myriapodes. Par H. de Saussure et L. Zehntner. Pp. viii, with 15 (5 coloured) plates <i>1897-1902</i>			
4403	—— the same LÉPIDOPTÈRES. 1re Partie. Par P. Mabille. Roy. 4to., all published, pp. vi, 364, with 63 coloured plates; in 2 vols., sd. (pub. fr. 252 net) <i>1885-87</i>	6	0	0

Comprising the diurna complete.

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|----|----|----|
| 4404 GREEN (E. E.). | THE COCCIDÆ OF CEYLON. Pts. 1-4, roy. 8vo., with 144 plates, nearly all coloured; wrappers as issued (<i>Subscription Price</i> , £5. net) 1896-1909 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | Part 5 (subscription price, £1. 15s net) is in preparation and will complete the work. It will contain from 50-60 plates. | | | |
| | When finished, the book will be on sale to the public at £7. 7s net. | | | |
| 4405 HÜBNER (J.). | SAMMLUNG EXOTISCHER SCHMETTERLINGE. Edited by P. Wytsman. 4to., a Selection of 213 coloured plates (<i>issued at about 200 fr. net</i>); mounted in 2 portfolios Brussels, 1894 etc. | 2 | 18 | 0 |
| | The plates are numbered 1-76, 79-213, 221, 377. The full number issued was 491. The above is an excellent opportunity to acquire some six or seven hundred of Hübner's famous figures of exotic lepidoptera at a reasonable price. | | | |
| 4406 LONGSTAFF (G. B.). | BUTTERFLY-HUNTING in many Lands. Notes of a Field Naturalist. To which are added Translations by F. Müller on the Scent-Organs of Butterflies and Moths: with a Note by E. B. Poulton. 8vo., with 16 plates (7 coloured) and 19 other illustrations; cloth 1912 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | Includes a detailed account of the author's experiences in India, Ceylon, Japan, North and South Africa, the West Indies, and New Zealand. | | | |
| 4407 LUCAS (W. J.). | BRITISH DRAGONFLIES (Odonata). 8vo., pp. xiv, 356; with illustrations in the text and 27 coloured plates; cloth (pub. £1. 11s 6d net) 1900 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| 4408 MAGAZIN DER ENTOMOLOGIE, | herausgegeben von E. F. Germar und J. L. T. F. Zincken. 4 vols., 8vc., all published, with 10 plates; half calf Halle, 1813-21 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 4409 MARSEUL (S. A. de). | L'ABEILLE. MÉMOIRES d'ENTOMOLOGIE. Vols. I—XXVI, 12mo., with plates; cloth Paris, 1864-97 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 4410 ——— | the same. Vols. I—XX, 12mo., half morocco neat 1864-82 | 5 | 10 | 0 |
| 4411 MARSHALL (G. F. L.) and L. de Nicéville. | THE BUTTERFLIES OF INDIA, BURMAH, AND CEYLON. A descriptive Handbook of all the known Species of rhopalocerous Lepidoptera inhabiting that Region, with Notices of allied Species occurring in the neighbouring Countries along the Border. Vols. I—III, impl. 8vo., all published, with wood engravings, autotype plates, and chromo-lithographs; a fine copy in half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut; VERY SCARCE Calcutta, 1882-90 | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| 4412 MERIAN (M. S.). | DISSERTATIO de GENERATIONE et METAMORPHOSIBUS INSECTORUM SURINAMENSIIUM. Roy. folio, with frontispiece and 72 plates coloured and heightened with gold; a large and fine copy in old calf, neatly rebaked Amsterdam, 1719 | 3 | 18 | 0 |
| 4413 ——— | the same. Roy. folio, the text in Latin and French; old red morocco, neatly repaired, gilt edges, with bookplate of J. C. Dale of Glanville's Wootton The Hague, 1726 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| 4414 ——— | the same. The plates uncoloured, 1726.—HISTOIRE des INSECTES de l'EUROPE. With 184 plates on 47 ll., Amsterdam, 1730.—2 works in 1 vol., roy. folio, large and fine copies in old calf, rebaked 1726-1730 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | The plates of both works depict not only the insects but the plants and fruits upon which they feed. They are noted for the beauty of their execution. | | | |
| 4415 "NOVARA." | REISE DER ÖSTERREICHISCHEN FREGATTE NOVARA um die Erde, 1857-59. LEPIDOPTERA, von Cajetan and R. Felder. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), 4to., with 140 coloured plates; calf; very rare Vienna, 1864-75 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| | Consists of the Lepidoptera (Rhopalocera and Heterocera) complete. | | | |
| 4416 ——— | the same. Rhopalocera. 4to., with 74 coloured plates; bound in 3 vols., half green morocco neat, gilt edges; rare [1864]-67 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| 4417 ——— | the same. COLEOPTEREN, von L. Redtenbacher. 4to., with 5 plates; half brown morocco neat n. d. | 1 | 1 | 0 |

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|----|
| 4418 MAXWELL-LEFROY (A.) and F. M. Howlett. INDIAN INSECT LIFE, a Manual of the Insects of the Plains (Tropical India). 4to., pp. xii, 786, with map, 84 plates (68 coloured), and 536 text-illustrations; cloth Calcutta, 1909 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 4419 MILLS (J.). An Essay on the Management of Bees . . . Sm. 8vo., old calf, fine copy 1776 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 4420 MOSLEY (S. L.). ILLUSTRATIONS OF VARIETIES OF BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA. Roy. 8vo., with 73 plates comprising beautifully executed hand-painted figures; half calf; very scarce Huddersfield, 1878-82-[85] | 4 | 15 | 0 |
| The above appeared in 14 pts. The wrapper to pt. 1 and wrapper headings to pts. 2-14 are inserted at the end of the volume. | | | |
| The author drew his plates as they were required and for subscribers only. An unfinished Second Series appeared subsequently. | | | |
| 4421 PALISOT DE BEAUVOIS (A. M. F. J.). INSECTES RECUEILLIS EN AFRIQUE ET EN AMÉRIQUE, dans les Royaumes d'Oware et de Benin, à Saint-Domingue et dans les États-unis, 1786-1797. Large folio, pp. xvi, 276, with 91 coloured plates; half blue calf; VERY RARE Paris, 1805-[21] | 16 | 16 | 0 |
| Hagen had only seen an incomplete copy. He gives pp. 267 and 90 plates, mentioning no preliminary matter or pp. 268-276 (the latter nine pages comprising the index). The following is a note on the fly-leaf written by E. W. Janson: "Complete copies of this work are of excessive rarity. I purchased three copies in order to complete the present one ere I succeeded." | | | |
| 4422 PANZER (G. W. F.). Index to Panzer's Fauna Insectorum Germaniæ. By E. Saunders. 12mo., sd. (pub. 2s net) 1888 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 4423 RAINBOW (A.). Mosquitoes: their Habits and Distribution. 12mo., illustrated; sd. 1908 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 4424 RAMON DE LA SAGRA. HISTOIRE physique, politique et naturelle de l'ÎLE de CUBA. ANIMAUX ARTICULÉS, par F. E. Guérin-Méneville. 1 vol., roy. 8vo. (text), 1 vol., folio (atlas), pp. lxxxviii, 868, with 20 coloured plates containing numerous figures; half crimson morocco Paris, 1857 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 4425 REAUMUR (R. A. F. de). MÉMOIRES pour servir à l'HISTOIRE des INSECTES. 6 vols., 4to., with 267 plates containing thousands of engravings of Butterflies, Moths, etc., with their Chrysalides and Caterpillars, also the Plants on which they feed; a fine copy in contemporary calf gilt Paris, 1734-42 | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| The accuracy of its finely engraved plates renders this still a work of importance. | | | |
| 4426 SAUNDERS (E.). The HYMENOPTERA ACULEATA of the British Islands. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, with 54 plates (51 coloured, 3 plain); half morocco neat, gilt top 1896 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Only large paper copies have the coloured plates. | | | |
| 4427 SEBA (A.). LOCUPLETESSIMI RERUM NATURALIUM THESAURI accurata descriptio et iconibus artificiosissimis expressio, per universam physices historiam. Vol. IV. [INSECTA]. Impl. folio, with 108 plates (99 of Entomology); half calf Amsterdam, 1765 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| The plates of this imposing volume comprise thousands of beautifully engraved figures of insects in the author's cabinet. | | | |
| 4428 SOUTH (R.). The Butterflies of the British Isles. 12mo., pp. x, 204, with 450 coloured figures and numerous uncoloured illustrations of Eggs, Chrysalids, Food-Plants etc.; cloth 1906 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| The best handbook on the subject. | | | |
| 4429 ——— The Moths of the British Isles. 2 vols., 12mo., pp. vi, 343, vi, 376, with 1543 coloured figures and numerous uncoloured illustrations of Eggs, Chrysalids, Food-Plants, etc.; cloth 1907-08 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| The best handbook on the subject. | | | |
| Each vol. is sold separately at 7s 6d. Vol. i comprises the families <i>Sphingidæ</i> to <i>Noctuidæ</i> ; vol. ii, <i>Noctuidæ</i> to <i>Hepialidæ</i> . | | | |

- 4430 SEPP (J. C.) BESCHOUWING DER WONDEREN GODS, in de minstgeachte SCHEPZELEN, of NEDERLANDSCHE INSECTEN. 8 vols., 4to., with 8 frontispieces and 400 coloured plates; a very fine copy in half green morocco, gilt top, uncut [1762]-1860 21 0 0
- The complete and extremely rare First Series. A new series began in 1864. Mr. Alfred Sich, in the *Entomologist's Record*, writes of this book: ". . . A glance at the plates, which, in this work, often exhibit the insects in all stages, including that of the ovum, grouped about the food-plant, makes it at once apparent that Sepp was an exquisite artist and an accurate observer. His figures are not all of the same excellence, but where he rises to the height of his power, they are of surpassing beauty. On opening out one of these old dull-looking papers containing a masterpiece, the eye is instantly caught by the figure and an exclamation of astonishment rises to the lips . . . Besides the correctness of the best of Sepp's figures, there is an artistic refinement and lightness about them. They are not laboured and have just sufficient colour. Above all Sepp had the touch of life in his brush, and he succeeded in infusing that life into his best efforts."
- 4431 SHARPE (E. M. Bowdler). A MONOGRAPH of the GENUS TERACOLUS. Pts. 1-6, 4to., with 24 (1, 1a, 2-23) coloured plates containing numerous figures; unbd. (pub. £2. 5s net) 1898-1900 1 10 0
- Subsequent parts (7-11) can be had for 7s 6d each net.
- 4432 SNELLEN (P. C. T.). De Vlinders van Nederland. MICROLEPIDOPTERA. 1 vol. in 2, impl. 8vo., pp. xiv. 1196, with 14 plates; half brown morocco neat Leyden, 1882 1 4 0
- 4433 STAUDINGER (O.) and H. Langhans. EXOTISCHE TAGFALTER in systematischer Reihenfolge mit Berücksichtigung neuer Arten. 2 vols., folio, with map and 100 coloured plates containing many hundred figures (pub. M. 180); hf. bd. Fürth, 1888 4 10 0
- 4434 ——— and H. Rebel. Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. Dritte Auflage. Large 8vo., pp. xxxii, 411, 368, with portrait (pub. M. 16); half morocco neat Berlin, 1901 0 13 0
- 4435 SWINHOE (Colonel C.), Lord Walsingham, and J. H. Durrant. CATALOGUE of EASTERN and AUSTRALIAN LEPIDOPTERA HETEROCERA in the Collection of the Oxford University Museum. 2 vols., 8vo., with 16 plates containing hundreds of coloured figures; cloth (pub. £3. 3s net) 1892-1900 2 10 0
- Vol. I: Sphinges and Bombyces. Vol. II: Noctuina, Geometrina, Pyralidina, Pterophoridae, and Tineina.
- 4436 TRIMEN (R.), and J. H. Bowker. SOUTH AFRICAN BUTTERFLIES, a Monograph of the Extra-tropical Series. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., with map, 1 plain, and 12 coloured plates containing many figures; cloth; very scarce 1887-89 5 5 0
- 4437 VERITY (R.). RHOPALOCERA PALEARCTICA. ICONOGRAPHIE et DESCRIPTION des PAPILLONS DIURNES de la RÉGION PALÉARCTIQUE. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), roy. 4to., with 2 maps and 86 plates (39 coloured) containing many hundred figures; in 36 pts., as issued Florence, 1905-11 5 12 0
- This valuable work is now complete. It supersedes all else on the subject.
- 4438 WEED (C. M.). Nature Biographies. The Lives of some everyday Butterflies: Moths: Grasshoppers and Flies. 8vo., pp. x, 164, with 150 photographic illustrations; cloth 1903 0 5 0
- 4439 WESTELL (W. P.). The Story of Insect Life. 8vo., pp. 339, with 8 coloured plates and 138 photographic illustrations; cloth 1907 0 5 0

(d) Ichthyology

- 4440 ANDERSON (J.). ZOOLOGY OF EGYPT: THE FISHES OF THE NILE. By G. A. Boulenger. 2 vols., roy. 4to., with 97 plates; cloth 1907 8 8 0
- These two volumes, forming vols. iii-iv of Anderson's Zoology of Egypt, embody the results of the Survey of the Nile fishes, undertaken by the Egyptian Government in January 1899. A detailed account of the Survey is given by Mr. Leonard Loat in his introduction to this work.
- The edition was limited to 300 copies, of which only 250 were for sale.
- 4441 BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA. PISCES. By C. Tate Regan. Roy. 4to., pp. xxxiv, 203, with 2 maps and 26 plates; half red morocco (issued at £4. 5s 6d net, unbd.) 1906-08 3 14 0
- 4442 — THE FISHES OF INDIA, being a NATURAL HISTORY of the FISHES known to inhabit the Seas and Fresh Waters of INDIA, BURMA, and CEYLON. 2 vols., impl. 4to., including the Supplement, with 198 plates figuring many hundred specimens (pub. £12. 12s); half dark green morocco neat, gilt tops 1878-[88] 5 15 0
- 4443 DE JONG (D.), H. Kobel, and M. Salieth. NIEUWE BESCHRYVING der WALVISVANGST en HARINGSVISSCHERY. 4 vols. in 2, 4to., with 21 maps and plates, Amsterdam, 1792.—GROOTE VISSCHERY. Oblong 4to., 17 copper engravings (including title) of Herring-fishing, Curing, etc., by A. Vander Laan after S. Vander Meulen, Amsterdam, P. Schenck, about 1792.—[KLEINE VISSCHERY]. Oblong 4to., 16 copper engravings of Whaling Operations, by A. Vander Laan after S. Vander Meulen, Amsterdam, P. Schenck, about 1792.—together, 6 vols. in 4, bds. and sd., uncut 1792, etc. 2 2 0
- 4444 FABER (G. L.). The Fisheries of the Adriatic and the Fish thereof. A Report of the Austro-Hungarian Sea-Fisheries, with a Description of the marine Fauna of the Adriatic Gulf. 4to., profusely illustrated; cloth (pub. £1. 11s 6d) 1883 0 16 0
- 4445 HAMILTON (F.). An ACCOUNT of the FISHES found in the RIVER GANGES and its Branches. 1 vol., 4to. (text), 1 vol., oblong folio (atlas), with 39 plates (unfolded); half russa Edinburgh, 1822 1 0 0
- 4446 MAXWELL (Sir H.). British Fresh-Water Fishes. 4to., with 12 coloured plates; cloth (pub. 12s 6d net) The Woburn Library, 1904 0 9 0
- 4447 TANAKA (S.). FIGURES and DESCRIPTIONS of the FISHES of JAPAN, including Riuikiu Islands, Bonin Islands, Formosa, Kurile Islands, Korea and Southern Sakhalin. Pts. 1-3, 4to., with 15 plates; sd. Tokyo, 1911 0 9 0
- Six parts will appear each year. The object of the work is to figure and describe the fishes occurring in Japan and its dependencies.

(e) Mammalia

- 4448 BARRETT-HAMILTON (G. E. H.). A HISTORY of BRITISH MAMMALS. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., with 27 coloured plates, 54 plain plates, and more than 250 smaller illustrations; cloth. In course of publication. Each part 1910- 0 2 6
- To be completed in about 24 parts.
- Mr. Oldfield Thomas, the well-known authority on the mammals of the world, writes as follows: "In my official capacity at the British Museum I have constantly been asked for the name of a trustworthy book on the subject of British mammals, and I have had to put off the enquirers with the promise of the present work, to the appearance of which every mammalogist, technical or amateur, has long been looking forward."
- 4449 BELL (T.). A History of British Quadrupeds, including the Cetacea. 8vo., with nearly 200 woodcuts; hf. bd. neat 1837 0 6 0
- 4450 BOELTER (W. R.). The Rat Problem. Sm. 4to., pp. vii, 165, with portrait and 75 other illustrations; cloth 1909 0 5 0
- 4451 HUTTON (A. B.). The Story of the Pine-Marten Mustela. Cr. 8vo., pp. 73, with 9 plates; cloth 1909 0 2 0

		£	s.	d.
4452	ROBINSON (H. P.). The Black Bear. 8vo., pp. xii, 205, with 12 coloured plates; cloth			
	<i>Animal Autobiographies</i> , 1905	0	5	0
4453	TREGARTHEN (J. C.). The Life Story of a Fox. 8vo., pp. vi, 224, with 12 coloured plates by Countess Helena Gleichen; cloth			
	<i>Animal Autobiographies</i> , 1906	0	5	0

(f) Ornithology

4454	AUDUBON (J. J.). THE BIRDS OF AMERICA, from Drawings made in the United States and their Territories. 8 vols., impl. 8vo., with 500 coloured plates, full green morocco, tooled sides, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut			
	<i>New York</i> , G. R. Lockwood	58	0	0
4455	BAIRD (S. F.), T. M. Brewer, and R. Ridgway. A HISTORY OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS. LAND BIRDS. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., with 64 coloured plates and 593 woodcuts; cloth			
	<i>Boston</i> , 1875— The rare first edition with plates of the original colouring.	6	6	0
4456	BENDIRE (C.). LIFE HISTORIES OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS with special reference to their Breeding Habits and Eggs. With 12 coloured plates, 1892.—LIFE HISTORIES OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS, from the Parrots to the Grackles, with special reference to their Breeding Habits and Eggs. With 7 coloured plates, 1895.—together, 2 vols., roy. 4to., with 19 coloured plates figuring about 400 Eggs; half dark green morocco, gilt tops			
	<i>Washington</i> , Smithsonian Institution, 1892-95 The volume first described deals with gallinaceous birds, pigeons, doves and birds of prey; the other with psittaceous birds, picarian birds, picine birds, macrochirine birds and passerine birds.	3	16	0
4457	BONAPARTE (C. L.). AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY; or, the NATURAL HISTORY of BIRDS inhabiting the UNITED STATES, not given by Wilson. Vols. I—III, folio, with 21 coloured plates; in the original half red leather binding, with bookplate of Edward Davenport; rare			
	<i>Philadelphia</i> , 1825-28 A fourth volume appeared in 1833.	8	8	0
4458	—— the same. Vols. I—II, folio, with 15 coloured plates, the letter-press foxed; in the original half red leather binding, uncut			
	<i>1825-28</i>	2	16	0
4459	BONHOTE (J. L.). BIRDS OF BRITAIN. Sm. 4to., pp. xii, 405, with 100 coloured reproductions of plates selected by H. E. Dresser from his "Birds of Europe"; cloth (pub. £1. net)			
	<i>1907</i>	0	7	6
4460	BOOTH (E. T.). ROUGH NOTES ON THE BIRDS observed during TWENTY-FIVE YEARS' SHOOTING and COLLECTING in the BRITISH ISLANDS. 3 vols., folio, with 112 coloured plates from drawings by E. Neale; in the 15 original pts.; SCARCE			
	<i>1881-87</i>	18	0	0
4461	BULLER (Sir W. L.). A HISTORY OF THE BIRDS OF NEW ZEALAND. Roy. 4to., FIRST EDITION, with frontispiece, woodcuts, and 35 hand-coloured plates by Keulemans; half morocco neat, gilt top			
	<i>1873</i>	4	10	0
4462	—— the same. Second Edition. 2 vols. in 1, folio, with illustrations in the text and 50 plates, 48 being printed in colours after drawings by Keulemans; half red morocco, uncut			
	<i>1888</i>	11	0	0
4463	DES-COURTILZ (J. T.). ORNITHOLOGIE BRÉSIL-IENNE ou HISTOIRE des OISEAUX du BRÉSIL, remarquables par leur Plumage, leur Chant ou leurs Habitudes. Atlas folio, with 48 plates lithographed in colours; half morocco; VERY RARE			
	<i>Rio de Janeiro</i> , [1859]	22	10	0

In this important work the illustrations of the birds are of the natural size.

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| 4464 | BUTLER (A. G.). <i>Foreign Finches in Captivity</i> . Second Edition. Imp. 8vo., pp. viii, 318, with 60 coloured plates by Frohawk; buckram (pub. £1. 15s net) 1899 | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 4465 | DIGGLES (S.). COMPANION TO GOULD'S HANDBOOK; or, SYNOPSIS of the BIRDS of AUSTRALIA. 2 vols., folio, with 123 coloured plates; half light brown morocco neat; VERY RARE Brisbane, 1877 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| 4466 | DRESSER (H. E.) [and R. B. Sharpe]. A HISTORY OF THE BIRDS OF EUROPE, including all the SPECIES inhabiting the WESTERN PALÆARCTIC REGION. 8 vols., 1871-81.—SUPPLEMENT. 1 vol., 1895-96.—together, 9 vols., impl. 4to., with 722 coloured plates; half dark crimson morocco, gilt tops, fine copy 1871-96 | 63 | 0 | 0 |
| 4467 | DRESSER (H. E.). A MONOGRAPH OF THE MEROPIDÆ, or FAMILY of the BEE-EATERS. Folio, with 34 coloured plates by Keulemans; half crimson morocco neat (pub. £5. 5s net in pts.) 1884-86 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 4468 | —— A MONOGRAPH OF THE CORACIDÆ, or FAMILY of the ROLLERS. Folio, with 27 coloured plates by Keulemans; cloth (pub. £5. net) 1893 | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| | Only 250 copies were printed. | | | |
| 4469 | "EREBUS" AND "TERROR." THE ZOOLOGY OF THE VOYAGE OF H.M.S. EREBUS AND TERROR, under the Command of Sir J. C. Ross, during the Years 1839-43. Edited by J. Richardson and J. E. Gray. BIRDS. By G. R. Gray and R. Bowdler-Sharpe. Roy. 4to., with 37 (1, 1*, 2-11, 11*, 13-20, 20*, 21, 21*, 23-35) coloured plates; calf gilt; Autograph Presentation Copy to Capt. Sir Everard Moore from J. E. Gray 1846-75 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 4470 | GOSSE (P. H.). ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BIRDS OF JAMAICA. Impl. 8vo., with 52 coloured plates; cloth, uncut; VERY SCARCE 1849 | 11 | 11 | 0 |
| 4471 | GOULD (J.). A SYNOPSIS OF THE BIRDS OF AUSTRALIA, and the adjacent Islands. Impl. 8vo., with 72 coloured plates; half morocco gilt 1837-38 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 4472 | —— THE BIRDS OF EUROPE. 5 vols., impl. folio, with 449 coloured plates; half red morocco, with the book-plate of Henry Perkins 1837 | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| 4473 | —— THE BIRDS OF ASIA. [COMPLETED by R. BOWDLER SHARPE.] 7 vols., impl. folio, with 350 coloured plates; in 35 original pts. 1850-83 | 42 | 0 | 0 |
| 4474 | —— A MONOGRAPH OF THE TROCHILIDÆ, or FAMILY OF HUMMING-BIRDS. 5 vols., impl. folio, with 360 coloured plates; full green morocco extra, gilt edges 1861 | 32 | 0 | 0 |
| | An original copy. The work was re-issued in 1875-88, and in 1887 a supplement was published. | | | |
| 4475 | —— THE BIRDS OF GREAT BRITAIN. 5 vols., impl. folio, with 367 coloured plates; full green morocco extra, dentelle borders, gilt tops, from the Butler library 1873 | 63 | 0 | 0 |
| 4476 | GRAHAM (H. D.). The BIRDS OF IONA and MULL, 1852-70. With a Memoir of the Author. Edited by J. A. Harvie-Brown. Sm. 4to., with numerous illustrations; cloth, uncut (pub. £1. 1s net) Edinburgh, 1890 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 4477 | —— the same. Sm. 4to., half green straight-grain morocco, gilt top, uncut 1888 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| 4478 | GRANDIDIER (A.). HISTOIRE PHYSIQUE, NATURELLE et POLITIQUE de MADAGASCAR. OISEAUX, par A. Milne Edwards et A. Grandidier. 4 vols. in 5, roy. 4to., with 400 plates, mostly coloured, by Keulemans and others; half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut, the plates on guards (pub. fr. 800 net, unbd.) Paris, 1876-81 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| 4479 | HANTZSCH (B.). Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Vogelwelt Islands. Roy. 8vo., pp. vi, 341, with map and 26 illustrations; sd. (pub. M. 12) Berlin, 1905 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 4480 | HEUGLIN (T. von). ORNITHOLOGIE NORD-OST-AFRIKA'S, der Nilquellen- und Küsten-Gebiete des Rothen Meeres und des nördlichen Somal-Landes. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with map and 51 coloured plates; half calf Cassel, 1869-74 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| 4481 | HUBBARD (Hon. Rose). Ornamental Waterfowl: a practical Manual on the Acclimatization of the Swimming Birds, with References to Two Hundred Species. Second Edition. Post 8vo., pp. xii, 248, xv, with 8 plates; cloth Walsall, 1907 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 4482 | HUME (A.). My Scrap Book: or Rough Notes on Indian Oology and Ornithology. 8vo., half calf neat Calcutta, 1869-70 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 4483 | —— and C. H. T. Marshall. THE GAME BIRDS OF INDIA, BURMAH, AND CEYLON, with Illustrations of all the known Species. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., with about 150 coloured plates; half green morocco; very scarce Calcutta, 1879-81 | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| | The book was printed for subscribers only. The game birds of Ceylon, Burmah, and, in fact, of all the provinces and sub-divisions of the Indian Empire are included. | | | |
| | Vol. I. contains the Bustards, Florican, Sandgrouse, Peafowl, Pheasants, Jungle Fowl, and Spur Fowl, Vol. II, the Partridges, Quails, and Rails. Vol. III, the Cranes, Swans, Geese, Teal, Duck, Woodcock, Godwits, etc. | | | |
| 4484 | JERDON (T. C.). ILLUSTRATIONS of INDIAN ORNITHOLOGY, containing Figures of new, unfigured, and interesting Species of Birds, chiefly from the South of India. Roy. 8vo., with 50 coloured plates; half morocco; very rare Madras, 1847 | 5 | 15 | 0 |
| 4485 | —— The BIRDS of INDIA being a Natural History of all the Birds known to inhabit continental India. 3 vols., large 8vo., half dark green morocco, gilt tops, by Riviere 1862-64 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| 4486 | —— the same. 3 vols., large 8vo., half calf 1870-63-64 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| 4487 | KENNEDY (A. W. M. C.). The Birds of Berkshire and Buckinghamshire. Cr. 8vo., pp. xvi, 232, with 4 coloured photographic plates; cloth; Auto-graph Presentation Copy to E. Newman 1868 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 4488 | KOENIG (A.). AVI-FAUNA SPITZBERGENSIS. Forschungsreisen nach der Bären-Insel und dem Spitzbergen-Archipel, mit ihren faunistischen und floristischen Ergebnissen. Folio, pp. x, 294, with 34 coloured plates, 26 plain plates, 74 text-illustrations, and a map; bds 1911 | 8 | 18 | 0 |
| 4489 | LEGGE (Capt. W. V.). A HISTORY OF THE BIRDS OF CEYLON. Impl. 4to., pp. xlvii, 4, 1237, with map, woodcuts, 1 plain and 34 coloured plates by Keulemans; a fine copy in half morocco, gilt top 1880 | 8 | 10 | 0 |
| | A most important contribution to ornithology. Inasmuch as the avifauna of Ceylon is very similar to that of the southern portions of India, the interest of the work is much less confined than its title would imply. | | | |
| 4490 | LE VAILLANT (F.). HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES OISEAUX DE PARADIS et des ROLLIERS, suivie de celle des TOUCANS et des BARBES. 2 vols., impl. folio, with 114 coloured plates; red morocco extra, elaborately tooled sides and backs, gilt edges, with bookplate of F. R. M. Crozier Paris, 1806 | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| | Copies usually contain but 113 plates, the plate lettered A which is described on p. 85 of vol. ii being so often wanting. | | | |

- 4491 LILFORD (Lord). COLOURED FIGURES OF THE BIRDS OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. 7 vols., roy. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with portrait and 21 coloured plates after Thorburn and Keulemans; half dark green levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, FINE COPY (uniform with No. 4493) 1885-97 57 10 0
- 4492 ——— the same. 7 vols., roy. 8vo., *half red levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, FINE COPY 1885-97 57 10 0
- 4493 ——— NOTES ON THE BIRDS OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE and NEIGHBOURHOOD. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *half dark green levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, FINE COPY (uniform with No. 4491) 1895 4 0 0
- 4494 LITTLER (F. M.). A Handbook of the Birds of Tasmania and its Dependencies. Large 8vo., pp. xviii, 242, *with about 50 illustrations; bds.; out of print* Launceston, Tasmania, by the Author, 1910 0 7 6
- 4495 LUCAS (A. H. S.) and W. H. D. Le Souëf. THE BIRDS OF AUSTRALIA. 8vo., about 450 pp. *with 6 coloured plates and more than 180 other illustrations, many of them being full-page; cloth* 1911 1 1 0
- 4496 MEYER (A. B.) and L. W. Wigglesworth. THE BIRDS OF CELEBES and the neighbouring Islands. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with 7 maps and 45 plates (42 coloured); half polished green morocco neat, gilt tops, wrappers at end (pub. £12. sd.)* Berlin, 1898 7 10 0
- 4497 'NOVARA.' REISE DER ÖSTEREICHISCHEN FREGATTE NOVARA um die Erde, 1857-59. Vögel, von A. von Pelzeln. 4to., *with 6 coloured plates; half morocco* n. d. 1 10 0
- 4498 OGILVIE-GRANT (W. R.). A List of British Birds showing at a glance the exact Status of each Species. 8vo., 60 ll. *printed on one side; sd.* 1910 0 1 6
A valuable book for reference or specimen labelling.
- 4499 PENARD (F. P. and A. P.) THE BIRDS OF GUYANA (Surinam, Cayenne and Demerara). 2 vols., large 8vo., about 1160 pp., *with 700 illustrations; cloth. Subscription Price* 2 2 0
The appearance of this book depends upon the number of subscribers. The publisher announces that the subscription price for the first hundred copies is £2. 2s net. Should this number be subscribed printing would be proceeded with and the price for the remaining copies raised to £3. 3s net.
- 4500 RICHARDSON (J.), W. Swainson, and W. Kirby. FAUNA BOREALI-AMERICANA; or the ZOOLOGY of the NORTHERN PARTS of BRITISH AMERICA; containing Descriptions of the Objects of Natural History collected on the late Northern Land Expeditions under Sir John Franklin. BIRDS. 4to., *with 50 coloured plates; half polished green morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1831 3 12 6
- 4501 ROBINSON (P.). Birds of the Wave and Woodland. Roy. 8vo. pp. 224, *illustrated by G. Whymper and others; cloth (pub. 10s 6d)* 1894 0 3 6
- 4502 ROTHSCILD (Hon. W.). EXTINCT BIRDS. An Attempt to unite in one Volume a short Account of those Birds which have become extinct in historical Times—that is, within the last six or seven hundred Years. To which are added a few which still exist, but are on the verge of Extinction. Atlas 4to., *with 4 plain, and 45 coloured plates; half dark green morocco, gilt top (pub. £25. net)* 1907 15 15 0
No. 136 of 300 signed copies.
- 4503 SCLATER (P. L.) and O. Salvin. EXOTIC ORNITHOLOGY, containing FIGURES and DESCRIPTIONS of new or rare SPECIES of AMERICAN BIRDS. Folio, *with 100 coloured plates; half red morocco gilt, gilt top, uncut* 1869 13 13 0
Very scarce. 150 copies were produced on small paper and 15 on large paper.
- 4504 ——— and O. Salvin. Nomenclator Avium neotropicalium. Folio, pp. viii, 163; *half green morocco neat* For the Authors, 1873 1 1 0

- 4505 SCLATER (P. L.) and W. H. Hudson. ARGENTINE ORNITHOLOGY. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the BIRDS of the ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 20 coloured plates; half dark green morocco, gilt tops, uncut; very scarce 1888-89 6 15 0
Only 200 copies were produced. "Dr. Sclater and Mr. Hudson have combined their forces to produce one of the best books ever written on South American Ornithology. Each is a master of his own portion of the subject, for no one is better acquainted with neotropical Ornithology than Dr. Sclater, and Mr. Hudson has been known for many years as one of the best living observers of the habits of birds in the field."—*Nature*.
- 4506 — (W. L.). A HISTORY of the BIRDS of COLORADO. Large 8vo., more than 500 pp., with portrait, map, and 16 plates; cloth 1912 1 1 0
- 4507 SEEBOHM (H.). A HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, with coloured ILLUSTRATIONS of their EGGS. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., with 68 coloured plates; a fine copy in half morocco, gilt tops; SCARCE 1883-85 6 18 0
- 4508 — A MONOGRAPH OF THE TURDIDÆ, or FAMILY of THRUSHES. Edited and completed (after the Author's Death) by R. Bowdler Sharpe. 2 vols., folio, AN ORIGINAL COPY, with portrait and 149 coloured plates by Keulemans; half red leather gilt, gilt tops, uncut (pub. £22. 19s net, unbd.) 1902 11 11 0
- 4509 SELBY (P. J.). Illustrations of British Ornithology. [Text]. 2 vols., 8vo., half red morocco neat, gilt tops, uncut Edinburgh, 1833 0 15 0
- 4510 SHARPE (R. Bowdler) and C. W. Wyatt. A MONOGRAPH OF THE HIRUNDINIDÆ or FAMILY of SWALLOWS. 2 vols., roy. 4to., with about 130 coloured plates and maps; half green levant morocco, gilt tops, from the Hanbury Barclay library; scarce 1885-94 8 0 0
- 4511 SHELLEY (G. E.). A HANDBOOK TO THE BIRDS OF EGYPT. Impl. 8vo., with 14 coloured plates; half light brown morocco neat, gilt top; very scarce 1872 5 0 0
- 4512 — A MONOGRAPH OF THE NECTARINIIDÆ, or FAMILY of SUN-BIRDS. Roy. 4to., with 120 coloured plates (subscription price, £12. 12s); full crimson morocco, gilt edges, fine copy 1876-80 7 10 0
- 4513 STARK (A. C.) and W. L. Sclater. THE BIRDS OF SOUTH AFRICA. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., with more than 500 illustrations; cloth (pub. £4. 14s 6d net 1900-06 3 16 0
- 4514 TEGETMEIER (W. B.). PHEASANTS: their Natural History and Practical Management. Second Edition, greatly enlarged. 4to., with full-page engravings by T. W. Wood; half light brown levant morocco, gilt top, very fine copy 1881 0 12 0
- 4515 TWEEDDALE (Arthur Marquis of). ORNITHOLOGICAL WORKS. Reprinted from the Originals by the desire of his Widow. Edited and revised by his Nephew, R. G. W. Ramsay. With a Biographical Sketch by W. H. Russell. Roy. 4to., the SPECIAL ISSUE, pp. lxiiv, 760, with portrait, woodcuts, map, and 11 coloured plates by Smit; half morocco neat, gilt top; very scarce Privately printed, 1881 3 6 0
- 4516 VAN PELT LECHNER (A. A.). OOLOGIA NEERLANDICA. EGGS of BIRDS breeding in the NETHERLANDS. Sm. 4to. Subscription Price 1912 6 6 0

The above will be issued in 4 or 5 parts, each with 40 to 50 plates. The complete work will contain 191 plates with 608 coloured, and 59 uncoloured illustrations.

The author states in his prospectus that "the want of a well and fully illustrated work on the eggs of birds breeding in the Netherlands, caused me in the course of the years in which I occupied myself more particularly with ornitho-ological studies, to conceive the idea of supplying this deficiency by publishing an 'Oologica Neerlandica'. If the question is asked: 'do not existing German and British Egg Books render a new work superfluous?' I unhesitatingly answer in the negative. Up to the present no work exists on eggs of any avifauna comprising the Dutch avifauna, in which, e.g., of variable species the variation is illustrated in accordance with requirements. In some instances a large number of drawings are given of many species, but these frequently resemble nature imperfectly, while the objects selected have certainly not in every case been those which are really of importance for the study of oology."

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|----|
| 4517 WARBLER (The). A MAGAZINE of NORTH AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY. Roy. 8vo., with coloured plates of Eggs and illustrations in the text. <i>Annual Subscription</i> New York | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Issued quarterly. It is recommended that subscribers begin with 1905, as the Second Series commenced in January of that year. | | | |
| 4518 WHITAKER (J. I. S.). THE BIRDS of TUNISIA, being a HISTORY of the BIRDS found in the REGENCY of TUNIS. 2 vols., impl. 4to., with 4 views, 2 maps, and 15 coloured plates; half dark green morocco neat, gilt tops, uncut, from the Barclay Library 1905 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| The edition consists of 250 copies only. | | | |
| 4519 WILSON (A.). AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY; or, the NATURAL HISTORY of the BIRDS of the UNITED STATES. 9 vols., with 76 coloured plates 1808-14 | | | |
| BONAPARTE (C. L.). AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY; or, the NATURAL HISTORY of BIRDS inhabiting the UNITED STATES, not given by Wilson. 4 vols., with 27 coloured plates 1825-33 | | | |
| — together, 13 vols. in 5, roy. 4to., with 103 coloured plates figuring upward of 400 species; finely bound in full green morocco, panelled backs, sides line-tooled, gilt edges Philadelphia, 1808-33 | 63 | 0 | 0 |
| 4520 WOLLEY (J.). OOTHECA WOLLEYANA: an illustrated CATALOGUE of the COLLECTION of BIRDS' EGGS, begun by the late J. Wolley, Jun., and continued with Additions by the Editor A. Newton. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., COMPLETE, with portraits, map, 14 plain, and 23 coloured plates; half dark green morocco very neat, the plates on guards; RARE 1864-1907 | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| Contents:—Pt. I, Accipitres; Pt. 2, Picariæ-Passerres; Pt. 3, Columbæ-Alcæ; Pt. 4, Aleæ-Anseres—with Suppt. and Appendix. | | | |

(g) Reptilia

- | | | | |
|--|---|----|---|
| 4521 CALMETTE (A.). Venoms. Venomous Animals and anti-venomous Serum-Therapeutics. Translated by E. E. Austen. Roy. 8vo., pp. xvi, 403, with 125 illustrations; cloth 1908 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 4522 FAYRER (J.). THE THANATOPHIDIA of INDIA, being a DESCRIPTION of the VENOMOUS SNAKES of the INDIAN PENINSULA, with an Account of their Poison on Life; and a Series of Experiments. Roy. folio, with 31 plates, 28 being coloured; cloth; RARE 1872 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 4523 ROESEL VON ROSENHOF (J. A.). NATURGESCHICHTE der FROESCHE DEUTSCHLANDES. Neue Auflage. Large folio, with coloured frontispiece and 24 plates in two states (plain and coloured); half calf Nuremberg, 1815 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 4524 RÜPPELL (E.). Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Afrika. Reptilien. With 6 coloured plates, 1827.—Neue wirbellose Thiere des rothen Meers. With 12 plates, mostly coloured, 1828.—together, 2 vols. in 1, folio, half calf Frankfort, 1827-28 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 4525 SPIX (J. B. de). ANIMALIA NOVA sive SPECIES novæ RANARUM, quas in Itinere per Brasiliam Annis MDCCCXVII-MDCCCXX jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I suscepto, collegit et descripsit J. B. de Spix. Roy. 4to., with 22 plates (11 coloured); bds. Munich, 1824 | 1 | 8 | 0 |

(3) Botany

Including Agriculture, Forestry, Fruit-Culture, Gardening, and Herbals

- | | | | |
|--|----|---|---|
| 4526 AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE of NEW SOUTH WALES. Published by the Department of Agriculture. Vols. I—XVI, roy. 8vo., with a large number of plates (many coloured) and other illustrations; hf. bd. Sydney, 1890-1905 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | 20 | | |

		£	s.	d.
4527	ALPINE FLORA. ATLAS de la FLORE ALPINE publié par le Club Alpin allemand et autrichien. 5 vols., post 8vo., with 500 coloured plates; cloth <i>Paris</i> , 1901	3	0	0
4528	BAILEY (L. H.). Beginners' Botany. Cr. 8vo., illustrated; cloth 1910	0	3	6
4529	BAILLON (H.). THE NATURAL HISTORY OF PLANTS. Translated by M. M. Hartog. 8 vols., impl. 8vo., with more than 3500 woodcuts; cloth (pub. £8. 8s net) 1871-88	3	3	0
4530	BATEMAN (J.). THE ORCHIDACEÆ OF MEXICO AND GUATEMALA. Atlas folio, with 40 splendid coloured plates, the text embellished with woodcuts and vignettes, some being by G. CRUKSHANK, some ll. spotted as usual; half dark green morocco, gilt edges, with bookplate of Francis Richardson Currer 1843	12	10	0
4531	BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA; OR, CONTRIBUTIONS to the KNOWLEDGE of the FAUNA and FLORA of MEXICO and CENTRAL AMERICA. Edited by F. D. Godman and O. Salvin. BOTANY. By W. B. Hemsley. 5 vols., roy. 4to., with 111 plain and coloured plates; in the 25 original pts. (subscription price, £15. 12s 6d net) 1879-88	11	15	0
4532	BLANCO (M.). FLORA de FILIPINAS, adicionada con el Manuscrito inédito del I. Mercado, las Obras del A. Llanos, y de un Apéndice. Gran Edicion hecha a Expensas de la Provincia de Agustinos Calzados de Filipinas bajo la Direccion científica y literaria de los Pp. Agustinos Calzados A. Naves y C. Fernandez-Villar. 4 vols., large folio, with 477 coloured plates, without the text of the appendix; unbd. and portfolios <i>Manilla</i> , 1877-80	14	14	0
	In consideration of the unimportant imperfection noted above, the copy is offered a bargain. Complete copies sell for £25 to £30.			
4533	BREYNE (J.). Jacobi Breynii Gedanensis exoticarum aliarumque minus cognitarum Plantarum Centuria prima . . . Folio, all published, with frontispiece and copperplates; old russia, neatly rebacked with morocco <i>Danzig</i> , 1678	1	5	0
4534	BROOKSHAW (G.). GROUPS of FLOWERS, drawn and accurately coloured after Nature. Second Edition. 1819.—GROUPS of FRUIT, accurately drawn and coloured after Nature. Second Edition. 1819.—BIRDS, accurately drawn and coloured after Nature. Second Edition. 1819.—together, 3 vols. in 1, folio, with 18 plates in duplicate, plain and coloured; contemporary red morocco extra, gilt edges 1819	1	16	0
4535	BROWN (J. C.). Pine Plantations on the Sand-Wastes of France. Svo., pp. viii, 172; cloth <i>Edinburgh</i> , 1878	0	6	6
4536	CLUSIUS (C.). CAROLI CLVSI . . . RARIORVM PLANTARVM HISTORIA . . . ANTVERPIÆ Ex officina Plantiniana Apud Ioannem Moretum. CID. IOCI. With engraved title and 1157 woodcuts, without the portrait 1601			
	— CAROLI CLVSI . . . EXOTICORVM LIBRI DECEM . . . ITEM PETRI BELLONII OBSERVATIONES, eodem Carolo Clusio interprete . . . Ex Officinâ Plantinianâ RAPHELENGII, 1605. With engraved title and 273 woodcuts 1605			
	— together, 2 vols., folio, A SUPERB COPY IN OLD FRENCH RED MOROCCO, GILT EDGES, BY DEROME LE JEUNE (uniform with No. 4—Aldrovandus), with bookplate of John Peachey 1782, and book-label of the Westdean library <i>Antwerp</i> , 1601-05	24	0	0
4537	COOK (E. T.). Trees and Shrubs for English Gardens. Large 8vo., pp. xii, 471, with 129 photographic plates; cloth 1902	0	12	6
4538	COOKE (M. C.) and M. J. Berkeley. Fungi: their Nature, Influence, and Uses. Cr. 8vo., pp. xii, 299, illustrated; cloth (pub. 5s) 1875	0	2	6

- 4539 COUNTRY LIFE. The JOURNAL for all interested in COUNTRY LIFE and COUNTRY PURSUITS. Vols. i-xx, folio, *with an immense number of illustrations; original cloth* 1897-1906 21 0 0
- 4540 DALLIMORE (W.). Holly, Yew and Box, with Notes on other Evergreens. 8vo., pp. xvi, 284, *with 175 illustrations; cloth (pub. 7s 6d net)* 1908 0 3 0
- 4541 DELONDRE (A.) and A. Bouchardat. *Quinologie. Des Quinquinas et des Questions qui, dans l'État présent de la Science et du Commerce, s'y rattachent avec le plus d'Actualité.* Roy. 4to., *with map, geographical table, and 23 coloured plates containing numerous figures of Barks; bds.* Paris, 1854 0 18 0
- 4542 FURNEAUX (W. S.). Field and Woodland Plants. Reissue. 8vo., pp. xvi, 383, *with 8 coloured plates and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* 1911 0 3 6
- 4543 GALLESIO (G.). POMONA ITALIANA, ossia TRATTATO degli ALBERI FRUTTIFERI. 3 vols., impl. folio, *with 159 coloured plates; a splendid copy in russia, blind and gold tooled, uncut, from the Bunbury library* Pisa, 1817-39 84 0 0
- Excessively rare. The plates are numbered as follows: I.—1-36, 36a, 36b, 36c, 37-49; II.—1-53, 53, 54-61; III.—1-45. Several of the plates are printed on two sheets which in some copies are joined, and in others bound in separately. The enumeration given is the correct one and the copy offered is quite complete. The book ranks in importance with the great works of Duhamel du Monceau and Redouté, but is rarer than either.
- 4544 GERARDE (J.). CATALOGVS ARBO- | RVM, FRVTICVM AC | PLANTARVM TAM INDI- | GENARVM, QVAM EXOTICARVM, | in horto Johannis Gerardi Ciuis | & Chirurgi Londinenfis | nascentium. | LONDINI, | Ex officina Arnoldi Hatfield, | impensis Ioannis Norton. | 1599 |
- Sm. folio, 14 ll. (*the last blank, cut away*), *some early MS. receipts on blank margin of last printed leaf; a fine copy in polished green levant morocco, rough gilt leaves, by Riviere* 1599 24 0 0
- Collation:—A—B⁴, C⁶ (C₆ blank, cut away).
- The earliest catalogue of any English garden and excessively rare. There is an edition in the British Museum dated 1596 which is supposed to be unique. Of the edition offered I have had but one other copy.
- 4545 ——— THE | HERBALL | OR GENERALL | Hiftorie of | Plantes. | *Gathered by John Gerarde | of London Master in | CHIRVRGERIE | Very much | Enlarged and Amended by | Thomas Johnson | Citizen and Apothecarye | of | LONDON | Printed by | Adam Iflip Joice Norton | and Richard Whitakers | Anno 1633. |*
- Folio, *with engraved title and 2765 woodcuts; A VERY LARGE AND FINE COPY IN A SPLENDID BINDING OF THICK BOARDS COVERED WITH POLISHED RED LEVANT MOROCCO, BLIND AND GOLD TOOLED, ROUGH GILT EDGES, BY RIVIERE* 1633 15 15 0
- 4546 HEERING (A.). . . . de Iride . . . Sm. 4to., *half green morocco, very neat* Nuremberg, 1710 0 12 6

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 4547 | GÆRTNER (J.). DE FRUCTIBUS ET SEMINIBUS PLANTARUM.
3 vols., 4to., with 225 plates; calf; RARE 1788-1807 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 4548 | —— the same. 3 vols. in 4, 4to., wormholed; hf. bd. neat 1788-1807
These copies have the exceedingly scarce third volume forming the two parts
of the <i>Supplementum Carpologia</i> . | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 4549 | GALPIN (F. W.) and C. Candler. An Account of the Flowering Plants,
Ferns and Allies of Harleston. To which are added Observations on
the Birds of the District. 8vo., cloth 1888 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 4550 | GREVILLEA. A QUARTERLY RECORD OF CRYPTOGAMIC BOTANY and its
Literature. Edited by M. C. Cooke. Vols. I—X. 8vo., with 156
plates; bound in 5 vols., half calf neat 1872-82 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 4551 | GRISLEY (G.). VIRIDARIUM LVSTANVM IN QVO ARBORVM FRVTICVM &
herbarum differentie ono-masti infertæ, quas Ager Vlyf-siponenfis
vltrà citràque Ta-gum ad trigefimum usque lapidem profert.
COLLECTE PER GABRIELEM GRISLEY Chymiatrum, & Botanicum Vlyssipone
. . . Sm. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; vellum Lisbon, 1661 1 16 0
Very rare. A second edition appeared in 1749. It contained an appreciation
of Grisley and his work by John Ray. | | | |
| 4552 | GUILFOYLE (W. R.). Australian Plants suitable for Gardens, Parks,
Timber Reserves, etc. Large 8vo., pp. 478, fully illustrated; cloth 1911 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 4553 | HAPPE (A. F.). REPRESENTATIO VIVA PLANTARUM
tam indigenarum quam exoticarum, quarum Imagines ad
Naturam pinxit secundum Systema Linnei in Ordinem
digessit A. F. Happe. 15 vols., folio, and 1 vol., roy. folio,
UNPUBLISHED, with frontispieces and 3840 COLOURED
DRAWINGS arranged systematically; contemporary calf,
neatly repaired Berlin, 1773-76 63 0 0
The published works of Happe contain, in all, 962 plates. Even
if the above were laid under contribution there would yet remain
nearly 3000 unpublished drawings of great botanical importance. The
roy. folio volume contains the drawings of fruits, with figures of the
various woods. The indexes are in Latin and German. | | | |
| 4554 | HOOKE (Sir W. J.). FILICES EXOTICÆ; or, Figures and
Descriptions of Exotic Ferns. Roy. 4to., with 100 coloured plates by
Fitch; cloth, gilt top (pub. £6. 11s net) 1859 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 4555 | HOWARD (J. E.). ILLUSTRATIONS of the NUEVA QUINOLOGIA of PAVON.
Roy. folio, with 30 coloured plates by Fitch; half calf neat; scarce 1862 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 4556 | ILLUSTRATION (L') HORTICOLE. JOURNAL spécial des SERRES et
des JARDINS. A consecutive Series from the beginning in 1854 to
1865;—12 vols., roy. 8vo., with coloured plates (1-461); cloth Ghent, 1854-65 6 0 0
[Première Série]. Rédigé par C. Lemaire, et publié par A. Vershaefelt. 10 vols.
1854-63
Deuxième Série. Vol. I—II 1864-65 | | | |
| 4557 | ITO (Tokutaro). ICONES PLANTARUM JAPONICARUM, or
coloured FIGURES and DESCRIPTIONS of PLANTS indigenous to or
cultivated in JAPAN, including the Bonin Islands, the Luchu Islands,
Formosa, Korea, the Kurile Islands, and Southern Saghalien. 4to.,
with illustrations in the text and coloured plates, the text in Japanese and
English; sd.; each part 1911- 0 4 0 | | | |
| 4558 | —— the same. Roy. 4to., LARGE AND THICK PAPER; each part 1911- 0 6 0
Pis. 1-2 have appeared.
An issue in folio (largest paper) of pt. 3 onward, will appear at 8s each part.
It is hoped to issue two parts every month, each with from four to six coloured
plates. The parts are not sold separately.
This book will rank in importance with Sowerby's <i>English Botany</i> , Reichen-
bach's <i>Icones Florae Germanicae</i> , and Jaume Saint-Hilaire's <i>Plantes de la France</i> . | | | |

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|----|
| 4559 JOHNS (C. A.). <i>Flowers of the Field</i> . Revised throughout and edited by C. Elliott. 8vo., pp. xx, 316, with 92 coloured plates and 245 text-illustrations; cloth 1907 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 4560 ——— the same. Thirty-third Edition, entirely revised by G. S. Boulger. Post 8vo., pp. 1, 611, with portrait, 64 coloured plates, and several hundred text-illustrations; cloth 1911 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 4561 KERNER (A.). <i>FLOWERS and their UNBIDDEN GUESTS</i> . With a pre-fatory Letter by C. Darwin. The Translation revised and edited by W. Ogle. Post 8vo., pp. xvi, 164 with 3 folding plates; cloth 1878 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| Very scarce. This book merited the commendation of Darwin. It may be read in conjunction with that great naturalist's book on the fertilization of orchids. | | | |
| 4562 ——— <i>THE NATURAL HISTORY of PLANTS</i> , their Forms, Growth, Reproduction, and Distribution. From the German, by F. W. Oliver, with the Assistance of M. Busk and M. F. Ewart. 4 half-volumes, impl. 8vo., with 16 coloured plates and upward of 1000 illustrations in the text; cloth; out of print 1894-95 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| First and best issue with the coloured plates. | | | |
| 4563 KNUTH (P.). <i>HANDBOOK of FLOWER POLLINATION</i> , based upon Hermann Müller's Work 'The Fertilization of Flowers by Insects'. Translated by J. R. A. Davis. Vol. III (11 Band, II Teil of the German Edition). Observations on Flower Pollination made in Europe and the Arctic Regions on Species belonging to the Natural Orders. Goodenovieae Cycadeae. Roy. 8vo., pp. iv, 644, with frontispiece and 208 text-illustrations; cloth Oxford, 1909 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| Vols. I (18s net) and II (31s 6d net) are to be had still. | | | |
| 4564 LE NÔTRE (A.). <i>DESSINS DE PARTERRES</i> pour les JARDINS de S. A. MAURITIA FEBRONIA DUCHESSE de BAVIÈRE, par André Le Nôtre | | | |
| 139 ORIGINAL DRAWINGS (some coloured) inlaid on 76 ll., oblong sm. folio; in a binding of polished red levant morocco bearing the above intitulation About 1670 | | | |
| 220 0 0 | | | |
| Two of the drawings bear the ducal arms of Bavaria, two others those of the Duchess, née Mauritia Febronia de la Tour, who married Maximilian Philip Duke of Bavaria in 1668. She died in 1706. | | | |
| The drawings comprise 119 designs (4½ in. square) of exquisite quality, and 20 of a larger size (mostly coloured). They are distinctly in Le Nôtre's manner. Le Nôtre designed parterres for the garden of Frédéric Maurice Duc de Bouillon, father of the Duchess, one of the designs (<i>Parterre de l'Hôtel de Bouillon du dessin de Monsieur le Nautre</i>) being engraved in <i>Architecture à la Mode</i> published by Mariette. | | | |
| 4565 LINDENIA. <i>ICONOGRAPHY of ORCHIDS</i> , conducted by J. Linden, L. Linden, E. Rodigas, and R. A. Rolfe. ENGLISH EDITION. 13 vols. in 6, impl. 4to., with 312 coloured plates numbered 265-576 bound in 4 vols., half calf Ghent, 1891-97 | 14 | 14 | 0 |
| A complete set of the English section. | | | |
| 4566 ——— the same. Nos. 1-49, impl. 4to., with 196 coloured plates numbered 265-460; in parts Ghent, 1891-95 | 4 | 16 | 0 |
| 4567 LODDIGES (C.). <i>THE BOTANICAL CABINET</i> , consisting of Coloured Delineations of Plants from all Countries. 20 vols., sm. 4to., LARGE PAPER, with 2000 coloured plates; 10 vols. in morocco extra, gilt backs, the rest in half morocco to match, gilt edges; rare 1817-33 | 52 | 10 | 0 |
| 4568 MINER (H. S.). <i>ORCHIDS</i> , the Royal Family of Plants. Roy. 4to., with 24 coloured plates; cloth 1885 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 4569 NEWMAN (E.). <i>History of British Ferns</i> . 8vo., with woodcuts; calf gilt 1844 | 0 | 5 | 0 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|-----|----|----|
| 4570 | MARRET (L.). ICONES FLORE ALPINE PLANTARUM. Impl. 8vo.,
ENGLISH EDITION. <i>Annual Subscription</i> | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| | 5 vols. containing 100 plates with descriptive text and numerous maps shewing
the geographical distribution, will be issued every year. The nos. will appear in
Feb., April, June, Oct., and Dec.
The plates which are direct photographic reproductions include details of the
organs magnified on a convenient scale.
The work is issued also in French and German. | | | |
| 4571 | OUDEMANS (C. A. J. A.). Révision des Champignons tant supérieurs
qu'inférieurs trouvés jusqu'à ce jour dans les Pays Bas. Roy. 8vo.,
pp. 638; cloth <i>Amsterdam, K. Akad. v. Wetenschappen, 1892</i> | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 4572 | PERSOON (C. H.). Commentarius Iac. Christ. Schaefferi Fungorum
Bavariæ indigenorum Icones pictas differentiis Specificis, Synonymis
et Observationibus selectis illustrans. 4to., hf. bd. <i>Erlangen, 1800</i> | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 4573 | PAXTON (Sir J.). MAGAZINE OF BOTANY and REGISTER of
FLOWERING PLANTS. 16 vols., large 8vo., with about 770 coloured
plates; half morocco <i>1834-49</i> | 8 | 10 | 0 |
| 4574 | — the same. 16 vols., 1834-49.—The Gardeners Magazine of
Botany. Conducted by T. Moore and W. P. Ayres. 3 vols., all
published, with 101 coloured plates, 1850-51.—together, 19 vols., large
8vo. and roy. 8vo., half calf and half morocco <i>1834-51</i> | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| 4575 | PLUMIER (C.). NOVA PLANTARUM AMERICANARUM. 4to., with 40 plates;
a fine copy in old calf; scarce <i>Paris, 1703</i> | 1 | 18 | 0 |
| 4576 | PRICE (S.). ILLUSTRATIONS of the FUNGI of our FIELDS and WOODS.
2 vols., roy. 4to., with 20 coloured plates by Fitch, figuring 130 specimens;
cloth <i>1864-65</i> | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 4577 | — the same. [First Series.] Roy. 4to., with 10 coloured plates;
cloth <i>1864</i> | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 4578 | PRITZEL (G. A.). Iconum Botanicarum Index locupletissimus. 2 pts.
in 1 vol., 4to., hf. bd. neat <i>Berlin, 1866</i> | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 4579 | — THESAURUS LITERATURÆ BOTANICÆ. 4to., hf. bd. neat
<i>Leipzig, 1872-[77]</i> | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| 4580 | REDOUTÉ (P. J.). LES LILIACÉES. 8 vols., impl.
folio, PAPIER VÉLIN, with portrait and 486 coloured plates;
a very fine copy in the original half red leather, UNCUT
<i>Paris, 1802-16</i> | 120 | 0 | 0 |
| 4581 | REPTON (H.). The LANDSCAPE GARDENING and LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
of the late HUMPHREY REPTON, being his entire works on these Subjects.
A new Edition: with an historical and scientific Introduction, a
systematic Analysis, a biographical Notice, Notes, and a copious
alphabetical Index. By J. C. Loudon. Originally published in one
folio and three quarto Volumes, and now comprised in one Volume
octavo. 8vo., pp. xxxii, 619, with portrait and more than 250 woodcuts;
half polished dark green morocco, gilt top <i>1840</i> | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 4582 | REVUE BRYOLOGIQUE. Bulletin bimestriel. Consacré à l'Étude
des Mousses et des Hépatiques. Années 1-27, 8vo., wanting pt. I of
Vol. V; unbd. <i>à Cahen, par Athis, 1874-1900</i> | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 4583 | RUMPF (G. E.). HERBARIUM AMBOINESE, plurimas complectens
ARBORES, FRUTICES, HERBAS, PLANTAS terrestres & aquaticas, quæ in
AMBOINA, et adjacentibus reperiuntur Insulis. Quod & insuper exhibet
varia Insectorum Animalumque Genera. Nunc primum in lucem
edita, & in Latinum sermonem versa, cura & studio J. Burmanni; qui
varia adjecit Synonyma, suasque Observationes. 6 vols., large folio,
the text in Latin and Dutch, with portraits and nearly 700 plates; a fine
copy in old calf gilt <i>Amsterdam, 1741-55</i> | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| | No plate 70 in vol. V was ever issued.
"Rumphius's account of plates contains many which are not peculiar to the
little Island of Amboyna, and embraces their names, synonyms, their botanical
description, their flowering seasons, their habitats, their uses, and the mode of
culture of such as are objects of cultivation. He was evidently a man of talent,
sound sense, and indefatigable industry."— <i>Crawford.</i> | | | |

584 ROSES. A COLLECTION OF 233 VOLUMES AND PAMPHLETS ON ROSES AND ROSE-CULTURE. Bound in 73 vols. (as described below), 12mo. to folio, UNIFORM HALF ROSE-PINK LEVANT MOROCCO, THE BACKS INLAID WITH ROSE-BUDS IN DARKER LEATHER, FROM THE CASTLECRAIG LIBRARY

v. d. 84 0 0

CONTENTS

- | | | | |
|--|---------|--|-------|
| B. (A. H.). The Tree Rose | 1845 | HIBBERD (S.). The Rose Book | 1864 |
| B. (E. V.). Ros Rosarum ex Horto Poetarum | 1885 | HOLE (S. R.). A Book about Roses | 1877 |
| BOITARD. Manuel de l'Amateur de Roses | 1836 | JORET (C.). La Rose dans l'Antiquité et au Moyen Age | 1892 |
| BURNAT (É) and A. Gremli. Supplément à la Monographie des Rose des Alpes Maritimes. Observations sur le Fascicule vi des Primitiæ de M. Crépin | 1882-83 | KELLER (P.). Die Rose | 1885 |
| — Observations sur quelques Roses de l'Italie | 1886 | "LANDOLICUS." The Indian Amateur Rose Gardener | 1891 |
| — Genre Rosa. Revision du Groupe des Orientales. Études sur les cinq Espèces qui composent ce Groupe dans le Flora Orientalis de Boissier | 1887 | LINDLEY (J.). Rosarum Monographia; or, a botanical History of Roses | 1820 |
| CHESNEL (A. de). La Rose | 1838 | LOISELEUR Deslongchamps (J. L. A.). La Rose, son Histoire, sa Culture, sa Poésie | 1844 |
| CHRIST (H.). Die Rosen der Schweiz | 1873 | NESTEL. Rosengarten | 1866 |
| — Le Genre Rosa | 1885 | NICKELS (C.). Cultur, Benennung und Beschreibung der Rosen | 1845 |
| CRANSTON (J.). Cultural Directions for the Rose | 1888 | NIETNER (T.). Die Rose, ihre Geschichte, Arten, Kultur und Verwendung | 1880 |
| CRÉPIN (F.). Primitiæ Monographiæ Rosarum. Matériaux pour servir à l'Histoire des Roses | 1869 | OTTO (A.). Der Rosenzüchter oder die Cultur der Rosen in den Töpfen und im freien Lande | 1858 |
| CURTIS (H.). Beauties of the Rose. 2 vols. | 1850-53 | — the same. Zweite Auflage | 1890 |
| — the same. 2 vols., Large Paper | 1850-53 | PAUL (W.). The Rose Garden | 1888 |
| DÖRING (W. L.). Die Königin der Blumen | 1835 | PREVOST. Catalogue des Espèces, Variétés et Sous-variétés du Genre Rosier | 1829 |
| ELLWANGER (H. B.). The Rose | 1893 | PRIOR (W. D.). Roses and their Culture | n. d. |
| FORNEY (E.). La Taille du Rosier, sa Culture, ses belles Variétés | 1864 | PRONVILLE (A. de). Nomenclature raisonnée des Espèces, Variétés et Sous-variétés du Genre Rosier | 1818 |
| FOSTER-MELLIAR (A.). The Book of the Rose | 1894 | — Sommaire d'une Monographie du Genre Rosier | 1822 |
| GANDOGER (M.). Tabulæ Rhodologicae Europæo-orientales locupletissimæ | 1881 | — Monographie du Genre Rosier | 1824 |
| GESCHWIND (R.). Die Theerose und ihre Bastarde | 1884 | REDOUTÉ (P. J.). Les Roses, peintes par P. J. Redouté, décrites par C. A. Thory | 1824 |
| — Die Hybridation und Sämlingszucht der Rosen | 1885 | RIVERS (T.). The Rose-Amateur's Guide | 1877 |
| GORE (C. F.). The Rose Fancier's Manual | 1838 | ROEMER (M. J.). Familiarum naturalium Regni vegetabilis Synopsis monographicae. III. Rosifloræ | 1847 |
| GUILLEMEAU. Histoire naturelle de la Rose | 1800 | | |

- ROESSIG (D.). Die Rosen nach der Natur gezeichnet und colorirt [1802-]
Contains pl. 1-50. Ten plates numbered 51-60 were published in 1820, they are wanting in nearly every copy.
- ROSARIAN'S (The) Year-Book. 1880-81, 1883-91, 1893. 12 vols.
- ROSEN-ZEITUNG. 1887-93. 7 vols.
- SCHLEIDEN (M. J.). Die Rose 1873
- SCHULTHEIS. Deutsches Rosen-Buch 1889
- SINGER (M.). Dictionnaire des Roses ou Guide général du Rosieriste. 2 vols 1885
- SOWERBY (J.). [English Botany. Third Edition. Rosaceæ] *n. d.*
- SWEET (R.). Cistineæ. The Natural Order of Cistus, or Rock-Rose 1825-30
- TRATTINICK (L.). Rosacearum Monographia. 4 vols. 1823-24
- UULKENS (T. F.). Het Rozenpark *n. d.*
- VIBERT (J. P.). Essai sur les Roses. 4 pts. 1824-
- WESSELHÖFT (J.). Der Rosenfreund 1886
- Die Kultur der Rosen in Töpfen 1887
- WRIGHT (W. P.). Pictorial practical Rose Growing 1902
- PAMPHLETS (150 various) *v. d.*

A valuable collection in a charming binding. Apart from its scientific value and the importance of its illustrations, mostly fine hand-coloured plates, it contains rare items by Crépin, Curtis, Lindley, Redouté, Roessig, Sweet, Trattinick, and others.

The binding alone cost its original owner upward of £50.

- 4585 RISSO (A.) and A. Poiteau. HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES ORANGERS. Roy. folio, LARGE VELLUM PAPER, with 109 coloured plates; in the original pts., as issued (pub. £19.) Paris, 1818 8 8 0

Excessively rare with the 19 original wrappers. The date on the title is 1818, that on the wrappers 1819.

- 4586 RIVIERA NATURE NOTES. A popular ACCOUNT of the more conspicuous PLANTS and ANIMALS of the RIVIERA and the MARITIME ALPS. Second Edition. Svo., pp. xv, 402, with frontispiece, 31 plates, and 93 illustrations in the text; cloth extra (pub. 10s 6d net) 1903 0 6 0

"The author of these delightful notes does not disclose his name. But there is abundance of internal evidence to show that it must be known to many who love the Riviera. Some of the more gifted of these have helped him in his good work. A vast company of others will, we predict, bless their anonymous benefactor. He has done them the inestimable service of teaching them to see. *J'observe et je suis la Nature; C'est mon secret pour être heureux.* Borrowing his motto from Florian, he invites and almost compels the casual visitor to enter into the realm of bliss. For he is the most seductive of guides. He has spent twelve Summers in the mountains and villages of the Maritime Alps, and, as he tells the story of the trees and flowers, the rocks and soils, the beetles and the butterflies, he seems to beckon away the loungers of the promenades and casinos to the higher joys. Above all things, he is human and catholic in his sympathies. That he is an Irishman he is almost at pains to proclaim; but he might safely have left the question of his nationality to the judgment of the perceptive reader. He has his antipathies as well as his enthusiasms, and is never so palpably good-humoured as when he is railing at some pet aversion or crushing his favourite form of Philistine or Frig. His handsome volume is embellished with a number—we must adopt his own outspoken eulogy—of 'excellent illustrations of mountain scenery from the magnificent collection' of his friend Mr. Duddell, and some beautiful pictures of coast views and vegetation of the littoral zone, contributed by Miss E. Wilmott. These are only a few of his collaborators; yet, when all is said, it is the text, with its felicitous blending of a gossiping, almost rollicking, style, and the faithful revelation of the results of exact and loving observation, that constitutes the charm. His method can be best indicated by examples. The author takes each natural object in succession as the subject of a little monograph, in which are combined all sorts of light from science and history, and observation, humorous and philosophic, of life. The Riviera becomes a little mirror of the universe, and the history of ancient days is invoked to illustrate the afternoon walk."—*Standard*, Feb. 9th. 1904.

- 4587 RODRIGUES (J. B.). GENERA et SPECIES ORCHIDEARUM novarum. 2 vols. in 1, large 8vo., with plate; half polished dark green morocco, gilt top; scarce San Sebastian, 1877-81 1 8 0

- 4588 SEEMANN (B.). FLORA VITIENSIS: a DESCRIPTION of the PLANTS of the VITI or FIJI ISLANDS with an Account of their History, Uses, and Properties. Roy. 4to., with portrait, view, and 100 coloured plates by Fitch; cloth; EXTREMELY SCARCE 1865-73 21 0 0
- 4589 SOWERBY (J. E.). An illustrated Key to the Natural Orders of British Wild Flowers. 8vo., with 9 plates containing 112 coloured illustrations; cloth (pub. 7s 6d net) 1865 0 4 0
- 4590 STURM (J.). DEUTSCHLANDS FLORA in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. I Abtheilung: PHANEROGAMEN. Vols. I—XX, with 1304 plates 1798-1849
- the same. II Abtheilung: KRYPTOGAMEN. Vols. I—V, with 320 plates 1801-33
- the same. III Abtheilung: PILZE. Vols. I—V, with 320 plates 1817-44
- together, 30 vols., 12mo., with 1944 coloured plates; full green morocco, gilt edges, a pretty copy Nuremberg, 1798-1849 7 10 0
- The above was completed in 1855, 2472 plates appearing in all.
- 4591 WALLICH (N.). PLANTÆ ASIATICÆ RARIORES; or, Descriptions and Figures of a select Number of unpublished East Indian Plants. 3 vols., impl. folio, with 300 coloured plates; contemporary half russia 1830-32 14 10 0
- Only 254 copies were issued.
- 4592 — the same. Pts. 11-12, impl. folio, comprising prelim. matter and pp. 29-117 of vol. iii, with plates 251-300 (coloured); wrappers, as issued 1831-32 4 4 0
- The rare completion of this important work.
- 4593 WHARTON (E.). ITALIAN VILLAS and their GARDENS. Sm. folio, with numerous plates, many coloured; cloth 1904 1 1 0
- 4594 WIGHT (R.). ILLUSTRATIONS of INDIAN BOTANY, principally of the southern Parts of the Peninsula. 4to., with 40 coloured plates; cloth Glasgow, 1831 1 0 0
- 4595 WILLIAMS (B. S.). Choice Stove and Greenhouse Ornamental-Leaved Plants, Second Edition, comprising Descriptions of more than Nine Hundred Species and Varieties, accompanied by Instructions for their Cultivation and Mode of Management. Cr. 8vo., pp. x, 350, illustrated; cloth 1876 0 3 6
- 4596 — Choice Stove and Greenhouse Flowering Plants, comprising Descriptions of upwards of Thirteen Hundred Species and Varieties, accompanied by Instructions for their Cultivation and Mode of Management. Third Edition, enlarged, illustrated, and revised. Cr. 8vo., pp. viii, 378, illustrated; cloth 1883 0 3 6
- 4597 WILLMOTT (E.). THE GENUS ROSA. Drawings by Alfred Parsons, A.R.A. Folio, Subscription price, each part 1910- 1 1 0
- Parts 1-19 of Miss Willmott's great book on Roses have appeared. It will be completed in not more than 24 parts.
- The work will contain 120 coloured plates in addition to 56 black and white illustrations of fruits, with corresponding descriptive text in Latin and English, the full synonymy, and details of information relating to each rose. There will also be an index and illustrated glossary.
- 4598 WINDER (T.). Hand-Book of Farm Buildings, Ponds, &c., and their Appurtenances. With a Chapter on the Application of Electricity to Farming and Agriculture, by J. W. Beauchamp. 8vo., pp. 171, with numerous illustrations; cloth Sheffield, 1908 0 6 6

		£	s.	d.
4599	WOODS (J.). The TOURIST'S FLORA: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the British Islands, France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and the Italian Islands: Svo., half polished dark green morocco, gilt top; scarce 1850	1	5	0
4600	WYTHES (G.). The Book of Vegetables. Cr. Svo., illustrated; cloth 1902 <i>Handbooks of Practical Gardening</i> , No. vii.	0	2	6

(4) Geology

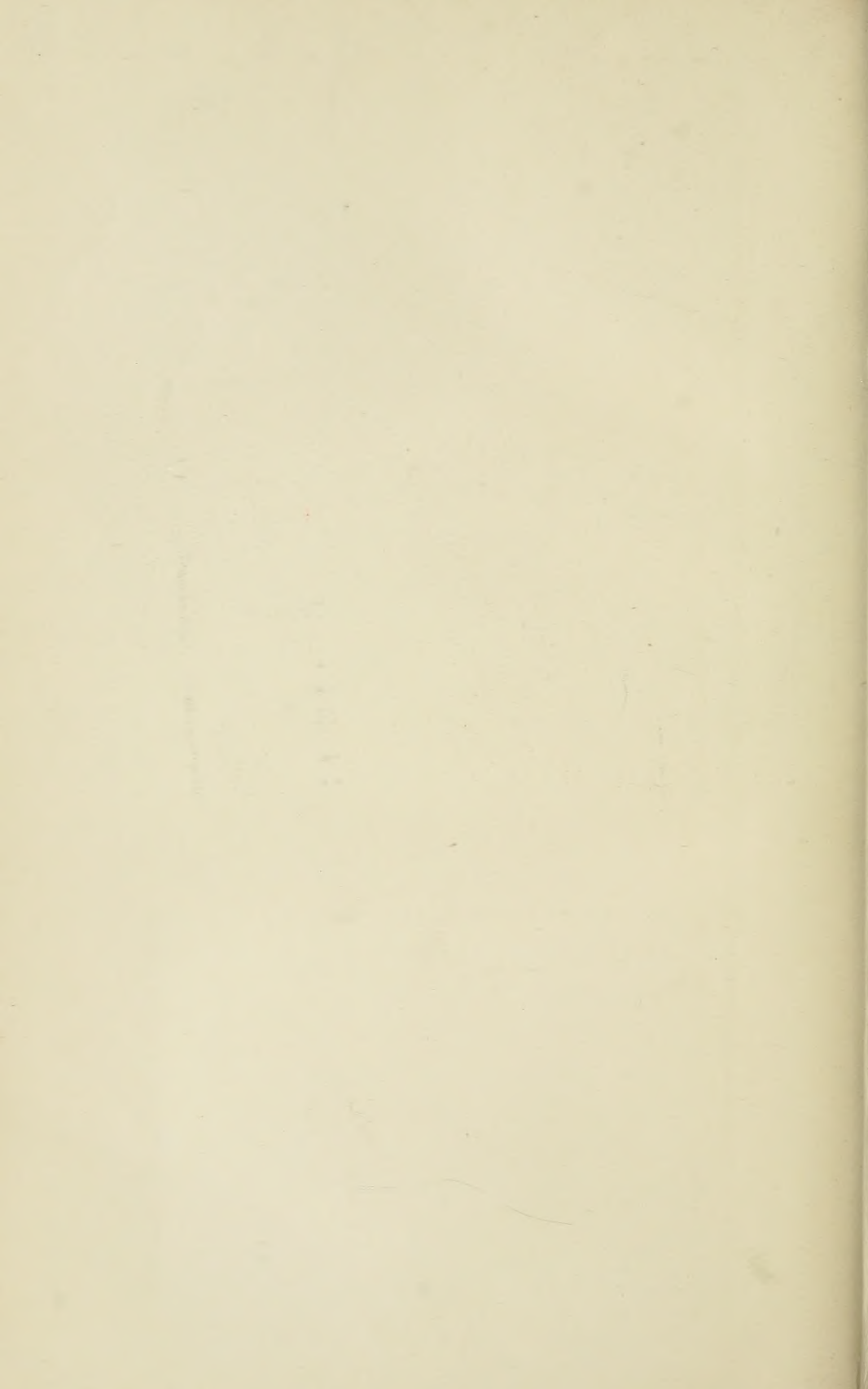
4601	BONNEY (T. G.). The Story of our Planet. Roy. 8vo., pp. xvi, 592, with 2 coloured maps, 3 coloured plates, and 170 illustrations in the text; cloth (pub. £1. 11s 6d) 1893	0	8	0
4602	HATCH (F. H.) and G. S. Corstophine. The GEOLOGY of SOUTH AFRICA. Second Edition. Svo., with illustrations and map; cloth 1909	1	1	0
4603	HOWORTH (Sir H. H.). Ice or Water: another Appeal to Induction from the scholastic Methods of modern Geology. Vols. I—II, 8vo., pp. lvi, 536, viii, 498; cloth 1905	1	12	0
A third volume which is in preparation will conclude the work.				

VI. ADDENDA

4604	BLANCHAN (N.). Bird Neighbors. An introductory Acquaintance with One Hundred and Fifty Birds commonly found in the Gardens, Meadows, and Woods about our Homes. With Introduction by J. Burroughs. Impl. 8vo., with 52 coloured plates; cloth (pub. 12s 6d) 1898	0	7	6
4605	BURBIDGE (F. W.). The Gardens of the Sun: or a Naturalist's Journal on the Mountains and in the Forests and Swamps of Borneo and the Sulu Archipelago. Cr. 8vo., pp. xx, 364, illustrated; cloth, stamp on title (pub. 14s) 1880	0	5	0
4606	CLERMONT (Lord). A Guide to the Quadrupeds and Reptiles of Europe. Cr. 8vo., pp. viii, 277; cloth 1859	0	2	6
4607	COLGAN (N.) and R. W. Scully. Contributions towards a Cybele Hibernica, being Outlines of the geographical Distribution of Plants in Ireland. Second Edition, founded on the Papers of the late A. G. Moore. 8vo., pp. xevi, 538, with coloured map; cloth; out of print 1898	0	10	6
4608	COOKE (M. C.). Vegetable Wasps and Plant Worms. Cr. 8vo., with illustrations; cloth 1892	0	2	6
4609	DOBSON (G. E.). Monograph of the Asiatic Chiroptera, and Catalogue of the Species of Bats in the Collection of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. 8vo., pp. viii, 228, with illustrations; cloth 1876	0	6	6
4610	EGGELING (O.) and F. Ehrenberg. The Freshwater Aquarium and its Inhabitants. 8vo., pp. x, 352, with 128 illustrations; cloth New York, 1908	0	8	0
4611	ELLIS (J.). An Essay towards a Natural History of the Corallines, and other Marine Productions of the like kind, commonly found on the Coasts of Great Britain and Ireland. 4to., with 40 plates; old calf, rebound 1755	0	9	0
A description of a large marine polype taken near the North Pole by the whale-fishers in the summer of 1753 is included.				
4612	EMERSON (G. B.). A Report on the Trees and Shrubs growing naturally in the Forests of Massachusetts. Roy. 8vo., pp. xvi, 548, with 17 plates; sd. Boston, 1846	0	12	6
4613	FABRE (J. H.). Social Life in the Insect World. Translated by B. Miall. 8vo., pp. viii, 328, with 14 plates; cloth 1912	0	10	6

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|----|
| 4614 GAMBLE (J. S.). List of the Trees, Shrubs and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. Roy. 8vo., pp. iv, 88, xvi; <i>cloth Calcutta, 1878</i> | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 4615 GOULD (J.). A MONOGRAPH OF THE TROCHILIDÆ, OR FAMILY OF HUMMING BIRDS. 5 vols., <i>full green morocco extra, broad gold borders, gilt edges, 1861.—</i>
SUPPLEMENT. 1 vol., <i>half green morocco, 1887.—</i>
together, 6 vols., impl. folio, <i>with 418 coloured plates; bound uniformly</i> 1861-87 | 63 | 0 | 0 |
| 4616 GREENWOOD (G.). The Tree-Lifter; or, a new Method of transplanting Forest Trees. Second Edition. 8vo., pp. xii, 268, <i>with frontispiece and 2 plates; cloth</i> 1853 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 4617 HOOKER (Sir W. J.). DESCRIPTION OF VICTORIA REGIA, OR Great Water-Lily of South America. Roy. folio, <i>with 4 coloured plates; half calf; Autograph Presentation Copy to Lady Ashburton</i> 1847 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 4618 HUTCHINSON (H. N.). Extinct Monsters. A popular Account of some of the larger Forms of ancient animal Life. 8vo., pp. xx, 254, <i>with 37 illustrations in the text and 24 plates; cloth</i> 1892 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 4619 JERDON (T. C.). The BIRDS OF INDIA being a Natural History of all the Birds known to inhabit continental India. 3 vols., large 8vo, <i>original cloth</i> 1862-64 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 4620 KER (C. H. B.). ICONES PLANTARUM SPONTÈ CHINÆ NASCENTIUM; ò Bibliotheca Braamianâ excerptæ. Roy. folio, <i>with 30 coloured plates; contemporary half blue morocco, uncut, fine copy</i> 1821 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| Extremely rare. The plates are signed "H. B. K" and "C. H. B. K", i.e. C. H. Bellenden Ker. | | | |
| 4621 LEGGE (Capt. W. V.). A HISTORY OF THE BIRDS OF CEYLON. Imp. 4to., pp. xlvii, 4 1237, <i>with map, woodcuts, 1 plain and 34 coloured plates by Keulemans; half green calf neat, gilt top</i> 1880 | 7 | 15 | 0 |
| 4622 L'HERITIER (C. L.). GERANIOLOGIA, seu Erodii, Pelargonii, Geranii, Monsoniæ et Grieli Historia iconibus illustrata. Roy. folio, <i>with 44 plates mostly by P. J. Redouté; half calf neat</i> 1787-88 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 4623 LILFORD (Lord). COLOURED FIGURES OF THE BIRDS OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. Second Edition. 7 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>with portrait and 421 coloured plates after Thorburn and Keulemans; half calf</i> 1891-97 | 46 | 0 | 0 |
| 4624 LUCAS (P. H.). Histoire naturelle des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Myriapodes. 8vo, pp. 600, <i>with 47 plates including one not mentioned in the list; hf. bd.</i> Paris, 1840 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 4625 MARSHALL (G. F. L) and L. de Nicéville. THE BUTTERFLIES OF INDIA, BURMAH, AND CEYLON. A descriptive Handbook of all the known Species of rhopalocerous Lepidoptera inhabiting that Region, with Notices of allied Species occurring in the neighbouring Countries along the Border. Vols. I—III, impl. 8vo., <i>all published, with wood engravings, autotype plates, and chromo-lithographs; binder's cloth; very scarce</i> Calcutta, 1882-90 | 4 | 15 | 0 |
| 4626 MICHAEL (H. A.). Studies in plant and organic Chemistry and literary Papers. With biographical Sketch. 8vo., pp. 424, <i>with portrait; cloth</i> Cambridge, Mass., 1907 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 4627 MOORE (F.) and C. Swinhoe. LEPIDOPTERA INDICA. Vols. I-VIII, 4to., <i>with more than 700 coloured plates figuring thousands of specimens; cloth (pub. £74. net)</i> 1890-1911 | 55 | 10 | 0 |
| 4628 OLDHAM (R. D.). A Manual of the Geology of India. Stratigraphical and structural Geology. Second Edition revised and largely re-written. Roy. 8vo, <i>with plates and maps; half morocco (pub. 16s net)</i> 1893 | 0 | 10 | 0 |

- 4629 PARKINSON (J.). PARADISI IN SOLE | PARADISVS | TERRESTRIS. | OR, | A
choïse Garden of all sorts of Rarest Flowers, with their | Nature, place
of Birth, time of flowering, Names, and | Vertues to each Plant, usefull
in Physick, or | admired for Beauty. | To which is annext a Kitchin-
Garden furnished with all manner of | Herbs, Roots, and Fruits, for
Meat or Sawce used with us. | With the Art of planting an Orchard of
all sorts of fruit-bearing Trees and Shrubs, | Shewing the nature of
Grafting, Inoculating, and pruning of them. | Together with the right
ordering, planting and preserving of them, with their | select vertues :
All unmentioned in former Herbals. | Collected by JOHN PARKINSON
Apothecary of London, and the Kings Herbarist. | The second
Impression much Corrected and Enlarged. | LONDON, Printed by R. N.
and are to be sold by Richard Thrale at his shop at the signe of the |
Cross-Keys at S. Pauls-gate, going into Cheap-side. 1656. |
- Sm. folio, with frontispiece and a great number of full-page woodcuts ;
contemporary calf, the top and bottom of back repaired 1656 12 12 0
The largest and finest copy I have ever seen.
- 4630 POMET (P.). HISTOIRE GENERALE DES DROGUES, TRAITANT DES PLANTES, DES
ANIMAUX, & des Mineraux . . . Par le Sieur PIERRE POMET . . . A PARIS
. . . M. DC. XCIV. Folio, FIRST EDITION, with portrait by Le Clerc le
jeune, and more than 400 engravings on copper ; contemporary calf
Paris, 1694 1 12 0
First edition of an esteemed work which was reprinted in 1735. An English
translation appeared in 1712 and one in German in 1717.
- 4631 REDOUTÉ (P. J.). ALBUM DE REDOUTÉ, Peintre de Fleurs,
Professeur au Musée d'Histoire Naturelle, Chev^{er}. de la Legion
d'Honneur. Roy. folio, with floral title-page and 24 coloured plates ;
original bds. Paris, n. d. 7 10 0
The copy offered has the intitulation (transcribed above from another copy) on
the floral title-page superseded by a beautifully written autograph dedication :
"A Madame Anne Louise Baring. Hommage de l'Editeur" (Bossange père).
This selection of some of Redouté's finest plates is dedicated to the Duchesse de
Berry. Roses are represented by four plates, Lilies by four plates, and Irises by
three plates. The remaining thirteen plates figure the Narcissus, Tulip, Gladiolus,
Polyanthus, etc.
- 4632 REPERTOIRE DE COULEURS pour aider à la DÉTERMINATION des
COULEURS des FLEURS, des FEUILLAGES et des FRUITS, publié par la
Société française des Chrysanthémistes et R. Oberthür avec la
Collaboration principale de H. Dauthenay et celle de J. Mouillefert,
C. H. Payne, M. Leichtlin, N. Severi et M. Cortés. Roy. 8vo., with
365 plates containing nearly 1500 Colour Specimens ; in 2 portfolios
Paris, 1905 0 18 0
- 4633 SEEBOHM (H.). The BIRDS of the JAPANESE EMPIRE. Roy. 8vo.,
pp. xxiv, 386, with woodcuts ; cloth 1890 2 2 0
This book, which has become very scarce, should be used in conjunction with
Siebold's great work (see No. 2311).
- 4634 — and C. W. Wyatt. A MONOGRAPH OF THE HIRUNDINIDÆ
or FAMILY of SWALLOWS. 2 vols., roy. 4to., with about 130 coloured
plates and maps ; half dark blue levant morocco, gilt tops, the wrappers
bound in ; scarce 1885-94 8 15 0
- 4635 WILSON (A.). AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY ; or,
the NATURAL HISTORY of the BIRDS of the UNITED STATES.
9 vols., roy. 4to., with 76 coloured plates, some plates and
text foxed as usual ; in the original half red leather, from
the library of Louisa Lady Ashburton, Melchet Court, near
Romsey, Hants Philadelphia, 1808-14 16 0 0
- 4636 — (S. B.) and A. H. Evans. AVES HAWAIIENSES: The
BIRDS of the SANDWICH ISLANDS. Roy. 4to., with map, 6 plain, and 64
coloured plates ; half crimson morocco, gilt top, uncut, the wrappers bound
in (pub. £7. 7s net, unbd.) 1890-99 6 6 0



Z
7409
Z9Q3

Quaritch (Bernard) ltd.,
London
Catalogue of books on
natural history

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

UTL AT DOWNSVIEW



D RANGE BAY SHLF POS ITEM C
39 13 10 22 08 012 9